World's Fastest Notebook: 3400c Lab-Tested and Rated

MAY 1997

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

www.macworld.com

28 Systems Lab-Tested

Best Mac Values

Just $1250 to $2500 Gets You a Really Fast Mac, Page 100

THE FUTURE OS

- Inside Next's OpenStep
- Apple's Tempo Unveiled

$4.99 CANADA $5.99
05>
37772
0 130536 4

Apple created the computer for "the rest of us."

We created the computer "the rest of us" could afford.

POWERTOWER PRO SERIES: THE FASTEST AND MOST EXPANDABLE MACS EVER

POWERTOWER PRO 225 COMPLETE SYSTEM

$4695

225MHz 604E W/17" DISPLAY[11] 64 MB RAM

- 2 GB 7200 RPM HD
- BX CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo w/8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- 33.6 Global Village Modem
- Macromedia Director 5.0

POWERTOWER PRO 200 CORE CONFIGURATION

$2695

200MHz 604E 16 MB RAM

- 2 GB 5400 RPM HD
- BX CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM 64-bit Accelerated PCI Card
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- ATX Enclosure
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Macromedia Director 5.0

POWERCENTER 150: AWARD WINNING BUSINESS SYSTEMS

POWERCENTER 150 COMPLETE SYSTEM

$2495

150 MHz 604 W/15" DISPLAY[1] 32 MB RAM

- 2 GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive
- Bx CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM 64-bit Accelerated On-board Video (4 MB Max)
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Iomega 100 MB Zip Drive
- 33.6 Global Village Modem

POWERCENTER 150 STARTER SYSTEM

$1695

150MHz 604

- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1 GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM 64-bit Accelerated On-board Video (4 MB Max)
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keybaard and Mouse
- Low-Profile Enclosure

POWERBASE: THE ULTIMATE EDUCATION/HOME/SMALL OFFICE SYSTEMS

POWERBASE 200 STARTER SYSTEM

$1495

200MHz 603E

- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Bx CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 3D Onboard Hardware Graphics Acceleration
- Upgradeable 2 MB DRAM Based Video (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mause w/PS2 support
- Low-Profile Enclosure

POWERBASE 180 STARTER SYSTEM

$1295

180MHz 603E

- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Bx CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 3D Onboard Hardware Graphics Acceleratian
- Upgradeable 2 MB DRAM Based Video (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse w/PS2 support
- Low-Profile Enclosure

PowerComputing

Circle 151 on reader service card

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower, PowerCenter and PowerBase are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. [1]Visible Image of Screen 15.7" [11]Visible Image of Screen 13.7"

GET ANY OF THESE SYSTEMS SHIPPED IN 48HRS OR LESS*

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP $145
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ $395
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS STARTING AT $1985
- GLOBAL VILLAGE 33.6 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $159

* CUSTOM CONFIG SYSTEMS MAY TAKE LONGER.
* SYSTEMS SHIP WITHIN 48 HRS OF CREDIT APPROVAL
* CALL FOR AVAILABILITY OF 250MHz AND MP SYSTEMS

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

CONFIGURE IT ANY WAY YOU WANT.

ORDER DIRECT 800-410-7693

MACWEEK 200, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATION CUSTOMERS CALL 800-999-6975

http://www.powercc.com
2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015
Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799
Internet: info@powercc.com

NOW, EVEN THE PRIC

INTRODUCING 250 MHz

POWERTOWER PRO 250 STARTER CONFIG

$4495

250MHz 604e
32MB RAM

- 2 GB 7200 RPM HD
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128bit Graphics Card w/ 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Macromedia Director 5.0

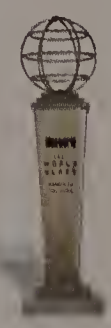
(This Is Not A QuickShip Config)

GET A POWERTOWER™ PRO, THE MACUSER "BEST MAC OS SYSTEM OF THE YEAR"

In 1984, Apple changed the world.

The Macintosh, the computer for the rest of us, was digital emancipation for millions of the world's coolest people (like you) who were smart enough to see and share the dream. For desktop publishing and design, editing video, multimedia production, working with sound, creating web content, or whatever else you're into, the Mac still reigns supreme.

At Power Computing, we're doing our share to fight back for the Mac by making Mac systems that are more powerful, more affordable and more accessible than any systems that have ever been available in the Mac market.



Power and performance.

♦♦♦♦♦ MacWeek

When it comes to sheer speed nothing can beat our new PowerTower Pro 250 single processors or our 225MP and 250MP dual processors. They're not just the fastest Macs on the planet – they crush anything that exists in the PC world. Plus, you get more than just speed – they're the most expandable and most upgradeable systems you can buy. That's probably why Macuser Magazine declared the PowerTower Pro to be the

S ARE INSANELY GREAT.

POWERCENTER 150
COMPLETE SYSTEM

$2495

150MHz 604
W/POWER 15" DISPLAY†

- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 5400 RPM Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM 64-bit Accelerated On-board Video (4 MB Max)
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Upgradeable CPU Daughtercard
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Iomega 100 MB Zip Drive
- 33.6 Global Village Modem

GET A POWERCENTER,™ MACWORLD MAGAZINE'S "BEST ALL-AROUND BUSINESS SYSTEM YOU CAN BUY"

"Best Mac OS System of the Year" and Macworld Magazine called the PowerTower Pro the "Best Mac OS Product of the Year."

Power you can afford.

We've recently announced the biggest price cuts ever. Now our MacWeek award-winning PowerBase line starts at just $1295. Our PowerCenters start at just $1695. And our [illegible] Pro line starts at just $3295. Now you can get a great Mac [illegible] system no matter what your budget is.

Get it any way you want it.

As always, every Power Co[illegible] be custom configured to meet your needs. Whether you need more RAM, a bigger drive, a RAID, a Jaz, a Zip or whatever else - we can put it all together and ship it right to your door. Plus, we have a large variety of QuickShip bundles that ship within 48 hours.

Better. Faster. Smarter.

When you do your homework you'll find that nobody even comes close to providing the price, performance or quality that you get when you buy from Power Computing.

PowerComputing

ORDER DIRECT 800-410-7693

1996 It's the 10th revision and it's a rush.

It's got to be perfect, but color output costs too much.

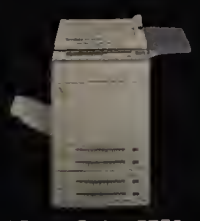
What you say about color printing can't be printed here.

1997 Introducing the Xerox DocuColor 5750. It adds new words to your vocabulary.

XEROX® The Document Company® the digital X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. EFI Fiery, Splash, and DocuPress are trademarks of their respective owners. 36 USC 380.

Your business depends on sharp, consistent color. But you depend on others to deliver it on-time and on-budget. Now there's a better way. The Xerox DocuColor 5750 Digital Color Copier/Printer. It delivers high-quality continuous-tone color at a productive 6 ppm for a very affordable price. In fact, you can get the DocuColor 5750 as a connected unit for what you would pay for a stand-alone color copier/printer. The

Xerox DocuColor 5750 handles transparencies, duplexing, 11x17 full bleed, and heavy (up to 110 lb) stock. There's also an ADF/Sorter and up to 4 trays to keep work flowing. It prints Pantone-licensed color and produces black text sharper. And no one offers you more certified front ends (EFI Fiery, DocuPress, Splash) to meet your needs. What's more, the affordable DocuColor 5750 is only the newest in the Xerox family of color solutions. The Xerox Regal 5790 is a proven workhorse and the DocuColor 40 offers consistent, quality color at breathtaking speed (40 ppm). They all come with Xerox service, quality and our Total Satisfaction Guarantee. To see how we can help, visit our Web site at www.xerox.com. Or call 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 670.


DocuColor 5750

Circle 100 on reader service card

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

MAY 1997

Macworld

Features

LAB TEST
100 Super Mac Values
BY CHARLES SEITER Macworld Lab examines every available Mac system under $2500 and selects the performance winners.

Mac OS in Focus
108 Inside the Next OS
BY TOVA FLIEGEL Take an in-depth tour of OpenStep—the OS on which Apple is betting its future.

Mac OS in Focus
115 Apple's Tempo Unveiled
An up-close-and-personal look at Apple's latest System update.

The Internet through your TV? Yeah, right—the reality in Reviews, page 64.

Fast, affordable color—the Epson Stylus Color 800, page 40.

118 Video Tools' Top Stars
BY JIM HEID Our pick of the best special-effects packages, plus tips on optimizing for video.

LAB TEST
127 Increase Your Storage
BY HOWARD BALDWIN Macworld Lab cranks through 13 2GB to 3GB hard drives.

Internet Essentials
132 Make Your Web Graphics Take Off
BY SCOTT BURY Our how-to on managing online file formats for the best graphics ever.

A revamped—but still uneven—Adobe PageMaker 6.5 in Reviews, page 48.

News

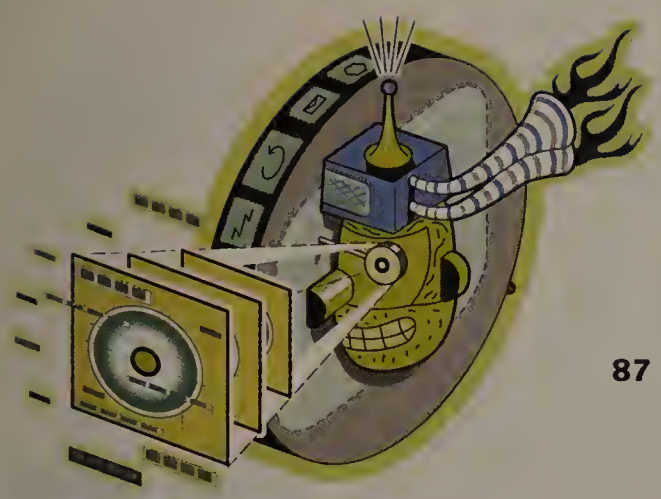
30 A New Wave of Speed
Motorola's G3 PowerPC chips are poised to make an impressive, high-speed entrance.

31 Questionable Clones
How carefully are Mac licensees screened?

Sneak Peek
36 Macromedia Director 6
High-end features in a streamlined interface.

38 Changes for QuickTime 3.0
Exclusive details on the new features and new architecture users can expect this summer.

ON THE COVER
Photograph and screen images by Kevin Candland



Optimize your Web browser with a few secret moves; page 137.

Opinion

19 **Letters**

25 **State of the Mac**
BY ADRIAN MELLO Why it's a great time to buy a Mac.

238 **The Desktop Critic**
BY DAVID POGUE Amelio, Gates, Jobs—now *that's* entertainment.

14 **How to Contact Macworld**

Secrets

137 **Slogging through the Net**
BY JOSEPH SCHORR Browser ins and outs help make surfing the Net fun.

139 **Quick Tips**
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

147 **NetSmart**
BY CAMERON CROTTY Info-gadgets: how to surf the Web from your sofa.

IDG May 1997, Volume 14, Number 5 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices. 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are $30 for 12 issues, $60 for 24 issues, and $90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add $69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

Buyers' Tools

87 **Star Ratings**
Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.

LAB TEST
96 **Mac Superguide**
Macworld's guide to every Mac system and clone on the market, lab tested and Star Rated.

Media

153 **The Ultimate Motion-Graphics Machine**
BY JIM HEID Maximize your video efforts with Adobe After Effects.

156 **Publishing Workshop**
BY DAVID BLATNER Add new depth to gray-scale images with multitones.

160 **Graphics Workshop**
BY CATHY ABES Using Macromedia FreeHand 7's multiple-object blends.

Apple's luxurious PowerBook 3400c/200, reviewed on page 50.

Reviews

48 ★★★/6.8 **PageMaker 6.5**
Page-layout package

50 ★★★★/7.6 **PowerBook 3400c/200**
High-end notebook

51 ★★★★/7.6 **SyJet**
Removable media drive

52 ★★★★/7.2 **Speed Doubler 2.0.1**
System-acceleration utility

53 ★★★★/8.1 **Power Macintosh 9600/200**
High-end desktop system

54 ★★★★/8.3 **Network Server 700/200;**
★★★★/8.2 **Workgroup Server 8550/200**
Apple servers

56 ★★★★/7.0 **Claris Home Page 2.0;**
★★★★/7.2 **Visual Page 1.0**
WYSIWYG Web page editors compared

58 ★★★★/7.0 **SuperCard 3.0**
Web-savvy multimedia authoring

60 ★★★★/7.1 **NetObjects Fusion 1.0**
Web authoring tool

62 ★★★★/8.3 **Mathematica 3.0**
Math package

64 ★★/4.7 **Pippin @World;**
★★★/6.8 **WebTV Internet Terminal**
Web surfing and games via TV

67 ★★★★/7.2 **Visual Cafe 1.0**
Visual Java programming tool

69 ★★★★/8.5 **MYOB Accounting 7**
Small-business accounting software

71 ★★★★/8.0 **Wingz 2.1.1**
Scriptable spreadsheet with database links

72 ★★★★/7.3 **Dave 1.0**
Mac file sharing for Windows LANs

74 ★★★/6.7 **LightWave 3D 5.0**
3-D modeling program

76 ★★★/6.8 **CyberSound Studio 2.0**
Low-cost music studio

78 ★★★★/8.8 **Virex 5.7**
Virus-protection software

80 ★★/3.8 **Internet Voice Mail 3.0**
Voice add-on to e-mail

82 ★★/4.9 **Insta.html 1.0**
FreeHand-to-HTML converter

84 ★★★★/7.0 **ColorWeb 1.0**
Web-safe color picker

84 ★★★★/7.8 **Command & Conquer**
Tactical war game

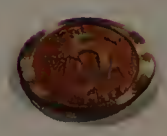
(Bonk!)

(Timberrr!)

Who better to make your Mac than the company who designed the PowerPC™ chip?

If we can ship 50,000 in just seven weeks, we can ship yours now.

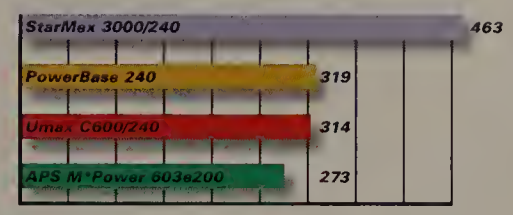
*Our MacUser "Best Buy" StarMax 3000/160 MHz computer is now a better buy at 180 MHz and $1,249.**



Our five-year limited system warranty is four years longer than our competitors.

We've been committed to the Mac OS since the very beginning. And the innovation won't stop here. Together with Apple, we'll bring even more amazing things to the Mac world.

With Mac® clones popping up everywhere, wouldn't it be great to know there's one made by someone you already trust? We thought so too. Which is why we've introduced the StarMax™



MacBench® Floating-Point Performance Ratings†

Mac® OS-based line of computers. From 180 MHz to 240 MHz, 1.2 GB to 2.5 GB hard drives and starting at $1,249.* And with Motorola Six Sigma quality behind them, every StarMax comes with a

StarMax. The knockout in a crowd of knockoffs.

five-year limited system warranty—and nobody can clone that. Plus StarMax outperformed similarly configured Mac OS computer systems by as much as 45% in recent tests. It's no wonder more StarMax computers were sold in our first 100 days than any other Mac compatible in history. So get your own StarMax Mac OS computer by calling us or visiting our website. And put yourself ahead of the crowd.

1-800-759-1107 ext. MWD · www.mot.com/starmax

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

©1997 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks and StarMax is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of and are used under license from International Business Machines Corporation. Mac and Mac OS are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. MacBench is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. †MacBench 4.0, 1997.

What you never thought possible.™

Circle 207 on reader service card

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have **dozens of shapes and sizes** to choose, plus over **50 accessories** to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a **Lifetime Warranty**! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
http://www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Lisa Buckingham
FINANCIAL ANALYST	Eos de Feminis
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER	Marisa Chow
NETWORK MANAGER	Wally Clegg
MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SERVICES	Theodore Kim
IS TECHNICIAN	Dave Johnson
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	Frederic Deshois
INFORMATION SYSTEMS COORDINATOR	Ginger von Wening
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS	Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER	Michelle Reyes

Macworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA:** Buyer's Guide, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **AUSTRALIA:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **AUSTRIA:** Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **BANGLADESH:** PC World Bangladesh, **BELARUS:** PC World Belarus; **BELGIUM:** Data News; **BRAZIL:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld, Connections, Macworld, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News, Supergamepower; **BULGARIA:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria; **CANADA:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **CHILE:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **COLOMBIA:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **COSTA RICA:** PC World Centro America, **THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia, **DENMARK:** Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Techworld Denmark, **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **ECUADOR:** PC World Ecuador; **EGYPT:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **EL SALVADOR:** PC World Centro America; **FINLAND:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, WebMaster France; **GERMANY:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Online, Macwelt, PC Welt; **GREECE:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece, Multimedia World; **GUATEMALA:** PC World Centro America; **HONDURAS:** PC World Centro America; **HONG KONG:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **HUNGARY:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, Internetto online Magazine, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary, **ICELAND:** Tolvuheimur PC World Island; **INDIA:** Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **INDONESIA:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **IRELAND:** ComputerScope, PC Live!; **ISRAEL:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/ Computerworld; **ITALY:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN:** DTP World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, OS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **KENYA:** PC World East African; **KOREA:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MACEDONIA:** PC World Macedonia, **MALAYSIA:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **MALTA:** PC World Malta; **MEXICO:** Computerworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **MYANMAR:** PC World Myanmar; **NETHERLANDS:** Computerl Totaal, LAN Internetworking Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, WebWereld, **NEW ZEALAND:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand, **NICARAGUA:** PC World Centro America; **NORWAY:** Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **PAKISTAN:** Computerworld Pakistan; **PANAMA:** PC World Panama; **PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World, and online Webzine China Computerworld Daily; **PERU:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **PHILIPPINES:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **POLAND:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer, **PORTUGAL:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World; **PUERTO RICO:** PC World Puerto Rico; **ROMANIA:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **RUSSIA:** Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **SINGAPORE:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia, **SLOVENIA:** Monitor; **SOUTH AFRICA:** Computing SA, Network World SA, Software World SA, **SPAIN:** Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España, Sri Lanka: Infolink PC World; **SWEDEN:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PC World Sweden, PCaktiv, Windows World Sweden; **SWITZERLAND:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **TAIWAN:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW VISION/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **THAILAND:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld, **TURKEY:** Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye, **UKRAINE:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **UNITED KINGDOM:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Computing, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PSX Pro, The WEB, **UNITED STATES:** Cable in the Classroom, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, DOS World, Federal Computer Week, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, I-Way, Macworld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, THE WEB Magazine, and WebMaster; online Webzines JavaWorld, NetscapeWorld, and SunWorld Online, **URUGUAY:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **VENEZUELA:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela, and **VIETNAM:** PC World Vietnam.

Now Playing All the Top Attractions

Find out more! 800-472-9025 Ask for Dept. MM05

PREVIEW BEFORE YOU BUY: www.metatools.com

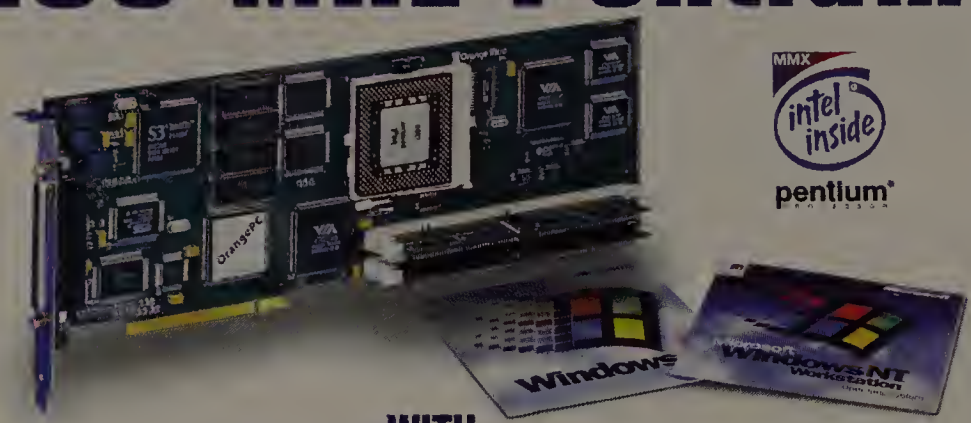
MetaTools
The Visual Computing Software Company

©1997 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013. 805-566-6220 Fax: 805-566-6385. AOL: Keyword MetaTools. Kai's Power Tools, Bryce and Convolver are registered trademarks, and Kai's Power GOO, MetaPhotos and Vector Effects are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Final Effects is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. and ETAB AB. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. "MetaTools Marquee" created and rendered in Bryce 2 by ArtEffect Design Studio, Los Angeles.

Circle 5 on reader service card

ANNOUNCING

Windows® NT 200 MHz Pentium®



MMX intel inside pentium®

WITH OrangePC®

Technical Leadership

OrangePC is the only Windows® compatibility card in the world which brings the fastest 200 MHz Intel® Pentium and the high-end Windows NT operating system to the Mac.

An Orange PC for Every User Need

The OrangePC offers a complete series of expansion cards for NuBus, PCI and 7" PCI (Performa) slots. Choose your processor ranging from a low cost Intel 486 to the 200 MHz Pentium powerhouse. Select your OS from DOS, Windows 3.1, 95 or our exclusive Windows NT and OrangePC can run any of your PC programs on your Mac simultaneously with your Mac applications.

And the OrangePC is affordable with prices starting at $499.

Choose Your OrangePC

OrangePC 340: NuBus, 486/5x86, 256 K cache, to 64 MB RAM.

OrangePC 425: 12" PCI, 486/5x86, to 32 MB RAM, 1 MB video DRAM, From $499.

OrangePC 440: 12" PCI, 486/5x86, 256 K cache, to 64 MB RAM.

OrangePC 525: 7" PCI, up to 200 MHz Pentium, to 32 MB RAM, 1 or 2 MB video DRAM. From $799.

OrangePC 540: 12" PCI, up to 200 MHz Pentium, 256 K cache, to 256 MB RAM, 2 MB video DRAM.

Every OrangePC comes with these ports: 2 Serial, parallel (for dongles), game, stereo Sound Blaster® In/Out.

Orange Micro® inc.

"17 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772 www.orangemicro.com

Circle 33 on reader service card

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF — Adrian Mello

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS — Galen Gruman, Carol Person
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS — Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES — Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS — Stephen Beale
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS — Anita Epler
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS — Cathy E. Ahes, Elizabeth Dougherty, Tova Fliegel
ASSOCIATE EDITORS — Linda Comer, Suzanne Courteau, Cameron Crotty, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSISTANT EDITORS — Allyson Bates, Keith A. Mitchell
OFFICE MANAGER — Deborah Weinberger
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT — Andrea Dudrow
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR IN CHIEF — Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS — Mel Beckman, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS — Matthew JC. Powell, Australia; Vinicius Souza, Brazil; Stig Boesgaard, Denmark; Jean-Philippe Dubrun, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Shohei Nishida, Japan; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands; Tom Helge Berglie, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Lennart Hakansson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR — Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS — Matt Clark, Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
TECHNICAL ANALYST — Chris Uiterwijk
INVENTORY CONTROLLER — Paul Brown

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR — Ruth Henrich
SENIOR COPY EDITOR — Paul-Michael King
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR — Lisa Brazieal
COPY EDITORS — Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR — Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR — Leslie Barton
ART DIRECTOR — Joanne Hoffman
DESIGNER — Tim Johnson
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR — Sylvia Chevrier
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER — Martha Katt
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATE — Belinda Chlouber
DESIGN ASSOCIATE — Aimée Lennig

ONLINE

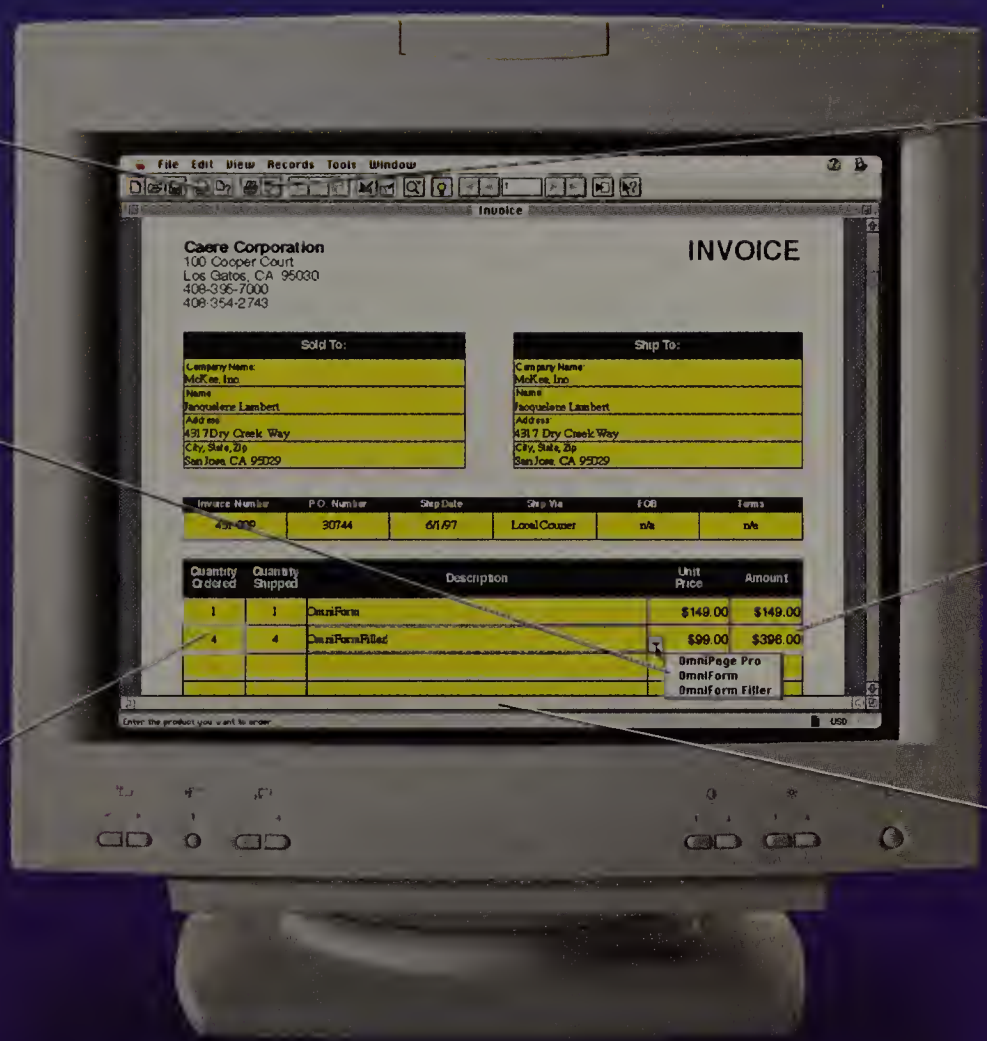
MANAGER, ONLINE — Paul Devine
ONLINE SALES MANAGER — Jeff Julian
ONLINE ACCOUNT MANAGER — Ed Ramirez
DESIGN DIRECTOR, ONLINE — Arne Hurty
WEB ADMINISTRATOR — Chip Carman
ONLINE PRODUCER/EDITOR — Karen Liberatore
ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR — Steve Costa
CONTENT ENGINEER — Caius van Nouhuys
ONLINE CONTENT PRODUCER — Matt McAlister
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEERS — Roxanne Gentile, Jessica Graves

SIX KEY REASONS TO MAKE YOUR PAPER FORMS ELECTRONIC.

1 INSTANT FORMS: *Scan in existing forms for easy conversion, pick pre-built form components from a scrap album or create custom forms using powerful design tools.*

2 EASY TO FILL OUT: *Filling out electronic forms is easy. Just tab and type. Enter data quickly from a list of drop down choices.*

3 DATABASE INTEGRATION: *Automatically builds a database for each form. Search and sort records. Import/Export data via tab delimited file formats.*



4 SPELL CHECKING: *Electronic forms give you perfect results by spell checking your forms automatically. Plus you can print, fax or e-mail your forms to others.*

5 BUILT-IN CALCULATIONS: *Electronic forms can create calculations automatically or just drag and drop using over 35 Excel-like calculations.*

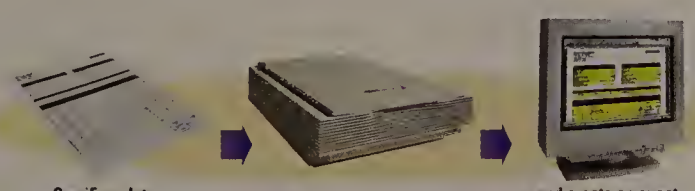
6 CROSS PLATFORM SUPPORT: *OmniForm file formats are platform independent, so Macintosh and Windows users can share forms.*

OmniForm GIVES YOU EXACT ELECTRONIC DUPLICATES OF YOUR PAPER FORMS IN SECONDS.

Don't put up with paper forms any longer. Using Caere's proven, award-winning OmniPage® OCR technology, OmniForm® lets you scan and convert existing paper forms into electronic forms in seconds. The result? Total electronic duplicates you can see on your computer screen, edit, fill out and even spell check. To enter or change data, you just tab and type. It's that easy!

With OmniForm, you can print and fax your forms, or e-mail them throughout your company. And it gives you a simple, but powerful tool set to edit your forms, change fonts, add graphics or design completely new forms from scratch.

OmniForm also performs automatic calculations, validates entries and creates databases. So the information you get from your forms works a lot harder for you, not the other way around.



Want to add users? OmniForm Filler lets even more people use your electronic forms for a small additional cost.

Why deal with paper when you can save so much time and hassle using OmniForm? Call or visit a reseller for your copy today.

caere®

www.caere.com

Available for Macintosh, Windows 95, Windows 3.1, and Windows NT

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage and OmniForm are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1997

Circle 69 on reader service card

Circle 21 on reader service card

Circle 17 on reader service card

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271)
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/978-3138)
SALES DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATOR	Eva Bosch (415/974-7310)
REGIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Liz Pabón (415/978-3257)
SALES ASSOCIATE	Jessica Ross (415/267-1799)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Karl Elken (415/978-3155)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/978-3192)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (310/545-0646)
SALES ASSOCIATE	Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3164)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Glenn Munlawin (415/974-7350)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lisa Ladle-Wallace (800/779-5622)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kathy Poppenbagen (847/398-8141)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

MACWORLD SHOPPER AND DIRECTORY	Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Toni May (415/975-2638)

RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR	Linda Lawrence
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert
INTERNET RESEARCH ANALYST	Scott Petersen

WORLDWIDE MARKETING

MARKETING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Koral
MARKETING MANAGER	Oliver Chin
MARCOM MANAGER	Rhona Hamilton
SENIOR TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR	Marjorie Maggenti
MARKETING SPECIALIST	Jamila Johnson

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION	Angelina Beitia
SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR	George Clark
SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER	Lori Hitchcock
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Elizabeth Jensen
NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER	Martin Garchar
DIRECT-MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR	Dalia Schwartz
SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR	Tom Porcella
PROMOTIONS COORDINATOR	Peter Ho
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES	800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATOR	Clayton Haberman
BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER	So Fong Yip
BILLING ASSISTANT	Lily Cheung

THE JAZ DRIVE

Super fast. Silky smooth.

Visit your reseller or see
www.iomega.com

INSTANT ACCESS

Access time: 15.5-17.5ms

Seek time: 10ms read/12ms write

Sustained transfer rate: 6.62MB/sec. max

MTBF: 250,000 hrs.

TRANSPORTABLE FILES

Portable 1-gigabyte disks

10-year estimated shelf life

Drive supports PC and Mac:

DOS, Mac, OS/2, Windows 3.1, 95* and NT*, IRIX**, and Solaris**

Interface options:

Jaz® Jet™ SCSI PCI $99

Jaz Jet SCSI ISA $89

Jaz Traveller Parallel Port $49

Jaz PCMCIA Card $125

HIGH-PERFORMANCE BACKUP

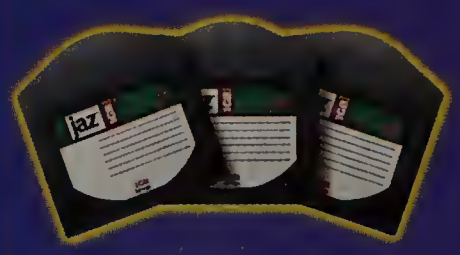
Back up one gig in 10 minutes

Free 1-Step™ backup software

jaz

The Super-Fast, Extremely Vast Personal Hard Drive.

High-capacity, instant access storage. Internal drives or 8" x 5" portables.



1GB disks for as low as $89.95.

Pocket-size, one-gigabyte cartridges. Take huge files anywhere.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

Circle 76 on reader service card

© 1997 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Jaz are registered trademarks of Iomega Corporation.
Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. While Payton was photographed by Lee Crum.
*Windows 95, Windows NT, and all other trademarks are property of their respective holders. **Available from Rorke Data.

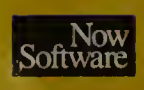
You read the magazine.

Macworld

Now join the club!

Find out what it's all about.
www.club.macworld.com

Sponsored by



Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone	Mainland USA 800/288-6848
	All other locations 303/604-1465
Fax	303/604-7644
U.S. Mail	Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328-4529
America Online	Keyword *Macworld*
WWW	*http://www.macworld.com/community/sub.services.html*
E-mail	*subhelp.macworld@neodata.com*

Macworld Club Questions

Phone	U.S. and Canada 800/895-9545
WWW	*http://www.club.macworld.com*
E-mail	*club_macworld@macworld.com*

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of $1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are $7 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727. Readers can obtain newsstand premiums by mailing a check for $2.95 (shipping and handling) to Macworld Communications, Newsstand Promotion, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Important: Please state CD title and issue, and include shipping name and address.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. E-mail: *macworld@macworld.com*.

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword *Macworld*) or Macworld Online's Web site (*http://www.macworld.com*).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to *letters@macworld.com*. All mail is read by our editor, but due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of *Macworld*.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of *Quick Tips*, Lon Poole, or e-mail them to *quicktips@macworld.com*. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size to the magazine via *letters@macworld.com*. Due to the high volume of reported bugs and turkeys, we can't personally solve or advise on reported conflicts.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER David Bunnell

FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman 1943–1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. *Power PC World* and *Secrets* are trademarks of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1997 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. *Macworld* is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.

SUPRA EXPRESS 56 MODEM FAMILY. Now you can download all the most compelling Internet content up to twice as fast over ordinary phone lines. With Diamond Multimedia's affordable new SupraExpress 56 Kbps-capable modems—which incorporate Rockwell's k56 Flex technology—you'll do a lot more exploring and a lot less waiting. And they've been built from the ground-up for better performance and easier upgradeability. So visit us on the Web for all the facts. And, while you're there, check out our introductory offers. Then prepare yourself. Because there's no telling where our 56 Kbps modems will take you.

Sorry, but we can't be held responsible for where our new 56K modems take you.

Visit us at www.diamondmm.com/56now for a chance to win a SupraExpress 56 modem!
Products incorporate technology provided by Rockwell International Corporation.

SupraExpress is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Incorporated, 2880 Junction Ave, San Jose, California 95134. Rockwell and associated logos are trademarks of Rockwell International Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1997 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Accelerate your world.

When we say ViewSonic®

Shown-Model PT775

ViewSonic PT813
- 21" CRT Size
  20.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .28 mm
- 107kHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz
  Maximum Resolution
- TCO Compliance
- Professional Series

ViewSonic PT775
- 17" CRT Size
  16.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .25 mm
- 96kHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- 1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz
  Maximum Resolution
- TCO Compliance
- Professional Series

ViewSonic GT775
- 17" CRT Size
  16.0" Viewable
- Aperture Grille Pitch .25 mm
- 86kHz Horizontal Scan Rate
- Optimum Resolution
  1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
- TCO Compliance
- Graphic Series

exceed your expectations,

we've got the guts to back it up.

Aperture grill technology that rewrites the spec charts.

ViewSonic's PT813 21" (20" viewable) and PT775 17" (16.0" viewable) set a new standard for apeture grille monitors used in professional applications.

A rather large claim. But one we can make without equivocation because we have the technology and the specs to prove it.

Both monitors achieve breakthrough quality in brightness, color saturation and screen clarity (see spec boxes below for eye-popping details).

Wait, there's more.

After setting the standard for the pros, we did it again for general office and graphic applications. Our new GT775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor exceeds all your high performance demands with an optimum resolution rate of 1,280 x 1,024 @ 80Hz and a maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,280 – from design to business presentations to CAD and the Internet.

It doesn't get any better.

And, all ViewSonic monitors are backed by a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts labor (the best in the business), as well as an optional Express Exchange℠ Service program that insures 48 hour replacements.

To exceed your highest expectations, call (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 5827 for the dealer nearest you or visit our website at www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®

Circle 59 on reader service card

ClubMac® 800-258-2622 Source Code: WWS596

CDW 800-339-4239

MacMall 800-560-6800 2FT3651

PC Mac Connection 800-986-2271

The Mac Zone 800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

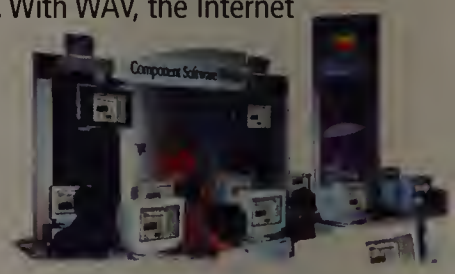
(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • © ViewSonic Corporation 1997 • All rights reserved
Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies.

"WĀV blew me away."

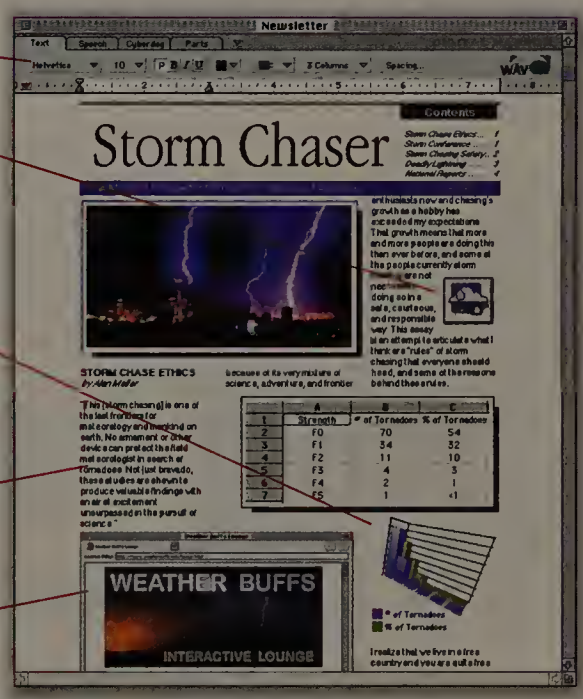
Create media-rich, living documents with the first `net-enabled word processor.

Imagine the control and the freedom to focus on *your documents*, instead of on bloated, "legacy" applications. You decide what functionality you need, or don't need, and you plug it in. **Imagine the power of components helping you work faster and easier in an intuitive workspace** with true drag and drop capabilities. With WĀV, simply grab and place nearly anything you want to utilize in your documents—period. Java™ Applets, URLs, component parts, Netscape™ plug-ins, e-mail text files, Word™ and WordPerfect® files, HTML files, PICTs, GIFs, JPEGs, graphs, sound files and QuickTime™ movies all become integrated parts of WĀV documents—*not just links* to system-consuming, traditional applications. **Imagine utilizing `net data instead of just browsing it** by dragging websites, information and `netfiles across your screen and dropping them directly into your documents. With WĀV, the Internet is *built in*, and truly becomes your own personal document resource. **Imagine the flexibility** of embedding cyber-buttons with direct links to `netsites—or if you prefer, *embedding the sites themselves* as living parts of your documents. **Imagine virtually no learning curve** and great compatibility with all your old stuff.

> "WĀV is the spiffiest word processor to come along in several years. It's elegant and intuitive, and its integrated Internet services are a godsend."
> – *Mac Addict, March '97*



MacWorld Expo`97 – Apple's® Component Theatre helps Macintosh users from around the world experience the simplicity and power of WĀV.



Folder Bay – Simple-to-use, easily accessible text controls are located here. You can also add your own project folders!

Cyber Button – Create single-click hot links from within your document to any Web, network, or other file location. Instantly launch local applications, sound or movie files, images and more.

Embedded Part – WĀV Documents are living documents™ where components can interact with each other—as well as with WĀV. In this case, "Numbers & Charts™" (component parts from Adrenaline™ Software)* display data in an active-3D graph linked to a spreadsheet. As data is edited, the graph automatically updates.

Dynamic Text Wrap – When you drag a part into your document, you'll see how existing text wraps around the part as you move it—all in real time!

Embedded Web Page – Never before has a world-class word processor come with built-in Internet navigation, browsing, viewing and retrieval tools as a part of its control panel. When you open documents, WĀV automatically opens live home pages or other embedded sites.

Other straightforward editing features include full tabs, colored text, search and replace, AppleGuide help, text to speech, word count, justification control, and full line-spacing. Most people only use about 3% of the text-editing features found in their traditional word processors. Now, you no longer need to lug around all that stuff! With component technology and WĀV, if you need extra text-handling features, simply plug them in later.

* WĀV installs complete with OpenDoc, Cyberdog (`Net Browser, E-mail, `Net Search, CyberButton, `Net Management), C100™ Components LEXI & C-TextBox, and Apple Live Objects Essentials (QuickTime™ Viewer, Image Viewer, 3DMF Viewer, Apple Draw, Apple Audio).

Freakin' Awesome rating, Mac Addict Magazine, March '97

BYTE 1997 Editor's Choice and 5-star technology rating.

N.E.Mac BEST of SHOW MacWorld Boston '96

Component 100 MEMBER

Stop imagining. Catch the WĀV.

WĀV™
The Next Generation Desktop™

Call 800-759-2204 to order!

only $69.99 *(+shipping/handling)*

or download your free trial version at:
www.dharbor.com
Circle 24 on reader service card

WĀV incorporates the power of other Component 100™ Member companies including Cyberdog, Softlinc, and Corda. For more information on other component parts, visit the Component 100™ webpage at www.c100.org. Digital Harbor, L.C. is a private company with headquarters in Orem, UT. Digital Harbor™, WĀV™, Living Documents™, *and* The Next Generation Desktop™ *are trademarks of Digital Harbor, L.C. All other trademarks or tradenames are the protected property of their respective owners.* **System Requirements:** *Macintosh/Power Macintosh, component application size: 1.6 MB, suggested memory: 8 MB (virtual memory on); 16 MB (virtual memory off) MacOS version 7.5.1 or later, OpenDoc 1.0.4 or later. Digital Harbor, L.C., 167 S. Orem Blvd., Orem, UT 84058, www.dharbor.com, (801) 224-5184, fax (801) 224-5183.* ©1997 Digital Harbor, L.C. All rights reserved.

MAY 1997

Letters

The Mac OS: Future . . .

I HAVE JUST READ YOUR INFORMATIVE pieces on the possibilities for a new Mac OS. I'm writing especially in response to Adrian Mello's column outlining a five-point plan for Apple (*State of the Mac*, February 1997). I think one point should be added: Make it fun!

While preemptive multitasking, protected memory, and multithreading may be important for performance, the great thing about the Mac has always been that it's fun. The new OS needs to be, above technical issues, imaginative. When I see mock-up screen shots of it in *Macworld*, I want to say, "Cool!" The Be OS screen on page 125 made me say, "Oh—Windows 95 on a Mac."

Now that Microsoft has assimilated the desktop analogy, I'd like Apple to leave Windows in the dust with something so innovative that it will take competitors another decade to copy it. My vote goes to a three-dimensional interface. The OS itself might open cubes instead of windows and let you monitor an open application's progress from the Finder or outside the cube, or dive into the cube to enter the application. Such a system would set the look and feel for the next decade, putting Apple in the forefront of operating systems.

And it would be very, very cool.

MAX HEIMAN
Austin, Texas

IT'S AMAZING TO ME JUST HOW MUCH yapping the Mac community can do about what ought to be considered good news: the acquisition of Next by Apple and the reemergence of Steve Jobs.

Surely the Next operating system, as mature as it is, will have more to offer the Mac platform than does Be ("Time for a

New OS?" February 1997). Yeah, Be is fast, but a lot of that is probably due to the fact that it doesn't really have to do much. Shift-start your Mac and tell me it doesn't run faster. Be can't even print!

As for Steve Jobs, a lot of people say he is stubborn and has a big ego, and that is why Apple got into trouble. But Jobs can't be blamed for these latest years of pigheaded decisions. They must be blamed on the succession of generic CEOs who had little idea what the industry is all about. During that period they were more concerned about how the product was perceived than how well it worked, as though the two weren't connected.

JOHN LASRUK
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

. . . Present . . .

STEVE JOBS, NEXT, AND APPLE COULD not have given a finer Christmas present to those who have stuck by Apple and its technologies for so many years (see "Apple Acquires Next," Macworld Online, *http://www.macworld.com/daily/daily.892.html*).

It will be good to have the best operating system back again.

TODD SANDERS
Pittsburg, Pennsylvania

MY BIGGEST FEAR OF ANY NEW OS from Apple is that, in its efforts to address all possible scenarios, Apple will come up with another Frankenstein's monster that is first at nothing and second-best at everything.

The Type *whatever* error has become a way of life, and much of this is a result of the patchwork quilt that the Mac OS has turned into.

The more reasonable approach is to develop OS 8 as a PowerPC-only operating system and to clean up and stabilize OS 7 as a 680X0-only operating system.

ERIC P. OTTO
Charlotte, North Carolina

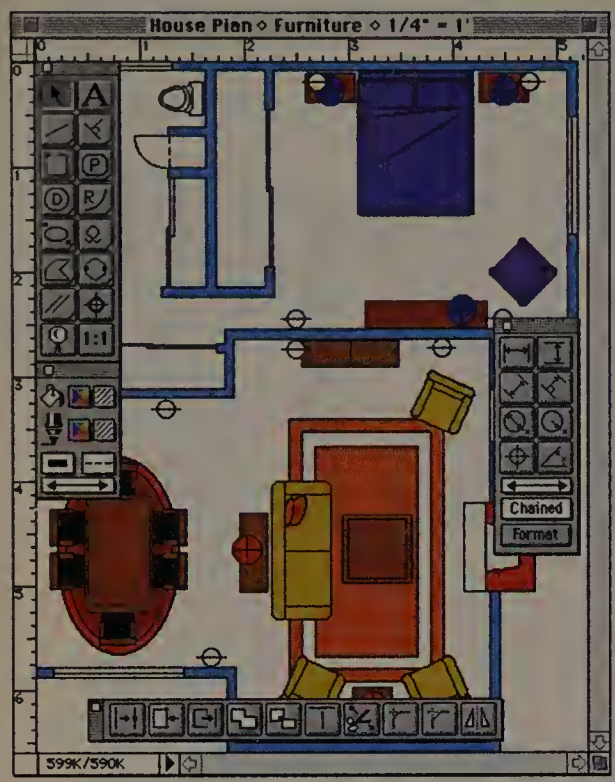
. . . and Past

AS A FORMER STAUNCH AMIGAN WHO has retired his worn and faithful Amiga 2000 to the flea market in exchange for the pride and contentment of owning a Performa 6320CD, I read your February article "Time for a New OS?" with great interest. I feel the Mac universe has grossly overlooked a vast resource and potential user base—the weary and disenchanted Amiga user.

There are some astonishing parallels between Apple and the Amiga in the areas of technical fumbles, managerial oversight, and gross public-relations neglect. They say that he who does not

continues

JEFF NEUMANN



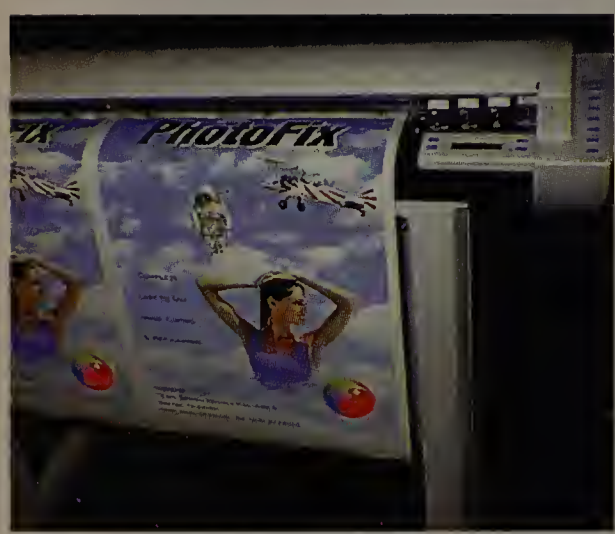
MICROSPOT MacDraft® 4.2

The powerful, low-cost solution for all of your drawing and drafting needs.

$249

To order MacDraft or MacPlot:

1-800-622-7568



The MICROSPOT MacPlot® Family

Print in color from any Mac software to large format printers from CalComp, ENCAD, HP and more!

From $399

MICROSPOT

Microspot USA, Inc. (408) 253-2000
Se habla español
Demo copies available - www.microspot.com
Circle 20 on reader service card

CORRECTIONS

- *Apple printers do ship with the necessary cables ("Color Ink-Jet Jewels," February, 1997).*

study history is condemned to repeat it.

I only hope that as savvy and charismatic Steve Jobs settles down at Apple, he remembers that he once long ago envied the Amiga and, more important, can help draw the legions of disenchanted Amigans out there into the Mac fold by honor of implementing the Amiga's talents into the Mac's new OS.

JAMES W. GREENIDGE
via Macworld Online

In Defense of StarMax

ARE THE STARMAX 3000'S MINOR expandability limitations really enough to discount its obviously solid quality and performance (*Reviews*, February 1997)? When I studied your test results before purchasing a StarMax computer myself last November, I noticed that the 3000's 200MHz 603e processor scored better than a Power Computing PowerBase 240 in all categories except FPU-Intensive ("Motorola's Hot New Macs," November 1996). I disagree that a RAM limit of 160MB, the lack of an internal SCSI connector, and a non-upgradable CPU are reasons enough for a home user on a strict budget to ignore the savings that Motorola offers. I made up for the StarMax's relative deficiency in VRAM by substituting 2MB for Motorola's standard 1MB, and still came out with the most affordable home system I could find at this performance level.

CARL WITTENBERG
Water Mill, New York

The initial test results you saw in the November 1996 issue were for prototype systems, as indicated in that story. When we tested the final versions of the StarMax systems, the StarMax had no speed advantage, as reflected in the review in the February 1997 issue.

Don't worry, though—you got a good system. A three-star rating in Macworld *is considered good, while four- and five-star ratings are considered very good and outstanding.*

According to our information, the PowerBase and StarMax 3000 systems are similarly priced. Check out "Super Mac Values" in this issue for more about getting the most Macintosh for your dollar.—Ed.

Photoshop 4.0 Quirks

DEKE MCCLELLAND'S ARTICLE ON Adobe Photoshop 4.0 was right on the money ("Photoshop's New Look," February 1997). As one who is in and out of Photoshop on a constant basis, I have found the changes in the new version initially frustrating (I can't remember how many times I moved a selection instead of the contents of the selection) but eventually liberating as you incorporate the improved key commands into your subconscious. The one point Deke missed, however, is that it is possible to limit the effect of a correction layer to just one layer by selecting the Group With Previous Layers option on the adjustment layer's setup box. Just one more way that Photoshop 4.0 is making imaging work more productive.

TOM LANDECKER
San Francisco, California

I HAVE THE PLEASURE OF RUNNING ONE of the most exciting computer coloring studios in the United States, and we use Photoshop nearly exclusively for the production of color for comic-book publication. I recently opened up and installed my Photoshop 4.0 upgrade with barely concealed glee. Ah, now our production would double, triple, quadruple —all those strange little quirks . . . gone!

Then I discovered the truth: the only thing good about 4.0 is that it didn't write over 3.0.

DENNIS CALERO
New York, New York

Network Hell

I'VE JUST READ WITH GREAT INTEREST "Color Ink-Jet Jewels" (February 1997), and I noticed the article does not say anything about network capabilities.

I purchased the Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680c, described as having the fewest problems in printing. It did not work well at all. I have talked with several people who have the 680c, and it seems the 680c does not like to be networked.

I'm not sure about the Canon BJC-4550, but I know the Epson Stylus Color

continues

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER

A mixture of tools so powerful...

we should put asbestos gloves in every box!

CANVAS 5™
Complete Illustration, Photo Editing and Page Design

Stop toying with feeble graphics programs that sap your creative energy. Canvas 5 puts everything you need to realize your artistic vision into one integrated program that's ready to rock the second inspiration hits. • Say goodbye to concentration-zapping "launch and quit" cycles. With Canvas 5, absolutely stunning illustration, photo editing, and page design tools are always right at your fingertips. • In addition, Canvas 5 works with any file (from Photoshop™ to CorelDraw™ to GIF, TIFF, and JPEG) and any Photoshop-compatible plug-in. You also get over 20,000 clip art images and 2,000 premium URW™ fonts. • Simple, flexible, and relentlessly versatile, Canvas 5 is an industrial-strength graphics tool. So what are you waiting for? Put the awesome power of Canvas 5 under your creative control today.

If you already own a graphics application, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95. See your favorite reseller, or visit us at **www.deneba.com** for complete product information and secure online ordering. For a Canvas 5 dealer near you, or to order by phone, call **1-800-6 CANVAS** or **305-596-5644**.

©1997 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.

800.6.CANVAS

BYTE Winner Best Application Software · MacUser Awards Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist · Windows Magazine WWWW · PC Computing ★★★★

DENEBA

Circle 57 on reader service card

YOU ARE SPEED PERSONIFIED

More megahertz is a wonderful thing, but unfortunately, even your lightning-fast Power Mac™ system still makes you do all of the same tedious stuff that slows you down. You know... menus... dialog boxes... passwords... Chooser... you get the point. QuicKeys® 3.5 supercharges your *personal* clock speed with its easy, on-the-fly automation power. It screams through your routine dialogs, page setups, passwords, and everything else, automatically and on demand across your entire Mac™ OS environment. Accelerate your personal productivity with QuicKeys!

Order Today!

CE Software, Inc.
800-523-7638
Program QK 2149

Best Personal Utility

©1997 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, the CE Software logo are trademarks and QuicKeys is a registered trademark of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

http://www.cesoft.com

Circle 170 on reader service card

500 is not networkable. I assumed the 680c was networkable since nothing in the documentation said otherwise.

DALE HALIFAX
Minden City, Michigan

*Most of these printers, including the HP 680c, connect to a Mac's serial port. (The Alps MD-2010 uses SCSI, and the HP DeskJet 1600CM comes with Ethernet.) Be sure to turn the printer on before you turn on your Mac, and use a cable from the printer manufacturer or Apple. If problems persist, HP recommends starting up with System 7.5 extensions only, less Desktop Printing and PowerTalk. Remove fax modem extensions if problems continue. Lastly, check Hewlett-Packard's Web site (*http://www.hp.com*) for the latest drivers.—Ed.*

Wish List

I WAS WONDERING IF THERE IS ANY way to display the processor speed in the way the About This Macintosh box displays the amount of RAM and OS version. I realize that this number is generally displayed on newer Power Macs as part of the model number, but it is not on older ones. I know there are shareware programs that allow you to plug in a model number and get the specs, but wouldn't the Macintosh just be the coolest with this feature?

ANDY ZEVON
New York, New York

*Yes, indeed. While I couldn't find anything that lets you view processor speed in the About This Macintosh box, how about being able to view it on the desktop in the Control Strip? Chris Modules 1.5 ($10 shareware, Chris Owen) allows you to add various modules to your Control Strip, one of which, Processor Speed, displays how fast your Macintosh is going. The program is available from the Macworld Online software library on the Web (*http://www.macworld.com*) and on America Online (keyword* Macworld*).—Ed.*

My PC Can Beat Your PC

I FOUND YOUR ARTICLE "IS THE MMX Pentium a Threat?" an interesting examination of Intel's multimedia chips (*News*, February 1997). However, I don't think it is fair to say that the PowerPC has met its multimedia match.

First, MMX Pentiums have twice as much internal cache as their predecessors. This accounts for a substantial part of any speedup noticed in your tests. As the PowerPC cache advantage is halved, its superiority in processor-intensive tasks is reduced. It's no wonder that the MMX Pentium trounced its non-MMX cousin.

The second major difference is the bus speed running between the chips and their memory. Pentium machines traditionally run at either 60MHz or 66MHz, while Power Macintoshes run between 40MHz and 50MHz.

Last, Power Macs are fighting with one arm tied behind their backs. Apple still has a lot of emulated code in system software, which slows down practically any task. While the emulator has become faster over the years, it is actually the switching back and forth between native and emulated tasks that slows things down the most.

Once you account for all these effects, MMX is no longer a big deal. Really, the Intel marketing department is Apple's biggest threat.

PATRICK TAYLOR
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Multifunction Madness

MY HOME-OFFICE SPACE IS LIMITED to my library/den. To save space, multifunction units (printer, scanner, fax, copier, and so on) are now available for PCs, but I have been unable to find such a unit for my Macintosh. Are they available or in the offing?

HANS G. ENGEL, M.D.
Mission Hills, California

Unfortunately, the situation hasn't changed over the last year. The multifunction devices that you've heard about are still designed for Windows only, with no comparable Mac products in the works. See "Home Office Blueprint," May 1996, for more information.—Ed.

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (*70370,702*), MCI Mail (*294-8078*), America Online (keyword *Macworld*), AppleLink (*Macworld1*), or via the Internet (*letters@macworld.com*). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.

COREL For Macintosh® WordPerfect® 3.5

Work Faster, Smarter, Easier than Ever.

Amazing Value!
- Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5
- Netscape Navigator™
- MasterJuggler® Pro
- 5,400 clipart images
- 150 TrueType® fonts
- 200 photos

Key Features

Internet Publishing Tools
- Create, import and export HTML
- Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser

New Features
- Bookmarks with hyperlinks
- Ability to "speak" text
- Make It Fit™
- Easy envelopes
- Easy-to-use templates
- Corel® WordPerfect® 7 conversion

Apple® Technology Support
- Apple® Guide
- Easy Open
- Cross-application drag and drop
- QuickDraw™ GX printing
- PowerTalk™ (AOCE)
- MacinTalk™
- AppleScript™
- WordScript®
- QuickTime™

Page Layout Features
- Columns (3 types), up to 24
- Styles, kerning, borders
- Text boxes
- Headers and footers

Graphics Features
- Drawing and Equation Editors
- Page overlay/watermarks
- Bézier curves
- TIFF, EPS, PICT, JPEG, GIF

Documentation Processing Features
- Macros
- Integrated grammar checker
- Speller/Thesaurus
- Sort/Merge/Outlining
- Corel WordPerfect conversions for DOS, Windows®, UNIX and VAX
- New imports for Microsoft® Word 6.x, MacWrite II, RTF and text

Smart Functions

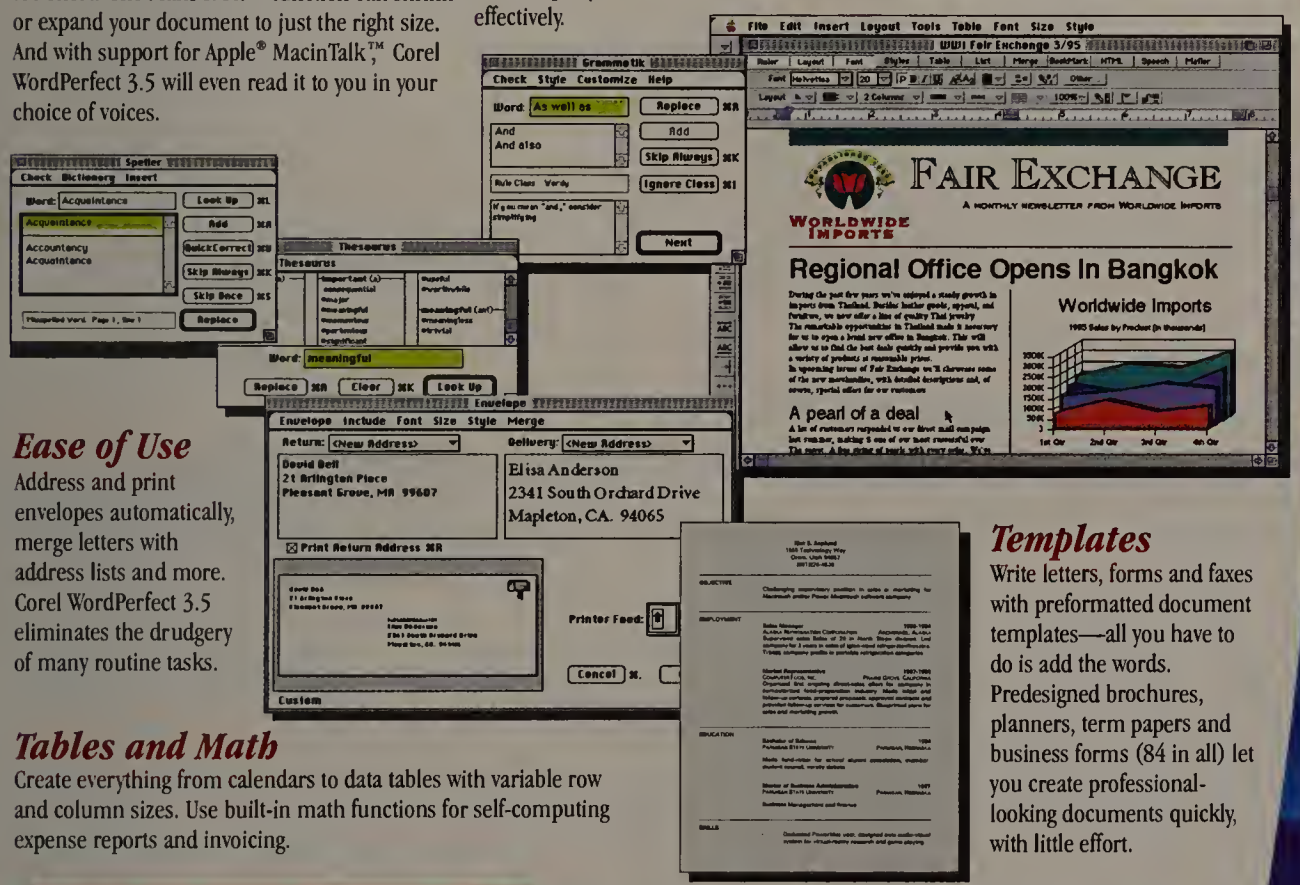
Let Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 check grammar, style and spelling for you. It can even correct typos as you go! Is a letter too long—or a paper too short? The Make It Fit™ function can shrink or expand your document to just the right size. And with support for Apple® MacinTalk,™ Corel WordPerfect 3.5 will even read it to you in your choice of voices.

Document Design Tools

Choose from hundreds of easy-to-use formatting tools to tame even the most complicated documents. Use columns, text boxes, bullets, headers, footers and more to put your best ideas across effectively.

Internet Tools

Read and publish information with ease on the World Wide Web! Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser, combined with Corel WordPerfect 3.5's new HTML tools, lets you explore the "Information Superhighway" and create and edit your own HTML documents.



Ease of Use

Address and print envelopes automatically, merge letters with address lists and more. Corel WordPerfect 3.5 eliminates the drudgery of many routine tasks.

Tables and Math

Create everything from calendars to data tables with variable row and column sizes. Use built-in math functions for self-computing expense reports and invoicing.

Templates

Write letters, forms and faxes with preformatted document templates—all you have to do is add the words. Predesigned brochures, planners, term papers and business forms (84 in all) let you create professional-looking documents quickly, with little effort.

The #1 word processor for the Mac®

MacWorld · World Class · MacUser Editors' Choice Awards 1994 · New Media Magazine · MacUser Editors' Choice Awards 1995 Winner · MacUser Rated · MacWEEK · MacUser Recommends · MAC HOME JOURNAL · MACWORLD MW

System 7.5 · Mac OS

Corel and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The Mac Zone — Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-248-0800

$79.98* Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version

$164.98* Full CD-ROM version

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

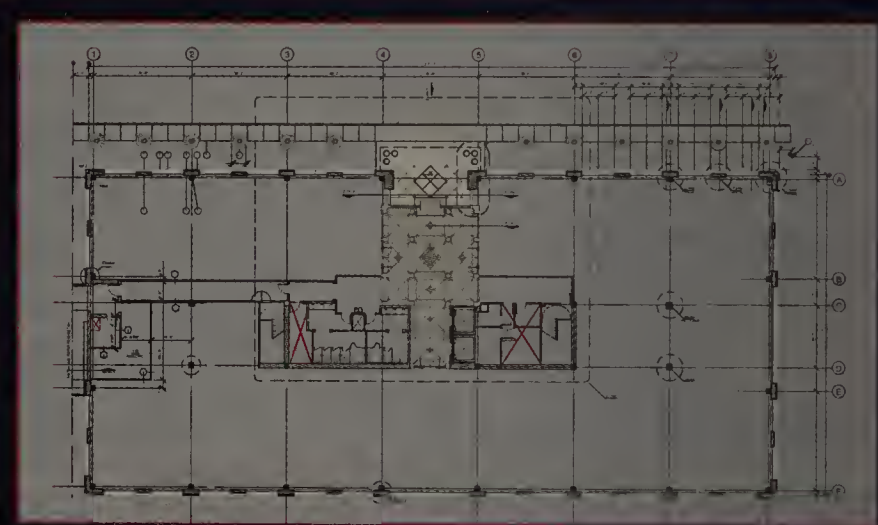
COREL

www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1168

KUR-0260-US

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective



Way to Design

—Audience Vote at the Designers CAD Shoot-Out

The general-purpose MiniCad went toe-to-toe against industry-specific CAD programs nearly six times as expensive—and came out on top—at the first-ever Designers CAD Shoot-Out for Architectural CADD Systems. In this advent of "architecture as a spectator sport," the audience at Boston's World Trade Center awarded MiniCad 6, fittingly, six first-place awards:

- Most Cost Effective
- Easiest to Use
- Best at Cross-Platform Operation
- Best Floor Plans
- Best Elevations
- Best Sections

MiniCad also placed a close third in the Overall Winner category (garnering 21% of the audience vote compared to Arris' 25% and ArchiCad's 24%), beating out AutoArchitect, Microstation Triforma, AllPlan, Architrion, and DataCAD. Even more impressive: MiniCad was the only software program running on both a Macintosh and a Windows machine during the event. This recent success is not surprising. For years MiniCad has been the top-selling CAD program on the Macintosh, winning industry awards worldwide. And the reviews for the recently released Windows version have all been emphatic.

To find out more about the CAD Shoot-Out or how professionals in more than 80 countries have used MiniCad—designing everything from a guitar to a zero-gravity manufacturing device; building houses, luxury high rises, shopping centers, and hockey arenas; planning the stage set and lighting for worldwide Metallica tours; even helping reconstruct Shakespeare's historic Globe Theatre—check out our web page (www.diehlgraphsoft.com) or call 1-800-413-0935.

MiniCad has a suggested retail price of $795, and it comes with 18 months of free tech support and a 30-day money-back guarantee from participating dealers. MiniCad 6 supports Windows 95, NT, 3.1, and Macintosh OS.

Diehl Graphsoft Inc
Software for Today's CAD Professional

MiniCad is a trademark of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.
Above building designed by David A. Bruhnke, Herring & Trowbridge Architects.

MiniCad 6 —The only thing small is the price.

Circle 46 on reader service card

by Adrian Mello

The Great Computer Bargain

A NEW WAVE OF FAST, INEXPENSIVE MACS MAKES IT A GREAT TIME TO BUY

ONE COMPUTING TRUISM has held for 20 years: performance and capacity continually increase while prices decrease. We're all used to this phenomenon, and we revel in the quick advances while we bemoan the fact that the hardware we purchased a year ago inevitably loses some of its luster compared with today's shiny new products. Every once in a while the planets align and buyers are in the market for a new computer at precisely the right time—when the price/performance ratio takes a big leap forward. That's the moment many of us await to answer the siren call of a faster, more powerful computer.

Well, guess what—the moment has arrived. Apple's latest PowerBook and desktop computers demonstrate how far Mac models have come recently (see "PowerBook with a Punch" and "More Mac for Your Money," in *Macworld*, April 1997). These machines offer big improvements in price and performance over previous Apple Macintoshes. What's more, most are compelling computers with a much improved mix of features and capabilities. As *Macworld* noted during the past year, Apple wasn't keeping up with its new competition, and Apple products didn't win many *Macworld* Editors' Choice awards. Admirably, Apple has responded by improving its products.

It's amazing how many more choices are now available. If you take a look at the *Mac Superguide* in this issue, you'll count 41 models from 7 vendors. Not long ago you could find only one or two models that fit your needs. Now you're likely to find several, and you'll have to work a bit to discern the best fit.

The Price/Performance Ratio

It's also amazing how much more performance you get for your money with today's Mac models. For comparing Mac prices over time, $2500 is a good figure. A year and a half ago when the PCI Power Macs were introduced, the Power Mac 7500 had a suggested retail price of $2800. While this is about 12 percent more than $2500, the 7500 merits comparison because it was the primary midrange Mac available at the time.

As of April, the midrange position in Apple's lineup is represented by the Power Mac 7300/180 (which incidentally is *Macworld*'s Editors' Choice for best office system). At $2399 the Power Mac 7300/180 costs $400 less than the 7500, yet it's twice as fast in Macworld Lab's core performance index. Furthermore, you get twice the RAM, two to four times the storage capacity, a faster CD-ROM drive, and numerous other improvements. I don't believe Apple has ever before made such a dramatic leap forward in price/performance.

HANK OSUNA

Competition

The improvement in prices is mostly a result of competition. Apple is not the only vendor offering great price/performance values (for a complete comparison of 29 lower-cost models, see "Super Mac Values," in this issue). Clone makers such as APS, Motorola, Power Computing, and Umax now offer well-priced systems with excellent performance. The clone companies deserve the lion's share of the credit for driving prices down while driving performance up over the last year.

Competition continues to improve price/performance, as evidenced by the recent flurry of price reductions by most clone vendors.

If you're on an especially tight budget, you now have a good selection of PowerPC-based Macs for around $1500 from several vendors. For example, for $1495 you can now buy a computer that's as fast as last year's office systems that cost an additional $1000. What's more, there are now ten systems available for less than $1500—and a couple of these are less than $1300. By this time next year you'll be able to buy a bare-bones Mac for less than $1000.

The Time Is Right

I wouldn't hold off buying a Mac just because prices may go a bit lower or because performance will continue to improve. Most Mac vendors have now put their best foot forward, and I don't expect to see huge gains in price/performance in the under-$2500 class of computers in the coming year. And there's no reason to worry about future compatibility with Apple's next-generation operating system, code-named Rhapsody. Any new Mac you purchase should be able to run Rhapsody when it arrives sometime next year.

So if you've been waiting for the best time to buy a new Mac, this is it. Let me know what you think about the latest Macs at *mello@macworld.com*. m

The Mac OS. It *does*. It *will*. *you can.*

At Apple, we started with one simple goal: to make it easier to do the things you want to do. Over the years, the Macintosh® operating system has helped millions of people do just that, by providing a simple, intuitive approach that makes all aspects of computing easier. But even more impressive than what a Macintosh can help you do today is what it will help you do tomorrow.

It does more than ever.

So what does the future of the Mac® OS look like? For a glimpse, check out our newly released Mac OS 7.6. It's faster than ever before—so you can start your Mac, launch applications, save files and print up to 40% faster.

The Mac you buy today won't be obsolete tomorrow. Because Rhapsody will be compatible with all currently shipping Mac OS systems.

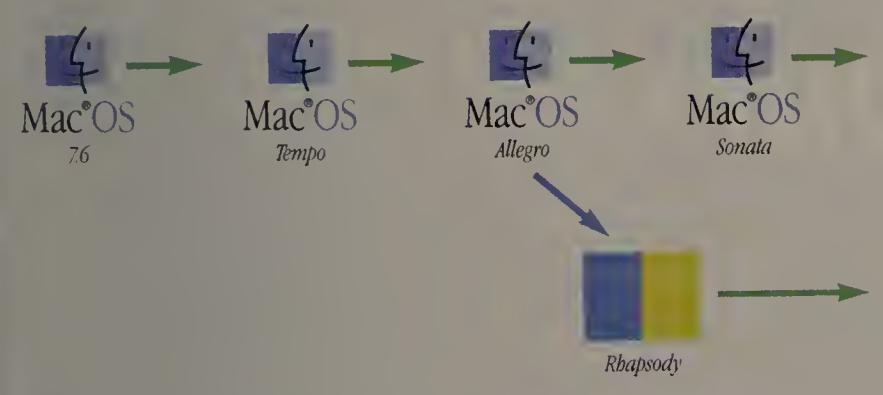
Connecting to the Internet is easier too. With the latest version of the Apple® Internet Connection Kit (it includes Netscape Navigator™ 3.0 and other Internet tools), you're one step away from accessing the Net. Or, if you prefer, you can use AOL or our own Apple Cyberdog™—they're included with Mac OS 7.6 along with TCP/IP and PPP.

Mac OS also has the latest version of Apple QuickTime,® the industry standard for multimedia creation and delivery. And it makes upgrading easier: with one CD-ROM and a streamlined installation process.

Intrigued? Then you'll love what comes next. Because we're hard at work on the next version of the Mac OS, code-named Tempo. Right from the start you'll notice a new look, with beveled buttons, icon drop shadows and other 3-D enhancements to the desktop. Tempo will dramatically improve system responsiveness by incorporating multitasking, multi-threaded functionality and native PowerPC™ capabilities directly in the OS. So you can run multiple applications more smoothly, and launch new applications while files are copying in the background. Tempo extends our Internet capabilities with easy

The Mac OS Report. One in a Series.

© 1997 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, ColorSync, Mac, Macintosh, the Mac OS logo, QuickDraw and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cyberdog and the QuickTime logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business
Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions.



Apple's complementary operating systems—Mac OS and Rhapsody—allow you to choose the system that best meets your needs. They also allow you to decide when it's time to make the transition.

setup, personal web sharing and built-in Java.™ And it will help you be more organized, by reducing on-screen clutter with spring-loaded folders and pop-up windows for frequently used items.

Of course, Tempo also paves the way for further updates to the Mac OS. Because there's much more to come.

It will be the NeXT thing.

When we began defining a new software architecture that would take us into the future, we had two clear objectives: to enhance our traditional strengths, and to create an operating system that would leapfrog the competition, setting standards into the next century.

Enter NeXT.® By acquiring NeXT Software and adopting their kernel-based architecture, Apple can offer advanced system services such as true multitasking, protected memory and symmetrical multiprocessing. We have also strengthened our position in client-server and Internet/Intranet markets. And NeXT's object-oriented development environment and powerful tools such as WebObjects™ and Enterprise Objects Framework™ give us clear advantages in the creation of new solutions.

Merging NeXT and the Mac OS will create a next-generation OS that will give our competitors something new to catch up to. It will be an OS that helps developers create breakthrough applications by allowing greater experimentation and efficient reuse of code. It will include the best of our graphics technologies, such as ColorSync® and QuickDraw® GX. And we plan to adopt the Adobe® PostScript® imaging model as well. It will fully support the QuickTime Media Layer. It will provide industrial-strength reliability, performance and ease of use. And it will be an ideal platform for publishing, multimedia and Internet applications yet to come.

What is the name of this new OS? Its code name is Rhapsody.

It will be an Apple thing.

Rhapsody will leave other operating systems in the dust. But not Apple customers. To start with, Rhapsody will enhance the general look and feel of today's Mac OS interface. It will support all currently shipping Mac OS-based systems. It will run the vast majority of existing Mac OS applications by hosting the complete Mac OS on the Rhapsody kernel.

In short, Rhapsody will run your existing applications and utilities, read your files, recognize your current fonts and extensions and play your movies and sounds. Rhapsody will deliver the kind of technology you expect from Apple. The kind of technology that appeals to anyone who requires the highest performance for publishing, Internet and multimedia authoring, and scientific and technical work. The kind of technology that appeals to people who like to, well, get things done.

You can.

What does all this mean? It means you can do everything you're used to doing now, plus a few things you might not yet imagine. It means you can buy a Mac today and not worry about its compatibility with Rhapsody tomorrow. It means Rhapsody won't just be a new way to use a *Macintosh*—it will define an entirely new way to use *computers*. You can learn more by visiting us at www.macos.apple.com or by calling 800-538-9696 for information by fax.

The world's most intuitive and easy-to-use operating system will remain just that. With regular system updates and enhancements, the Mac OS will take you well into the future.

The acquisition of NeXT provides Apple with additional strengths in performance, reliability, network management and rapid application development.

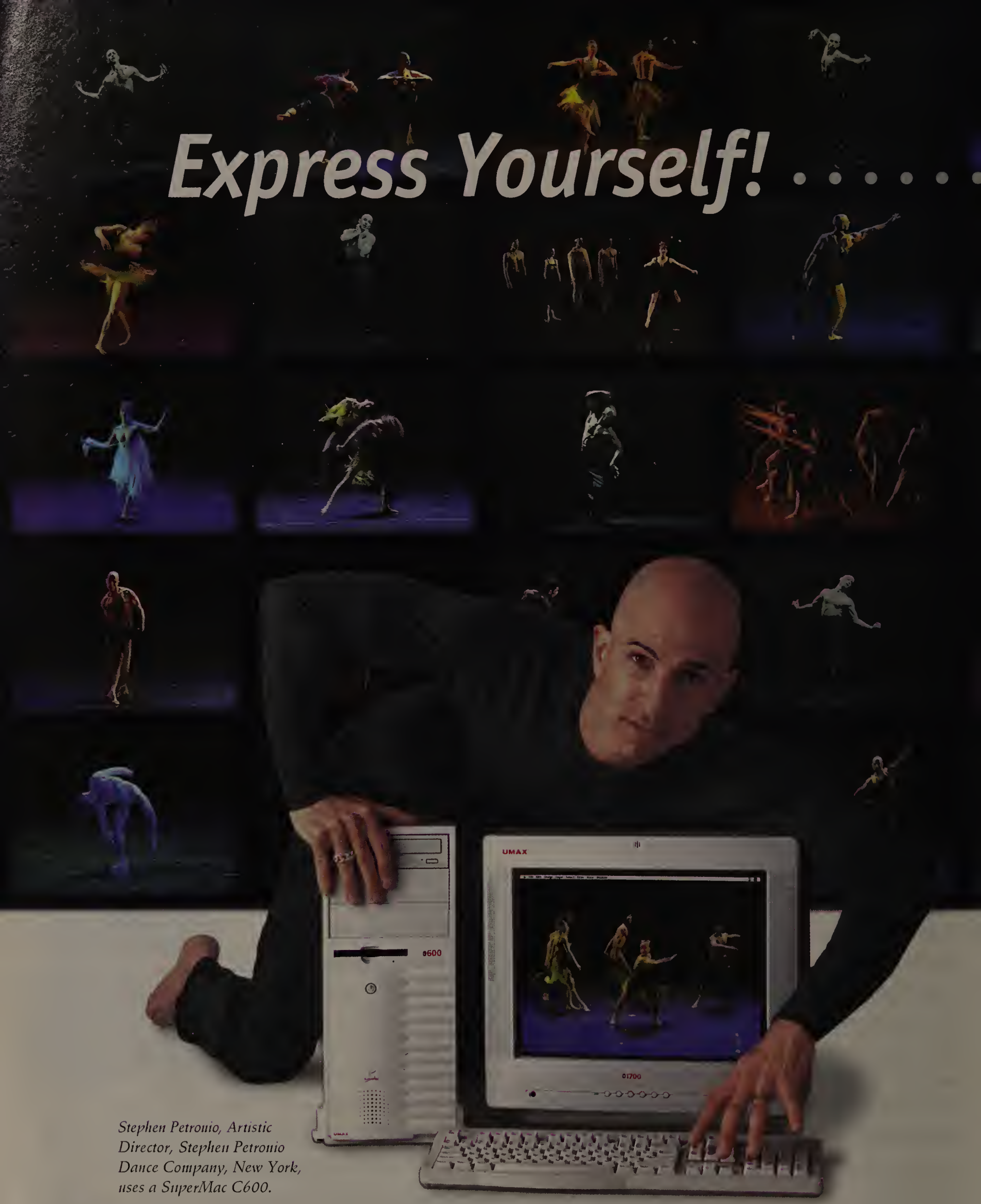
Mac OS 7.6 extends Apple's leadership in graphics and multimedia by bringing together the latest versions of Apple QuickTime technologies, collectively known as the QuickTime Media Layer.

Adobe PostScript

Apple intends to adopt the Adobe® PostScript® imaging model for Rhapsody and transfer the best of our existing graphic technologies, including ColorSync and QuickDraw GX.

Machines Corporation used under license therefrom. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. NeXT, the NeXT logo, Enterprise Objects Framework and WebObjects are trademarks or registered trademarks of NeXT Software, Inc.

Express Yourself! . . . . . .



Stephen Petronio, Artistic Director, Stephen Petronio Dance Company, New York, uses a SuperMac C600.

Mac™OS

You'd be amazed what people are using SuperMac C600 computers for these days.
Sure – they're still great for graphics, spreadsheets, word processing and web surfing... but some users have pushed the envelope and applied our cutting-edge technology to expressions you might not expect.

UMAX®
Computer Corporation

1 **C600 KEY FEATURES**

- Fast, Powerful Mac OS
- Expandable & Upgradeable
- Easy-to-use • Affordable

2 **C600 BUNDLED SOFTWARE**

- Claris Works™
- Intuit Quicken™ SE
- Adobe Pagemill™
- EarthLink Network® Total Access®
- Conflict Catcher 3.0™
- NOW Utilities
- NOW Up-to-Date & Contact
- Cypress Research Megaphone
- Power FPU
- MINDSCAPE® Grolier® Encyclopedia
- MICROMAT TechTool™ Pro
- NowWhatSoftware 3D Talking Globe
- NowWhatSoftware The Cities Below™
- FWB CD-ROM & HDTool Kit™ PE

3 **SuperMac High-Upgradeability**

SuperMac J700

SuperMac C600

SuperMac S900

MacWeek

CALL 888-625-UMAX *or visit us @ http//www.supermac.com*

PowerPC™

© 1997 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a registered trademark licensed to UMAX Computer Corporation. ▸47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Tel: (800) 232-8629. Fax: (510) 623-7350
Mac and the MacOS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Limited time offer. While supplies last. Monitor not included

Circle 99 on reader service card

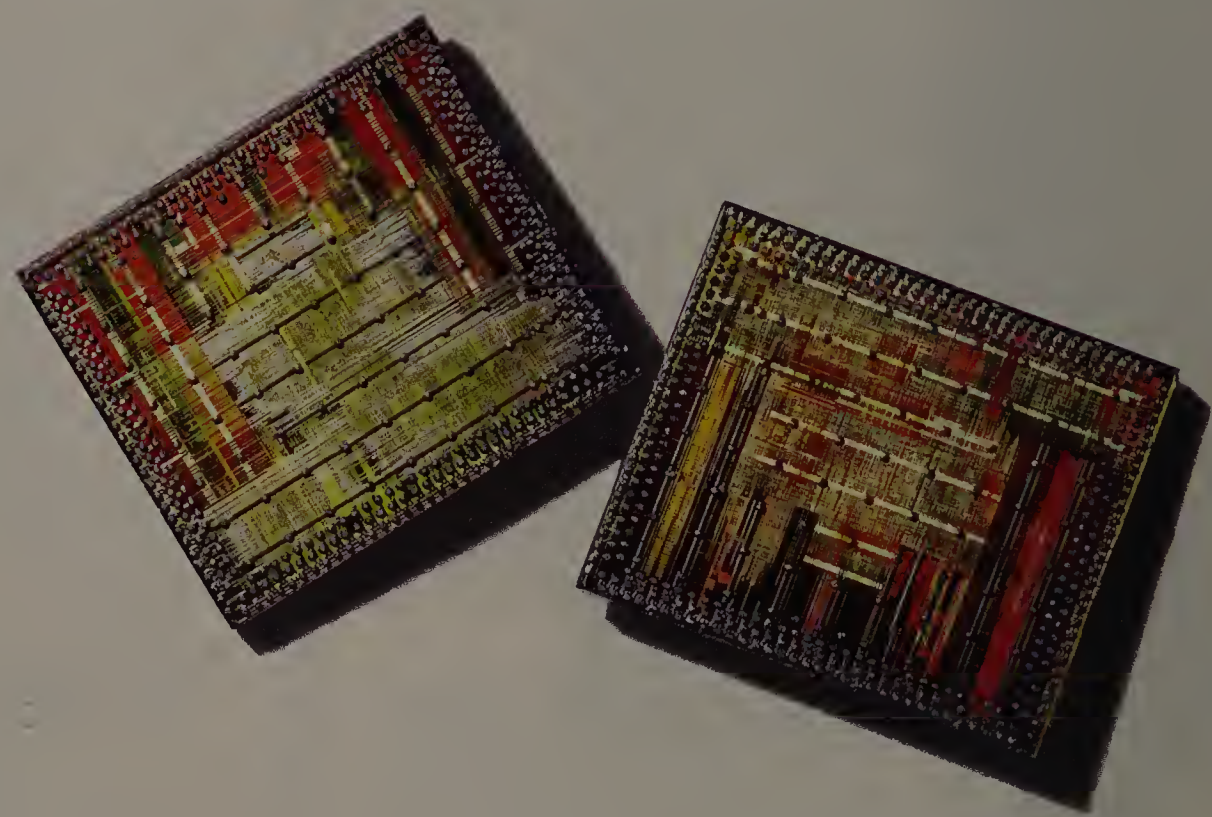
News

systems

New PowerPC CPU: A Step Ahead

G3 SERIES OFFERS MORE SPEED THROUGH DIRECT CACHE ACCESS

by Tova Fliegel



KEVIN CANDLAND

Good news for the Power Macintosh: the Motorola RISC group and IBM Microelectronics continue to propel the platform forward by tangibly boosting performance in each generation of PowerPC CPUs. Coming up to bat is the G3 series, unveiled to engineers in February and set to ship in machines by midyear. (G3 is the code name for the new family of chips; the final name for each implementation should be unveiled in April or May. Pricing has not yet been determined.)

Judging by its innovative design, the first of the G3 series not only promises higher speeds but will also take better advantage of high-speed cache to further boost performance. And the G3 accomplishes this while consuming less power than preceding generations of much slower chips. Such innovation keeps the PowerPC one step ahead of Intel as that company pushes the MMX Pentium (see "Is the MMX Pentium a Threat?" *News*, February 1997) and soon-to-follow Klamath Pentium Pro CPUs.

Focus on Faster Cache

Motorola and IBM will introduce the first of the G3's as two processors. One G3 version has the same number of connectors (called *pinouts*) as existing 603e's and 604e's for easy upgradability: system makers can simply plug the new chip into existing motherboard or CPU card designs.

The second version of the G3 has extra pinouts to take advantage of high-speed cache and will include an on-chip Level 2 (L2) cache controller that can be configured to support 256K, 512K, or 1MB two-way cache. Using the controller, the G3 with extra pinouts can directly access the L2 cache at very high speeds, whether that cache is on the motherboard or CPU card.

With the direct cache access on this G3 version, the CPU and cache can communicate at speeds of up to 150MHz. Today's PowerPCs, as well as the G3 without the extra pinouts, can exchange data only as fast as the Mac's bus speed, which on most Macs today is between 33MHz and 50MHz.

Like the 604e, the G3 uses dynamic branch prediction, which lets the CPU juggle the order in which it computes instructions based on what it predicts is the most efficient order for the series of calculations awaiting execution. However, the G3 adds to this a buffer for storing

branch instructions, so if the G3 correctly predicts what instructions it needs to process next, it has those instructions immediately available. In other chips, the chip has to take the extra step of loading the instructions once it knows it needs them.

What all this means is more speed coming straight to the desktop.

Fast Speed, Low Power The first G3's will run at 250MHz, but faster speeds are expected soon, with 300MHz likely this year. The G3 can run from two to eight times the Mac's bus speed.

Thus, on a Power Mac with a 50MHz bus, such as the new Power Mac 7300/200, a G3 can run as fast as 400MHz (assuming that Motorola and IBM deliver a 400MHz G3). As Mac bus speeds increase to 66MHz later this year, and perhaps to 83MHz, the G3 speed could increase dramatically.

At 250MHz, the G3 runs off an amazingly low 5 watts of power (the sustainable maximum energy use, according to Motorola's estimates); in comparison, a 200MHz 604e uses 19.5w—nearly four times the power—while a 200MHz MMX Pentium for desktop PCs uses 15.7w and a 166MHz MMX Pentium for notebook PCs uses 7.8w.

continues on page 40

Apple Layoffs

ON MARCH 14, APPLE PLANS TO ANNOUNCE A SUBSTANTIAL REDUCTION IN ITS WORKFORCE. FOR THE LATEST DETAILS ON THE LAYOFFS—AND WHAT THEY MEAN FOR MACINTOSH USERS—SEE MACWORLD DAILY AT *HTTP://WWW.MACWORLD.COM/DAILY/*.

systems

Mac License Raises Questions

MOTOROLA STANDARDS UNEVENLY APPLIED

by Stephen Beale

Now that you can buy Macintosh systems from so many different manufacturers, how can you be sure that your vendor can stand behind its products over the long haul? Can we leave it to Apple, IBM, and Motorola—the three companies empowered to license the Mac OS—to carefully screen their licensees?

The early answer, at least from Motorola Computer Group (MCG), is not reassuring. In November, the manufacturer quietly signed up a small Austin, Texas, company called PowerTools (512/891-0646, *http://www.pwrtools.com*) as one of the first licensees for its Mac OS systems. PowerTools now sells Mac systems—based on a Motorola motherboard—under the Infiniti label (no relation to the car company); see "Super Mac Values," in this issue, for details on the Infiniti system.

Were Standards Met? According to MCG executives, companies must meet certain standards that Motorola set to become Mac OS licensees. These include an established distribution channel, a good credit record, and strong technical support capabilities, says Tina Kelley, MCG's worldwide marketing manager for Macintosh boards. Motorola also examines such factors as engineering talent and the vendor's targeted market, she says.

No one has accused PowerTools of legal wrongdoing, but the company appears to fall short of Motorola's standards. A little more than a year old, PowerTools has no engineers on its 30-person staff, admits CEO Victor Wong. When it first opened its doors, PowerTools lacked even its own telephone system or order-processing computers, Wong says. Instead, the company rented parts of PBX and order-processing systems used by Bottom Line Distribution, a Macintosh mail-order outlet with which PowerTools also shares office space. As of late February, the company still used Bottom Line personnel to take orders.

Wong says that he is one of six original investors in PowerTools. Another investor—and the company's president—is David Goldman, who owns Bottom Line Distribution and has also operated two other Austin-based mail-order outlets, Mac Products USA and DGR Technologies. While PowerTools and Bottom Line share facilities and Goldman's common ownership, Wong insists that they operate as separate companies. Before launching PowerTools, Wong worked for Goldman at Bottom Line.

When PowerTools first began advertising its systems four months ago, they were not actually available for sale, Wong admits. Macworld Lab requested Infiniti systems for testing in November but did not receive one until late January, despite promises from Wong that the systems would be submitted soon after they were announced.

Today, Wong says, customers who order PowerTools' advertised systems will find that they are available, except in cases where the customer wants a nonstandard component, such as a different disk drive.

Accelerator Woes In its brief history, PowerTools has also announced numerous Mac-based accelerator products that have never actually shipped. For example, in August 1996 PowerTools announced a series of single-, dual-, and quad-processor PCI cards—actually designed and manufactured by another company, Total Impact—along with single- and dual-processor daughtercards, all of which were supposed to ship at the end of that month. Again, Macworld Lab requested these products for evaluation, but they were never submitted, despite promises from Wong that he would provide them for testing.

continues

PHOTOGRAPH AND SCREEN IMAGE BY KEVIN CANDLAND

PowerTools' Infiniti systems use a Motorola StarMax motherboard.

Wong now admits that the cards never shipped, but he hopes to ship a single-processor daughtercard accelerator in the near future. One problem, he says, arose from subtle differences among various Power Macintosh models that made it difficult to ensure compatibility with the accelerator cards.

Now that he's joined the ranks of Mac system vendors, Wong promises to be a good corporate citizen who won't announce products he's not in a position to ship. "We don't want to do that ever again," he says, "not that we ever did it intentionally."

Outside Resources Since signing the licensing deal with MCG, PowerTools has contracted with three independent manufacturing facilities, two in Chicago and one in Austin, to produce its Macintosh systems. While it's common in the PC market for companies to sell systems made by others, this is a new phenomenon in the Mac market. APS Technology, for example, is another Motorola licensee that assembles its own systems at a facility in Kansas City.

Wong says that the outside manufacturing facilities allow him to focus on other areas, such as sales and marketing. He also defends the lack of in-house engineers. "We don't have to grab the brightest minds in the market and pay them the huge salaries they deserve because our engineers all wear Motorola badges," he says, alluding to the fact that Motorola designed the motherboards used in the PowerTools systems. (However, Motorola employees do not work for PowerTools.) In addition, he says, PowerTools sometimes hires engineers on a contract basis if such skills are needed.

Inadequate Screening So how did a company with such limited resources and a spotty product-development history become a Motorola licensee?

The PowerTools deal was arranged by a regional sales manager in Texas and was apparently approved without the knowledge of upper-level managers. Asked by *Macworld* for a comment on the PowerTools license in November, MCG executives first insisted that no such deal had been signed. Only later did they learn that lower-level managers had approved the deal and that the contract was legally binding.

MCG executives now admit that the PowerTools deal went through before adequate screening and negotiating procedures were put into place. Today, license negotiations are handled solely by MCG's corporate office in Tempe, Arizona.

MCG executives now say they will scrutinize potential licensees more closely. Tina Kelley, speaking broadly about the company's revamped licensing procedures, says Motorola is also considering contingency plans for situations where its licensees go out of business or otherwise cannot adequately support the Motorola systems.

systems

Motorola, Umax Get Be OS License

WILL INCLUDE BE OS IN MAC SYSTEMS

by Galen Gruman

Motorola Computer Group (800/759-1107, *http://www.mot.com*) and Umax Computer (510/226-6886, *http://www.supermac.com*) have announced pending licensing deals with Be (415/462-4100, *http://www.be*

continues

The Mac Portable for the 90s

VERTEGRI SYSTEM USES TANZANIA BOARD

Apple wants a monopoly on portable Macs, so it won't let anyone create a PowerBook clone. But a small start-up company in Vancouver, Canada, has found a way around that restriction. Vertegri Research (604/688-6792, *http://www.paulgossen.com*) has designed a portable Mac called the imediaEngine that is based on the Tanzania motherboard used in Apple's Power Mac 4400 and Motorola's StarMax line. (Power Computing is investigating a similar approach, using the Alchemy motherboards found in its PowerBase line and Apple's Performa 6400 line.)

Vertegri refused to show *Macworld* a prototype or allow us into their offices. But based on information from the company, the system appears more reminiscent of Apple's original, heavy Macintosh Portable than a lightweight notebook. Due to ship in April in limited quantity in the United States and Canada, the imediaEngine uses the PowerPC 604e CPU at speeds of up to 240MHz, so it rivals the performance of a Power Mac 9600/233 or PowerTower Pro 225. But it doesn't have batteries and weighs 12 pounds, double the weight of most notebooks. Interesting features include a drive bay that accepts standard 3.5-inch drives, and a metal case, which the company says is more durable than the plastics in Apple notebooks. One model features 14-inch LCD screens running at the 1028-by-768-pixel resolution commonly used on a 19-inch monitor. One omission is a PC Card slot, since Apple won't give clone vendors the required software.

The vendor says its portables are aimed at high-powered multimedia presentations or engineering and scientific work. While Vertegri is exploring battery options, the company admits the system is not meant for use in planes or trains. Instead, it's meant as a movable desktop.

Vertegri is a spin-off of the Canadian consulting group Paul Gossen & Associates, which has sold Power Computing and DayStar systems for several years. The company has a small engineering staff and has contracted a Vancouver-area manufacturing facility to make the portables. Vertegri has a Mac OS license from Motorola Computer Group, which sells Vertegri the Tanzania motherboards. While the company refuses to say how many systems it will produce in a year, it says it considers this a niche product and so will not produce high volumes. Prices range from $5000 to $8000.—GALEN GRUMAN

JOHN BLECK

.com) that would put the Be OS, in addition to Apple's Mac OS, on Mac systems from the two companies. Motorola and Be are also collaborating to ensure that the Be OS will take full advantage of future PowerPC CPU designs. (Motorola Computer Group does not design the PowerPC chip; the separate Motorola RISC Microprocessor Division does.)

Be says Motorola is exploring the possibility of making the Be OS work on Motorola's PowerStack line of Unix workstations, although the two companies have not committed to doing so.

Motorola began discussing a possible Be deal in November, before Apple rejected the Be OS as the foundation for the next Mac OS and instead bought Next and its OpenStep OS. Privately, officials at several Mac makers indicate that the Be OS is a hedge against the possibility of Apple's Next-based Mac OS effort failing, as Apple's Copland OS effort did last summer.

Motorola and Umax are the second and third Mac makers to include the Be OS on their systems; Power Computing became the first in November 1996.

The Be OS is expected to ship by April in an incomplete preview edition and will be included with Motorola and Power Computing systems at that time. Umax hopes to offer the Be OS sometime this year.

Officials at Be say that more licensing deals are in the works with other Macintosh makers. One possible licensee is IBM Microelectronics; Be acknowledges that the two companies have discussed a potential alliance. IBM has no plans to make its own Macs, but it does have the right to license the Mac OS to other companies that buy IBM PowerPC CPUs; a deal with Be would allow IBM to include the Be OS as part of its PowerPC sales.

In related news, DayStar Digital (770/967-2077, *http://www.daystar.com*) announced multiprocessing support for the Be OS.

DayStar's nPower multiprocessing technology is licensed by Apple Computer, Umax Computer, and Newer Technology, which could, if they signed agreements with Be, bundle the OS with their multiprocessing systems. DayStar says the Be OS can now run on up to four processors.

The Be OS is a new operating system designed for media-rich, interactive content-design applications. It is a full symmetric multiprocessing system (able to use multiple processors in a single system) that offers full preemptive multitasking, multithreaded operation, protected memory, and an object-oriented design. (For more information on the Be OS, see "Time for a New OS?" *Macworld*, February 1997.)

online

Bursting the Web TV Bubble

INTERNET BROWSING ON THE FAMILY TV HAS NOT CAUGHT ON

by Wendy Sharp

Six months after the onslaught of announcements that various companies would soon bring the Web into living rooms via television, the bandwagon seems to have come to a grinding halt. While products by Sony, Philips Magnavox, and Bandai Digital Entertainment are in stores now (see *Reviews* and *NetSmart* in this issue), others—including the Zenith NetVision and Samsung's Internet TV—have been delayed or canceled altogether.

Slow and Slower One reason is the technical obstacles facing the consumer electronics companies. Consumers used to television may be surprised by the Web's slow pace, and the bandwidth problem is not one that is easily solved.

Even with a fast modem, using the Web can be painfully slow, because Web speeds are controlled not just by the modem but by the phone lines and by the servers and connections that make up the Web. ISDN lines, fiber-optic connections, and cable modems may all present partial solutions, but in the near future their prices put them out of range for companies looking for low-cost answers.

ROBERT PERRY

The Pippin @World from Bandai is one of the few available Web TV products.

A number of companies, including Mitsubishi and Sharp, announced products that would use a 28.8-Kbps or 14.4-Kbps modem, but these simply may not be fast enough. Both Sony and Philips Magnavox are using 33.6-Kbps modems, with plans to upgrade to 56-Kbps ones when they become widely available.

What You See Isn't Good A second problem is the quality of the display. Televisions were not designed to display high-quality graphics, and companies are using a variety of methods to make HTML content readable and attractive on a television set. Some are more successful than others.

Bandai's Pippin @World adjusts images so that some elements look reasonable on a TV screen, but other elements, including Web addresses, are very hard to read. Sony's WebTV and ViewCall America, meanwhile, solve the display problem via proprietary networks. They process the images in their servers and then send the images on to the end user. But imagine if your Macintosh required you to use AOL—or worse, eWorld. If you don't like the service, your up-front investment of $400 or so is wasted.

Do You Buy It? Finally, companies may be justifiably concerned about the market for these products. A recent Dataquest survey found that 93 percent of respondents were not interested in Internet television. Although a Sony spokesperson described the company as "bullish" on its WebTV Internet Terminal and said that the company was satisfied with current sales, the optimism of one analyst who predicted a million units sold in the first year seems to have been extravagant.

Is Internet TV doomed to go the way of interactive TV? Maybe not. WebTV is announcing innovations, including VideoFlash, a technology that will let users download 30 seconds of video in 3 minutes with a 33.6-Kbps modem or in 1.5 minutes with a 56-Kbps modem. This technology and others may attract new users. And other companies, including Boca Research and Hitachi, plan to ship set-top boxes in the near future.

online

Page Builders Enter Next Generation

FOUR PROGRAMS USE JAVA, DATABASES

by Tom Negrino

The next wave of Web development tools is almost upon us, bringing the holy grail of WYSIWYG Web design ever closer.

Like the recently released NetObjects Fusion (see *Reviews*, in this issue), GoLive Systems' (415/463-1580, *http://www.golive.com*) CyberStudio promises pixel-level precision in placing text, graphics, and multimedia elements on a Web page, and provides automatic link management.

Unlike Fusion, CyberStudio always gives the user access to the underlying HTML in a document, making it better suited for shops where more than one person works on a site's production. The program also has a plug-in architecture, which allows other companies to write add-ons, such as database connectivity. The $349 package also includes a JavaScript editor.

Jumping with Java Two other products take a very different approach to WYSIWYG. Instead of tweaking HTML until it screams, they render a Web page using Java.

With Texture 1.1 from FutureTense (508/263-5480, *http://www.futuretense.com*), designers can create pages using QuarkXPress-like layout tools, including text that flows from one column to the next. But even more interesting is that the $495 package creates pages built almost entirely out of links to text and graphic objects, so a page's content can be easily updated without requiring any adjustments to the layout.

Coda from RandomNoise (415/437-0321, *http://www.randomnoise.com*) is quite a bit different; it's written entirely in Java, so it looks and works exactly the same on Mac, Windows, or Unix machines. Besides its WYSIWYG layout ability, the $495 package allows you to add many user-interface elements to your Web pages, such as buttons, pop-up windows, and scroll bars. The software offers text, graphics, and animation tools, and it lets users employ and antialias any Type 1 or TrueType font within their designs. Objects on Coda pages can also use a proprietary messaging system to communicate with each other in a more robust fashion than JavaScript ordinarily allows.

One drawback of both Coda and Texture is that Web surfers need viewer programs to see the pages you create. If the user doesn't have the viewer installed as a plug-in, it can be automatically downloaded as a Java applet. But it's still an extra hassle for users visiting your Web site.

Make Your Site Submit Managing the elements that go into a Web site can be an uphill struggle, and ProVue Development (714/841-7779, *http://www.provue.com*) conquers the problem with its new SiteWarrior, based on the fast and powerful Panorama database. Designed for the WYSIWYG-is-for-wimps crowd, the $595 program lets you build and maintain large sites with page templates that provide global control over headers, footers, banners, and tables of contents. Automatic link management adjusts all links when you rename pages or move page elements. The built-in image database catalogs all your GIFs and JPEGs. You can also search and replace across your entire site. When you're done building your site, you render it up to your Web server.

CyberStudio and Coda are due by the end of March, with SiteWarrior to follow by June. Texture is shipping now.

graphics

Painter Meets PowerGoo

FRACTAL DESIGN AND METATOOLS PLAN MERGER

by Cathy Abes

The natural-media tools of Fractal Design and the cutting-edge special effects of MetaTools will soon be under the same virtual roof. In February, the two developers, both known for their innovative graphics software, announced plans to join forces and create a new company that would have earned $65.2 million in revenues for the calendar year 1996. Possible names include MetaDesign and FracTools.

MetaTools' chief executive officer, John Wilczak, will become the chief executive officer of the new company. Fractal's president and CEO, Mark Zimmer, will become the company's chief technical officer; he will work closely with Kai Krause, MetaTools' chief design officer, and Sasha Migdal, MetaTools' chief scientist. Tom Hedges, Fractal Design's chairman, will be the chief systems architect.

Merger or Acquisition? Although Wilczak and Zimmer insist the agreement represents "a merger of equals," others outside the company are terming it an acquisition. On MetaTools' Web site, Wilczak even admits that the new company will be 60 percent MetaTools and 40 percent Fractal. The new board of directors will also be heavily populated by MetaTools executives, with only three out of nine members representing Fractal.

One source close to Fractal claims that Zimmer had been trying to sell the company since late last year. Eric Hautemont, who was head of Ray Dream, the 3-D developer that Fractal bought last year, left Fractal several weeks before the merger was announced, reportedly in opposition to the plan.

MetaTools offers such programs as Kai's Power Tools, KPT Bryce, and PowerGoo, while Fractal Design is known for its natural-media programs, including Painter, Detailer, and Expression. While Fractal has stayed focused on the professional artist, MetaTools has repeatedly reinvented itself, going from Adobe Photoshop plug-in maker to standalone–graphics program developer and most recently consumer-product developer.

Wilczak says the new company will deliver a range of technologies involving the creation, manipulation, and editing of 2-D and 3-D graphics, animation, video, and sound.

The new company will also incorporate the resources and technology of Real Time Geometry, a company MetaTools acquired in December 1996. Plans, according to Wilczak, include bringing new

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOHN BLECK

technologies to the consumer market, as well as continuing the development of MetaWorld, a software interface that would sit above the operating system and provide a more visual way to access the computer, which he hopes to see sometime in 1998.

The new company's corporate headquarters will be in Carpinteria, California, where MetaTools is located. Fractal Design staff and resources will remain in Scotts Valley, California. The merger is expected to become effective in the quarter ending June 30, 1997.

storage

DVD Drives Come to the Mac Market

FULL-LENGTH, FULL-SCREEN MOVIES

by Cary Lu

Apple's recent announcement of DVD support for most of its product line signals the arrival of the DVD drive as a consumer product. After demonstrating a modified Performa 5400 as a DVD prototype, Apple announced that the first DVD-enabled Macintosh system could appear as soon as late 1997, with several new PowerBook and desktop models expected to ship with DVD drives by early 1998.

The idea of a DVD disc is simple—store enough data to hold a two-hour movie and play back data fast enough to support full-screen digital video. Although its name is ambiguous (first it stood for Digital Video Disc, then Digital Versatile Disc, and now nothing in particular), DVD essentially means high storage capacity, 7 to 25 times as much as a CD-ROM with the same disc size.

The exact capacity depends on how the DVD is prepared. A single-sided, single-layer disc holds 4.7GB; a single-sided, dual-layer disc holds 8.5GB; a double-sided, single-layer holds 9.4GB; and a double-sided dual layer holds 17GB. You have to turn over double-sided discs, at least on all the players available in the next year. But all DVD drives will read both single- and dual-layer discs.

Full-Screen Video A DVD transfers data at 1350 KBps—equivalent to a 9× CD-ROM drive—fast enough to deliver good-quality, full-screen (640-by-480-pixel) movies, and that's exactly what the consumer DVD players do—deliver movies to a TV set. A 4.7GB disc stores two hours of video with MPEG-2 compression, with much better quality than the older MPEG-1 compression, which was designed for the data-transfer rates of early CD-ROM drives. A second-generation 2× DVD drive, with a data-transfer rate fast enough for digital high-definition television, should be available in about two years.

Magic Decoder You can't simply plug a DVD drive into a computer as you would a CD-ROM drive. Video is always coded in MPEG-2 format, which must be decoded for viewing. A DVD drive has no MPEG decoding on board. Instead, MPEG-2 decoding is handled either on a hardware card or in software. This card also handles Dolby AC-3 surround-sound decoding with outputs for five different channels—left, center, right, and two surrounds—plus a subwoofer.

Hardware decompression will be available at first as a separate PCI card, but later

continues

Internet WATCH

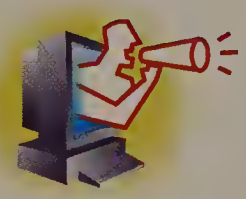
BY CAMERON CROTTY

Web Animation in a Flash

Looking to lock down the lead in Web-based animation, Macromedia (415/252-2000, *http://www.macromedia.com*) has acquired FutureWave Software. The acquisition includes FutureSplash Animator and FutureSplash Player, which have been renamed Macromedia Flash and Shockwave Flash Player, respectively. Flash uses vector graphics to create animations, resulting in dramatically smaller file sizes than the bitmapped animations created with Shockwave Director or GIF89ax. Macromedia Flash is currently available for Mac, Power Mac, and Windows 95 and NT for a street price of $249. The Shockwave Flash Player supports Netscape Navigator and Microsoft's Internet Explorer; download it free from Macromedia's Web site.

Web Data That Finds You

Recent Web developments mean that instead of your searching for information, the information you want comes looking for you. The latest incarnation of this trend is Intermind Communicator, from Intermind (206/812-8408, *http://www.intermind.com*). On the server side, Web administrators can send updates to users equipped with the Communicator client software. The client software prepares a Web page containing these updates—which include live links to the content provider's site—and stores that page on your hard drive. You can download the client software for free from Intermind's site, and the server software is free for nonprofit organizations, students, and personal use. Commercial and intranet publishers can license the server software on a per-connection basis.



Progressive Streams Video

The folks who brought you RealAudio are moving to video. Progressive Networks (206/674-2700, *http://www.realaudio.com*) has announced RealVideo, a streaming video technology based on the Real Time Streaming Protocol, which was proposed to the Internet Engineering Task Force last October. Progressive Networks says that quality will range from 10 frames per second over 28.8-Kbps connections to 30 fps over a LAN. RealVideo support is wrapped into the company's new RealPlayer client software; a beta is available for download from Progressive Networks' Web site. Site administrators can download a software encoder to place small clips on their Web pages, but for full-bore video, a separate server is needed.

Director 6: A Slick Face-lift Leaves a Few Wrinkles

BY JIM HEID

Just a year after releasing Director 5, Macromedia is about to ship a new version of the most popular multimedia authoring tool. After trying out a beta version of Director 6, I found enhancements that should appeal to Web developers and advanced users, but in spite of some simplified features, novices can still expect a challenge.

Streamlined Environment Director 6 still uses a timeline metaphor for authoring rather than the screen-oriented approach of programs like mFactory's mTropolis, in which you create productions as a series of interconnected screens. Still, Director 6 novices will appreciate the simplified Score window, which puts less emphasis on individual animation cels, instead stressing the sprites (media elements) that make up Director projects. Some key Score window enhancements: You can have up to 120 active sprites, compared with only 48 in Director 5. You can change an animated sprite's duration in the timeline, and Director 6's keyframes automatically adjust accordingly. And you can open multiple Score windows and set different zoom settings for each.

Director's Stage, where sprites appear, has new productivity boosters. Choose the new Sprite Overlay command to display information—name, cast number, properties, and animation path—about a selected sprite. Click on the icon next to a piece of information, and a settings dialog box opens. This feature and a new Sprite Inspector window let you fine-tune a project without returning to the Score window.

Behavior Modification Beginners and gurus alike will appreciate the new Behavior Inspector, which lets you assign actions to sprites without pecking out Lingo scripts. You can create multiple behaviors for a sprite and switch behaviors from one sprite to another.

Web authors will appreciate the inclusion of streaming Shockwave, since it downloads media elements as they're required, making larger Shockwave movies more practical. In addition to support for ActiveX objects, there's also complete Java integration: you can embed a Shockwave movie as a Java applet and play Java applets within Shockwave movies.

Despite Director 6's simplified Score window and new Behavior Inspector, the timeline metaphor gives it a steeper learning curve than you'll find in either Apple Media Tool or mTropolis.

But Director's unmatched array of performance-tuning options, screen-layout tools, and animation features still make it the best tool for developing animation-intensive productions. For novices, Director 6's streamlining will mean fewer tears in those first few days with the program—not a vast improvement, but enough to attract users overwhelmed by previous versions.

Director 6's Behavior Inspector provides pop-up menus for assigning actions to events, such as clicking on a sprite, while information is displayed on the Stage for the selected cast member.

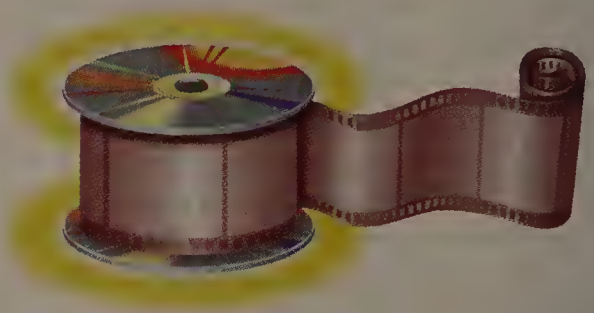
the decoding may be combined with video on a single PCI card. The decompression card also handles the copy-protection scheme for the discs. Some MPEG-2 cards will have a video-out connector that will allow a Mac to display directly on a TV set in addition to the monitor.

Less costly MPEG-2 software decoding should be available within a year, running either directly on a PowerPC CPU or, more likely, with assistance from a multimedia processor. However, only a high-powered computer—200MHz or faster—can do it; slower machines, including most of today's desktop Macs, must use hardware decoding. If you don't need full-motion video and movie audio, you can dispense with MPEG decompression altogether.

First-generation DVD drives and DVD players leave out a potentially useful feature—they will not be able to play DVD audio discs (that's pure audio, not movie soundtracks) because this new DVD audio format is still being debated. DVD drives and DVD players will play standard CD audio discs, though.

A High Premium What's all this going to cost you? You'll pay a premium to be on the cutting edge—about $600 to $800 for the DVD drive and hardware decoder, compared with about $100 for an internal CD-ROM drive. As with other peripherals, prices should drop quickly as the drives become commodity items.

Although DVD drives can read CD-ROM discs as well as CD-RW discs, they don't read CD-R discs—a significant disadvantage for the many companies that have standardized on CD-R as a distribution and backup medium. The reason is that DVD players use a shorter-wavelength laser than CD-ROM drives use that doesn't recognize changes in CD-R discs. One way to solve this problem is to design a premium DVD drive with a second laser that could read CD-R discs. Some companies are considering a CD-R2 disc that would work with both CD-ROM and DVD drives, but such a disc has turned out to be difficult to make.



Further Ahead Beyond DVD, several makers are working on an even higher-capacity optical drive with a blue laser, whose short wavelength makes even denser data storage possible; a single-sided, single-layer disc for a blue-laser drive could store as much as 15GB. But such discs would be incompatible with DVD drives, so we will need yet another round of drive upgrades, perhaps in eight years.

online

Meet the New HTML

VERSION 3.2 INCLUDES FAMILIAR TAGS, EXCLUDES SOME OTHERS

by Roxanne Gentile

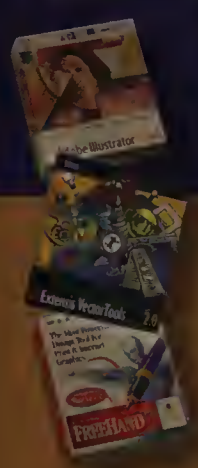
Bring on the data and 2 million screaming content providers: in January, HTML 3.2 became the second HTML Recommendation formalized by the World Wide Web Consortium's (W3C)

continues

JOHN BLECK

CUT THROUGH THE VECTOR JUNGLE WITH EXTENSIS VECTORTOOLS

ILLUSTRATION BY RON CHAN



Extensis VectorTools — 9 indespensible tools that will tranform the way you work in Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand

It's a jungle out there. Extensis VectorTools is a new collection of 9 powerful productivity tools that will cut through your Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand projects like a machete. Extensis VectorTools solves real world design problems leaving you more time to be be creative.

- **VectorNavigator** Never get lost in complex illustrations again
- **VectorLibrary** Organize your work with drag and drop convenience
- **VectorColor** Get complete color control over your art without switching applications
- **And 6 more** award winning work slashing tools.

Right now, you can get VectorTools 2.0 for Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand for only $99.95. And as with all Extensis products, you can evaluate your copy for 60 days...Risk free! Call Extensis now at 800.796.9798 to get VectorTools,or download a full-functioning trial version from http://www.extensis.com. Come out of the jungle and start creating.

Circle 13 on reader service card

Extensis

Macworld MAGAZINE best show MACWORLD EXPO SAN FRANCISCO 1997

© 1997 Extensis Corporation. All rights reserved. The Extensis logo, VectorTools, PageTools, CyberPress, Fetch, PhotoTools and QX-Tools are trademarks of Extensis Corporation. Intellihance is a trademark of DPA Software. Third-party trademarks are property of their respective holders. Extensis Corporation, 1800 SW First, Suite 500, Portland, OR 97201 • 503-274-2020 • Fax 503-274-0530. Extensis Europe, Zonnebaan 34 3606 CB Maarssen, The Netherlands • 011-31-3024-75057

Source: 1087

QX-Tools' award-winning XTensions for QuarkXPress lets you create effects, control layers, resize objects, apply styles and more. Mac.

Fetch organizes your graphics files into an on-line browsable catalog for quick and easy access, regardless of the application used to create them. Muc.

CyberPress converts QuarkXPress documents into HTML format for the WWW. Includes the award-winning Adobe PageMill 2.0. Mac.

PageTools' award-winning fifteen plug-ins give you PageMaker's most-requested features, like character styles and scaling multiple objects. Mac & Win.

PhotoTools' award-winning collection of plug-ins for Photoshop offers complete text control, drop shadows, bevels, glows, and image enhancements! Mac & Win.

Intellihance for Photoshop automatically and intelligently enhances the quality of single or multiple images. Mac & Win.

http://www.extensis.com

ORDER VECTORTOOLS
ONLY $99.95
1-800-796-9798

Editorial Review Board.

The HTML 3.2 specification presents no surprises; content providers have been implementing many of its "new" elements (such as applets, tables, and font color and sizing) as extensions for at least a year. That's exactly the point, according to David Raggett of MIT, author of the HTML 3.2 specification. Elements written into the new spec have met the most essential criteria: they have been widely deployed and proved to be interoperable across various platforms.

A Rocky Road The W3C, an industry consortium that controls the HTML specification, has had a rocky march to HTML 3.2. In March 1995, the group drafted a feature-heavy HTML 3.0. But the complex, comprehensive specification expired without becoming a formal recommendation. Although some elements of the spec were finished, others weren't quite ready for prime time. So, opting for the methodical approach, the W3C recommended the HTML 2.0 specification, and followed up with HTML 3.2. Both 2.0 and 3.2 are pared down in relation to the ambitious 3.0 specification but enjoy the life-giving advantage of industry agreement.

Because they have already been implemented as extensions, the tags in HTML 3.2 are well understood and widely supported on the Web. Client-side image maps, outlined but undeveloped in the HTML 3.0 draft and not included in HTML 2.0, are familiar items on many Web sites. The Font element and its new attributes Color and Size provide a greater variety of text formatting, and Style and Script placeholders offer a glimmer of flexibility to come, when specific scripting and style sheets will be incorporated into HTML documents.

One element that didn't make it into the recent specification is the Object tag (see *http://www.w3.org/pub/WWW/TR/WD-object*). The HTML specification still doesn't offer an "official" tag for including various types of in-line media in Web documents.

However, Raggett says he expects the Object tag to fulfill this purpose and be written into a new HTML specification within the year. He expects the specification, code-named Cougar, to include frames, the Object tag, scripting, style sheets, the rich tables model, and extensions to forms, among other elements (see an experimental implementation of Cougar and recently recommended Cascading Style Sheets at the W3C Web site *http://www.w3.org*).

Bandwidth Issues Complex, high-bandwidth features like this are a concern for the W3C, since much of the group's charter is to ensure that HTML remains viable across multiple platforms and accessible to users on all computing levels.

Raggett says the Cougar spec will allow Webmasters and users to more easily serve and receive data in ways that are palatable to a wide range of surfers, from desktop machines down to PDAs.

The W3C, jointly run by the MIT Laboratory for Computer Science in the United States, the National Institute for Research in Computer Science and Control in France, and Keio University in Japan, includes representatives from IBM, Microsoft, Netscape Communications, Novell, SoftQuad, Spyglass, and Sun Microsystems.

WHAT'S NEW FOR HTML 3.2

What Made It	What Didn't (slated for Cougar)
Tables	Frames
Font size and color	Object tag for embedding multimedia
Tag for embedding Java applets	Style sheets
Text wrap around images	Scripting
Client-side image maps	Rich tables

multimedia

QuickTime Gets Video FX Architecture

UPGRADE ALSO BOOSTS WINDOWS SUPPORT

by Stephen Beale

Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*) is ready to take the wraps off QuickTime 3.0, a forthcoming upgrade to its multimedia system software that will feature a new format for video effects and improved integration with Microsoft Windows. Apple plans a second-quarter 1997 release for QuickTime 3.0, which will be available for the first time as an authoring environment for Windows as well as Macintosh users.

The new video-effects format will allow software developers to create special effects that work with any digital-video–editing package that supports QuickTime, says Apple QuickTime program manager Ralph Rogers. The format will also allow for real-time image-processing operations previously available on Unix workstations, Rogers says. For example, during a preview at Macworld Expo in Tokyo, an Apple engineer caused water to ripple with the click of a mouse.

The new video effects architecture allows for alpha-channel compositing in moving images, similar to the still-image compositing functions in Photoshop. Using these capabilities, you could apply an effect—such as a fire effect—to a single sprite in a Director animation.

QuickTime 3.0 will also support vector animation and progressive downloading of QuickTime VR panoramas. You'll be able to run a Video for Windows (AVI) movie as if it were a QuickTime movie, with the option to convert the movie to QuickTime or keep it in the AVI format.

Windows Origins QuickTime 3.0 originated in Apple's announcement last September of QuickTime 2.5 for Windows. At the time, Rogers says, Apple wanted to offer a Windows version of QuickTime that was equivalent to QuickTime 2.5 for the Macintosh. Apple also went with a common source-code base for the Mac and Windows versions to facilitate faster cross-platform development. As QuickTime 2.5 for Windows evolved, Apple engineers added new features that went beyond what's available in the Mac version. Apple then decided to release a full upgrade for both platforms. From now on, Rogers says, versions of QuickTime for the Mac and Windows will be released within a few weeks of each other.

continues

JOHN BLECK

Maybe it's time you broke out of that 11 x 17 world.

Creatively speaking, nobody likes to work in a box. But if you're still using conventional desktop printers, that's precisely what you're doing.

Croma24™ from ENCAD® can take your ideas much further. It's a versatile inkjet printer capable of producing photo-realistic images in vivid color at widths of up to 24 inches, and lengths of up to 15 feet. A fact that should have you salivating at the possibilities.

Because now, design firms can easily whip out packaging prototypes. Ad agencies can produce full-size storyboards without tiling. And corporate types everywhere can make the big presentation exactly that.

ENCAD Croma24 is easy to operate. It's Mac and PC compatible. And it'll help save time and money by minimizing your reliance on outside service bureaus.

And, ENCAD Croma24 starts at around $2000. So you can unleash your creativity without trampling the folks in Accounting. For more product information, visit our web site at *www.encad.com*. Or call 1-800-45 ENCAD for your nearest Authorized Reseller. Then watch your imagination truly soar.

ENCAD®

© 1997 ENCAD and Croma24 are trademarks of ENCAD, Inc.

Circle 65 on reader service card

Apple Drops GX Printing In a reminder that its graphics initiatives haven't all been as successful as QuickTime, Apple announced February 28 that it will drop the printing component of its QuickDraw GX imaging software.

The announcement was not a surprise; in August, Apple said it would unbundle the graphics and typography components of QuickDraw GX and make them available to GX software developers as a dynamically loading shared library (see "Apple Revives QuickDraw GX," "Mac OS 8: Back to Square One," November 1996). This meant you could run GX applications without installing GX itself. The printing component was the only portion of GX not included in the library.

QuickDraw GX, an optional extension to System 7, was slated to be the core imaging engine for Copland. But despite some impressive graphics and typography features, leading vendors such as Adobe, Fractal, and Macromedia balked at supporting GX, and only a handful of users installed it. A few small companies, such as Lari Software, PaceWorks, and SoftPress, developed GX-based graphics packages, but they found a limited following. These GX developers will now have to modify their packages to support printing through Apple's standard printer drivers; Apple says it is working with them to facilitate the transition.

In the meantime, Lari and PaceWorks are emphasizing the Web-authoring capabilities of their software. PaceWorks, for example, has introduced a vector-based animation compression technology called Vectorium that runs under a cross-platform extension to QuickTime. The extension, which lets you view the animations through any browser that supports QuickTime, can be downloaded from PaceWorks' Web site (*http://www.paceworks.com*). The animations are created in ObjectDancer, PaceWorks' GX-based animation software.

Apple plans to include the shared library in Mac OS 8 (formerly Tempo), the OS upgrade slated for release in July 1997, and still hopes to incorporate some of GX's graphics and typography features into Rhapsody, its next-generation operating system. But the company has not said which GX features it will incorporate or how those features will work with Display PostScript, which is slated to be the core imaging software in Rhapsody.

"NEW POWERPC CPU: A STEP AHEAD"

continued from page 31

The G3's smaller size—7.6mm by 8.8mm, with circuits just 0.25 microns (millionths of a meter) wide—is largely responsible for the lower power usage, since smaller chips emit less heat. Previous PowerPCs, as well as Pentium chips, use 0.35-micron circuitry.

The smaller size also means greater speed potential, since the smaller distance for electrons to travel means faster maximum calculation speeds. That's one reason why newer CPUs run at higher megahertz ratings than older CPUs.

The G3 includes a thermal assist unit—a kind of thermometer within the chip that lets system makers set a temperature threshold at which operations are to be interrupted or slowed, then resumed. By keeping both the power consumption and the temperature down, Mac makers can use the G3 in notebooks.

Other PowerPCs Although the G3 looks to be a popular chip for performance-oriented Mac desktops and notebooks, it's not going to replace today's PowerPC 604e's and 603e's completely.

For example, if you are running a multiprocessing system with more than two CPUs, you won't want the G3, since it was designed for multiprocessing with just two CPUs, Motorola says. (It's technically possible to use more than two G3's, but the Mac maker must add special control circuitry.)

Also, the 604e remains better at floating-point operations (commonly used in engineering, modeling, and some rendering work), since the G3 has been optimized for integer-based applications (which are used in most other types of work).

Thus, Motorola sees the G3 as a fast general-purpose chip, with the 604e being used for multiprocessing and scientific workstations.

The 603e will show up mainly in low-cost desktop and notebook systems, since it is the cheapest PowerPC to manufacture.

The 604e and 603e aren't standing still in performance, either; Motorola says these will hit speeds of 300MHz by the end of the year (see "The Mac Hits 300MHz," *News*, February 1997). Industry sources say the 300MHz 603e and 604e could ship by July. And sure to build on the strengths of the G3, the PowerPC G4 series is set to debut in early 1999.

KEVIN CANDLAND

Epson Does It Again?

Epson (310/782-0770, *http://www.epson.com*), whose Stylus Color 500 ink-jet printer received a 1996 Macworld World Class Award for best consumer printer, is preparing another market assault with the Stylus Color 800, a $449 color ink-jet that offers 1440-by-720-dpi resolution. The printer, which uses Epson's micropiezo ink-jet technology, offers output speeds of up to 7 pages per minute in color and 8 ppm in black and white. However, what sets it apart is its photo quality. One *Macworld* editor, looking at an Epson-supplied print sample, thought the company had entered the market for dye-sublimation printers. Options include Ethernet, LocalTalk, and an Adobe PostScript Level 2 driver.—STEPHEN BEALE

Best Consumer Digital Camera

(MacUser EddyAwards, Jan.'97)

Product of the Year

(InfoWorld, Jan.'97)

Stellar

(Windows Sources, Jan.'97)

★★★★

(Computer Life, Feb.'97)

Any questions?

Plenty. How many pictures does the D-200L take?
Up to 80.

You're not sure?
You can shoot in both high-resolution or standard formats. And switch back and forth whenever you want. Even delete the shots you don't want at any time.

How do I know which ones to delete or keep?
You can instantly view the images you just captured.

Where?
On the color LCD screen. One at a time or nine at a time.

What's the resolution?
640 × 480. But you're not buying a pixel taker. It's pictures you're after. And picture quality is where the D-200L really outperforms the competition.

Who says?
InfoWorld, for one: "The image quality far surpassed any of the other digital cameras." And *Windows Sources*: "It delivers the best images we've seen from a consumer-level camera."

What about the lens?
It's a razor sharp, wide angle, macro, Olympus glass lens.

Flash?
With red-eye reduction, fill flash and auto mode.

But does it feel like a camera?
With an optical viewfinder and Olympus design, it follows in the footsteps of the Stylus series, the most successful line of 35mm cameras in the world.

Okay. I take a color shot. Now what?
Download the image into a computer, either Windows™ PC or a Mac® Then go to town.

Talk to me.
Create multiple images from one image. Or combine several. Add and subtract color. Retouch. Crop.

Go on.
E-mail it across the Internet. Put it on a Web page. Store it on disk.

Suppose I want to be creative?
With the included Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ software you can make greeting cards and real estate listings, design layouts, put together mail-order catalogs and newsletters. All in full living color.

Hold it! How much is all of this going to cost me?
$599.

That's it?
That's it.

There must be a science to all this.
And an art.

To learn more about the D-200L and how it completes the ideal home or office imaging system, contact your Olympus Marketing Representative at 1-800-622-6372. They'll also tell you all about the new Olympus personal storage system and CD writer.

OLYMPUS®

THE ART & SCIENCE OF IMAGING™

Visit us at http://www.olympus.com/digital

®and™ All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of the respective holders.
The Art and Science of Imaging is a trademark of Olympus America Inc.
InfoWorld & MacUser awards received 1/97. ©1997 Olympus America Inc.

Circle 7 on reader service card

What *was* on your PowerBook?

"Losing" your PowerBook is a harsh blow, no question about it. But what's even worse is losing all your files.

Hardware can be replaced, but you may never recover your data. Not to mention all the time and energy invested in creating those files.

There's only one real solution—regular and reliable backups. And if it wasn't so hectic every time you got back into the office you'd remember to do it. Instead you just keep your fingers crossed and hope that today is not the day when you lose everything.

Wouldn't it be great if every time you plugged your computer into the office network, it would get backed up without you even thinking about it?

That's why you need Retrospect Remote.®

1997 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

Just plug your computer into the network and Retrospect Remote's unique Backup Server™ automatically goes to work. Backup Server patrols your network looking for Macintosh, Windows 95, and Windows NT computers in need of backup. Then it backs them up in priority order—the one with the oldest backup gets backed up first. This simple innovation makes backups conform to your schedule—and everyone else's, too.

score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ MacUser RATED 5 5 5 5 5

It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."

For more information on how you can protect your productivity, call 1-800-982-9983 for your free white paper on mobile computing.

Because even if your computer checks out, your data is always checked in.

If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect® 3.0.

dantz *To go forward, you must backup.®*

©1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

Circle 26 on reader service card

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

GRAPHICS

Stock Images for All Seasons

Luckily for graphic artists, more stock imagery in every possible category is available now than ever before. Here are some of the latest offerings.

• PhotoSphere Images (604/876-3206, *http://www.photosphere.com*) has 25 new royalty-free photography CD-ROM titles for $250 each (online orders are $195 each). Collections include American History, World People, Energy & Technology, Occupations, Buildings & Structures, and American Landscapes.

• Visual Language has added two collections to its series of royalty-free antiquarian maps: Extraordinary Cartographic Motifs (Vol. IV) and Antique Maps of the Continents and Regions (Vol. V). Each contains more than 60 examples of maps and motifs from the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Each volume can be ordered from Image Club Graphics (403/262-8008, *http://www.imageclub.com*) for $170.

Visual Language Antique Maps

• PhotoVinci (608/784-4750) has four CD-ROM collections (Waterfalls, Mountain Lakes, Rivers & Streams, Southwest Landscapes) of high-resolution photographic images in CMYK mode for four-color printing and publishing. Each 25-image CD sells for $80; the 4-volume set costs $250.

• Westlight (310/820-7077) has released its Creative Freedom CD, which in addition to thousands of professional images includes two search browsers: Westlight's Questock 2.0 and Adobe Fetch. The CD and Westlight's Creative Freedom Catalog together are available for $40 (which is applied to your first order).

• A new stock-image publisher, Artville (608/243-1215), is licensing artwork from well-known artists and releasing a separate CD-ROM of each artist's work. Artville's first two releases will be Roundhead Executives by Barton Stabler and Money and Finance by Garrian Manning. Eventually, Artville expects to offer at least 200 CD-ROMs through its bimonthly catalog.

INPUT DEVICES

Getting Down to Business

Fujitsu (408/432-6333, *http://www.fcpa.com*) has introduced two new scanners to simplify life for the business professional. A high-resolution color desktop scanner, the $1995 ScanPartner 600C is optimized for full-color Web publishing with integrated software and the ability to handle documents of up to 50 pages. It provides single-pass 24-bit color, gray-scale, and bitonal scanning supported by the built-in 50-page automatic document feeder.

The $6495 M3093DE combines flatbed support with 45-images-per-minute duplex scanning capabilities and features enhanced image resolution and Fujitsu's Enhancement Technology (ET) for improved image quality.

Fancy Footwork

Repetitive strain injury sufferers, take note: now you can use a mouse and still save your wrists, with a unique input device that lets you mouse with your feet, not with your hands. The $260 NoHands Mouse from Hunter Digital (310/471-5852, *http://www.footmouse.com*) consists of two interchangeable floor pedals that allow users to perform all regular mousing functions with their feet. One pedal controls cursor speed and movement while the other handles clicking. The NoHands Mouse also serves as an adjunct to voice-operated systems.

Hunter Digital NoHands Mouse

MULTIMEDIA

MPEG Playback via Software

Video pros can now get a QuickTime addition that lets them play full-screen video on a Mac and view real-time video on the Internet—and it's downloadable from Macworld Online's Software Collection. Compatible with QuickTime 2.5, Apple's (408/996-1010, *http://quicktime.apple.com*) QuickTime MPEG extension permits software-only playback of full-screen MPEG-1 and VideoCD files on Power Macs. The extension also adds new capabilities for MPEG playback, including a resizable window. You can add other media types to MPEG files from the Clipboard and convert MPEG video to other QuickTime-compatible compression formats.

Extending Director

If you're a multimedia developer, you're most likely a Director user. Here are two new tools that extend the power of Macromedia's popular authoring package.

• Marionet for Director, from Allegiant Technologies (619/587-0500, *http://www.allegiant.com*), is a script-level interface to the Internet. It simplifies the creation of hybrid CD-ROM titles by giving multimedia developers access to Internet protocols—HTTP, NNTP, SMTP/POP3, FTP, DNS, and Gopher—from within their Director movies. Marionet is also used for building intranet applications that automate site management. Until June 30, the introductory price is $100; the estimated street price is $150.

• Stat Media's Buttons & Controls 3.0 is a Director Xtra that gives you drag-and-drop access to more than 2500 new buttons and controls as well as new keyboard shortcuts and lingo scripts (714/280-0038, *http://206.171.105.130/emall/stamed*). Version 3.0 sells for $180; upgrading from version 2.0 or 2.1 costs $50.

NETWORKING

No More Dedicated Servers

Tired of having to maintain a dedicated AppleTalk dial-up server for your employees to access their computers? Virtual Private AppleTalk from InterCon Systems (703/709-5500, *http://www.intercon.com*) allows AppleTalk access through standard TCP/IP protocols. A Personal Edition of MacVPA costs $99, and an unlimited site license is $8900.

Manage While You Browse

Targeted to the small-business and home-office markets, QuickStream Pro from Sonic Systems (408/736-1900, *http://www.sonicsys.com*) is a remote-access server you can configure and manage entirely from your Web browser. The $999 QuickStream Pro allows up to three users to dial in simultaneously and supports IPX, TCP/IP, and AppleTalk protocols.

ONLINE

Web Crawling at a Sprint

Searching for information on the Web can be a daunting experience. But help is in sight with Maxum Development's (630/830-1113, *http://www.maxum.com*) Phantom 2.0, a major upgrade to its Web-crawling software. Phantom enables Web-

continues

masters to build targeted search and retrieval capabilities into their Web sites. You can make an entire site searchable from a single entry point and can index remote sites. Phantom can now be administered via a Web browser, either on the same machine or remotely from anywhere on the Internet. Webmasters can customize searches, search results, and reporter pages, as well as automatically add banners. Retailing for $395, the upgrade is free to registered users.

Free Push Service

Digital Bindery (212/685-3727, *http://www.bindery.com*) has announced a free service of the same name that delivers customized Web content to any user with a Web browser and e-mail account, providing selected Web pages via e-mail anytime the content changes. Unlike other Internet "push" technologies, Digital Bindery requires no proprietary software or special arrangements with content providers. A special promotion allows any Web publisher who posts the Digital Bindery icon to receive $1 for every new user the publisher brings in.

Get Real

You can update data in real time on your Web site with WebCollage from Pensée (707/875-9452, *http://www.pensee.com*). The $249 package allows users to access data from databases, applications, or the Web and automatically build GIF files that get served to your site.

PRINTING

More Printer Options

GDT Softworks (604/473-3600, *http://www.gdt.com*) is doing its part to broaden Macintosh users' printer choices. Its $149 PostScript Level 2 interpreter, StyleScript 3.5, now provides better-quality color and LocalTalk support for Apple printers. PowerPrint 3.5 (due in April), a $49 printer driver that gives Macintosh users access to more than 1200 PC printers, will offer four times the speed of the previous version plus color enhancements; version 4.0, planned for August, will increase speed by about 20 percent and offer font downloading.

PUBLISHING

Taming Your Fonts

Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, *http://www.adobe.com*) has released Adobe Type Manager (ATM) Deluxe 4.0 and Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0, for both Macintosh and Power Macintosh. ATM Deluxe provides drag-and-drop management of Type 1 and TrueType fonts, allowing you to group fonts into sets, activate and deactivate sets and fonts, and substitute missing fonts. With Type Reunion, you can organize fonts within an application's font menu, set and view customized font names and menus, and display them in their actual faces. Introductory pricing (until early May) is $50 for ATM, $30 for Type Reunion, and $70 for both. After that, the prices will be $100, $60, and $150, respectively.

Streamlined GX Publishing

With the latest version of UniQorn, the QuickDraw GX–based page-layout package from SoftPress Systems (800/853-6454, *http://www.softpress.com*), you can take advantage of QuickDraw GX without the overhead. UniQorn 1.2 supports the GX Graphics extension, which provides the full graphic and typographic functionalities of QuickDraw GX separate from the GX print architecture. The $449 UniQorn 1.2 also lets you use Type 1 fonts without converting them to GX format, which simplifies its use in design and prepress environments.

STORAGE

CD-ROM Acceleration

Syncronys Softcorp (310/842-9203, *http://www.syncronys.com*) has begun shipping CD Speedster-Mac, a high-performance CD-ROM driver coupled with an integrated RAM and hard-drive caching engine that includes SuperCache CD-ROM acceleration technology originally developed for the Macintosh server platform. CD Speedster-Mac's dynamic hard-drive cache watches CD activity and, in the background, caches frequently accessed data for accelerated retrieval. Selling for an estimated street price of $30, CD Speedster-Mac supports any Mac running System 7.X with at least 4MB of RAM, and any CD-ROM drive; it requires 20MB of disk space.

Faster Tape Drives

MicroNet Technology (714/453-6000, *http://www.micronet.com*) has announced tape drives for network and other large-file backup applications using Sony Electronics' new AIT (Advanced Intelligent Tape) technology for the Mac. At $4995, the new drives fit in a 3.5-inch form factor and offer a 3-MBps transfer rate. The 25GB AIT cartridges (about $100 each) will contain a flash ROM chip (Memory In Cassette) that logs information about what's on the tape and where it can be located.

MicroNet Technology AIT drive

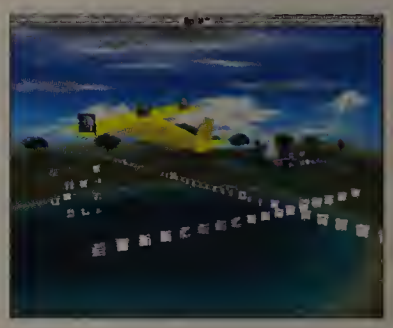
SYSTEMS

Speedy Upgrades

Thinking of upgrading? Newer Technology (316/943-0222, *http://www.newertech.com*) has released new upgrade options for Power Mac and PowerBook 1400 owners.

• The Maxpowr card includes a choice of 180MHz, 200MHz, or 225MHz 604e CPU to boost the 7500, 7600, 8500, and 9500 to new heights. The prices are $995, $1195, and $1395, respectively. Multiprocessor versions, using two of these CPUs, sell for $1645 and $1895.

• The Nupower 1400/200 boosts the speed of a PowerBook 1400 to 200MHz with a 603ev processor. The $750 upgrade also adds 128K of Level 2 cache.



Takshele DpIV

Add Depth to Your Desktop

Tired of looking at your desktop through the Finder? Now, with DpIV from Takshele (303/757-8040, *http://www.dpiv.net*), you can work in an interface that has all the facets of a 3-D environment. You can download DpIV for a 30-day trial from Takshele's Web site. Registered copies cost $100.

UTILITIES

Backup Management

The more storage you have, the more critical backing up your data becomes. CharisMac Engineering's (916/885-4420, *http://www.CharisMac.com*) $130 Backup Mastery backs up to a variety of media, including tape, floppy, optical, Zip, Jaz, SyQuest, and CD-R (when used with CharisMac's CD-mastering software, Discribe). Users of competing products will be able to upgrade to Backup Mastery for $40.

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN *NEW PRODUCTS*, SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION, PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, *MACWORLD*, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107; *NEW_PRODUCTS @MACWORLD.COM*.

☑ YES! BILL ME LATER

Rush me one year (12 monthly issues) of Macworld for only $19.97. That's 66% off the annual cover price of $59.88. Plus I'll also receive a FREE CD-ROM loaded with an extensive collection of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts—just for trying Macworld.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-Mail _____

Mail this card • Call 800-288-6848

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

Check us out at
www.macworld.com

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $70 postage. Mexican and Canadian orders add $18 postage.

YOUR FREE GIFT!

Our exclusive Macworld Clip Art CD loaded with clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts.

4B5R8

YOU GET THE DISC FREE
when you subscribe and save 66%

Macworld

Macworld Clip Art CD containing an extensive collection of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts. **FREE!**

JOIN US and GET IT ALL:

❑ One year—12 issues $19.97. **SAVE 66%!**
❑ Two years—24 issues $37.90. **SAVE 68%!**

NAME _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

E-MAIL _____

❑ Bill Me. ❑ Payment Enclosed.

Check us out at www.macworld.com

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Foreign orders add $70 postage. Mexican and Canadian orders add $18 postage.

4B5Q0

Rush my
FREE Clip Art CD!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

Rush my
FREE Clip Art CD!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNT VOUCHER

SAVE OVER 60% PLUS GET A CLIP ART CD

As a new subscriber and a professional Macintosh user, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld at a 66% discount off the cover price. Plus, you'll receive a **FREE BONUS GIFT**: Our exclusive Macworld Clip Art CD containing an extensive collection of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts. The CD is yours—**FREE!**

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	BASIC SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	SPECIAL PROFESSIONAL RATE	PROFESSIONAL GIFT
$59.88	$30.00	$19.97	CLIP ART CD

☐ 1 year (12 issues) for just $19.97. You save 66%.
☐ 2 years (24 issues) for just $37.90. You save 68%.

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries.
Check us out at http://www.macworld.com

4B5L1

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNT VOUCHER

SAVE OVER 60% PLUS GET A CLIP ART CD

As a new subscriber and a professional Macintosh user, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld at a 66% discount off the cover price. Plus, you'll receive a **FREE BONUS GIFT**: Our exclusive Macworld Clip Art CD containing an extensive collection of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts. The CD is yours—**FREE!**

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	BASIC SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	SPECIAL PROFESSIONAL RATE	PROFESSIONAL GIFT
$59.88	$30.00	$19.97	CLIP ART CD

☐ 1 year (12 issues) for just $19.97. You save 66%.
☐ 2 years (24 issues) for just $37.90. You save 68%.

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries.
Check us out at http://www.macworld.com

4B5M9

Rush my
FREE Clip Art CD!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

Rush my
FREE Clip Art CD!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 66% less than the annual cover price of $59.88. BONUS GIFT: Our exclusive Clip Art CD containing an extensive collection of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts! Send for your Clip Art CD now!

Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$19.97
Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

E-Mail

Check us out at http://www.macworld.com

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price
$59.88

Regular Subscription Price
$30.00

Your Special Rate
$19.97

Bonus Gift
Clip Art CD

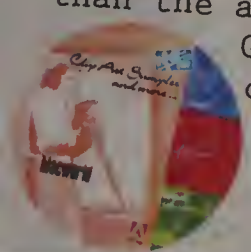
Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all foreign countries.

4B5N6

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 66% less than the annual cover price of $59.88. BONUS GIFT: Our exclusive Clip Art CD containing an extensive collection of clip art images, digital stock photos and fonts! Send for your Clip Art CD now!



Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$19.97
Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

E-Mail

Check us out at http://www.macworld.com

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price
$59.88

Regular Subscription Price
$30.00

Your Special Rate
$19.97

Bonus Gift
Clip Art CD

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all foreign countries.

4B5P2

Rush my
FREE Clip Art CD!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

Rush my
FREE Clip Art CD!

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

Protect Your Mac. FREE 60-page Power Protection Handbook

What are the myths and musts of power protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your Mac? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ YES! I'm interested in Back-UPS Pro for advanced PowerMac protection. Please send my FREE handbook and Back-UPS Pro information.

Name ..... Title: .....
Company: .....
Street: .....
.....
City: ..... State: ... Zip: .....
Phone: ..... Fax: .....
E-Mail Address: .....
Brands of UPS used? .....
Macs on site? .....
☐ Reseller ☐ End User

Dept. D7-BP

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

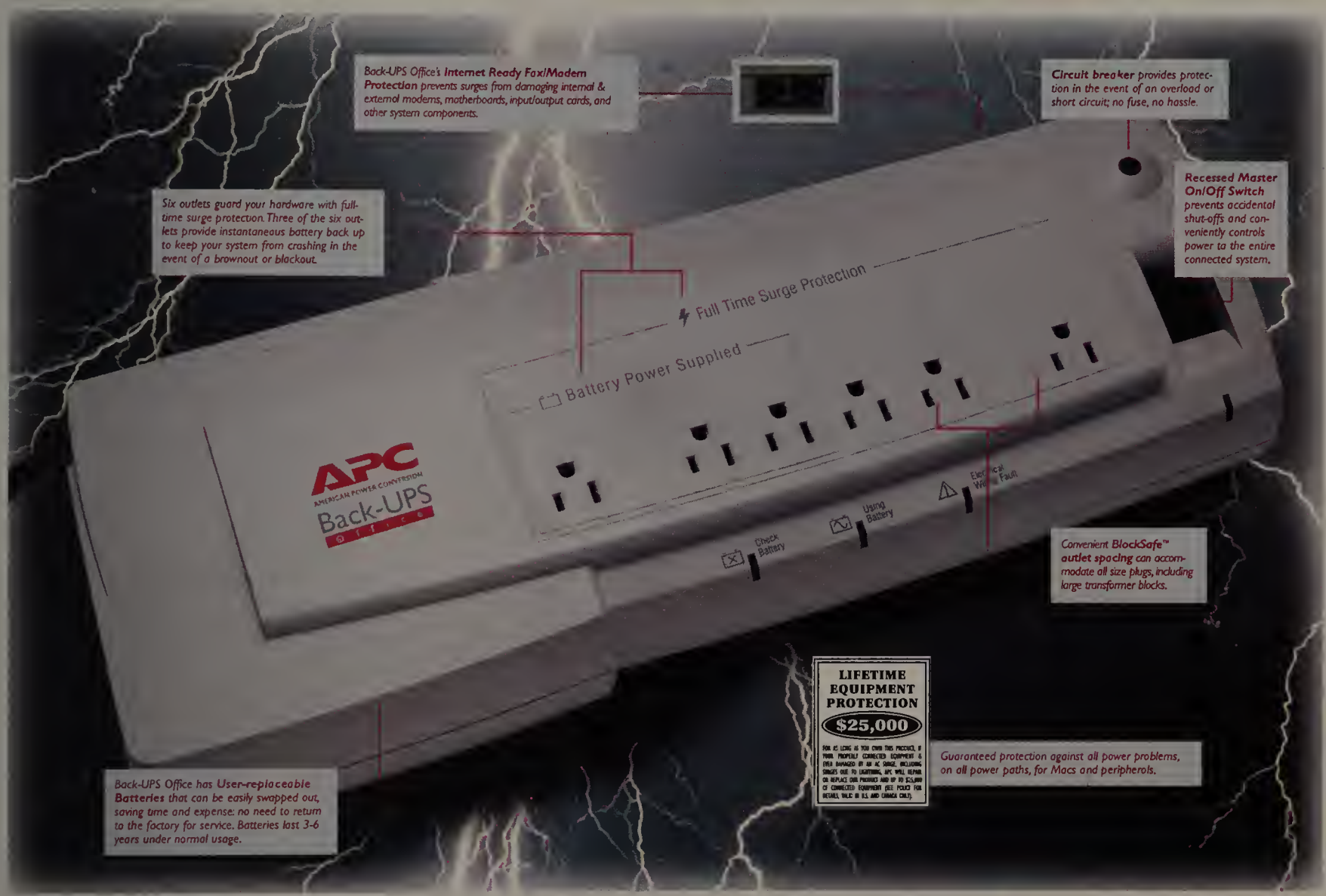
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. D7-BP
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

"They thought my new Multipath Back-UPS® Office™ was just a big surge suppressor – then the lights went out."



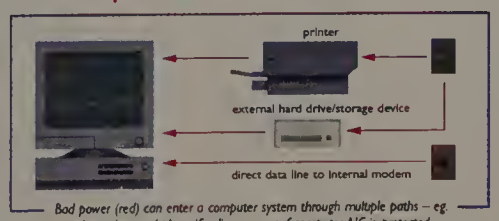
At last, a safe place to plug everything: Multipath Back-UPS Office for Mac workstations and peripherals

Protect ME! APC

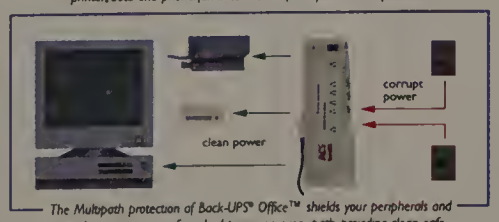
Facing the darkness is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems: They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath safety net under any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large block transformers.

Multipath Means Total Power Protection



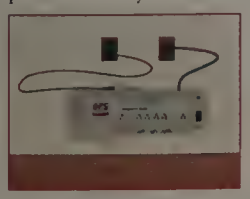
Bad power (red) can enter a computer system through multiple paths – eg. printer, data and phone/fax lines – even if computer A/C is protected.



The Multipath protection of Back-UPS® Office™ shields your peripherals and guards your computer from bad power on every path, providing clean, safe power (green), to your entire system.

Unique Multipath protection keeps your Mac and data safe

Plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC power-line is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive Mac.



Back-UPS Office's compact design installs easily on desktop, floor or mounts to wall.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, if a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you've saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Back-UPS Office protects your entire system

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Those glitches are prevented with the Back-UPS Office common voltage reference.

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to $25,000.

RECOMMENDED ReselleNews 1996 SPRING COMDEX

"Back-UPS Office [is] a shoo-in for the small-office/home-office computing market and for general desktop workstations"
-Computer Reseller News

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other brands combined

The Multipath Power Protection Advantage	Traditional Surge Protector	Traditional UPS	Back-UPS Office
Protected Paths			
AC	•	•	•
Data			•
Phone			•
Total Outlets	7	2	6
Number of Block Outlets			2
Protection from			
Surges	•	•	•
Spikes	•	•	•
Blackouts		•	•
Brownouts		•	•
Overvoltages			•
Typical Runtime in Minutes			
with Pentium 100 w/15" monitor		10	10
Battery backup for			
PC		•	•
Monitor		•	•
Storage Devices/Zip Drives			•
Full-time surge protection for			
Fax/Modem	•		•
Laser Printer	•		•
Speakers	•		•
Dataline protection for			
Internet or Network			•

Traditionally, protecting all your equipment meant buying a surge suppressor and a UPS. Even then, only your AC line was protected. New Back-UPS Office protects all paths to your equipment: Bulletproof Multipath protection

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
(888) 289-APCC x 8114
http://www.apcc.com

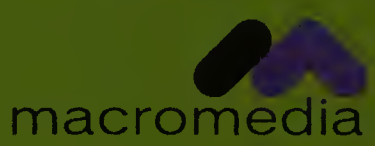
(401)788-2797 Fax • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax
CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • Email: bkoffice@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA
Dept: D7-BO

© 1996 APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. AB1003_Ma

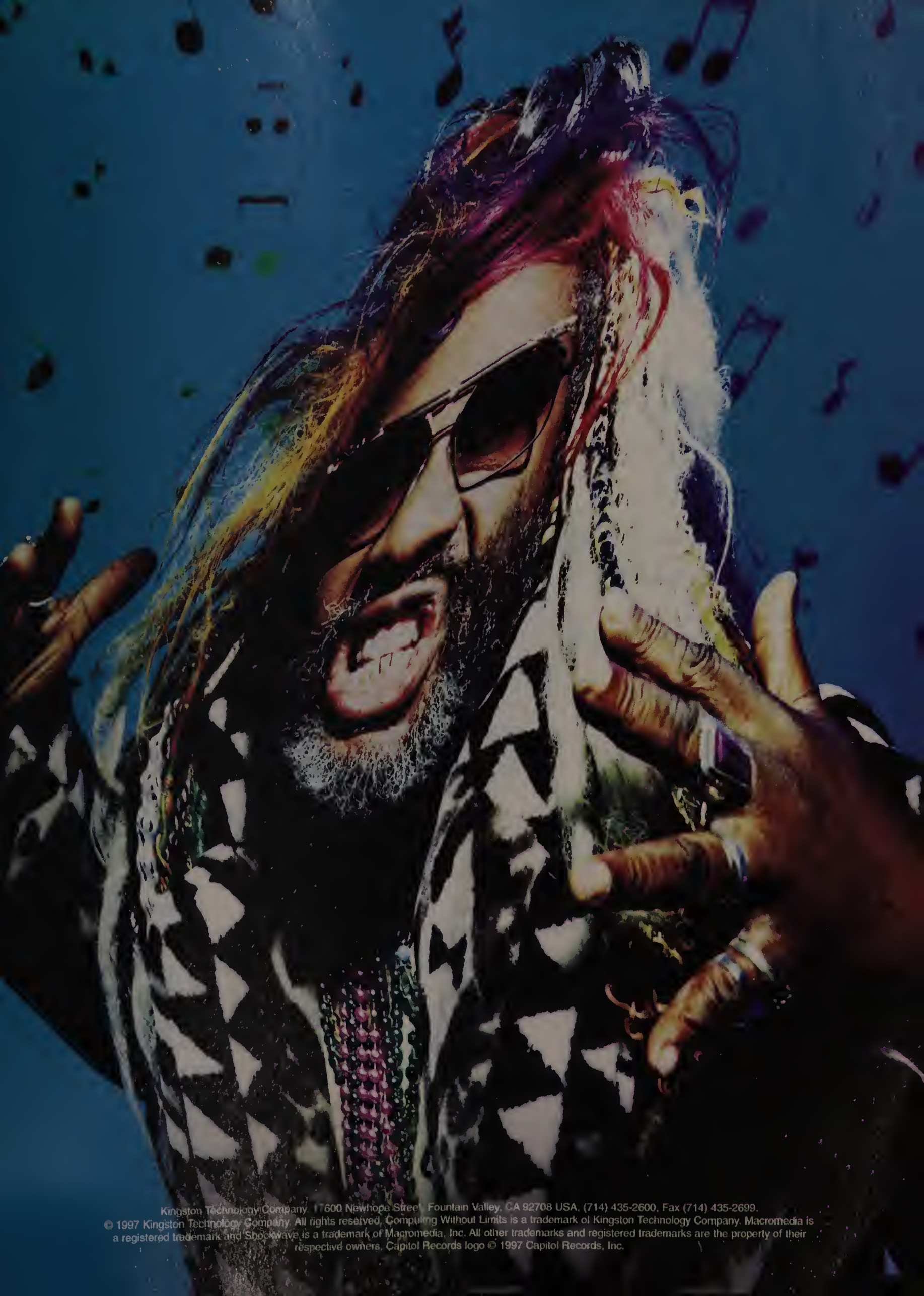
Circle 72 on reader service card

THE ATOMIC DOG OF THE WEB INVITES YOU TO PLAY THAT FUNKY CYBERMUSIC, TECH BOY.

George Clinton has officially brought funk to the Web. But do you have what it takes to hear every hip-hop groove, feel every thunderous bass lick, and see the Atomic Dog himself tear it up? With Shockwave™ and a little more Kingston® memory you will. Suddenly, your Web experience will go from "zzzzzzz" to "supercalafunkalicious"! Just download Shockwave and you'll have instant access to killer animation, eye-popping graphics, and streaming audio. Of course, if you really want to unleash the awesome power of the Internet (or the Mothership), you'll need a memory enhancement. We suggest the brand that most Web funkateers are getting down with: Kingston. We make reliable memory for almost every system in the galaxy. To find out more, call Kingston at (800) 259-8965. Or visit www.kingston.com/usa/ftn. Interested in a free download of Shockwave? Call Macromedia at (800) 945-9130 or visit www.macromedia.com. After all, if you weren't born with the funk, just download it.



Circle 201 on reader service card



Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699.
© 1997 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. Macromedia is a registered trademark and Shockwave is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Capitol Records logo © 1997 Capitol Records, Inc.

Reviews

PageMaker 6.5

WEALTH OF NEW FEATURES, UNEVEN IMPLEMENTATION

JEFFREY PELO

THE MORE I WORK WITH ADOBE PageMaker 6.5, the more I'm reminded of the tortoise and the hare. QuarkXPress zoomed to prominence in the early 1990s and then took a break from the desktop publishing race—the last major revision was released in 1993—while PageMaker has been revised three times in the same period. Yet despite steady progress, it appears that the plodding PageMaker may set the children's parable on its ear by losing the race to the leaps-and-bounds approach of QuarkXPress.

That's surprising, because the beta version of PageMaker 6.5 added a slew of exciting features: document layers à la Photoshop, frames to hold text and graphics, and enough HTML-export capabilities to make the program a real player in the Web-publishing market. Subtler improvements included a new interface and a revamped plug-in architecture that made the product easier to use. Unfortunately, the final version implements many of these features so awkwardly that PageMaker stands little chance of regaining the momentum it lost to QuarkXPress half a decade ago.

Bright Spots

Among PageMaker 6.5's winning enhancements is the new layers feature, which lets you assign objects to what is in effect an electronic transparency. You can put annotations on a layer and display or hide them at will; create multilingual documents, with each language on its own layer; or put art on its own layer and then hide it for fast scrolling or printing. Like all the major palettes in PageMaker 6.5, the Layers palette is well designed and easy to work with.

PageMaker's new interface is a big improvement over the last version's, yet it still feels familiar. The Photoshop-style tabbed panes are a boon, letting you organize functions the way you want them and keep on-screen clutter to a minimum. The keyboard shortcuts are mostly for the better, and the wonderful Printer Styles feature introduced in version 6.0 is now easily accessible, thanks to its new location in the File menu. And PageMaker can now automatically move and resize objects if the page size changes.

Perhaps the best ease-of-use improvement is the quick-access drop-down menu in the palettes. Click on the triangle icon, and you get a list of functions appropriate to that palette—for example, the ability to define, delete, edit, and apply colors or convert spot to process colors in the Colors palette. I wish the Mac version let you use the option, control, or ⌘ key to get a menu of options for any object, as its Windows 95 counterpart does with the right mouse button.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS — Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

Features Left Half-Baked

Unfortunately, many of PageMaker 6.0's weaknesses (see *Reviews*, November 1995) endure in version 6.5: the drop-cap feature is an unwieldy abomination, the page-sorting function is better-looking but still slow, and using the automatic bullets and numbering is more work than typing them in by hand. The spelling dictionary and table editor should be integrated into the main program, and the table editor needs to create a table that you can edit and apply text styles to rather than a static, graphical version of a table.

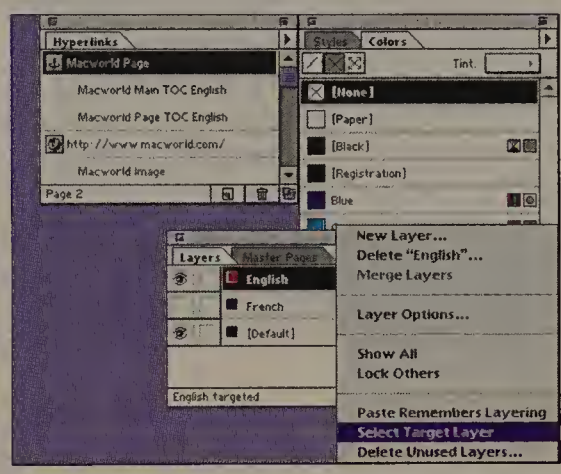
Many new features are half-baked as well. For example, PageMaker now lets you create boxes, or frames, in which you can later place text or graphics. That's a real improvement over PageMaker's original placement method, which insisted that you place dummy text or images and replace them with the real thing later to create a layout template. The program even one-ups QuarkXPress by letting you place either text or graphics in a frame. But then PageMaker blows it by limiting frames to a single column; to make them multicolumn you have to draw a frame for each column and then link them. If you add or delete a column, you have to resize the remaining columns accordingly (in XPress, you simply click on a frame and change the number of columns in a palette; the text reflows automatically).

Web Weaknesses

Although Adobe has cleaned up PageMaker's interface and made some print enhancements, the main focus of version 6.5 is Web support. You can create hypertext links to other locations in your layout and to Web pages, map paragraph styles to HTML styles, and convert your images into GIFs or JPEGs. Sounds like a great combination: WYSIWYG layout capabilities and core HTML support.

But although Adobe is marketing PageMaker 6.5 as a Web tool, serious flaws in the implementation greatly limit PageMaker's usefulness for online publishing. For example, with the single exception of horizontal lines, graphics you create in PageMaker aren't exported to HTML or converted into GIFs or JPEGs—only imported graphics are.

Because of a design flaw in the HTML export dialog box, PageMaker usually merges multipage documents into one colossal Web page rather than separate, more easily navigable pages. If that happens, you'll probably go back and export your document a page at a time—only to find that the program has removed links to content on the other pages (links to URLs are retained, as are links to content on the page being exported). You then need a Web authoring tool to replace the links in those individually exported pages. There *is* a way to export multiple pages and retain the links among them, but it's not at all obvious and is not documented. In addition, PageMaker doesn't properly code one of the HTML styles it supports (Definition List), and it can't export tab-based tables to HTML (tables created with the Adobe Table utility are converted into graphics).



Palette Pleasers Among PageMaker's improvements are an enhanced interface—particularly its new palette design—and a layers function.

In contrast to these flawed implementations are the well-designed Hyperlinks palette, which makes creating links a snap, and an Export HTML dialog box that lets you add background images, map PageMaker styles to HTML styles, create separate export styles, preserve approximate layout, and downsample exported images to 72 dpi.

PageMaker also does well with its library of Web-safe colors, its selection of Web-page sizes, and a new grabber tool that lets you click on a hypertext link within PageMaker and jump to the appropriate page in your layout or on the Web.

But these thoughtful approaches need to be incorporated throughout PageMaker, not just in a seemingly random set of features. The bottom line is that since you'll need a Web authoring program anyway, you'll probably only use PageMaker to convert existing documents to HTML format for further work in another program. It's a shame PageMaker can't export HTML pages as well as it lets you create them.

In addition to fixing PageMaker's print and online flaws, Adobe needs to work on bridging the gaps between its program and QuarkXPress (and the Windows-only Corel Ventura, for that matter). Not only does Adobe need to upgrade PageMaker's layout tools to match XPress's in flexibility, precision, and automation, it needs to add the extras that will lure the professionals Adobe is hoping will adopt PageMaker. It would be a no-brainer to add character styles, for example. And how about automatic text wrap around an image? Or an easy way to change text flow between frames? Or a layer on which users with pen-based tablets could write their annotations rather than typing them? Or support for hidden and revised text so you can track changes in your layout?

The Last Word

Adobe needs to commit to making PageMaker a leader again. The PageMaker design team clearly has lots of good ideas and has been adding them incrementally over the years. But for every good idea PageMaker implements well, it implements at least one other awkwardly. The result is that, despite undergoing three revisions while QuarkXPress had none, PageMaker hasn't even caught up with—much less surpassed—XPress.

I hope PageMaker 7.0, due sometime next year, finally catapults this publishing pioneer to a truly new level. In the meantime, if you do professional print work you'll probably find that the ease-of-use benefits alone are worth the $99 upgrade cost. But casual users should save their money, and online publishers should stick with tools designed specifically for creating HTML.

How many more times can Adobe take this one-step-forward, one-step-back approach with PageMaker? The tortoise only wins the race if it diligently keeps to its course. PageMaker has been wandering.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ★★★/6.8 **PROS:** New layers feature; significantly enhanced interface. **CONS:** Uneven Web authoring capabilities; retains awkward features from previous versions. **COMPANY:** Adobe Systems (408/536-6000, *http://www.adobe.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $895.

PowerBook 3400c/200

THIS LUXURY LAPTOP'S WORTH THE WEIGHT

THE FASTEST LAPTOP EVER MADE—has a nice ring, doesn't it? With the biggest screen ever, the fastest modem yet, booming four-speaker sound, a speedy CD-ROM and even exhaust grilles, the PowerBook 3400c/200 is the Lexus of luxury laptops.

Nearly every component is speedy: the 3400's 33.6-Kbps modem, 16MB of ultrafast EDO RAM (expandable to 144MB), internal PCI bus circuitry, video electronics, and PC-standard IrDA infrared transceiver are all faster than the corresponding components on the 1400 (see "PowerBook with a Punch," April 1997, for details). Even the air inside moves faster: an internal fan occasionally clicks on, cooling the 3400 through tiny vents on the laptop's leading edge.

Center all these features around a 200MHz 603e processor, and you have a laptop that's not only faster than the 604-based Power Mac 8500/132, but whips past any Pentium laptop you can buy. (Apple also plans to offer 180MHz and 240MHz versions later in the spring, but they weren't shipping in time for review.)

You could buy two PowerBook 1400c's for the price of one 3400c—the new models cost between $4500 and $6500 depending on speed and features—but the 3400 is about twice as fast and offers some enviable extras. Its bright, 800-by-600-pixel screen is nearly an inch larger diagonally than the 1400's, and its combination Ethernet/fax-modem jack is far superior to those dangling appendages on PC Card modems; it accommodates whichever cable you insert (10BaseT or telephone).

There's a new lithium-ion battery, too, but in my tests it lasted just slightly longer than the 1400's batteries, most likely because of the 3400's greater juice demands. Finally, you get four speakers:

SUZANNE ROADY

two above the keyboard, plus a pseudo-subwoofer pair at the edges of the bulging, resonant lid.

The 3400's video features are in the style of PC laptops', including a VGA monitor jack—good for travelers, especially. Unfortunately, now you need an (included) adapter to connect a Mac monitor, and any external screen can only mirror the desktop, not extend it—a change from recent PowerBooks.

The 3400 sports two PC Card slots, and you can swap the floppy drive for a CD-ROM drive (or 5300-series gadgets, such as a hard drive or the still-not-quite-shipping Zip drive from VST Technologies), without even putting the PowerBook to sleep. Don't try *that* on a Windows laptop.

Inexplicably, the PowerBook 3400 lacks some of the finer design touches that give the 1400 its sleek, rock-solid feeling. The 1400 has a flip-open keyboard for easy upgrading, a back-panel door that retracts instead of breaking off, a clear top panel (for photos, your itinerary, or even a solar panel), a crisp keyboard, and a magnetic lid-closing sensor. The 3400 lacks these innovations, and its corresponding 5300-style components are mushier and more cumbersome. When you factor in its added 3/8 inch of height and 5 ounces of weight, the 3400 looks like a hulking brute, not a lithe sprinter.

The Last Word

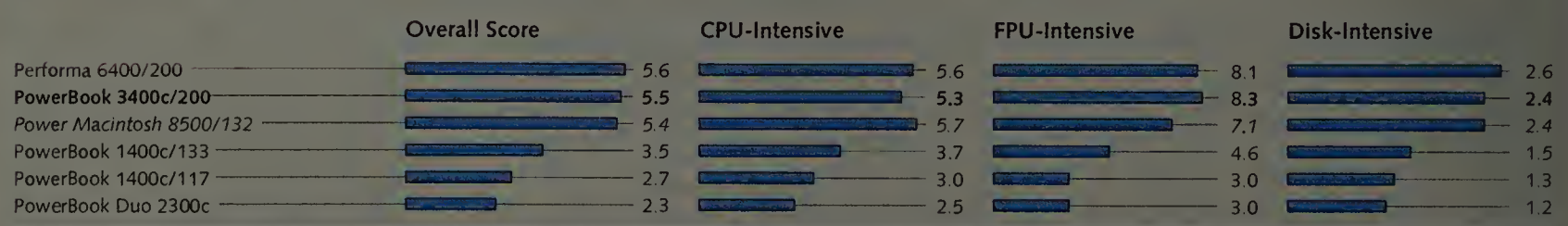
Otherwise, though, the PowerBook 3400c is the most successful laptop Apple has ever built. With this much speed, Web browsing, Photoshopping, QuickTime moviemaking, and, yes, even running Microsoft Office are possible. For the first time, the Mac pro can stop thinking of the PowerBook as a make-do satellite computer; the PowerBook 3400c can be *the* computer.—DAVID POGUE

RATING: ★★★★/7.6 **PROS:** Thrilling speed; bright 12.1-inch screen; clever built-in Ethernet/modem jack. **CONS:** Heavy; lacks PowerBook 1400 design improvements. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.powerbook.apple.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $5500 as tested (200MHz, 16MB of RAM, 2GB hard drive, 6× CD-ROM drive).

Macworld LAB TEST

PowerBook 3400c/200: As Fast as a Desktop System

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed from fastest to slowest overall. Discontinued Macs are in italics and presented for comparison.



Behind Our Tests

For details on how we tested, see "PowerBook with a Punch," April 1997.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

SyJet

A BETTER WAY TO STORE YOUR STUFF

THE AGGRESSIVE MARKETING and timely introduction of Iomega's Zip and Jaz drives have left SyQuest Technology scrambling to keep up in a field it once dominated. SyQuest's answers to the Zip, the EZ135 and EZFlyer 230, can be politely described as modest successes, and delivery of its would-be Jaz killer, the 1.5GB SyJet (formally announced way back in January 1996), has been repeatedly postponed. Luckily for SyQuest's future, the oft-delayed SyJet proves a worthy contender in the removable-drive derby.

Performance, and All That Jaz

In Macworld Lab trials, the SyJet bested the Jaz drive by margins of 10 to 20 percent in four out of six key tests (see "SyJet: Faster Than Jaz for Most Tasks"). The SyJet fell behind the Jaz in two other trials, though—most notably in the drive-access– and seek-intensive database test, where the SyJet took more than 25 percent longer to perform a search. The SyJet also was noticeably slower than our baseline 2GB hard drive in all tests, despite SyQuest's claims of true hard drive speeds.

As an informal test of its video-capture performance, I hooked up the SyJet to a Power Computing PowerWave 604/150 with a Miro DC-20 video board installed. At full resolution (640 by 480) and at a capture rate of 2.5MB per second, the SyJet was able to capture video at 30 frames per second with only a handful of dropped frames—quite respectable for a removable-media drive.

Glitches and Peculiarities

Alas, the SyJet experience isn't trouble-free. A small printed insert warns of potential problems when your Mac's SCSI chain exceeds 9 feet, and after including the SyJet on a 12-foot-long SCSI chain (still well within the SCSI spec) I did indeed have some difficulties. My Hewlett-Packard 4c scanner refused to complete its start-up self-diagnostic unless I powered it on before the SyJet.

SUZANNE ROADY

Another foible: you must push SyJet cartridges carefully into the drive's front slot, or frequently they won't mount. The SyJet also exhibits some strange design logic: the power cord between the drive and the AC adapter is too short to reach the floor from typical desk height. Rather than leaving the adapter perched in midair (which tended to make the drive slide around), I ended up having to leave the adapter cluttering up my desk.

EZFlyer Look-Alike

The SyJet is a near-twin to SyQuest's EZFlyer 230 (see *Reviews*, October 1996). Its sleek case weighs about 1.5 pounds, and a protective front cover seals the cartridge from dust. Two SCSI-2 jacks are located on the back panel, along with a SCSI ID selector—thankfully, SyQuest has abandoned the convoluted ID-changing scheme used on the EZFlyer. When you eject a cartridge, a tone (which you can disable) reminds you to remove it.

The drive's construction seems robust; there are no strange rattles when you shake the drive or the media. I accidentally dropped a SyJet cartridge a couple of feet onto a hard table, and it emerged unscathed. The SyJet is also relatively quiet while operating, purring gently when accessing and retrieving data.

The friendly manual helps you get set up in minutes. La Cie's Silverlining Lite software provides formatting and mounting capabilities, and a bundled utility lets you enable AV mode—for faster audio and video playback—and write verification.

The Last Word

They say that a near-death experience can invigorate a person to change his or her life for the better, and in this case it seems to hold true for companies, too. With faster performance and 50 percent greater capacity than Iomega's Zip drive—and an identical price—the SyJet seems poised to revitalize SyQuest's flagging fortunes. This drive has all the right ingredients to make it in the marketplace. Except, perhaps, timing.—GENE STEINBERG

RATING: ★★★★/7.6 **PROS:** Faster than Jaz; huge capacity; easy setup. **CONS:** SCSI chain sensitivities. **COMPANY:** SyQuest Technology (510/226-4000, *http://www.syquest.com*). **LIST PRICE:** External version $499; internal version $399; single cartridge $124.95.

Macworld LAB TEST

SyJet: Faster Than Jaz for Most Tasks

Best result in test. Times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.

	Copy File to Drive*	Copy File from Drive*	Duplicate File*	Open Photoshop File	Save Photoshop File	Search Database
SyQuest SyJet	27.2	23.7	37.6	53.1	48.2	73.7
Iomega Jaz	31.4	21.4	41.4	62.8	57.7	58.6
*Reference hard drive***	*18.7*	*17.8*	*20.8*	*50.6*	*35.4*	*69.2*

** Using the Finder. ** 2GB Quantum Fireball TM21.*

Behind Our Tests Drives were connected to the external SCSI bus of a Power Macintosh 7500/100 with 32MB of RAM running System 7.5.5. Database tests used Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0.3; Photoshop tests used Adobe Photoshop 4.0. Finder and Photoshop tests used a 40MB file. Data verification was disabled on all drives for optimal performance.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark**

Speed Doubler 2

UPGRADE IMPROVES NET TRANSFER TIMES

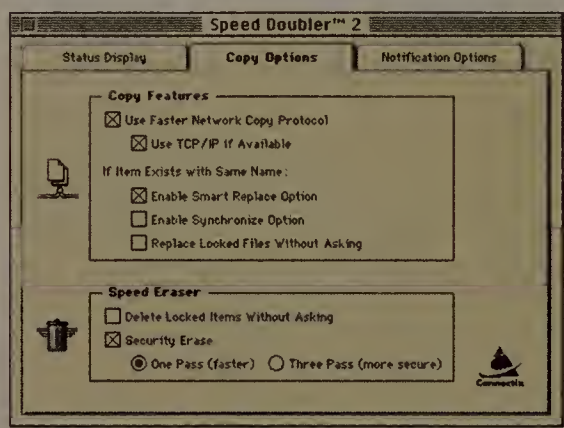
ALTHOUGH THE PROGRAM'S centerpiece—speedy 680X0 emulation for Power Macs—hasn't changed, Connectix Speed Doubler 2.0.1 offers new features that make it a worthwhile upgrade. The new version sports an improved interface and some minor application-performance and disk-caching tweaks, but the big news is its dramatic increase in network file-transfer speeds.

Because much of the Mac OS still runs in 680X0 emulation, Speed Doubler 2 will give your unaccelerated Power Mac a small performance improvement even if you're running all native applications. Like previous versions, Speed Doubler 2 clocked an approximate 9 percent improvement in overall performance in Macworld Lab's application benchmark test suite as compared with an unaccelerated Power Mac, and times nearly identical to those of Speed Doubler 1.3.1 across the board.

Speed Doubler's disk access, though, has been beefed up noticeably from previous versions. Disk-intensive tests show that Speed Doubler's caching scheme has been slightly improved over the previous version. Connectix says the program has also been optimized for better performance with small hard drives and removable devices.

File-transfer speeds across networks have improved noticeably (see "Network Performance Gets Biggest Boost"), although you have to install Speed Doubler on both client and server Macs to see a dramatic change—something the all-too-brief manual mentions only in passing.

Speed Doubler 2's file-copy feature is less successful. Like most programs that boost Finder copying speeds, Speed Doubler processes files in larger chunks and uses extra RAM to buffer information. Apple has tweaked the Finder in recent versions for faster copying as well, and I found that Speed Doubler didn't offer any measurable advantage when performing a single-file copy.



New Features, New Face Speed Doubler 2's new integrated control panel gives you access to options like file deletion and faster network file transfers from within a single tabbed interface.

As with previous versions, Speed Doubler 2 allows you to perform up to three simultaneous copies, a feature the Mac OS still lacks. Speed Doubler 2 also includes Smart Replace, a feature that allows you to copy only files that have changed since your last backup or transfer.

I wasn't impressed with the program's Secure Erase feature, which is supposed to shred files beyond recovery. Regardless of whether I used the single-pass or triple-pass erasing mode, I was able to recover at least a portion of the files using Symantec's Norton Utilities. Connectix has confirmed an incompatibility with Norton Utilities' Unerase module and is working on a solution for a future release.

As with other Connectix software, the program comes with a fast installer that gets you up and running in minutes. Where the previous version relied on three separate extensions to accomplish its duties, Speed Doubler 2 rolls all its functionality into a single extension, and configuration is done via a control panel (see "New Features, New Face").

The Last Word

If you aren't already using Speed Doubler, you should be. Current users, though, may not be as impressed as they were the first time around, especially now that nearly all mainstream applications are Power Mac native and realize little improvement as a result. Speed Doubler 2.0.1 offers application performance nearly identical to that of previous versions, although if you copy files over a network, it's worth the upgrade price.—GENE STEINBERG

RATING: ★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Dramatic increase in network file-transfer speeds when used on both client and server Macs; multiple simultaneous Finder copies; faster application performance compared with unaccelerated Power Macs; easy installation and setup. **CONS:** No speed improvement over previous versions for basic application tasks; copy option shows little benefit on a single computer; file shredding only partly successful; so-so manual. **COMPANY:** Connectix (415/571-5100, *http://www.connectix.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99.

Macworld LAB TEST

Network Performance Gets Biggest Boost

Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds.

	Unaccelerated Power Mac 7500/100	With Speed Doubler 1.3.1 on Client	With Speed Doubler 1.3.1 on Client and Server	With Speed Doubler 2.0.1 on Client	With Speed Doubler 2.0.1 on Client and Server
Single-file network transfer	52.5	53.6	53.2	52.2	29.8
Dual-file network transfer	*	86.4	85.1	83.9	51.6

*Cannot perform dual simultaneous file transfers.

Behind Our Tests All systems were tested using System 7.5.5. Files were transferred from a networked Power Mac 8500/150 file server. Single-file tests used a 15MB file; dual-file tests added a 7.9MB file 5 seconds later.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Chris Uiterwijk**

Power Mac 9600/200

EASY EXPANSION COMES TO APPLE'S FAST TOWER

EVEN AT A GLANCE, IT'S OBVIOUS that the Power Mac 9600/200 is more than just a faster version of the 9500. Its new case, with its sidecarlike appendage, signifies that this is a whole new Mac. But the case is more than just a new aesthetic; it's also the biggest benefit of the 9600 family, making it easy—at last—to upgrade Apple's most upgradable system.

It's been a sad irony that Apple's top tower—with 6 PCI slots, 12 RAM sockets, a replaceable CPU card, and 2 free drive bays—has had a case so poorly designed that you'd never want to upgrade it. Finally, that's changed. The new design lets you easily flip down the case's left side and swing the power supply out of the way for easy access to all the slots. Apple pioneered a similar approach in the Power Mac 7500 and so far is the only Mac maker to offer such ease of expansion.

There are a few drawbacks to the 9600's design. One is that the soldered-on 512K cache—anemic for a 200MHz 604e system—isn't upgradable, a weird design flaw for an upgrade-oriented tower. And the 9600's free drive bays are limited to two, compared with seven in a Power Computing PowerTower Pro and four in a Umax Computer SuperMac S900. Across its line, Apple skimps on free drive bays; on the expansion-oriented 9600, that skimpiness is particularly galling.

Of course, ease of expansion isn't the 9600/200's only benefit—it also offers improved performance. The new tower is 14 percent faster than the fastest Power Mac 9500, despite the fact that both are based on 200MHz processors. That speed

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

increase comes from a faster hard drive and fast PCI video circuitry, including the IMS TwinTurbo 128 card with 8MB of VRAM, rather than the slower ATI Technologies card used in the 9500.

The Power Mac 9600/200 ranks alongside top-speed systems, performing up to 5 percent faster than competing same-speed Macs from Power Computing and Umax, and a significant 13 percent better than Motorola Computer Group's 200MHz 604e tower. In fact, the 9600/200 is the fastest 200MHz 604e system from any vendor, including Apple's own soon-to-be-shipping 7300/200 and 8600/200. (Although the latter two models were announced at the same time as the 9600/200, Apple doesn't expect to have them available until mid-March.)

Apple has priced the 9600 more realistically, too: it costs $400 *less* than the 9500. The 9600 still costs more than any competing system, but the gap has narrowed: it's now just $400 more than the SuperMac S900/200 and $1000 more than the PowerTower Pro 200. For the extra money, you get the easy-to-upgrade case, a 5 percent speed advantage, sturdier back-panel connectors, and the Apple name and reputation.

The Last Word

The Power Mac 9600/200 is a top-speed system, one that puts Apple neck and neck with competing Power Computing and Umax systems. It outperforms competitors and is easier to upgrade, but doesn't offer quite as much expansion capability—it won't be the system of choice for digital-video and multimedia creators, who need more drive bays. For color publishers and others who need top performance, though, the 9600/200 is a solid choice.—GALEN GRUMAN

RATING: ★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Fastest 200MHz Mac; design facilitates easy upgrades; fast video card with 8MB of VRAM. **CONS:** Non-upgradable cache; costs more than competitors; limited drive bays. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $3799.

Macworld LAB TEST

The Fastest 200MHz Mac from Any Vendor

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed from fastest to slowest overall. Discontinued Mac (in italics) is presented for comparison.

	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive	FPU-Intensive	Disk-Intensive
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225	9.2	9.4	13.4	3.5
Power Macintosh 9600/200	8.7	8.9	12.1	3.5
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 200	8.5	8.4	12.7	3.5
Umax SuperMac S900/200	8.3	8.5	12.0	3.0
Power Macintosh 7300/200 (prototype)	7.8	7.8	12.0	2.4
Power Macintosh 8600/200 (prototype)	7.7	7.8	11.6	2.4
Motorola StarMax 4000 MT604e-200	7.7	7.9	11.4	2.5
Power Macintosh 9500/200	*7.7*	*7.5*	*12.1*	2.9

Behind Our Tests For detailed information on how we tested, see *Mac Superguide*, January 1997.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

200MHz Apple Servers

WORKGROUP, NETWORK SERVERS ARE TOWERS OF POWER

APPLE'S TWO TOP-END SERVers—the Workgroup Server 8550/200 and Network Server 700/200—are based on 200MHz 604e chips but diverge rapidly in capability and cost. Each is a good fit for a particular Web- and file-serving niche: midsize LAN or Internet connections for the 8550, and massive-enterprise–capable serving for the 700.

The Mac OS–based Workgroup Server 8550/200 sports a hefty 66 percent processor speed bump from its predecessor, the Workgroup Server 8550/132. RAM now starts at 32MB, up from 16MB, and is expandable to 512MB. An 8× CD-ROM and optional DAT drive round out the hardware enhancements. The 8550/200 runs System 7.5.3 and is bundled with your choice of AppleShare or the Apple Internet Server Solution (AISS). Open Transport 1.1.2 provides a huge performance boost in Web-serving applications.

The Network Server 700/200 runs IBM's AIX version of Unix rather than the Mac OS—essential in this machine's market, where it competes with other Unix-based servers. Like its predecessor, the Network Server 700/150 (see *Reviews*, September 1996), the 700/200 combines networking horsepower and high-speed I/O with Macintosh ease of use. A double-wide, lockable, rollable cabinet holds six front-mounted hot-swappable drives, six PCI cards, optional hot-swappable dual power supplies, and up to 512MB of RAM and 256GB of storage.

New with this model is support for 9GB Ultra SCSI drives; differential SCSI attachment through a third-party PCI card; and a new I/O subsystem for FDDI, ATM, and Token Ring networking. An 8× CD-ROM and DAT drive are optional. Significant improvements in the AIX TCP/IP stack boost network performance by up to 25 percent. As an added bonus, the 700/200 is upgradable to Apple's forthcoming Symmetric Multiprocessor (SMP) configuration.

Unix versus Mac OS

If you're looking for a Mac-like solution, the Workgroup Server is the machine for you. It sets up as easily as any consumer Mac, although you must install AppleShare or AISS yourself. Both are extremely simple, and the AISS installer takes you from bare-bones start-up to operational Web server in less than 20 minutes—a feat unmatched on other platforms.

The Network Server comes with blank hard disks; you install and configure the base AIX software from a CD-ROM. As long as you read the documentation carefully, setup (which takes about an hour, compared with days for competing servers) is straightforward, although you'll have to tangle with un-Mac-like Unix X Window sessions. Unfortunately, the Network Server as shipped can't actually serve anything; you need to buy additional software to accomplish AppleShare or Web serving. Five CDs of trial software accompany the package, but a good Web server is conspicuously absent.

KEVIN CANDLAND

Network Server 700/200 (left), and Workgroup Server 8550/200

Performance on the Pipe

For Web-serving tests, I used the supplied StarNine WebStar server on the Workgroup Server and Netscape's Enterprise Server for the Network Server. I tested both machines in a live environment with a dedicated 1.544-Mbps T1 connection for the Workgroup Server and a dedicated 45-Mbps T3 connection for the Network Server. The 8550 had no problem saturating the T1 circuit and could easily handle larger pipes, and it kept pace with an SGI Indy server costing twice as much. The 700, using a 100-Mbps Ethernet PCI card, likewise had no problem filling all 45 Mbps of the test T3.

Storage to the Max

Big servers need big disks, which both the Workgroup Server 8550 and Network Server 700 supply in spades. Managing those disks can be a problem, however. The 8550 addresses the problem via AppleRaid, which supports RAID Level 0 (high-speed access) and RAID Level 1 (mirroring); you can choose speed or reliability, but not both. AppleRaid is well documented and easy to use.

The 700's disk storage uses an AppleTalk-based configuration tool that runs on any network Mac. The utility lets you partition, initialize, and reorganize drives; and configure RAID; all without executing Unix commands. If you need or want to invoke a Unix command, a CommandShell utility lets you do so remotely via AppleTalk. The Disk Management Utility lets you combine multiple physical disks into a single logical volume—something impossible under the Mac OS.

The Last Word

If you need a beefy departmental or medium-duty Internet server, the Workgroup Server 8550/200 offers Mac-like ease of use at a low price. The Network Server 700/200 performs high-volume Web and file serving well, but isn't quite as easy to use. Apple has priced these servers to sell; if you're in the market, you can't go wrong with either one.—MEL BECKMAN

Network Server 700/200

RATING: ★★★★/8.3 **PROS:** Rugged, highly reliable hardware; upgradable to SMP; Mac-based administration tools. **CONS:** No built-in AppleShare or Web server. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (415/996-1010, *http://www.servers.apple.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $11,800.

Workgroup Server 8550/200

RATING: ★★★★/8.2 **PROS:** Inexpensive; easy to set up; excellent performance. **CONS:** Limited RAID capabilities. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (415/996-1010, *http://www.servers.apple.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $4200.

The Scanner Choice of Imaging Professionals.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
March 4, 1997
Microtek ScanMaker III

"As for image quality, our jury panel judged the ScanMaker III's images best in show among the 17 scanners we reviewed." —*PC Magazine*, March 4, 1997

"The ScanMaker III is the best I've seen. It gets the sharpest scans, and the dynamic range and capabilities are incredible. The descreen filter is absolutely phenomenal — I wouldn't know what to do without it!" —Jon Lucenius, Rupple Productions Inc., Baltimore, MD

"My Microtek ScanMaker III pays for itself everytime I use it." —C. David Piña, designer of main titles for the *Academy Awards*,® *Tony Awards*,® *Grammy Awards*,® and *Emmy Awards*® telecasts

"The image quality is awesome! It's even better than the drum scans I was paying for every week. I especially enjoy being able to capture images at the full 36-bit range without any mapping down." —Warren Patterson, photographer
Warren Patterson Photography & Imaging, Wellesly, MA

Those who have come to expect excellence in desktop imaging have consistently turned to the world's leading desktop scanner maker. They know what distinguishes Microtek scanners from their competitors — superb image quality, accurate color, speed, and ease of use.

And nowhere are these attributes more exemplified than in Microtek's award-winning, high resolution ScanMaker® III. The ScanMaker III was the first true 36-bit, color flatbed scanner that captured and delivered full 36-bit image data to Adobe Photoshop.

Find out why the ScanMaker III is the choice of discriminating professionals in graphic design, advertising, photography, software and multimedia development and prepress.

For the location of the Microtek reseller nearest you, contact Microtek Sales at 1-800-654-4160. For additional information, point your Web browser to: www.microtekusa.com.

MacUser RATED OVEMBER 1994

1996 Finalist MVP PCComputing

Publish impact AWARDS'94

DTPdirect EDITOR'S CHOICE

HOT PRODUCT 1994 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Only $1,499! Suggested Street Price

The Microtek ScanMaker III features: • ***Free Transparent Media Adapter*** • *True 36-bit output to Adobe Photoshop (in "billions of colors" setting)* • *Incredibly fast single-pass scanning* • *600 X 1200 dpi optical resolution* • *4800 dpi enhanced resolution* • *Up to 3.4 dynamic range highest in its class* • *Up to 68.7 billion colors / 4096 shades of gray* • ***Full-version of Adobe Photoshop 4.0*** • ***Xerox TextBridge Pro*** *OCR software (Macintosh models)* • *Microtek's DCR Color Calibrator with IT-8 targets* • *ScanWizard scanner controller software with full-screen / resizable preview, descreening, high-resolution zoom, batch scanning, sharpen, blur, tint & emboss filters, adjustable & storeable gamma curves, "before & after" preview of each effect and much more!*

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

Usage of PC Magazine Editors' Choice logo and quotation is by permission of the publication and in no way constitutes an endorsement of this product. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Price mentioned is United States of America suggested street price. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SM3597

Circle 105 on reader service card

Web-Page Editors

VISUAL PAGE AND CLARIS HOME PAGE 2.0 MORE ALIKE THAN DIFFERENT

THE RECENT GLUT OF WYSIWYG Web-page editors brings us two programs with more similarities than differences. Symantec's Visual Page 1.0 and Claris Home Page 2.0 are so closely matched in features, appearance, and performance that I frequently lost track of which program I was using. Although hard-core HTML geeks probably won't be tempted to switch from BBEdit, these new programs are great for building small to medium-size sites and should please fans of the word processor approach to building Web pages.

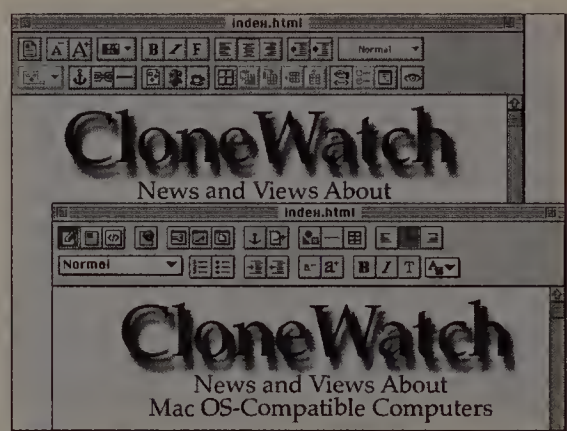
Interchangeable Interfaces

Arriving practically on the heels of the first version (see *Reviews*, December 1996), Claris Home Page 2.0 is, not surprisingly, only a minor upgrade; most of what's new falls into the category of things that should have been included the first time. But if imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, the Claris Home Page team should feel positively fawned-over by newcomer Visual Page: although Visual Page is a bit more polished in the details, it's a near-clone of Home Page.

Both programs offer an interface that mimics a word processor's, with an editing window containing a tool bar for common functions and a forms palette. But Visual Page has more of a "live" feel than Home Page. For example, you can edit your page in either WYSIWYG or HTML form; the HTML source is displayed in a separate window, and changes made in one view are immediately displayed in the other. Visual Page also offers more live-preview features, such as the ability to run QuickTime movies and Java applets in Preview mode without switching to a browser. Home Page 2.0 lets you drag and drop QuickTime movies into your pages and insert other types of multimedia more easily than in version 1.0.

Home Page's best new feature—one shared by Visual Page—is that the HTML tags in Edit Source mode are colorized, making it easier to edit the underlying HTML. When you switch from WYSIWYG to Edit Source mode, the program now tracks where on the page you were working in one mode and takes you to that same place in the other mode. Claris has also added a spelling checker, previewing of background GIFs, and client-side image maps, all features shared by Visual Page. In addition, both programs support the **<font face>** tag.

Visual Page lets you paste in spreadsheets, then converts them to a table; in Home Page, you drag in tab-delimited text from a spreadsheet or database and the program creates a table containing that text. Home Page also gives you more control over table row heights and column widths than did the earlier version and lets you resize frames either with the mouse or from a dialog box.



Separated at Birth? Tool bars in Visual Page (top) and Claris Home Page (bottom) look eerily similar.

Neither program handles JavaScript particularly well. Both let you enter JavaScript in HTML source mode; unfortunately, the code is also displayed in the WYSIWYG view. Home Page's insistence on word-wrapping the code makes it nearly unreadable, while Visual Page has the decency to leave it unchanged.

Site Management and Other Goodies

Visual Page keeps track of all the files and folders in your site and lets you upload or download the site to a remote server (via FTP) with a single command. Home Page 2.0 lets you upload or download individual pages or an entire site and also offers limited link management: you can consolidate all of your site's image files into one directory, and Home Page adjusts the references in your pages to match the new location of the files. Neither program's link management is as flexible as Adobe SiteMill's, however.

Both programs come with a selection of Web-page templates to which you can add text and graphics. Symantec, in keeping with its focus on business users, offers mostly boring, corporate-style templates in Visual Page; Home Page's selection is more interesting, but you're still better off creating pages on your own.

Rounding out the Home Page CD-ROM is a collection of useful goodies, including Blue World's Lasso Lite and a selection of clip art. Perhaps recognizing that this version offers more refinements than revolutionary changes, Claris has posted a free updater for registered Home Page 1.0 users; if you want the whole package of extras, though, you have to cough up $19 for the CD. And while neither program includes a hard-copy manual, Home Page's electronic documentation beats Visual Page's skimpy, unindexed collection of HTML pages.

The Last Word

Both Visual Page and Claris Home Page are good choices for creating small to medium-size Web sites. They lack complete link management, however, so if you're creating a larger site you might want to consider a program like NetObjects' Fusion (see *Reviews*, this issue) or use SiteMill to maintain your links. Visual Page's superior previewing features make page creation a bit more convenient, but Home Page comes with a better bundle of extras. In the end, Visual Page noses out Claris Home Page—but not by much.—TOM NEGRINO

Claris Home Page 2.0

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Improved HTML editing; useful bundled software; easy to use. **CONS:** Needs better site management and JavaScript handling. **COMPANY:** Claris (408/727-8227, *http://www.claris.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99.

Visual Page 1.0

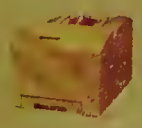
RATING: ★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Good multimedia and Java previewing features; easy to use. **CONS:** Inadequate documentation; site management and JavaScript handling need improvement. **COMPANY:** Symantec (541/334-6054, *http://www.symantec.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99.95.

It's art. It's your image. Trust it to Tektronix color printers.

More design professionals choose a color printer from Tektronix, the leader in workgroup color printing, than from anyone. It is because they want the richest, most vibrant, and controllable color in the world. The fastest. The brightest. And the most versatile. All these color printers are cross-platform and connect to networks in a snap. They're economical and reliable. And they'll make all your comps and pre-film proofs worthy of a standing ovation. Which one is best for you? Get your free *Power of Color* interactive CD with print samples and find out!

The Power of Color
Call for your free CD.

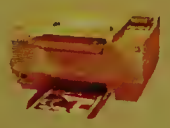
Poster-sized prints
On any paper
NEW Phaser 600



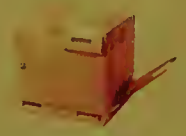
Fastest color
Pennies a page
NEW Phaser 350

Photographic print quality
Letter bleed
NEW Phaser 450

Photographic print quality
Tabloid bleed
Phaser 480X



Brilliant color
Any paper both sides
Phaser 300X



1200 dpi color laser
Office workhorse
Phaser 550

Call 1-800/835-6100, Ext. 1369. http://www.tek.com/CPad?1369

Tektronix

Circle 143 on reader service card

© 1997 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

SuperCard 3.0

MULTIMEDIA OLD-TIMER GETS A SPORTY WEB PLUG-IN

ALTHOUGH ALLEGIANT'S SUPERCard is one of the grand old veterans of the multimedia authoring scene—the first version shipped almost ten years ago—it's anything but stagnant: version 3.0 boasts a dramatically enhanced development environment and impressive new Web capabilities. A few of its cutting-edge features need some sharpening, but overall this is a strong upgrade.

A Remodeled House of Cards

SuperCard 3.0 retains the metaphor of its predecessors: screens are called *cards*, a collection of cards is a *stack*, and you make a project interactive by creating scripts in SuperTalk, SuperCard's programming language. But building a project used to mean frequent switching between SuperEdit—an application in which you created cards, user-interface elements, and scripts—and SuperCard itself, which ran the project and had limited editing features.

Although SuperEdit is still included and is useful for some project-management chores, you do most of your work in a new project editor (see "Shuffling SuperCard"). The project editor sports an up-to-date look and feel: a tool bar gives you one-click access to often-used features and palettes, pop-up tool tips identify the icons, and tabbed dialog boxes allow access to options. New tool palettes let you format text, change object colors and color palettes, and edit element attributes. A new Project Browser window makes it easy to create menus and windows as well as copy and manage resources.

Adding interactivity in SuperCard still entails scripting, but the new ClickScript feature streamlines the process for nonprogrammers. With ClickScript, you use a dialog box to specify an action for the project to take when a given event occurs—for example, to play a QuickTime movie when a button is clicked.

But SuperCard 3.0's enhancements go beyond a prettier development interface. The program can now import GIF, BMP, and JPEG graphics formats and RTF text format. Buttons can contain color icons, and sounds can play continuously in the background. You can also specify that SuperCard maintain a link to an external file rather than importing its data, an option that saves memory and works hand in hand with Allegiant's new Web plug-in, Roadster.

Rocky Roadster

SuperCard's equivalent to Macromedia's Shockwave for Director, Roadster is a cross-platform plug-in module that allows SuperCard projects to play within Netscape Navigator 2.0 and later or Internet Explorer 3.0. (Mac OS and Windows versions, both currently in beta, are a free download from Allegiant's Web site.) The SuperCard-Roadster convoy's strengths are considerable, but they're diluted by some bugs and rough edges.

Shuffling SuperCard SuperCard 3.0's revamped interface features a variety of palettes for altering element attributes, as well as several built-in utilities for automating complex jobs. The Tab Maker utility shown here makes short work of creating tabbed windows.

If your target platform is the Internet, you use the project editor's Roadster playback-emulation mode to simulate how the project will run in a browser. This mode wasn't completely reliable in my tests; I occasionally encountered error messages that didn't crop up when I ran the project within Roadster itself.

When you're authoring for Roadster, SuperCard's Internet menu lets you switch to a browser and run the current project. The menu also contains labor-saving commands, such as one that ensures your project doesn't use features that aren't supported in a browser environment; another command creates an HTML host document containing the **embed** tag that loads the project.

One of Roadster's most significant advantages over Shockwave is its support for streaming (although the next version of Shockwave, due to ship in mid-March, adds streaming support). By writing your scripts with Roadster in mind, you can create a project in which the user-interface elements load first, followed by the text and graphics. You can also preload media elements into a cache. Best of all, implementing these features is usually a simple matter of adding a few SuperTalk statements to your scripts.

You can also use the SuperCard-and-Roadster duo to create hybrid projects, such as a CD-ROM that downloads timely data from a Web site. SuperCard's support for GIF and JPEG graphics files comes in handy here, and its support for RTF means your hybrid CD-ROM can download and display fully formatted text. Another useful hybrid application involves creating a Roadster project that plays back QuickTime movies from a local CD-ROM drive. Alas, SuperCard 3.0 has a bug that prohibits immediate playback of locally stored QuickTime movies through Roadster.

Although the SuperCard-and-Roadster combo needs some fine-tuning before it can be considered a serious contender, its unmatched support for user-interface elements, animation, and sound makes it a simple alternative to Java for advanced Web interactivity. Even if you don't take your projects on the road, SuperCard 3.0 is an excellent upgrade; it's thoroughly documented, well supported, and thoughtfully designed.

The Last Word

SuperCard wasn't designed to play on the same field as Director and mFactory's mTropolis—its animation features fall short, its projects don't run as quickly, and Windows run-time support isn't yet available (although a Windows player is in the works). For projects that rely heavily on standard user-interface elements, however, SuperCard is the right choice.—JIM HEID

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Streamlined interface; powerful Web-integration features; excellent documentation. **CONS:** Some Web-related bugs; no Windows run-time support. **COMPANY:** Allegiant Technologies (619/587-0500, *http://www.allegiant.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $329.

Use full-color autotracing to grab an image. Make a multi-object blend. Join it to a path.

FreeHand™ 7. More Precision.

Use graphic search and replace to swap images. Drag & drop color. Draw naturally.

More Flexibility.

Then twist the whole scene to print, multimedia, or out onto the Web with Shockwave.™

More ways to flaunt your brilliance.

Our industry leading cross-platform tools make it all possible.

To order or for more info:
1-800-945-9179 • http://special.macromedia.com/fh

©1997 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, FreeHand, FreeHand Graphics Studio, and Shockwave are trademarks or registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc.

macromedia®

Circle 36 on reader service card

NetObjects Fusion

DESIGNERS, YOUR WEB AUTHORING TOOL HAS ARRIVED

LEGIONS OF DESIGNERS HAVE been frustrated by the imprecise nature of HTML and the tools for generating it. NetObjects Fusion 1.0 gives these designers what they want: a grid on which they can position text and graphics with pixel-level precision and, more important, Web-page output that matches their dreams. The Power Mac–only Fusion also departs from the rank and file of Web authoring tools by taking a site-centric approach, so although it's not the right tool for dashing off a home page, it's great for creating and maintaining entire sites.

The Big Picture

In Fusion, you create a site and then manipulate it within the program's five views. You begin by laying out your site graphically in the Site View; it displays the site's structure as either an organization chart or an outline, and you can drag and drop pages to reorganize your site. The Page View is where you lay out and add content to individual pages, and the Style View lets you choose from 50 prebuilt styles—which include banners, buttons, navigation bars, backgrounds, text colors, and fonts—or create your own. If you want to update the look of your site, you simply specify a different style. The Assets View lets you manage the site's files and links, and changing or renaming an element here updates all references to that element throughout the site.

Finally, you send your site to a local server (or via built-in FTP to a remote server) using the Publish View. Your site resides in Fusion's internal database until you preview or publish it; only then does the program generate HTML, produce images, and organize the site into a series of folders. You can even have Fusion create both text-only and low-bandwidth versions of your site.

Users of desktop publishing programs like QuarkXPress should feel right at home in the Page View, where most of the action takes place. Fusion's tool palette lets you draw text boxes; add pictures; use simple drawing tools; and add rich media such as Java applets, video, sound, and Macromedia Shockwave files. The text tools support the usual HTML headings, along with font controls and a nice implementation of paragraph styles. The program automatically generates navigation bars and adds them to the headers and footers, burning the name of each page onto the GIF that becomes the banner and adding page names to the navigation buttons. This burned-in text isn't antialiased, but it's a nice touch.

Fusion lacks a visual tool for creating frames; you have to use the program's scripting interface, which lets you add extra HTML to a page (you can also add HTML to individual elements of a page). This scripting interface is also where you add **<meta>** tags, JavaScript, and CGI calls.

Wide Screen Wanted Even on a 17-inch monitor, Fusion is cramped for space. Here you can see how the Web page is divided into header, body, and footer sections, with the Tools and Properties palettes competing with the page for screen space.

Teething Pains

Fusion is remarkably accomplished for a 1.0 release, but it does leave room for improvement in the next update. The absence of a spelling checker is annoying, as is the lack of global search and replace. The program is a screen hog, crowding even large monitors with palettes and page elements (see "Wide Screen Wanted"). Fusion is also more insular than it should be: rather than sucking in an existing site in its entirety, Fusion makes you import it a page at a time. You can't insert a text file into a text box, and text brought in from the Clipboard loses its formatting. And when you import HTML, the results can be frightening; elements from an imported page frequently end up strewn across the Fusion page.

Though the ability to position page elements precisely is a boon for designers, it has its drawbacks. For example, a moderately complex form that took me half an hour to create in Claris Home Page took three hours in Fusion due to all the nudging the form required. Because table support is weak, you can't even cheat by placing your form's fields in a table. And Fusion's FTP client could be smarter: the first time I published my site to a remote server, a configuration problem on the server prevented the files from uploading correctly—yet Fusion reported that the site was published successfully.

While Fusion makes it easy for a designer to create a site, it may be ill-suited to shops that take a more assembly-line approach (in which a designer creates a page and passes it on to a programmer, who adds JavaScript, makes the forms work with CGI calls, and so on). Because Fusion keeps the site in its proprietary format until it's published, passing on part of a site is difficult—not to mention that each participant needs a separate copy of an expensive program.

The Last Word

Many Web designers have been lusting after the ability to lay out page elements with WYSIWYG precision, and Fusion delivers on its promise in a big way (though at a correspondingly high price). In spite of obvious areas for improvement—which NetObjects promises to fix in version 2.0, due out shortly—Fusion will bring smiles to the faces of designers and eliminate the headaches of site management. If you're responsible for a large site, NetObjects Fusion is bound to make your life easier.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ★★★★/7.1 **PROS:** Delivers precise, WYSIWYG control over Web pages; excellent automatic site management; changing the look of an entire site is a snap. **CONS:** Flawed importing of existing text and HTML; no spelling checker; forms creation can be a pain; expensive. **COMPANY:** NetObjects (415/482-3200, *http://www.netobjects.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $695.

FREE 3.6.5 UPGRADE

The #1 best selling time and contact management software GETS EVEN BETTER.

CHECK ALL THE NEW STUFF:

- One-click email integration with Eudora, America Online, Claris E-Mailer, QuickMail Pro and others
- One-click mail merge with WordPerfect and Word
- One-click to street maps, ZIP+4, phone numbers and more over the Internet
- Synchronization with US Robotics PalmPilot

Now Software

Upgrade Now Up-To-Date & Contact from version 3.6: FREE
Upgrade versions earlier than 3.6: $29.95
Now Synchronize for Pilot: $39.95

GET NOW UP-TO-DATE & CONTACT FREE WITH SPECIAL BUNDLE:

Get the **NEW backlit PalmPilot Personal** bundled with 3.6.5 and more... Hurry—offer ends April 30, 1997.

$299.95 (a $484.75 value)

Palm Pilot

FREE 3.6.5 UPGRADE

THE #1 BEST SELLING TIME AND CONTACT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE not only enhances the portability of your existing paper-based organizer, but also seamlessly extends the power of your existing word processor, email program and Internet browser.

FREE 3.6.5 UPGRADE FOR NOW UP-TO-DATE & CONTACT 3.6 USERS:

- 3.6 users download www.nowsoft.com for free upgrade
- Have 3.6.5 upgrade on CD shipped for $14.95
- Upgrade from versions earlier than 3.6 for $29.95

NOW SYNCHRONIZE FOR PILOT: $39.95

Works with Pilot 1000, Pilot 5000, PalmPilot Personal and PalmPilot Professional

GET NOW UP-TO-DATE & CONTACT FREE WITH SPECIAL BUNDLE:

Get the NEW backlit PalmPilot Personal bundled with 3.6.5 plus Now Up-To-Date Web Publisher, Pilot MacPac, Now Synchronize for **$299.95** (a $484.75 value)

Hurry—offer ends April 30, 1997

ORDER TODAY—www.nowsoft.com

OR 1.800.492.9910

Your special key code is 20638.

Now Software

INTRODUCING

NOW UP-TO-DATE & CONTACT™

AND

NOW SYNCHRONIZE™ FOR PILOT

ADVANCING THE #1 BEST SELLING MACINTOSH TIME AND CONTACT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE.

NEW VERSION 3.6.5

CHECK ALL THE NEW STUFF:

- One-click email integration with Eudora, America Online, Claris E-mailer, QuickMail Pro and others
- One-click mail merge with WordPerfect and Word
- One-click to street maps, ZIP+4, phone numbers and more over the internet
- Synchronization with US Robotics PalmPilot
- Version 3.6 users download FREE upgrade

INFORMATION AND TO PLACE AN ORDER: www.nowsoft.com
CALL: 1.800.492.9910

Now Software

© Copyright 1997 Now Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Now Up-to-Date & Contact, Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher, QuickMerge, QuickNet, Now Synchronize, and QuickEmail Access, are trademarks of Now Software, Inc. Third-party trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Mathematica 3.0

SYMBOLIC MATH COLOSSUS GETS A NOTABLE UPDATE

ADDING A CHAPTER TO THE best-known success story in desktop technical computing, Wolfram Research has released a new version of its venerable symbolic math package. Mathematica 3.0 adds many of the expected features—more integrals, more symbolic solutions to differential equations, Notebooks with HTML options—along with one feature that was less expected: symbolic math notation input and output.

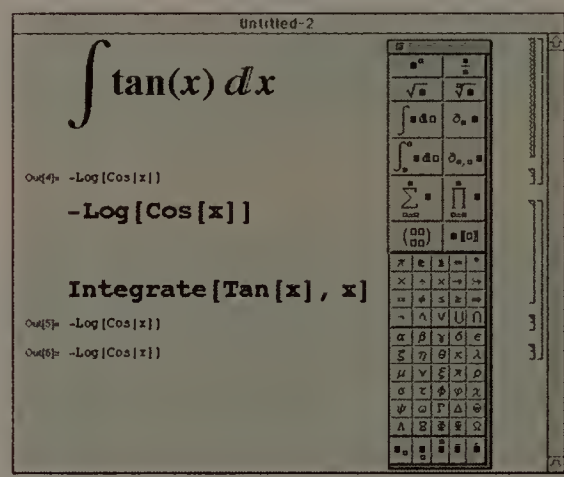
The addition of symbolic notation is a surprise because it's something of an about-face. Stephen Wolfram, the program's developer, once explained why using real math notation to drive Mathematica was a bad idea: it would take not only excessive hardware resources but also a major programming effort to reconcile the computer's symbolic literalism with the ambiguity of traditional math notation. But back then, a fast Mac ran at 33MHz; now that the hardware is no longer a stumbling block, Wolfram's team has devised a palette-based input system that meets the challenge of translating blackboard tradition to machine-interpretable code (see "New Look"). The palettes are intuitive and customizable, and they don't appear to add any computational overhead.

Inside the Machine

The new notational features—the single biggest change from Mathematica 2.2—give you the option of viewing equations in Mathematica's C-like function notation or in traditional typeset style. The new palettes are easily mastered; in fact, they use artificial intelligence so cleverly that you may never actively notice the difference.

Aside from adding the short list of special functions missing from the last version, Mathematica 3.0 solves the 10,000 indefinite integrals in the largest standard handbooks; has seriously improved all aspects of its ability to solve ordinary and partial differential equations, both numeric and symbolic; and has extended its matrix and linear-algebra facilities (adding matrix decomposition and improving symbolic solution of simultaneous linear equations). You can specify numeric precision not only globally in your own operations, but also across platforms in the Notebooks.

In another nod to the importance of the Web, Mathematica's dazzling graphics can now be exported as GIF files. And because the Mathematica language directly controls the Notebook features, you can write a bit of Mathematica code



New Look Mathematica 3.0's palettes for inputting math notation let you display calculations in textbook style, like the integral shown at top, or the standard Mathematica style below it.

to post Notebook parts as dynamic Web pages. Standard add-on packages now included in Mathematica offer regression and some new types of robust statistics—augmenting Mathematica's previously underpowered statistics capabilities—as well as support for pure-math topics in graduate-level algebra.

Although Mathematica 3.0 doesn't address every topic at the frontiers of academic mathematics research—algebraic topology is still essentially blackboard work for human brains—it's safe to say there's not much you'll encounter on your way to a Ph.D. in science or engineering that this program can't handle.

Don't Drop This Book

A new hardbound, 1500-page manual is just one example of Mathematica's bigger-is-better approach: every possible software function, along with the rich interface, installs in about 80MB of your hard drive and 15MB of RAM on a Power Mac. While such demands may be more justifiable from a symbolic math program than from a word processor, for example, not many laptops will make a good platform for this new version, and older hardware will need a serious upgrade.

But Mathematica basically earned its position in the market by being the best choice for high-end users with high-end systems. Mathematica 1.0 was a tall order for the original Mac II way back when, and the tradition continues. Version 3.0 may be an awkward virtual-memory fit on an older Mac with 16MB of RAM, but on a 240MHz system with a 2GB hard drive and 32MB of RAM it's simply a delight.

If you're stuck with yesterday's hardware for now, you can comfort yourself with the knowledge that alternatives to Mathematica are still being produced, upgraded, and energetically supported. The comparable Maple V Release 4 from Waterloo Maple (see *Reviews*, November 1996), for example, also offers real math notation as output, but it includes a command-line version that can run on an older Mac with 4MB of RAM. The MathWorks' numeric math workhorse, MATLAB, also makes modest memory demands, taking a modular, load-as-needed approach. And Waterloo Maple's reincarnation of Theorist (see *Reviews*, June 1995) has emerged as a Web-browser plug-in called MathView; it includes core functions but allows large files of examples and special-purpose calculation methods to reside on a Web site, downloading them only when they're needed.

The Last Word

When it comes to symbolic computation, Mathematica 3.0 has enough added attractions to retain its lead in the math market and drive computer upgrades throughout the sciences. It addresses every important area in applied mathematics, making you wonder what the next version could possibly add.

Mathematica is a first-class solution to the problem of math notation in computing, it fills in the handful of topical gaps in version 2.2, and it will be the standard in desktop mathematical computing for years to come.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/8.3 **PROS:** Brilliant implementation of customizable palettes for notation; handles all computer-solvable problems identified so far. **CONS:** Unhappy on smaller systems. **COMPANY:** Wolfram Research (217/398-0700, *http://www.wolfram.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $1295.

FREE TONER FOR A YEAR!

Complementary Color, Compliments of QMS.

It's a brilliant offer—brilliant in color, that is. With the purchase of any QMS® *magicolor* CX laser printer, you'll receive free color toner for a year.

That's four cyan, four magenta, and four yellow toner cartridges — *absolutely free*.

Use the free color to add spice to spreadsheets and pizazz to presentations. It's easy to do since each toner yields about 4,000 prints.* Compare this to the low yield, high cost of ink jet supplies.

The QMS *magicolor*® CX laser printer with free color toner — a complementary color solution.

If it's the stark contrast of black and white or subtle shades of gray you require, QMS offers the QMS 2060 Print System.

With the purchase of this 20 page-per-minute, large format (up to 13" x 19" edge-to-edge), work-group printer — 40,000 free prints* are yours. It's an offer that's all there in black and white.

Call us, or visit our web site,to receive your free toner coupon book.

800-523-2696 Ext. 75

www.qms.com

QMS®

*Print yields based on average page coverage of 5%. First free toner coupon must be redeemed by May 31, 1997. See coupon book for further instructions and restrictions. QMS, the QMS logo, and *magicolor* are registered trademarks of QMS.

Circle 288 on reader service card

WebTV IT and Pippin @World

INTERNET-ACCESS DEVICES STILL COST TOO MUCH

THE IMAGE IS COMPELLING BUT unrealistic: happy families Web surfing in front of their televisions, joined together to explore the Internet and play games. Unfortunately, group Web crawling is like being trapped with a crazed channel-flipper whose remote accesses a million channels—all of them slo-o-o-o-wly. If you still want to experience this for yourself, there are only a few relatively low-cost options. Sony's WebTV Internet Terminal (IT) is fun and easy to use, but I was disappointed by Bandai Digital Entertainment's Pippin @World (for related stories, see "Bursting the Web TV Bubble," *News*, and *NetSmart*, in this issue).

Pity the Poor Pippin

The Pippin @World is aimed squarely at parents reluctant to succumb to Nintendo or Sega Genesis, but unwilling to shell out for a serious computer. My advice: give up and get the game machine, or bite the bullet and buy a Mac. The @World is an aesthetically pleasing but otherwise disappointing compromise.

Based on a PowerPC 603 chip, the @World has a 4× CD-ROM drive, for using Pippin-specific software, as well as a 28.8-Kbps Motorola modem. As with the WebTV, you use a television monitor as the display.

The @World's many parts—the set-top box; a modem; a keyboard with a digitizing tablet; and the handheld, Nintendo-style controller—clutter up a coffee table. Setup is straightforward: connect the peripherals to the box and connect the box to the power outlet, phone line, and TV.

The curvy controller is appealing but complicated; it requires good coordination—the kind that kids have and adults work for. Its hodgepodge of colorful buttons, trackball, and touchpad offers a multitude of input options, and you can type and draw on the separate keyboard and its attached digitizing tablet.

In addition to being an Internet-connection device, the @World also bills itself as a platform for consumer software. However, current Pippin software is disappointing. To some extent, this is a display problem—a television just can't compare with a Macintosh monitor when it comes to clarity and detail. But the software primarily is rewritten Macintosh titles, with nothing innovative or compelling in the lineup. Most of the current titles (expect to see about 20 titles this spring and 30 to 40 by the end of the year) are games or edutainment, although there's also TVWorks 1.1 from Sonoran Blue (*info@sonoran.co.jp*; *http://www.sonoran.co.jp*), a simple package for word processing and graphics, as well as the browser software.

Sony WebTV Internet Terminal (left) and Pippin @World.

Watch IT

Sony's WebTV Internet Terminal is a simple device. (The Philips Magnavox WebTV is the same hardware.) A small box, about the size of a laptop computer, plugs into your TV, a power outlet, and the telephone line.

Hit the Web power button on the remote control, which looks like a standard television remote, and the terminal connects you to the WebTV's proprietary network, which costs $19.95 per month. Connecting to the Web could hardly be easier, and since the IT uses a 33.6-Kbps modem, it's about as fast as home Web access gets.

A wireless keyboard, mandatory for e-mail, costs an additional $80. Two futuristic-looking ports include a special connector for peripherals such as printers or cable modems (none yet support the IT) and a slot for "smart cards" for future commercial transactions across the Web.

Getting Connected

Instead of a typical browser interface, with menu bars and buttons for navigation, the WebTV home page has links to your e-mail, a bookmark list (called Favorites), top sites selected by WebTV, and a search function.

When you surf, you see Web pages without a surrounding interface. As you press the remote's arrow buttons, the active rectangle moves about the page, highlighting links. To get to a Web site, you can click on the remote's Options button and type in the address. Handy scroll keys move quickly up and down full pages, while other keys on the remote let you move back or forward, or return to WebTV's home page. Entertaining sounds optionally accompany every action.

By processing the HTML code on its servers, WebTV does a good job of modifying Web-site components for display on a TV; for example, it enlarges text and graphics, so they look as they would on a computer monitor. Overall, I was impressed by how readable sites were. There were exceptions, of course, but red text on a black background is never easy to read.

Unfortunately, WebTV doesn't provide all the current browser options—for example, sites that use frames are inaccessible. Free downloadable upgrades will help as they become available.

In contrast, the @World's browser software looks more like popular browsers, such as Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer, although currently it doesn't support RealAudio or Macromedia Shockwave. A second-generation browser, which Bandai plans to ship in spring, should add these features. And you can use any Internet

GIBSON

service provider (ISP) with the @World—you're not limited to a single service.

Unfortunately, the @World's image quality is decidedly inferior to the IT's. Although the @World also modifies HTML code to enhance its display, the results are not as successful; for example, text in graphics and Web addresses are sometimes illegible.

Both products require you to sit as close to your television as you would to a computer monitor—it's just not possible to read text from across the room. I found it hard to use either the @World or the IT for more than an hour or so.

The Last Word

Considering that the only things you can do with the WebTV Internet Terminal are access the Web and get e-mail, the price of more than $400 (with the optional keyboard) is expensive. The WebTV service, which adds another $19.95 a month, is mandatory—you can't switch to another ISP if you're not satisfied. Still, I like the WebTV, and if it were closer to $200, I might buy one.

The Pippin @World, meanwhile, costs more than $500 with the keyboard. That's less than a bare-bones Macintosh would cost, but not that much less—and a Mac does a whole lot more and does it all a whole lot better.

Overall, your best bet for low-cost Internet access is probably to buy a low-end Mac (check out used or discontinued models) and pair it with the fastest modem available. It will cost you a little more, but it'll be worth it.—WENDY SHARP

Pippin @World

RATING: ★★/4.7 **PROS:** Attractive design; game titles. **CONS:** Poor image quality; limited software; too expensive. **COMPANY:** Bandai Digital Entertainment (310/404-1600, *http://www.atworld.net*). **LIST PRICE:** $499.99; keyboard $69.99.

WebTV Internet Terminal

RATING: ★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Easy to use; optional entertaining sounds; nice interface. **CONS:** Proprietary network; expensive; no game titles. **COMPANY:** Sony (888/772-7669, *http://www.sony.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $349.95; keyboard $79.95.

The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects you can really sink your teeth into — such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

The DIAMONDTRON advantage is now even bigger, sharper and clearer.

Introducing the world's first .28mm, 21-inch (19.7" DVI*) aperture grille monitor.

The new Diamond Pro 91TXM (21" CRT/19.7" diagonal viewable image) from Mitsubishi Electronics represents an unprecedented improvement in the way you'll look at monitors from this moment on.

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON™ CRT TECHNOLOGY

Bright, vivid colors with superb contrast. Razor-sharp focus due to Mitsubishi's enhanced electron gun. High refresh rate for flicker-free imagery. On-Screen Display system with intuitive front-panel controls. All in an ergonomic, compact enclosure that fits easily into any workspace.

Best of all, the Diamond Pro 91TXM is available at the estimated selling price of $1,699, including a comprehensive 3-year warranty and support program to keep it working at peak efficiency. The new Diamond Pro 87TXM (17" CRT/16.0" diagonal viewable image) is also available, with an estimated selling price of $849.

Get all the details today—both on-screen and off—by calling Mitsubishi Electronics at **1-800-843-2515** in the U.S. and Mexico. In Canada call **1-800-387-9630**. *For immediate product specifications call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at* ***1-800-937-2094***. World Wide Web http://www.mitsubishi-display.com

Designed for Microsoft Windows'95 · Mac OS · Rated New Media Magazine Awesome · Windows Magazine Best Hardware · Info World Top Score · Computer Reseller News Test Center Fall Comdex '96 · MacUser Awards Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist

Award-Winning DIAMONDTRON Technology · Diamond Pro 91TXM

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

©1997 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
* DVI: Diagonal viewable image

Circle 261 on reader service card

Visual Cafe

FASTER, EASIER JAVA CODING

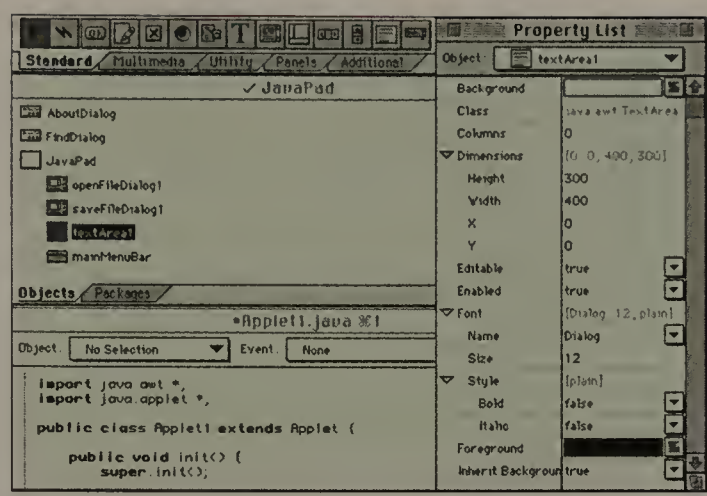
UNLESS YOU'RE ALREADY FAMILIAR with the conventions of a state-of-the-art object-oriented approach, Java can be a daunting language to learn. A good place to start is Symantec's Visual Cafe 1.0, a visual programming tool that takes a unique approach to creating Java applets. In contrast to the more traditional text-editor–style programming environment of Symantec's Cafe DR1 (see *Reviews*, October 1996), Visual Cafe lets you design applets simply by dragging ready-made components from a library into a window.

Visual programming tools for the Mac have had limited success in the past, but Visual Cafe's prospects are better: it will be used mostly to add visual elements to Web pages, a task for which dragging and dropping objects is a perfect match of form to function. Programming scientific numerics in Visual Cafe would be an ordeal, but plugging a scrolling banner into a Web page, a likely use for Java, is a snap.

Besides making it easy to drag and drop the vibrating orange text and other flashy visuals we've come to expect on the Web, Visual Cafe offers tools for doing more pedestrian work—order forms, catalogs, site directories, database queries, and so forth. Preformatted text fields for zip codes, phone numbers, and Social Security numbers—along with tools for adding links, dialog boxes, windows, and frames—save Java programmers from much of the tedium of formatting.

Visual Cafe also simplifies the chore of specifying interactions between interface elements by means of the Interaction Assistant, which lets you choose functions from a dialog box and assign them to buttons you drag into a window or frame. When you see the volume of text your seemingly simple choices produce, you'll be glad the Assistant did the work for you. And when you see the amazing number of classes and objects involved in generating even the simplest applets, you'll be glad Visual Cafe gives you a hierarchical class browser; it's a great way to navigate the wilderness of components you'll amass after only a few days of programming.

If you want faster results than the traditional "Hello, world" programming approach can offer, Visual Cafe is an ideal tool for "borrowing" code. For example, if you find third-party code on the Web or Cafe's built-in tools to be *almost*, but not quite, what you need, you can use the Property List to modify them just by changing a few values (see "Public Property"). You can also make the modifications in straight-text Java from the standard programmer's editing window.



Public Property By tinkering with attributes in Visual Cafe's Property List, you can turn sample applets from Sun and Symantec into distinctive custom applications.

The only clouds in Cafe's sunny skies are the kinds of glitches typical of beta software. Most of the problems have to do with memory allocation: Cafe displays nonsense out-of-memory errors and crashes when virtual memory is turned on; the solution is to run the program with at least 24MB of RAM. Thanks to some minor incompatibilities with Sun's original Java specification, some Web-downloaded applets run oddly or simply crash.

The Last Word

Visual Cafe is, at least for beginners, the most entertaining and productive Java package available. It's a work in progress, but whether you're creating applets from scratch or tinkering with the Web's abundant Java examples, this is a great set of tools.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Lets beginners create Java applets quickly and with no programming. **CONS:** An array of minor glitches. **COMPANY:** Symantec (541/334-6054, *http://www.symantec.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $199.95.

Jan once spent all weekend making "Effective Time Management" training manuals.

Ironic, isn't it?

Not to mention just plain sad. Poor Jan didn't realize how much time she was wasting. With Avery® Ready Index®, you just create a customized table of contents page on your computer that matches up with the pre-printed tabs. And it's a breeze thanks to preset layouts in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect® and LabelPro®. Jan still works weekends, but mostly on her backhand.

AVERY®
How will you use us today?™
1-800-477-4404 ext 167
www.avery.com
Avery® Ready Index® 11131

Close the Photoshop® gap

This "metamorphosis" effect required the careful blending of two images. The artist first applied a layer of fire over a layer of hair. Then, the UltraPen®'s pressure-sensitive eraser was used to progressively remove portions of the fire layer to reveal the hair below. The eraser's pressure-sensitivity allowed the fine control necessary for this technique.

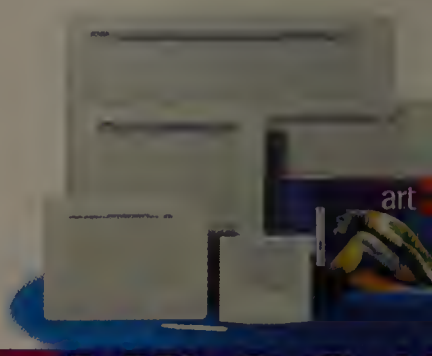
See how the sky shows through the water? The artist pressed lightly to bring in a transparent clone and hard for a fully opaque clone, without having to break concentration or work flow.

Photoshop's *smudge* tool was used to create a smooth transition from water to garment. Wacom's pressure-sensitive UltraPen® lets the artist selectively apply more or less of the *smudge* effect simply by pressing hard or soft, on the fly, without going back and forth between the art and the dialog box.

Fire up Photoshop and you'll immediately see something beautiful, tantalizing and extraordinary – eleven pressure-sensitive Photoshop tools that you simply can't use to full advantage unless you've got a Wacom graphics tablet. The instant you install a Wacom, all eleven tools are automatically enabled, instantly alive. All waiting at your fingertips in the exclusive Wacom UltraPen® with its pressure-sensitive, batteryless technology. Customer-tested and refined for over a decade, it's used by more than 100,000 Photoshop artists the world over.

Close the gap now. Get yourself a Wacom and really make Photoshop fly. From dodge and burn to sponge and smudge, Wacom will take you far beyond the limits of a mouse. All the way to the outer reaches of your imagination.

Call or visit our web site for more Photoshop tips & tricks at **www.wacom.com** or **1-800-922-2585**.



WACOM

MYOB Accounting 7

PACKAGE OFFERS EASE OF USE, POWER

FINDING AND USING ACCOUNTING software has always been daunting, and with Intuit's abandoning Macintosh development of its popular QuickBooks package (see *Reviews*, June 1996), small companies are scrambling to find an alternative. Thankfully, BestWare's MYOB Accounting continues to offer an integrated package with a broad range of features and an approachable, if sometimes quirky, interface.

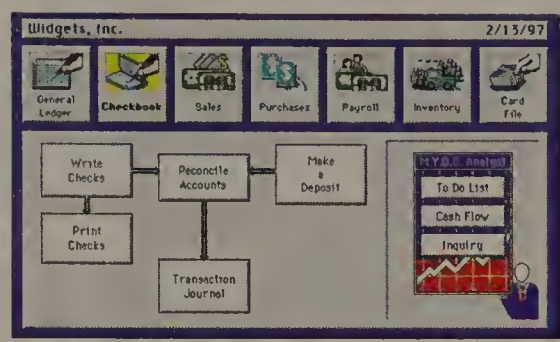
Getting started is straightforward; I installed and configured MYOB in less than 30 minutes. The New Data File wizard collects information about your company and accounting preferences, and offers a selection of 100 templates for your chart of accounts. Another wizard helps you configure the application and enter initial data, and flexible import routines provide access to Quicken records or tab-delimited text files.

MYOB's interface revolves around cartoonish Command Centers for General Ledger, Checkbook, Sales, Purchases, Inventory, Payroll, and Card File functions. Familiar-looking forms simulate checks, invoices, and other documents, insulating you from the intimidating details of double-entry accounting. Although quite usable, MYOB's interface feels less professional than QuickBooks', and makes navigating between functions and transactions slightly more difficult.

MYOB handles all the standard accounting areas but beefs up each so it's truly useful. The invoicing and purchasing modules allow you to assign each invoice or purchase order a different format, and MYOB allows significant customization of forms using a powerful editor.

MYOB's excellent payroll option includes flexible configuration of unlimited categories for wages, accruals, deductions, expenses, and taxes; the Payroll module also includes all state and most local tax tables. MYOB also handles project budgeting and job costing with ease.

When it comes to inventory, MYOB outclasses the competition, tracking not only quantities on hand but also those on order and already committed. You can configure items to have different buying and selling units—a small but significant feature. MYOB supports multiple costing methods, batch price updating,



In Command MYOB's Command Centers provide quick access to logically grouped functions.

and automatic back-order handling.

Unlike QuickBooks or Peachtree Accounting (see "Accounting for Growth," January 1996), MYOB allows either changeable records, which can be interactively edited, or unchangeable records, which require reversing entries. MYOB also offers locking of completed months and lets you define individual passwords for each screen. MYOB's journals allow quick scanning of transactions and their distributions; analysis windows make it easy to project cash flow or evaluate the status of accounts payable or receivable. A handy to-do list groups all upcoming events into a single window.

MYOB doesn't support multiple simultaneous users and thus is inappropriate for larger accounting departments. Although it offers more than 100 predefined reports, its filters are less powerful and consistent than those found in QuickBooks; they are, however, easier to use. And MYOB includes no time tracking facility, instead offering a link to the popular Timeslips (see *Reviews*, January 1997).

The Last Word

Though it's not the slickest package around, MYOB Accounting 7 offers the broadest and strongest feature set of any low-end accounting package, including top-notch security, inventory, and payroll features. Many small businesses will find it an excellent answer to their accounting needs.—J.W. DAVIS

RATING: ★★★★/8.5 **PROS:** Broad feature set; strong security and inventory features; good value. **CONS:** Quirky interface; no multiuser capability. **COMPANY:** BestWare (201/586-2200, *http://www.bestware.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $89.95; with payroll option $139.95.

Don't make a "My new cards aren't ready... hand me your cocktail napkin." first impression.

DeeAnn Wood
Regional Manager
D.P. International
6025 W. Main Street
Bart, Illinois 50609
PH (818) 555-1610
FAX (818) 555-1616
Avery® Business Cards (Ink Jet 8377™/Laser 5377™)

A networking guru like you, wait on a print shop? Ha! Now you can create Avery® business cards instantly on your laser or ink jet printer, which is great for customized designs in any quantity. And it's simple, thanks to preset layouts in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect® and LabelPro®. Knowing this, wouldn't you rather just leave the napkins with the caterers?

AVERY®
How will you use us today?™
1-800-477-4404 ext 167
www.avery.com

XCLAIM VR
— it's five on the floor plus a whole lot more from ATI

Supercharged 3D acceleration.

Big screen TV output. Now anything you display on your computer can be output to your TV, even recorded to video tape.

Bigger, brighter and faster graphics no compromise 2D performance in true color up to 1152x870.

Video capture lets you grab images and video from your VCR, camcorder and laserdisc so you can add multimedia to any project.

Full-screen, TV-quality QuickTime playback.

Finally, a product that lends more muscle to your PCI Mac. ATI's XCLAIM VR. It's five must-have graphics and multimedia functions revved up into one complete solution, giving you the power to conquer it all. Play, create, view, display or output 3D, 2D and video. This is full-out 3D acceleration, heart-stopping graphics performance, high-gear video playback, MAC2TV capabilities and more for just $269*. See your dealer today, check out **www.atitech.com,** or call us at (905) 882-2600 (press 2 for faxback).

© ATI Technologies Inc., 1997. ATI, Xclaim VR and Now You See It are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *Suggested ($U.S) retail price for 2MB upgradeable version.

COMPUTER City 1-800-The City

CDW 1-800-363-4239

MICRO CENTER

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Circle 256 on reader service card

Now You See It.™

Wingz 2.1

POWERFUL TOOL DISGUISED AS A SPREADSHEET

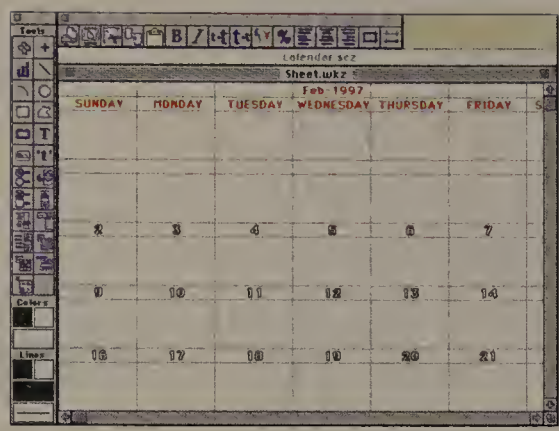
MAC OLD-TIMERS MAY WONDER what became of Wingz after its brief incarnation as the engine inside Claris Resolve. Well, Wingz is back—with expanded features for developers—as a general-purpose spreadsheet adapted for work with SQL databases. In its new form, Wingz 2.1.1 is an impressive spreadsheet. Its small set of tools offers the right combination for most calculation and graphing tasks, without clutter from seldom-used elements. Even more impressive, Wingz isn't a big, bloated, application—when you click in a cell, you see the results immediately.

The basic Wingz package—including the HyperScript 1.1 Toolkit—contains enough examples to get started on programming and basic activities (see "It's About Time"). Serious work on SQL connection calls requires a $1495 extended Developer's Toolkit, which provides the necessary script examples and interface programs along with construction aids and debugging tools.

If you need more clickable commands than Wingz's lean-and-mean tool bar provides, a feature called HyperCons offers an expandable palette of icons you can assign to built-in features or to user-defined HyperScript commands. Though you can automate your daily spreadsheet tasks with HyperCons, they're most useful for defining easy-to-use interfaces for otherwise-complicated database queries.

Similarly, Wingz's new streamlined menus can be toggled back and forth between advanced and novice versions; the novice menus and a small palette of query-oriented HyperCons would make a solid interface for a typical catalog/invoice/order-form database client.

For nonprogrammers who need just a spreadsheet, Wingz's features are a sharp contrast to Microsoft Excel's huge set of capabilities, many of which work quite well in the Windows version but have grown bigger and slower in the Mac port (OLE being a key example). Although Wingz offers Unix and Windows versions and sports a few quirky non-Mac details—you can have several dialog boxes open and active at the same time, for example—it's been optimized for speed, and its new features (new graph types, with extra shading, lighting, and presentation options) don't get in the way of efficient performance.



It's About Time Wingz's HyperScripts use simple English-like syntax but run astonishingly fast. This calendar was generated from a Wingz spreadsheet using a prebuilt script.

The downside of becoming a Wingz/HyperScript master is that you've gained specialized skills in a field where Microsoft owns more than 90 percent of the market. On the upside, you can tackle cross-platform development using Informix or other big-iron SQL databases as the server and Wingz as an efficient client-side delivery or query system. (Some database-connection components, such as ODBC, are Power Mac–specific, though.) And more important, Wingz is a modern spreadsheet that runs comfortably on a laptop, in 4MB of RAM.

Owners of previous Wingz versions can upgrade for $89; a competitive upgrade runs $179. At press time, I received a beta of an upgrade slated for mid-1997 release. This new version will include a Save As HTML option and direct import from and export to Excel 5.

The Last Word

Rather than competing with Excel for office spreadsheet dominance, Wingz 2.1.1 offers a programmer's spreadsheet of impressive power. If you need easy links to large-scale databases, or a powerful spreadsheet that runs on low-memory systems, Wingz is a solid bet.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/8.0 **PROS:** Fast and powerful; easy HyperScript connection to enterprise databases. **CONS:** Minority position in Excel-dominated world. **COMPANY:** Investment Intelligence Systems Group (913/663-4472, *http://www.wingz.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $399.

Is tomorrow a "I have to address and mail 1,800 letters by 3pm..." type of day?

Well, you can relax. Avery® address labels make large mailings easy. Thanks to preset layouts for Avery products that already exist in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect®, LabelPro® and other popular software. And you can print them out on your laser or ink jet printer. Which makes your labels look as professional as you do. Could be a "long lunch" type of day after all.

Avery® Address Labels (Laser 5161™/Ink Jet 8161™)

AVERY®
How will you use us today?™
1-800-477-4404 ⊗ 167
www.avery.com

DRAW like no other CAD

"This drawing—5hours—from start to finish."
—*Allan Ommerli, Interior Designer*

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.

PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com · Fax: 910-852-2067

Circle 12 on reader service card

Dave

MAC FILE SHARING FOR WINDOWS LANS

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT'S built-in AppleShare server lets you access Windows NT file servers and printers as if they were AppleTalk devices. Sounds easy enough. Unfortunately, you have to persuade your network manager to install and configure the thing—not easy if you're a visiting consultant or temporary worker—and you can access only Windows NT servers, not Windows for Workgroups or Windows 95 machines.

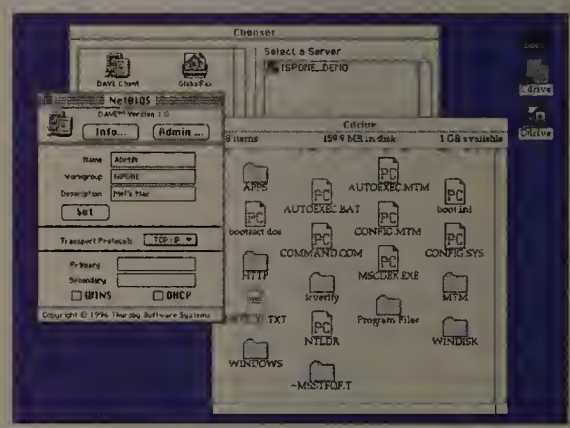
Thursby Software's Dave 1.0 solves these problems by making your Mac look like a Windows machine to the rest of the network. You can access—but not serve—files and printers on any Windows machine via a LAN or dial-up connection, all without asking the network administrator for special treatment.

Dave's clear user guide explains Windows file sharing from a Macintosh perspective. Because Dave uses TCP/IP, you can share Windows files across the Internet or via a dial-in PPP connection to a Windows Remote Access Server (RAS). Configuration is simple: you enter the same Windows file-sharing parameters any Windows user would.

You access Windows file servers via the Chooser; selecting the Dave Client icon brings up a list of available servers. Choose from an available server and log in with a user ID and password, and you're presented with a list of shared items—documents, folders, volumes, and printers. Each file item you share appears as a document or folder icon on your desktop. You can choose any LaserWriter 8–compatible PostScript printer attached to a Windows machine as your local printer. Other than the ugly all-uppercase file names and PC icons, the Dave experience is very Mac-like.

Windows stores files differently than Mac OS does—its file names are shorter and case-insensitive, there are no internal file types, and text files don't follow Mac line-ending conventions. Dave relies on the Mac OS's built-in PC Exchange facility to handle the tricky details, such as translating file names and associating files with applications based on their file-name suffixes (you can specify, for example, that all files ending in .DOC be opened by the Mac version of Microsoft Word). Unfortunately, PC Exchange offers limited support for translating text files between Windows and Mac formats; you must handle most text-file translation within your text-editing application.

Dave has a few bells and whistles—the ability to store Mac files on Windows servers, support for Windows WinPopup messaging, and a slew of performance-tuning options—but also some rough edges. Error messages are sometimes vague and misleading. If your Windows server password expires, Dave won't let you enter a new password; it displays a cryptic "NetBIOS Internal Error" message instead. Nor does Dave automatically update shared folder windows. You must close and reopen a window in order to see changes made by other users.



Dave Does Windows Dave lets you mount any shared Windows volume as if it were an AppleShare volume. You can then work with the volume just as you would a PC floppy or other removable media.

The Last Word

Dave lets you live in the Windows world incognito—nobody need know you're running a Mac. Its ability to share files over the Internet surpasses even current AppleShare capabilities, and its support for WinPopup messaging is a nice touch. Not being able to serve files is an inconvenience but not a catastrophe—you can always set up a repository folder for yourself on a Windows server. If you must interact with the Windows world, let Dave do it for you.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★/7.3 **PROS:** No Windows configuration required; TCP/IP support; dial-up capability. **CONS:** Client only—no server functionality; no automatic text-file conversions; confusing error messages. **COMPANY:** Thursby Software Systems (817/478-5070; *http://www.thursby.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $179.

We Made Our Mark

EDITORS' CHOICE

Again.

Without a doubt, XANTÉ®'s Accel-a-Writer® 8300 is the best new monochrome printer of 1996 according to the editors — and the users too. Imagesetter quality output, high performance, user friendliness and value marks this printer as the hottest ticket around. The Accel-a-Writer 8300 offers world-class features like Adobe™ PostScript™, 600 x 600 dpi upgradeable to 1200 x 1200 dpi, oversized 11 x 17 printing up to 25 inches, halftone enhancement, X•ACT™ (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology), and much more.

The Eddy. It's an honor we didn't just deserve, **we earned it.**

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

MacUser RATED

MAC Empfehlung 7/96

PS MAGAZINE AWARD 1996 LaserPrinter "Accel-a-Writer"

Call 800 926-8839

Ext. 2134 • Dealers Call Ext. 2135 • Fax 334-342-3345
http:\\www.xante.com

© 1997 XANTE CORPORATION XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ CORPORATION X•ACT is a trademark of XANTE CORPORATION Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders XANTE CORPORATION, 4621 Spring Hill Ave., Mobile, AL 36608, P.O. Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526, Phone (334) 342-4840, Fax (334) 342-3345.

Adobe PostScript

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ in partnership with Olivetti North America

olivetti

AT&T Capital Corporation

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

Circle 112 on reader service card

Get
smart
Online

: Macworld Online Softu

Reload | Images | Open | Prir

rld.com/software/softwarenext.h

MACWORLD
ONLINE
DAILY NEWS

You've got to get on it.

Get onto
Macworld Online for market, product and technology updates as they happen.

Get into
Macworld's Daily News for a look into today's top stories, or a review of This Week's News. Link up with the latest Product News, take a peek at Inside Apple, or sum it all up in News Analysis.

Macworld Online. There's always something new to know.

Macworld Online

www.macworld.com

LightWave 3D 5.0

PRO-LEVEL ANIMATION PROGRAM LACKS INTERFACE ELEGANCE

LIGHTWAVE 3D COMES TO THE Mac trailing a long list of screen credits—M&Ms commercials, the James Bond movie *GoldenEye*, and the *Star Trek: Voyager* TV series among them. Until now, the program was available only for the Amiga, Windows, and Silicon Graphics platforms; version 5.0 is the first one that runs on a Mac (Power Mac only). While that makes it a good candidate for multiplatform production environments, Mac aficionados may be frustrated by LightWave's awkward interface and un-Mac-like ways.

Flight Path LightWave doesn't let you directly edit motion paths in an animation. To change this 747's flight plan, for example, you have to move the object to alter the location of the keyframe.

LightWave 3D consists of two separate programs: a Modeler for building 3-D objects, and a Layout mode for assembling, rendering, and animating scenes. Shaded QuickDraw 3D previews are available in both modules.

In the Modeler you'll find editable primitives; tools for extruding, skinning, and lathing shapes from splines; Boolean functions; and a Metaforms tool that adds spline-mesh patches to basic shapes, producing compound-curved objects. The MetaNURBS tool transforms four-vertex polygons into editable NURBS patches, letting you create organic models with extremely smooth surfaces.

The Layout program's excellent texturing tools let you apply textures to individual polygons and control variables such as specularity, reflectivity, and luminosity. To animate objects, you simply specify the keyframes and LightWave produces a spline animation path automatically. However, you can't edit (or draw) an animation path directly; you must move the model to reposition the keyframe point and fine-tune the path by trial and error. Nor can you drag keyframes in the scene sequencer, as you normally can with Mac animators.

Layout lets you link objects hierarchically and supports inverse kinematics, so you can constrain object motion to user-defined limits. You can also endow objects with Bones, an internal structure that can distort an object's surface to produce character-animation effects.

Unfortunately, LightWave's lack of integration undermines its efficiency. For example, to change an object's surfacing scheme during animation—say, to add a stripe to its side—you have to export it back to the Modeler to rename its polygons; ditto if you want to alter its shape. Integrated programs that let you edit models on the fly, such as Macromedia's Extreme 3-D, Fractal Design's Ray Dream Studio, and Specular's Infini-D, have it all over LightWave.

LightWave's interface is visually cluttered and a bit unwieldy until you memorize all the keyboard shortcuts. The two modules don't behave consistently: the Modeler lets you undo actions, while Layout doesn't; basic functions, such as Open and Save, are in different places; and Layout has two Save commands, one for scenes and the other for objects. LightWave isn't yet completely at home on the Mac; inadvertent mouse-clicks can cause it to lose the cursor, hang, and even crash.

The CD comes with a nice assortment of 3-D objects, surface textures, and even completed scenes you can use in your own work. Less welcome is LightWave's hardware key, a drawback for anyone with a lengthy chain of ADB devices.

The Last Word

LightWave 3D offers competent, professional-level modeling, rendering, and animation tools, but it's an acquired taste. Spend the time necessary to become proficient with LightWave, and you may come to love it. Viewed from the Mac perspective, though, it leaves something to be desired.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

RATING: ★★★/6.7 **PROS:** Pro-level modeling, rendering, and animation; cross-platform compatibility. **CONS:** Less-than-elegant interface; ADB hardware key. **COMPANY:** NewTek (303/448-9700, *http://www.newtek.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $1495.

"Honey-bunch, I know you're going to love my Macintosh as much as I do."

"But, sweetness, I already have a PC printer."

"Snookums, I can't part with my Mac."

"Well, sugarplum, we're not wasting money on a new printer."

"Can we talk about this when we get home, DEAR?"

"You bet your MacOS we will."

Work it out with PowerPrint

Some people don't realize they can print from their Mac to a PC printer. Thank goodness there's PowerPrint.

PowerPrint is everything you need to print from your Mac to the PC printer you already have or the one you're thinking of getting.

Suddenly, you have the ability to print to over a thousand different PC printers from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard, Okidata and Panasonic. You can take advantage of the same wide selection of features and prices that PC users have been enjoying for years. For less than $150, PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that makes Mac to PC printing possible.

So give us a call and tell us about the printer you want to use. Your Mac and your PC printer — a match made in heaven.

See Us At The Macworld Expo Booth # 1523

Call: 800.330.6833

Website: www.gdt.com

Circle 32 on reader service card

PowerPrint®

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

MacWEEK

© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. PHONE 604.473.3600 FAX 604 473.3699
All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies

Get smart Online

: Macworld Online Softu

Reload | Images | Open | Prir

rld.com/software/softwarenext.h

MACWORLD ONLINE SOFTWARE LIBRARY

You've got to get on it.

Macworld Online is your way to our Software Library, where you can find the very latest software and shareware.

Check out
today's Top Ten Downloads and our primary Picks o' the Week. Demo the newest product versions.

Check in
often to keep up-to-date with the latest in software.

Macworld Online. There's always something new to try.

Macworld Online

www.macworld.com

CyberSound Studio

A DREAM MUSIC STUDIO FOR $100

MAKING MUSIC ON THE MAC IS great fun—and all you need is a synthesizer (about $2500), a MIDI interface ($75), MIDI cables ($20), and recording software ($400). At those prices, no wonder people aren't rushing to set up their own Mac music studios. But InVision Interactive has found a way to pack all that gear into a $99.95 package known as CyberSound Studio 2.0 (1.0 was called CyberSound VS). InVision's bright idea was to use the Mac's PowerPC chip to create the sounds and reduce the synthesizer itself to an 18-inch-long, three-octave keyboard. (The keyboard is ideal for use with Coda's Finale and other notation programs.) Not all the kinks have been worked out, but the CyberSound package offers 80 percent of the features and sonic realism of a Mac MIDI music studio costing 30 times as much.

After installing the 50MB worth of samples (instrument sounds from actual recordings) from the included CD, you hook up the synthesizer keyboard to your modem port. (You can also add sounds by pressing your Mac's keys, clicking on an on-screen keyboard, or even *singing*, provided you have a mike and good pitch.)

Next you launch CyberPlayer, an extremely easy-to-use sequencer (recording program) with 16 tracks. A pop-up menu lets you choose from among 223 samples for each track—orchestral sounds, pianos, rock instruments, drums, techno-pop samples, and even sound effects like applause and gunshots. (InVision's $40 Instrument Library CD contains 279 more.) More than half are extremely realistic, some are a tad cheesy, but all are far superior to Apple's own QuickTime Musical Instruments.

With this setup, you can do just what the pros do: build your own arrangements line by line. You record the bass part, rewind, add the drums, and so on. You can also play along with any of 70 arrangements that lack only your solo line. Various "one-finger arrangement" features let even musical novices have a blast. And CyberPlayer creates standard MIDI files that you can distribute to any other MIDI musician; similarly, CyberPlayer can play any MIDI file from the Web.

If CyberSound worked perfectly, it would do for music what the Connectix QuickCam did for video. Unfortunately, it has some drawbacks that will keep it from being a blockbuster. For example, you can edit the notes you've played in various ways: delete them, change their pitch, quantize them (clean up rhythmic imperfections), adjust their tempo and meter in midsong, and so on. But you do so by typing into dialog boxes, whereas the $400 sequencers offer easy graphic

CyberSequencer To change the instrument sounds for a track, just choose from the pop-up menu to the right of each track.

interfaces for such editing. And the mini keyboard isn't touch-sensitive, so you can't get louder or softer as you record.

By far the most troubling drawback, however, is what the company calls a "latency problem." This quirk of Apple's Sound Manager software means you don't hear sound until a split second after you've pressed the key, making it impossible to record precise rhythms.

The Last Word

CyberSound Studio is great for the young, the tolerant, and the thrifty. When InVision and Apple fix the latency problem, CyberSound will be a must-have for multimedia producers, Webmasters, PowerBook musicians, and anyone who wants to hear a dozen orchestras performing inside a Mac.—DAVID POGUE

RATING: ★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Includes everything (keyboard, adapters, and software); great sounds; sensational bargain. **CONS:** Notes are delayed a split second; some buglets; PowerPC required. **COMPANY:** InVision Interactive (415/812-7380, *http://www.cybersound.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99.95.

The above images were created in Illustrator, exported as EPS files into PageMaker and printed on an Apple Color StyleWriter 2500.

FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Now, you can print PostScript to your inkjet printer!

Finally, you're free to print PostScript! If you're printing any PostScript (EPS) graphics on an Apple or HP inkjet printer, you need StyleScript to *smooth* the jaggies. StyleScript turns your inkjet printer into an affordable, sharp, high-quality PostScript printing machine.

StyleScript uses genuine Adobe Level 2 PostScript software, maximizing the output quality of your PostScript graphics to your printer's best resolution. You get the same result as you would if you were using a PostScript printer — for less than $150!

Website: www.gdt.com

Call us: 800.865.5516

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699
All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

StyleScript®

Circle 42 on reader service card

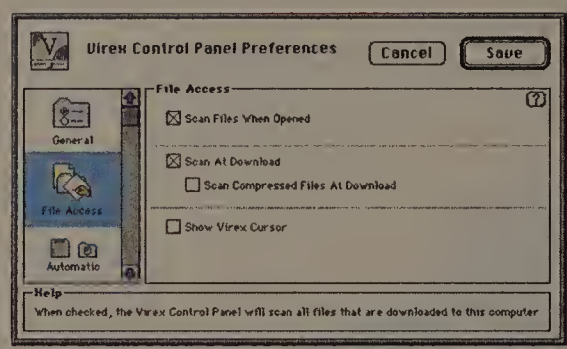
Virex 5.7

VIRUS PROGRAM CHECKS DOWNLOADS

WHEN YOU DOWNLOAD FILES from a major online service, such as America Online or CompuServe, the system operators check them for viruses. When you get files from the Internet, you have no way of knowing what condition they're in.

With an eye toward the threat of virus infections from the Internet, Datawatch has released Virex 5.7, with enhanced Scan At Download features. The previous version checked downloaded files transferred to folders or disks you specified; Symantec's SAM 4.5 offers a similar feature (see *Reviews*, February 1997). The newest version of Virex, though, checks all of your downloads automatically.

This added convenience extends to the other new features, too. A DropScan application lets you drag and drop files, folders, and disks for scanning, or you can activate scanning functions via a handy Control Strip module. Virex now automatically detects—and offers to repair—files infected with Microsoft Excel and Word macro viruses when you open the file; other virus programs make the repair process a separate operation. If you choose not to repair the file, Virex prevents it from opening.



No User Intervention Required Virex 5.7 offers the option to automatically scan files transferred to your computer via modem or from a network.

When I examined the previous version of Virex, 5.6.8, I was disappointed with its severe impact on system performance (see "Secure Your Mac," November 1996). Application launch times were noticeably slower than on unprotected systems, and keyboard entry speeds took a nosedive. The newest Virex works much faster than the previous version—in fact, I was hard-pressed to see any slowdowns in start-up times, application launch times, or routine tasks such as entering text and opening and saving documents. Other than a progress window after inserting a floppy disk and the telltale Virex icon at start-up, I was never aware of the program's presence.

Virex comes with a handy installer that can check all your drives for viruses before installation. The manual is well written and profusely illustrated, but hasn't been updated for the new version. The changes are briefly described in a Read Me file.

As new viruses are discovered, Datawatch posts free online updaters to the program's detection strings. You can also subscribe to an automatic update plan at $75 per year to receive the latest detection strings and program updates.

The Last Word Virex has overcome the performance problems that plagued its previous version, and offers the largest range of virus-detection features of any program. It's faster and more stable than SAM 4.5, and its ability to automatically check downloaded files puts it ahead of McAfee VirusScan and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit (see *Reviews*, December 1996). With version 5.7, Virex returns to the top tier of Mac virus-protection software.—GENE STEINBERG

RATING: ★★★★/8.8 **PROS:** Ultrafast virus scans; automatically scans downloaded files; has no noticeable impact on system performance. **CONS:** Manual doesn't describe newest features. **COMPANY:** Datawatch (508/988-9700, *http://www.datawatch.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99.

New! DiskExpress Pro now accelerated for Power Mac and much more!

DOUBLE YOUR DISK SPEED!

Alsoft DiskExpress Pro

*Without optimization, your disk performance slows to a crawl. Basic optimization may restore some of your disk's original performance. Only **DiskExpress Pro** can double your disk speed by providing faster access to the files you actually use!*

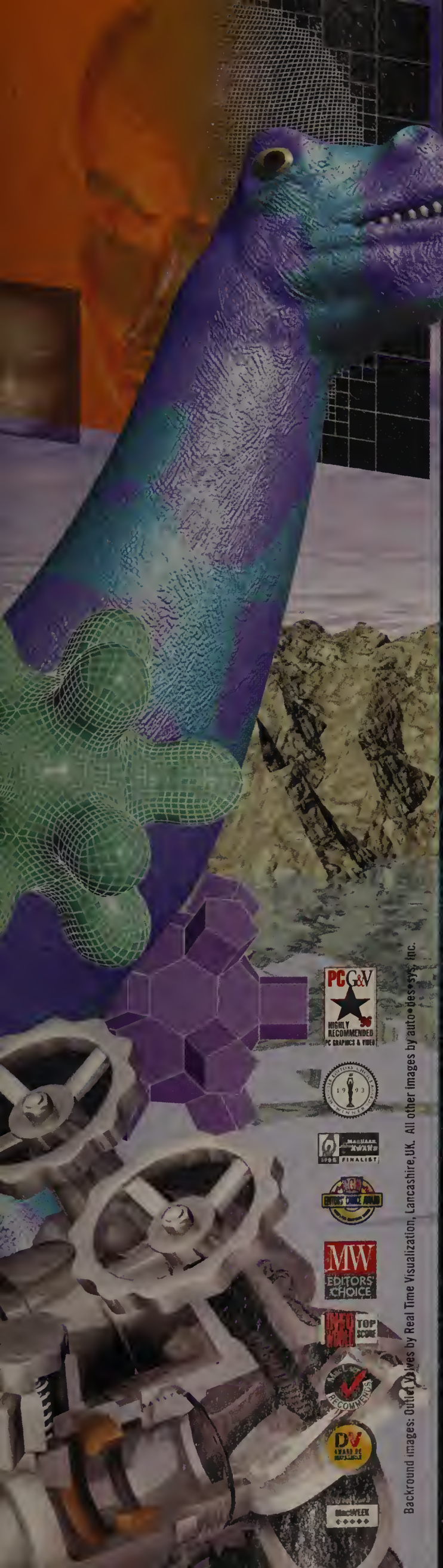
	DiskExpress Pro 3.0	Norton Speed Disk 3.2
Makes your Mac faster than new by monitoring actual file usage?	YES	NO
Groups frequently used files together for optimum speed?	YES	NO
Allows you to schedule or immediately perform a complete optimization of all disks without having to restart your Mac?	YES	NO
Verifies accuracy of read and write activity to ensure data safety during optimization?	YES	NO
Optimizes the busiest of AppleShare™ and File Share™ servers without interrupting productivity or taking the server off-line?	YES	NO

Twelfth Anniversary

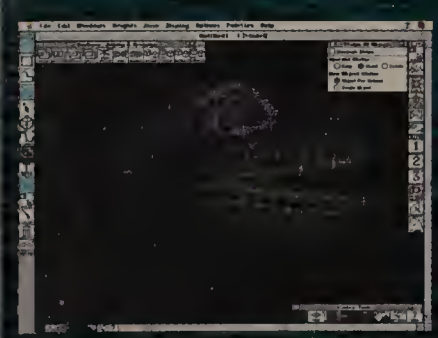
Sales.Info@AlsoftInc.com ALSOFT 800-ALSOFT1

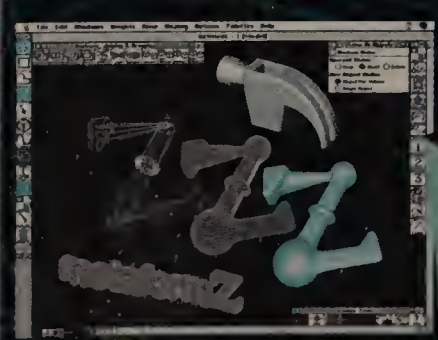
Circle 140 on reader service card

Organic 3D modeling is now child's play with ... form•Z 2.9



Create smoothly blended forms with metaformz™, which are metaballs applied beyond spheres to a vast variety of 3D forms. Produce complex forms by changing the resolution of bulky models, through smooth meshing. Sketch the outlines of a shape and let form•Z sweep them along any number of paths. Refine your surfaces using image based displacements. All this and more while you also enjoy some major speed and interface improvements, including customizable key commands and undos that can be even saved with the project.





To see for yourself, download a demo for MacOS or Windows from our web site at **www.formz.com.**

As a designer, you need to visualize complex forms and to imagine shapes that do not yet exist. You frequently race against insane deadlines, while your customers grow impatient. That's when you need the modeling power of **form•Z**.

form•Z lets you create a vast variety of forms with unprecedented ease. It offers an extensive array of unique 2D and 3D form sculpting capabilities.

Grow a model from simple lines to complex surfaces or to true solids with a few quick clicks. Shape curved splines or NURBS surfaces as you slip effortlessly between 2D and 3D views. Resize your shape, stretch it, extrude it, lath it, sweep it, project it, unfold it, deform it, apply advanced vertex and edge rounding to it. What's more, **form•Z**'s Boolean operations work even better than those found on pricey workstation level modeling packages.

Add as many layers as you need, work with floating point precision using simultaneous graphic and numeric input. If you're unhappy with your new design, unlimited undos are always at your fingertips.

RenderZone

When you're done modeling, you can use **RenderZone**'s state of the art shader technology to produce your photo realistic images at impressive speeds. Or you can transfer your models smoothly into your favorite animation program, using **form•Z**'s extensive import/export formats. Flexibility of this caliber has made **form•Z** the most effective modeling complement to many popular animation programs.

Mac OS

Microsoft Windows Compatible

autodessys INC

Phone: (614) 488-8838
Fax: (614) 488-0848

Circle 49 on reader service card

Backround images: Outer Valves by Real Time Visualization, Lancashire, UK. All other images by auto•des•sys, Inc.

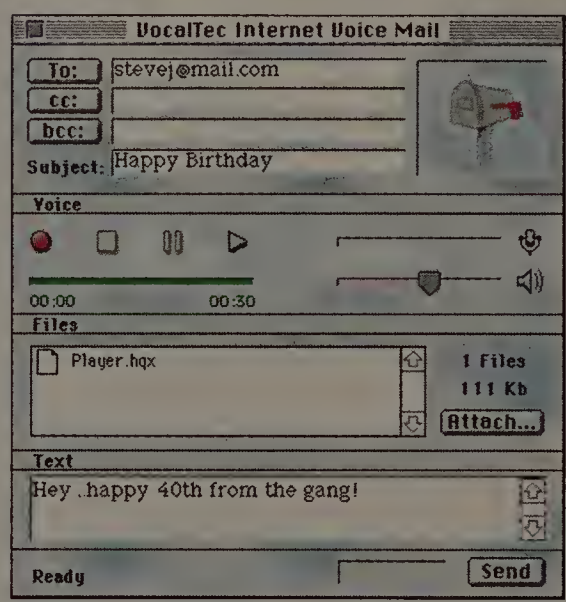
Internet Voice Mail 3.0

E-MAIL UTILITY MISSES THE MARK

AS CONVENIENT AND RELIABLE as e-mail is, it's not without pitfalls. If the person at the other end misunderstands the tone of your message, for example, the consequences can be embarrassing . . . or worse. VocalTec's Internet Voice Mail 3.0 tries to solve the problem by letting you attach sound bites to e-mail; unfortunately, limited functionality and a serious bug prevent the program from delivering on its promise.

Internet Voice Mail is a stand-alone application that lets you attach text and sound recordings to an e-mail message (see "Your Master's Voice"). The recipient needs not only an e-mail client to read the message and download the attached sound file, but also a separate player application to listen to the recording. (Internet Voice Mail comes with Mac and Windows players that you can attach to your e-mail.)

Even for a program that doesn't claim to be a dedicated e-mail application, Internet Voice Mail is surprisingly limited. For example, you can't import e-mail addresses into the address book or send mail to group addresses. To use Internet Voice Mail, you must have an Internet account with a dedicated mail server; if you use a commercial service like America Online, you can receive voice messages but you can't send them. And because Internet Voice Mail is send-only, the recipient needs a copy of the program just to reply to your e-mail (the program includes a second user license).



Your Master's Voice Like a tape recorder, Internet Voice Mail has simple controls that let you record and preview your voice messages before sending them.

I tested Internet Voice Mail with a variety of Internet connections and systems, and voice quality at the receiving end was uniformly good (although I would have preferred to choose the sound compression level myself). I also encountered two bugs: Internet Voice Mail crashed every time I attempted to attach files to messages on my Quadra, a known problem with 680X0 Macs (VocalTec is working on a fix). And the program refused to let me reopen the message window after closing it, forcing me to quit and relaunch.

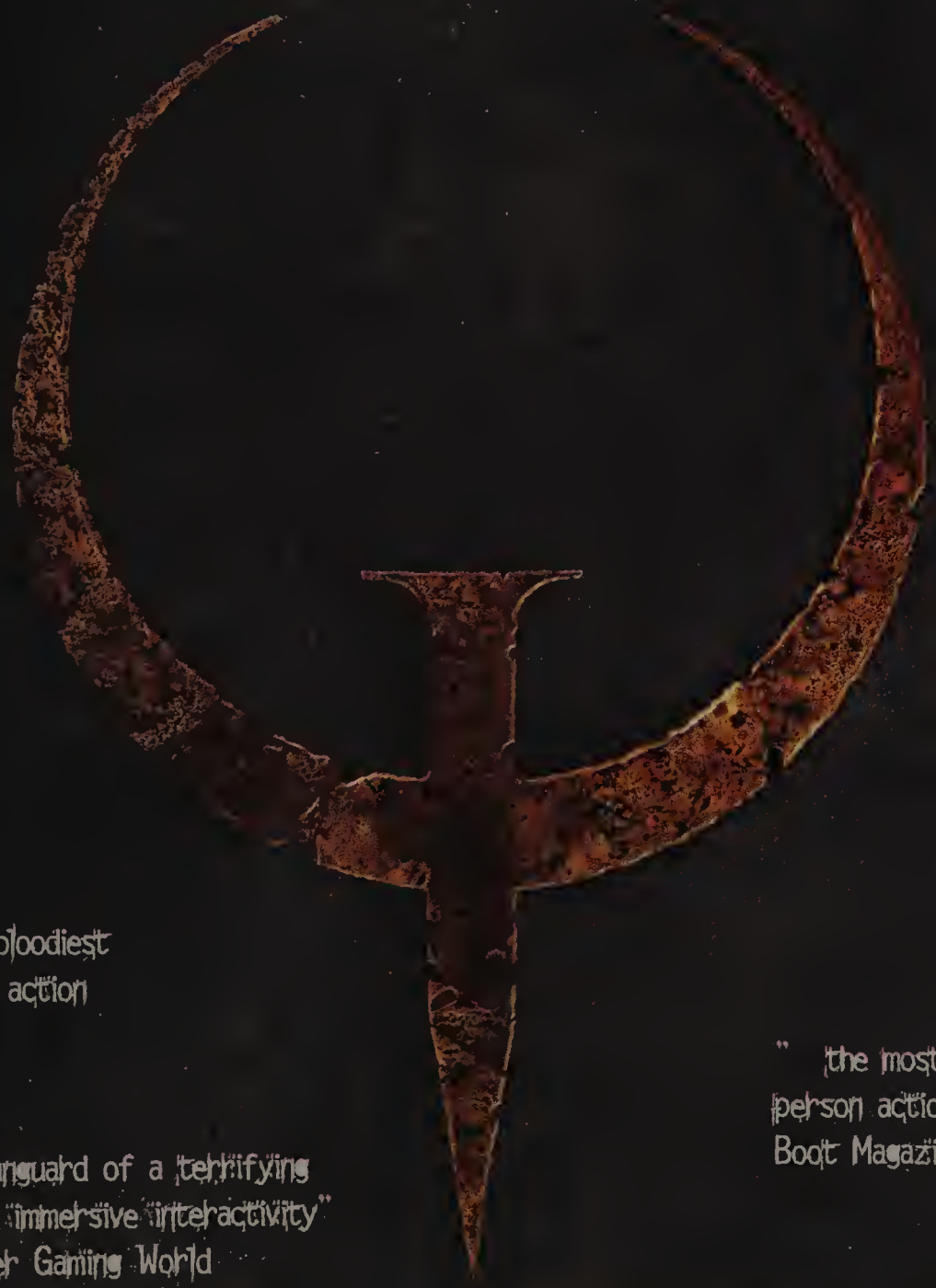
The Last Word Although Internet Voice Mail basically does what it promises, it doesn't offer much that you can't get less expensively (or free) somewhere else; a host of freeware and shareware applications let you record sounds in a variety of file formats and attach them to e-mail messages. If you're still interested in Internet Voice Mail, though, you can download a demo copy from VocalTec's Web site.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

RATING: ★★/3.8 **PROS:** Easy to use. **CONS:** Lacks some essential features; buggy. **COMPANY:** VocalTec (201/768-9400, *http://www.vocaltec.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $29.95.

PowerBook® Solutions
3400 Series
PowerBook Accessories
VST Technologies is proud to announce our newest line of accessories for the PowerBook 3400. Once again VST has all the mobile solutions to make your PowerBook truly portable.
5-Hour Battery
High Capacity PowerBook Battery 3400
The 5-Hour NiMH Internal Replacement Battery provides 50 watt-hours of capacity, as opposed to the Lithium-Ion battery that ships with the PowerBook 3400 which supplies only 32 watt-hours!
VST Part # BAT3400.....$199.95
Charger 3400
Charges the following battery types:
• Apple Li-Ion Battery (Ships with PowerBook 3400)
• VST High Capacity NiMH
• 190/5300 NiMH batteries
VST Part # SCH3400.....$169.95
Expansion Bay Hard Drives
VST Expansion Bay Hard Drives provide 1.4GB's and 1.6GB's of additional storage and archiving space. These new drives are Direct Memory Access (DMA) compatible and therefore read and write data up to twice as fast as non-DMA compatible drives.
VST Part # EBHD3414.....$619.95
VST Part # EBHD3416.....$639.95
VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated
Visit our Web site http://www.vsttech.com
125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com
ClubMac® 1-800-258-2622
PC Connection 1-800-222-8888
The Mac Zone 1-800-248-0800
MV02
Circle 73 on reader service card

QUAKE®

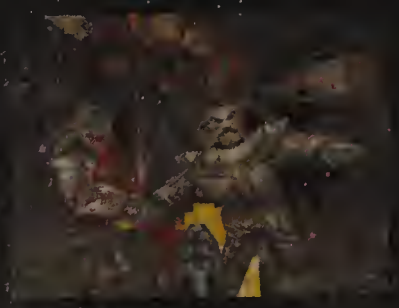
for Macintosh®



" the biggest, baddest, bloodiest and most atmospheric 3D action game ever conceived"
PC Gamer

" the most satisfying first-person action game of all time"
Boot Magazine

"The Vanguard of a terrifying level of immersive interactivity"
Computer Gaming World



FEATURES SINGLE & MULTIPLAYER GAMEPLAY
CALL 1-800-229-2714 FOR DETAILS
COMING SOON

www.idsoftware.com

MacSoft
A GT Interactive Company
www.wizworks.com • Minneapolis, MN

Quake® ©1996 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Published by Id Software, Inc. Quake is a registered trademark of Id software, Inc. Distributed by MacSoft, a division of GT Interactive Software Corp. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies

Circle 30 on reader service card

Insta.html

FAST BUT FLAWED WEB PAGES FROM FREEHAND LAYOUTS

DATABASES, PIMS, DESKTOP PUBlishing programs . . . it seems these days any kind of file can be converted into HTML. With the release of Insta.html 1.0, Trailer Parc Technologies has added Macromedia FreeHand to the list. This plug-in lets you turn layouts and illustrations created in FreeHand 7 into Web pages using a simple export command. Unfortunately, Insta.html doesn't deliver on its promise of instant, trouble-free FreeHand-to-Web conversion.

Insta.html adds five new commands to FreeHand's Xtras menu. These commands let you select a background color or image for the exported pages, a destination folder for the exported files, names for the resulting files, and the format for each graphic. To export the files as Web pages, you simply choose Output Document; Insta.html converts the text in your FreeHand document into HTML and the images into JPEG, GIF, or Macromedia Shockwave files, preserving the font styles, alignment, and colors used in the original illustration. And because Insta.html supports the

HTML to Go Insta.html adds an HTML submenu to FreeHand's Xtras menu, giving you access to commands for configuring and exporting Web pages.

<font face> tag, you can specify the font the browser will use to display your text.

But although Insta.html does a good job of preserving the original layout, the overall conversion is far from flawless. For example, because the program doesn't reduce the exported images' palettes the way it should, the resulting GIFs and JPEGs are of exceedingly poor quality, with muddy colors and heavy dithering. You could export all your images as TIFFs instead, then convert the graphics manually; however, that would require additional image-editing software.

You can embed links in the exported documents using FreeHand's URL Editor palette, but you can attach a URL only to an entire object or chunk of text; you can't link a portion of the object (to create an image map) or a single word within a chunk of text. And while you can insert Shockwave files, ActiveX files, and Java applets into a page before exporting it, the program lacks tools for handling such standard Web-page features as frames and forms.

The extensive but poorly organized manual tends to be long-winded on general topics and ambiguous when it comes to the nuts and bolts of the program. And because the documentation exists only in HTML, you can't even print it easily.

The Last Word With its lack of tools for creating frames and image maps and converting graphics, Insta.html forces you to use additional programs if you want anything but the most basic of Web-page designs. For what it offers, the price is just too high.—JOSEPH SCHORR

RATING: ★★/4.9 **PROS:** Faithfully reproduces FreeHand layouts in HTML; supports **<font face>** tag. **CONS:** Can't reduce palette of exported GIF and JPEG files; no support for image maps, forms, or frames; weak documentation. **COMPANY:** Trailer Parc Technologies (415/248-1350, *http://www.trailerparc.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $179.

No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 125 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/maclink8.

Circle 79 on reader service card

How To Load A Camera.

12x Zoom Lens with Macro
Equivalent of a 38mm to 460mm zoom on a 35mm camera plus an-inch-away macro. One of the most versatile lenses available on any camera.

Auto or Shutter-Priority
The versatility of a professional camera, the ease of point-and-shoot.

450k-pixel Progressive Scan Chip
Sony's advanced CCD technology and special image processing produce a 768x576, 24-bit high quality image.

Through-the-lens Color LCD Viewfinder
What you see is what you get.

Auto/manual Focus
Full-range automatic for convenience, manual for complete control.

Lithium Ion Battery
For long, dependable use.

In-field review
For instant reassurance that you've got the shot.

SCSI Interface
Fast image transfer direct from the camera.

Built-in Flash
Automatic setting for simplicity, "flash-on" for fill or "flash off" for none.

Removable PC Card Storage
Compatibility with a wide range of computer platforms with standard ATA Type II PCMCIA flash memory card.

JPEG Image Storage
Standard JPEG compression eliminates the need for special software or processing. Compatible with most imaging programs.

Introducing The Portable Digital Still Camera That's Loaded With Features, Not Film.

From the people who started the concept of filmless photography comes the state-of-the-art portable digital camera: the DKC-ID1. It combines the creative control and professional features found in sophisticated film cameras with the immediacy of digital imaging. Digital photography means rapid turnaround, quick return on your investment and a complete digital record. It's easy and immediate. You capture high quality, color-accurate images, then edit, retouch, present, publish or transmit them right from your computer.

PMA DIMA

For more information on picture perfect convenience and quality at a price you can afford call 1-800-472-SONY, ext. ID1 or visit our Web site at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/bppg/.

SONY

©1996 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony is a trademark of Sony.

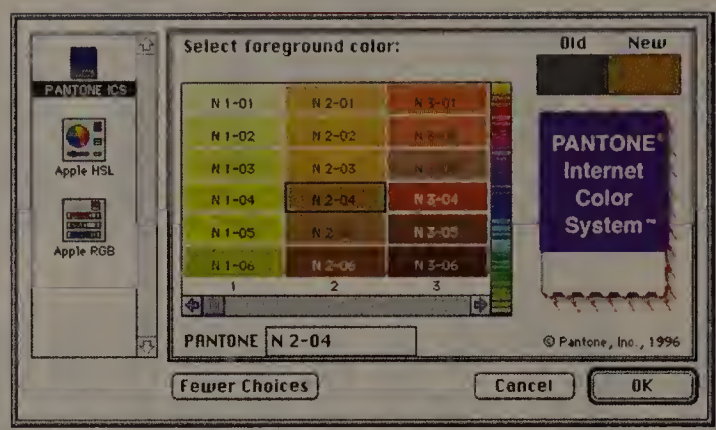
ColorWeb

PANTONE'S COLOR PICKER AND SWATCH BOOK MOVE TO THE WEB

NOTHING DRAWS PEOPLE INTO A Web page like color. A shocking-pink background here, a few purple titles there, and suddenly you've turned that boring financial table into something worthy of a Las Vegas casino. But how do you make sure millions of Web surfers see the same purples and pinks you've so carefully (and tastefully) specified?

Pantone has an answer in ColorWeb 1.0, a simple, inexpensive product that makes it easy to specify any of the 216 Web-safe colors—that is, those colors that can be displayed without dithering on any Mac, Windows, or Unix monitor. It gives you two ways to access the Pantone Internet Color System (PICS): a color picker and a printed swatch book.

You can use the color picker with any program that supports the Apple Color Picker extension (part of System 7.5). After you install it, the PICS color picker becomes an option within the Apple Color Picker. In Adobe Photoshop, for example, it comes up when you click on the foreground or background color box. The colors are displayed in a grid of 6 rows by 36 columns, ranging from yellow on one side to black on the other. ColorWeb displays only three columns at a time, however; to get to other colors, you either scroll or click on a vertical color ramp (see "PICS Your Color").



PICS Your Color You can view colors by clicking on the horizontal scroll bar or the vertical color ramp.

The swatch book is intended for use with HTML text editors that don't support the Apple Color Picker. It gives you printed approximations of the 216 Web colors, along with their PICS numbers and the RGB, CMYK, hexadecimal, and Pantone Hexachrome values needed to re-create them. To specify a color, you simply look it up in the swatch book and enter the appropriate value. The swatch book also comes in handy when you want to match a certain printed color; just keep in mind that the color you select will only be a rough approximation, given the inherent differences between RGB and CMYK color.

Some Web sites (such as Lynda Weinman's at *http://www.lynda.com*) offer free palettes that display RGB and hexadecimal values for the 216 Web-safe colors. You can download and print the palettes to create a chart that functions as a swatch book, but you forgo the convenience of selecting colors directly within your authoring program.

The Last Word ColorWeb has carved out a simple niche for itself, but it fills this niche well. If your Web authoring tools support the Apple Color Picker, ColorWeb is definitely a worthwhile addition (especially given its tiny price tag). If not, you might do just as well with one of the freely downloadable palettes.—STEPHEN BEALE

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** Inexpensive; easy to use. **CONS:** No printed manual; less useful if authoring program doesn't support Apple Color Picker. **COMPANY:** Pantone (201/935-5500, *http://www.pantone.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $29.95.

Command & Conquer

WAR GAME DOESN'T DISAPPOINT

COMMAND & CONQUER SERVES UP a fictional future where the United Nations' Global Defense Initiative fights against a powerful terrorist group, the Brotherhood of Nod. As the strategic leader for either side, you must command your troops through increasingly complex missions to save—or destroy—the status quo.

Command & Conquer is easy to learn but difficult to master. Its military units include a multitude of infantry, as well as a variety of mechanized troops and aerial squadrons. Each unit has its particular capabilities, and some may only be built by one of the two combatants. Sound effects vary from unit to unit, and violent players will thrill to the gruesome sound of tank units squishing infantry.

Because of the vast number of units you must control, you'll appreciate the ability to quickly group troops into teams you can summon with user-definable keystrokes—a great aid in precision maneuvers. The grouping feature is also particularly helpful when launching massive assaults, which can otherwise block strategic passages and cause units to wander around aimlessly, or worse, blunder into enemy troops.

Cry Havoc Command & Conquer lets you send masses of troops to crush all who oppose you.

Like other games of its genre, Command & Conquer requires you to build and maintain a base for mining raw materials, obtaining supplies, and building troops. The building interface is a simple point-and-click sidebar, which allows you to keep most of your attention on the battle. Home bases are subject to a particularly nasty attack—the opposing player can send an engineer to take over a building and then promptly sell it, depriving you of the building and giving the enemy more cash for weapons. Trying to determine which of your units is the engineer can be a problem, though—the graphical representations of units are so small that telling one from another in the heat of battle can be tough.

Whether you ally with friends against a common computer foe or play against each other in a fight to the death, Command & Conquer allows a variety of networking options, complete with separately designed missions for multiplayer games. (Network play works over a standard AppleTalk network, or over a 28.8-Kbps or faster modem link to the Internet.) Even in single-player mode, Command & Conquer offers challenging play and often forces you to make complex tactical decisions beyond simply trying to overpower your opponent.

The Last Word Command & Conquer expands the tactical war-game genre in innovative and exciting ways. It's not as easy to master as competing titles such as Blizzard's Warcraft II (see "1997 Macintosh Game Hall of Fame," January 1997), but if you enjoy real-time strategy games, it's definitely worth adding to your collection.—DANIEL MADAR

RATING: ★★★★/7.8 **PROS:** Excellent variety of weaponry; challenging missions; great team-oriented options. **CONS:** Tiny unit graphics; unwieldy massed troops. **COMPANY:** Westwood Studios (702/228-4040, *http://www.westwood.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $59.99.

The ultimate presentation power tool.

You've got powerful ideas. And finally, there's a tool that can bring them to life. Introducing the Epson® PowerLite™ 5000 SVGA projector. With the perfect combination of portability, brightness and versatility, you can now deliver dazzling presentations anytime, anywhere.

The world leader in high-performance, portable projectors. With 450 ANSI lumens, it's the brightest portable SVGA projector in its class, so you can make brilliant presentations *without* turning off the lights. All of this comes in a compact package that weighs about 14 lbs., so it is easy to take on the road. Plus, Epson's revolutionary SizeWise™ Resizing Technology even reproduces high-resolution XGA images with astonishing clarity.

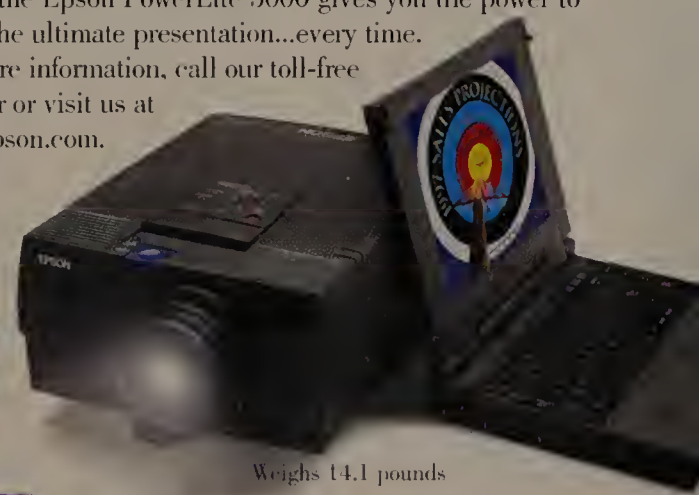
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1998 FINALIST

PRESENTER'S CHOICE Presentations Magazine

*The **Power**Lite 5000 is the newest member of our award-winning line of 3-LCD high-performance projectors.*

Greater versatility and ease-of-use. In just seconds, you can connect to two computers (PC/Mac) *plus* a VCR, simultaneously. The Epson PowerLite 5000 supports full-motion video, colorful text, animated graphics and 3-D stereo sound to add more impact to your multimedia presentations. And with our new Chronos™ lamp, you can get about five years of lamp life, without the hassle or expense of constant lamp changes. For added confidence on the road, Epson's Road Service Program can offer a replacement projector, usually overnight.

So, whether you're going around the corner or around the world, the Epson PowerLite 5000 gives you the power to make the ultimate presentation...every time. For more information, call our toll-free number or visit us at www.epson.com.



Weighs 14.1 pounds

1997 SALES PROJECTIONS

10MM

20MM

30MM

TARGET MARKETING

For Free Video call 1-800-442-1977 and ask for operator 3028.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PowerLite, SizeWise and Chronos are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Award and nomination given to the ELP-3000, the first in Epson's line of projectors with 3 LCD technology. Chronos lamp life based on 8 hrs. use/week, 50 weeks/year. Road Service Program valid in U.S. and Canada only and is free while under Epson's one-year limited warranty. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

Are you the kind of person who always wants everything your own way?

Cool!

EarthLink's Internet access now includes your Personal Start Page.

Netscape: My EarthLink Start Page

Back | Forward | Home | Reload | Images | Open | Print | Find | Stop

Netsite: http://www.earthlink.net/start/nph-bserver-v2.cgi

What's New? | What's Cool? | Destinations | Net Search | People | Software

Hi Wendy

Refer your friends and win!

Until the end of 1996, you can participate in a special referral program that will qualify you to participate in cool contests and events. Win T-shirts, jackets, gift certificates, or a seven day cruise! For more information see our Special Agent site.

YOUR EMAIL

YOU HAVE 3 EMAIL MESSAGES

EARTHLINK

HOME PAGE
HELP
SERVICES
THE ARENA
bLINK
THE STORE

START PAGE

HELP
MODIFY

EARTHLINK NETWORK The ArenA

SEARCH

SEARCH

INFOSEEK
BIGBOOK
DOWNLOAD.COM
EARTHLINK

WEATHER

LOS ANGELES

Monday
Partially cloudy and cool
55 / 69

Tuesday
Rainy and cool
60 / 66

NEWS [modify]

Your Start Page news is provided by Individual.

Travel & Tourism

Airlines Offer Travel Bargains Up to 75% Off, Consumers Can ...

Vanguard Airlines' Incredibly-Low-Everywhere-We-Go Sale

Guest service soars with Vail and Beaver Creek revolutionary in-flight ...

Pennsylvania Governor Ridge Announces Unique Regional Public/Private Partnerships to Impact ...

U.S. space-style ride for the public -- at $10,000

Sampling Japanese Theme Parks

Interactive Games & Entertainment

Acclaim Entertainment's Space Jam Video/PC Game Makes a Fast Break ...

LIVE Entertainment Offers Walk-on Role in Motion Picture to Web ...

Tim Allen, Dana Carvey, Dennis Miller, Kevin Bacon, Carl Reiner, ...

Digital maps of New England to make life easier for ...

Music

Online giants accused of copyright scaremongering

Rolling Stones to tour U.S.-British newspaper

Windham Hill Composer/Pianist Jim Brickman to Release Third Album 'Picture ...

Bone Thugs-N-Harmony Keep Promise to Take Tre to the Top ...

Regina Regina Release Debut CD on Giant Records New Duo ...

STOCK QUOTES [modify]

Quotes are provided by PC Quote. Data is delayed 20 minutes unless noted.

Company Symbol	(MSFT)	(T)	(IBM)	(ATVI)	(AAPL)	(NSCP)	($INDU)	(COMP)
Last Sale	79 7/8	39 1/8	151 7/8	10 3/4	22 1/2	54 3/8	6337.16	1283.04
Net Change	+ 3 1/8	0	+ 3 1/4	- 1 3/8	- 1/8	- 1 5/8	+ 28.83	+ 16.72
Time of Last	16:01	17:01	16:29	16:00	16:01	16:01	14:04	13:44

WEB LINKS [modify]

EarthLink	Sports	Entertainment	Finance	My Favorites
EarthLink Home	EarthLink Sports	Earthlink's Hollywood	EarthLink's Finance	UNIX Reference Desk
Daily bLink	ESPN	MovieLink 777FILM	Smart Money	News.com
The Arena	SportsLine USA	Hollywood Online	CNN Finance Network	Hotwired
The EarthLink Store	The Sports Network	Movie Reviews	NASDAQ	CNN
What's Hot	The Sports Server	The Internet Movie Database	Investor Dictionary	Word
Technical Support		The Ultimate TV List		Shareware.com
				USC

1 **STYLIZE** Choose how your page looks and what goes on it.

2 **GOT E-MAIL?** We'll tell you as soon as it comes in.

3 **NEWS** Select from 25 categories you're interested in and we'll gather it for you from over 700 sources.

4 **STOCK QUOTES** Watch your wallet fatten with your choice of stock quotes updated by PC Quote.

5 **PREMIUM CONTENT** Enjoy discounted rates and direct links to services from Quote.com, CompuServe® and others.

6 **WEATHER** Find out if you need shades or a scarf, with a 4-day local forecast.

7 **WEB LINKS** Select personal links to your favorite Web sites so they're only one click away.

8 **WEB SEARCH** If it's not on your Start Page, use a keyword to search the Internet to find exactly what you're looking for.

Unlimited Internet
$19.95 a month

1 800-395-8425

It's *your* Internet™

Free software package for Windows™, Windows95™ and Macintosh®

www.earthlink.net Info e-mail:info@earthlink.net

All the goodies you expect... and more!

Personal Start Page Netscape Navigator™ Multiplayer Gaming Over 500 Dial-up numbers 24/7 Help 800# Free Website Chat ISDN Business Solutions National Frame Relay The Net "A"-Rated Pournelle's Choice Yahoo Best

©1997 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, CA 91107

Circle 8 on reader service card

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld's Star Ratings let you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features.

What the Scores Mean The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. The chart below shows the meaning for each level.

We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars.

Editors' Choice This section also lists products that have been awarded an Editors' Choice designation in a *Macworld* product comparison. That designation indicates a best-of-class product for a particular need.

Ratings Online The ratings listed here are of recently reviewed products in select categories. For a complete, searchable list, go to Macworld Online, at *http://www.macworld.com/pages/star/ratings.html*.

Full Reviews To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword *Macworld* on America Online; URL *http://www.macworld.com* on the World Wide Web). If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number.

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

Software

BUSINESS

★★★★/8.9 **Analytica,** Decisioneering, 303/534-1515, $795. Financial-modeling tool helps assess business decisions. *Mar 97, p. 72*

★★/4.2 **Ascend 4.0,** Franklin Quest, 801/975-1176, $99.95. Information manager isn't competitive with other PIMs. *Apr 97, p. 72*

★★★★/7.9 **Big Business 2.0,** Big Software, 408/725-7200, $199 to $999. All-in-one business application integrates sales, marketing, ordering, and accounting. *Jan 97, p. 64*

★★★★/8.1 **Claris Organizer 2.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $69. Solid upgrade is worth the wait. *Jan 97, p. 62*

★★★/5.4 **Day-Timer Organizer 2.1,** Day-Timer Technologies, 415/572-6260, $79.95. All-in-one PIM improved, but not perfect. *Mar 97, p. 72*

★★★★/7.1 **Kiplinger TaxCut '96,** Block Financial, 617/428-1119, $29 to $39. Tax software offers friendly interview process. *Mar 97, p. 56*

★★★★/7.7 **MacInTax Deluxe '96,** Intuit, 520/295-3110, $44.95. CD-ROM includes comprehensive state tax modules. *Mar 97, p. 56*

★★★/6.9 **Mariner Write 1.3,** Mariner Software, 502/222-6695, $69.95. Word processor stresses speed and elegance. *Mar 97, p. 63*

★★★★/8.9 **Personal RecordKeeper 4.0,** Nolo Press, 510/549-1976, $49.95. Database helps keep tabs on personal information. *Mar 97, p. 83*

★★★★/7.6 **PowerBuilder 5.0,** PowerSoft, 508/287-1500, $2995. Key cross-platform database tool puts Mac's SQL skills on par with Unix and NT. *Apr 97, p. 70*

★★★/6.9 **Quicken Business Law Partner 2.0,** Parsons Technology, 319/395-9626, $49. Suffices if you want to get the job done with a minimum of fuss. *Feb 97, p. 84*

★★★★/8.7 **Quicken Deluxe 7.0,** Intuit, 520/295-3220, $59.95. Indispensable financial manager. *Feb 97, p. 64*

★★★★/7.4 **Scripter 2.0,** Main Event Software, 202/298-9595, $199. Easy way to make CGIs work on a Mac-based Web site. *Apr 97, p. 74*

★★★★/7.6 **Small Business Legal Pro Deluxe 2.0,** Nolo Press, 510/549-1976, $59.95. A great value if you want to be fully informed. *Feb 97, p. 84*

★★★/5.1 **TakeNote 1.0,** Academix Software, 415/493-3003, $79.95. Reference tool goes halfway to replacing the familiar index card. *Jan 97, p. 88*

★★★★/7.1 **Timeslips 4.0,** Timeslips, 214/248-9232, $299.95. Time-tracking and -billing package is unnecessarily complex. *Jan 97, p. 86*

GRAPHICS

★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $595. Efficient, well-organized drawing program doesn't surpass FreeHand 5.5. *Jan 97, p. 112*

★★★/5.7 **Canvas 5.0,** Deneba, 305/596-5644, $599.95. Midrange graphics program has professional price. *Jan 97, p. 112*

★★/4.8 **Chromatica,** Chroma Graphics, 415/375-1100, $149.95. Handy but limited Photoshop plug-in. *Feb 97, p. 80*

★★/4.6 **CorelDraw 6 Suite,** Corel, 613/728-8200, $595. Graphics suite lacks solid image-editing and drawing programs. *Jan 97, p. 112*

★★★/6.3 **DesignWorkshop 1.5,** Artifice, 541/345-7421, $595. Low-end modeler offers excellent modeling tools. *Apr 97, p. 74*

★★★★/8.9 **Detailer,** Fractal Design, 408/430-4000, $449. Wonderful imaging tool lets you paint directly on 3-D models. *Feb 97, p. 72*

★★★★/7.8 **ElectricImage Broadcast 1.0,** Electric Image, 818/577-1627, $2495. 3-D animation tool gets new price, new features. *Nov 96, p. 88*

★★★★/8.6 **Expression 1.0,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $449. Object-oriented natural-media drawing arrives—at last. *Mar 97, p. 50*

★★★★/8.1 **Extreme 3D 2.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $399. Great 3-D design program for print, animation, Web, and multimedia. *Apr 97, p. 70*

★★/4.7 **Fastedit/Deluxe,** Total Integration, 847/776-2377, $249. Photoshop plug-in lets you edit quickly. Expensive. *Nov 96, p. 92*

★★★★/8.7 **FreeHand 7,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $399. Near-perfect draw program. *Feb 97, p. 56*

★★★★/7.9 **FreeHand Graphics Studio 7,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $449. Suite provides professional-level power at an affordable price. *Feb 97, p. 56*

★★★★/8.3 **Full Pixel Search 2.0,** Avian Systems, 201/568-9494, $295. Image-analysis program finds a pixel in a haystack. *Mar 97, p. 84*

★★★★/7.9 **Infini-D 3.5,** Specular, 413/253-3100, $649. Approachable, practical mix of 3-D design tools. *Jan 97, p. 70*

★★★★/8.3 **Kai's Power Goo,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $49.95. Family image-editing software that pros will use. *Jan 97, p. 84*

★★★★/8.3 **Photoshop 4.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $895. New version cements image editor's position as the top product. *Feb 97, p. 132*

★★★/5.7 **PhotoTools 1.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $99.95. Useful Photoshop plug-in. *Feb 97, p. 80*

★★★★/8.1 **Poser 2.0,** Fractal Design, 408/430-4100, $249. Human models in 3-D (clothing optional). *Mar 97, p. 76*

continues

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

Star Ratings

★★★★/8.2 **PowerCADD 3.0,** Engineered Software, 910/299-4843, $795. Fast, pro-level drafting program is refined. *Jan 97, p. 74*

★★/4.4 **Power/Pac 1,** Auto F/X, 603/875-4400, $249. Useful, but restrictive, Photoshop Macros. *Feb 97, p. 80*

★★★★/8.9 **ScanPrepPro 3.1,** ImageXpress, 770/564-9924, $695. Photoshop plug-in puts image processing on autopilot. *Mar 97, p. 80*

★★★★/8.1 **Slicer 1.0,** Fortner Research, 703/478-0181, $695. View 2-D slices of 3-D images. *Nov 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.5 **Stencil It 1.0,** Kaetron Software, 713/298-1500, $99. Low-cost program is good for charts, but not for art. *Jan 97, p. 72*

★★★★/7.4 **TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0,** IMSI, 415/257-3000, $149. Nearly high-end CAD program with educational-software price. *Dec 96, p. 61*

INTERNET/NETWORKING

★★★/6.5 **3-D Website Builder,** Virtus, 919/467-9700, $159. VRML authoring program is straightforward but limited. *Feb 97, p. 82*

★★★/6.6 **ActionLine 1.1,** Interactive Media, 415/948-0745, $99. Add pizzazz to Web pages without Java programming. *Apr 97, p. 76*

★★★★/7.7 **Adobe PageMill 2.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, $149. WYSIWYG approach to Web design is appealing and efficient. *Feb 97, p. 58*

★★★★/7.2 **Apple Network Administrator's Toolkit,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $599. Suite automates the most important chores of classroom management. *Dec 96, p. 70*

★★★★/7.0 **Bolero,** EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, $995 to $4995. Best tool for gathering demographics from your Web site; expensive. *Apr 97, p. 68*

★★★★/7.7 **Bookends Web 3.2,** Westing Software, 415/945-3870, $179. Useful, flexible tool for creating bibliographies on the Web. *Dec 96, p. 82*

★★★/6.9 **Claris Home Page 1.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $99 (estimated). Home Page leads the pack of HTML editors. *Dec 96, p. 58*

★★★★/7.8 **CyberFinder 2.0,** Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, $30. Unobtrusive, small, and incredibly stable URL manager. *Mar 97, p. 58*

★★★★/7.0 **CyberPress 1.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $149. QuarkXPress-to-HTML conversion on a budget. *Mar 97, p. 78*

★★★/6.8 **DigiPhone 1.0,** Third Planet Publishing, 972/733-3005, $39.95. Make low-cost calls over the Internet. *Jan 97, p. 68*

★★★★/7.0 **DragNet 1.1.4,** OnBase Technology, 714/830-5682, $39.95. Good for managing huge URL lists; software is a RAM hog. *Mar 97, p. 58*

★★★★★/9.1 **EtherPeek 3.0,** The AG Group, 510/937-7900, $995. Slew of enhancements will make this network analyzer your right hand. *Dec 96, p. 77*

★★★/5.3 **FileMaker Pro CGI,** Claris, 408/987-7000, free. Slow and inflexible FileMaker Pro Web publishing tool. *Apr 97, p. 114*

★★★★/7.6 **FirstClass 3.5,** SoftArc, 905/415-7000, $495. Easily creates a complete e-mail community. *Mar 97, p. 48*

★★★★/7.5 **Frontier 4.1,** UserLand Software, *http://www.scripting.com/frontier*, free. Fast and powerful scripting environment requires advanced programming knowledge. *Jan 97, p. 152.* **Editors' Choice** for best search tools.

★★/4.1 **Globetrotter 1.1,** Akimbo Systems, 617/776-5500, $99. Web tool avoids HTML but has stability problems. *Apr 97, p. 66*

★★/4.9 **golive Pro 1.1,** gonet communication, 415/463-1580, $99. Attractive HTML editor needs polishing. *Dec 96, p. 58*

★★/4.2 **HoTMetaL Pro 3.0,** SoftQuad, 416/544-9000, $159. Improved Web editor is powerful but still quirky. *Feb 97, p. 58*

★★★/6.8 **HTML Grinder 3.04,** Matterform Media, 505/983-4189, $149. Tools automate site-management chores. *Mar 97, p. 76*

★★★★/7.7 **InterMapper 1.0.1,** Dartmouth College, 603/646-2643, $795. World-class network management. *Jan 97, p. 83*

★★★★/7.3 **Internet Phone 3.0.1,** VocalTec, 201/768-9400, $49.95. Make low-cost calls over the Internet. *Jan 97, p. 68*

★★★★/7.2 **Lasso 1.1,** Blue World Communications, 206/313-1051, $299. Lasso successfully ties FileMaker Pro databases to the Web. *Apr 97, p. 114*

★★★/6.5 **Lasso Lite 1.0.6,** Blue World Communications, 206/313-1051, free. FileMaker Pro Web publishing tool is fast and free. *Apr 97, p. 114*

★★★/6.8 **MacSOUP 2.1,** Stefan Kurth, *stk@kagi.com*, $20. Strong offline e-mail and news reader; that's all it handles, though. *Jan 97, p. 152*

★★★/6.7 **Marionet 1.1.1,** Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, $149. Flexible scripting and search tool for authoring environments, but it requires significant programming knowledge. *Jan 97, p. 152*

★★★★/7.0 **NetCloak 2.1,** Maxum Development, 630/830-1113, $195. Quirky WebStar add-on is a must-buy. *Jan 97, p. 66*

★★★★/8.7 **NetDoubler 1.0,** Asanté, 408/435-8388, $69.95 to $99. Boosts network speeds for large files. *Dec 96, p. 68*

★★★/6.5 **NetForms 2.0,** Maxum Development, 630/830-1113, $195. WebStar add-on fills gaps in server software. *Jan 97, p. 66*

★★★★/7.1 **NewsHopper 1.2,** SW15 Software, *http://www.demon.co.uk/sw15/*, $59. Powerful, scriptable reader, but can't be scheduled and handles only Usenet news. *Jan 97, p. 152*

★★★/6.6 **Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher 1.0,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $129.95. Publish your calendars and contact lists on the Web. *Dec 96, p. 78*

★★★/6.9 **PageSpinner 1.2.2,** Optima System, *http://www.algonet.se/~optima/pagespinner.htm*, $25. Great tool for creating Web pages—especially for novice users. *Mar 97, p. 54*

★★★/6.9 **Phantom 1.1,** Maxum Development, 708/830-1262, $395. Wonderful Web robot for the Mac is server-friendly, but also expensive and useful primarily for Webmasters. *Jan 97, p. 152*

★★★/6.0 **Quarterdeck Mail 4.0,** StarNine Technologies, 510/649-4949, $395 server; $245, 5-user pack. Cost-effective, all-in-one e-mail solution. *Mar 97, p. 48*

★★★/6.6 **QuickMail Pro 1.0,** CE Software, 515/221-1801, $69.95 to $3449.95. E-mail system has a good basic feature set. *Mar 97, p. 48*

★★/3.6 **QuickSite 1.0,** DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, $99.95. Clunky interface hobbles potential Web-design powerhouse. *Mar 97, p. 68*

★★★★/7.6 **Retrieve It 2.5,** MVP Solutions, 415/562-3457, $65. Speedy, complex searches of your computer and the Web. *Dec 96, p. 80*

★★★/6.5 **ROFM 4.1,** Russell Owen, *http://rowen.astro.washington.edu*, free. Web publishing freeware with more features, but needs modification. *Apr 97, p. 114*

★★★★/8.0 **Surfboard 1.0,** Abbott Systems, 914/747-3116, $39. Intuitive URL manager looks like a TV's remote control. *Mar 97, p. 58*

★★★★/7.3 **Tango for FileMaker Pro 2.1.1,** EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, $349. No faster way to Web-enable a FileMaker Pro database. *Apr 97, p. 114*

★★★/6.9 **TCP/IP Scripting Addition,** Mango Tree Software, 617/327-8663, $49. Tool for AppleScript provides access to TCP/IP commands. *Jan 97, p. 152*

★★★★/7.2 **Timbuktu Pro 3.0,** Farallon Communications, 510/814-5000, $139. Network access tool extends its reach. *Jan 97, p. 69*

★★★/5.8 **WebArranger 2.0,** CE Software, 515/221-1801, $79. Powerful bookmark manager handles large quantities of information. *Jan 97, p. 152*

★/2.6 **Web Buddy 1.0,** DataViz, 203/268-0030, $50. Offline Web browser makes it easy to set up a schedule, but is a memory hog. *Jan 97, p. 152*

★★★★/7.0 **Web-FM 3.0,** Web Broadcasting, 415/329-9676, $245. FileMaker Pro Web integration tool is strong and fast but hard to learn. *Apr 97, p. 114*

★★★★/7.2 **Web-Motion 1.0,** Terran Interactive, 408/278-9025, $99.95. Web-savvy plug-in for first-rate compression utility. *Jan 97, p. 81*

★★★★/8.2 **Web Quick 1.2.1,** Europa Software, 503/417-2900, $49.95. Convenient URL manager follows your trail as you browse. *Mar 97, p. 58*

★★★/6.7 **Web Squirrel 1.06,** Eastgate Systems, 617/924-9044, $49. RAM-hungry URL manager is a powerful organizer. *Mar 97, p. 58*

★★★★/7.7 **WebStar 2.0,** StarNine Technologies, 510/649-4949, $795. Web server is better, stronger, faster. *Apr 97, p. 62*

★★/4.4 **WebWhacker 1.0.8,** Forefront Group, 713/961-1101, $70. Clean, simple interface, but offline Web browser lacks scripting and scheduling. *Jan 97, p. 152*

★★★/6.8 **World Wide Web Weaver 2.0.2,** Miracle Software, 315/265-0930, $89. Web-authoring tool is particularly good at editing existing pages. *Mar 97, p. 54*

MEDIA

★★★/6.2 **Acrobat 3.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, $295 to $1595. New features still limit use of this portable document program. *Apr 97, p. 52*

★★★★/8.2 **AD-1 Pro Audio Analyzer 2.0,** Intelligent Devices, 410/744-3044, $349 to $449. Audio meters for the discriminating producer. *Dec 96, p. 84*

★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Persuasion 4.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, $395. Presentation application makes the leap to the Web. *Mar 97, p. 52*

★★★★/7.5 **Boris Effects 2.0,** Artel Software, 617/566-0870, $350 to $695. Inexpensive, multichannel digital-video-effects program is a worthwhile investment. *Jan 97, p. 76*

★★★/6.8 **ClickWorks 1.0.2,** Pitango, 617/280-7163, $985. Presentation program is a solid choice. *Feb 97, p. 74*

★★★/6.7 **Digital Chisel://HTML 2.1.3,** Pierian Spring Software, 503/222-2044, $109 to $995. Multimedia authoring doesn't make it on the Web. *Jan 97, p. 78*

★★★★/7.4 **Movie Cleaner Pro 1.2.1,** Terran Interactive, 408/278-9025, $189.95. First-rate movie compression utility is a must-have. *Jan 97, p. 81*

★★★★/7.2 **MovieFlo' 2.0.2,** The Valis Group, 415/435-5404, $699. Image-distortion software for pros. *Jan 97, p. 92*

★★★/5.5 **MovieStar 1.5,** Intelligence at Large, 215/387-6002, $149.95. Easy QuickTime moviemaking and animation for the Internet. *Feb 97, p. 92*

★★★/5.4 **MovieTools 1.5,** McQ Productions, 415/348-1344, $195. Simple, precise QuickTime movie processing. *Apr 97, p. 72*

★★★★/7.3 **mTropolis 1.1,** mFactory, 415/548-0600, $1195. Sophisticated authoring environment

continues

Unbelievable Simplicity

Don't be concerned about the resolution, size, horizontality and color correction and mode. Just import images in the Quark image box from a Photo CD disk or from a raw scan. Position them however you want using QuarkXPress's tools. For each, send orders with the processing options to the IPM.

I import my pictures in my QuarkXPress document's image boxes

TIFF, EPS JPEG or Photo CD ImagePac; RGB, YCC, grayscale or CMYK. This image was scanned from a 35 mm original in RGB raw mode at 100% size on a PowerLook 2000 flatbed scanner at its optical resolution of 1000 dpi.

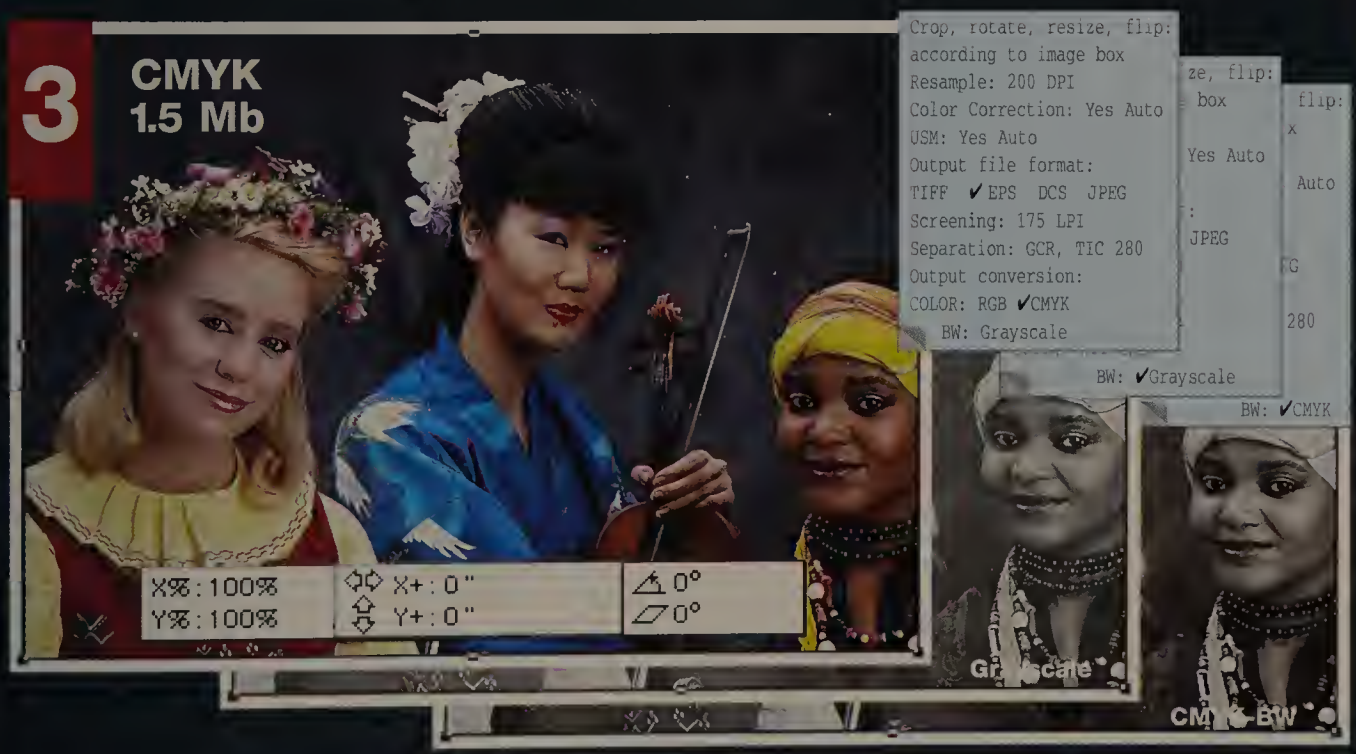
I position them using the XPress tools and I select processing options using the binuscan Xtension

The client XTension writes the "order list" then sends it to the IPM for processing. It includes the values entered in the QuarkXPress "measurement bar" plus the processing and output options set in the XTension's user interface.

Phenomenal Productivity

A catalog with hundreds of images that may require several people a week's worth of work can be processed and ready to output in just a few hours. Processing can take place overnight, even on a low-end desktop computer, with little RAM.

After processing, the new recalculated images are re-imported in the desired color mode with the right amount of pixels... automatically



From a single RGB file, those CMYK, grayscale or CMYK-BW processed images will output at a blazing speed, due to their optimization.

Astonishing Quality

Each processing algorythm uses state-of-the-art technology. Even when the IPM is used only to resize images previously color corrected and separated, the screen preview is recalculated with colors and a sharpness that are truly impressive. No more surprises on the color proof!

binuscan Inc.
505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017
Tel: (800) 881-2352 - Fax: (212) 681-0603

Circle 6 on reader service card

On the Internet:
http://www.binuscan.com
e-mail: info@binuscan.com

binuscan® ColorPro

Client/Server Applications

for complete digital image management

Mac OS & Windows 3.11, 95 & NT

THE SERVER APPLICATION

"binuscan IPM®" (Image Processing Machine) works in the background, using the processor only when it's free. It recalculates a new image based on the original and a list of orders generated by a client application. This "order list" contains all the user's output preferences, including (but not limited to) CMYK separation specs, automatic color correction instructions, and sharpening levels, as well as any other modifications made to the image (crop, flip, rotate, resize, etc.) by the client application. binuscan achieves an impressive high and consistent quality every time because the IPM bases its processing algorithms on an individual histogram analysis of every image.

THE CLIENT APPLICATION

Many client applications can be used to generate "order list" text files and save them into the IPM's "TO DO" folder for processing. binuscan's open architecture allows third party developers to write custom client applications. The binuscan ColorPro® package includes the binuscan IPM® plus client applications to acquire images from scanners or Photo CDs and binuscan JobManager® (a Quark XTension) which works as described to the left.

THE PERSONAL TOUCH

binuscan ColorCorrect is a utility included with the IPM which allows you to create ghost effects or "sepia effects" and harmonize the images on your page. This utility will perform color adjustments to processed images by writing PostScript functions to the image file. Modifications are written then updated in your page layout in seconds, no matter how large the files are. Every modification can be reverted with the same ease and in the same manner.

a special version of binuscan is bundled with all UMAX high-end scanners and is freely available for every Kodak Pro Master Photo CD

binuscan® PhotoPerfect

Quark and QuarkXPress are registered trademarks of Quark, Inc.

Star Ratings

is a terrific tool for game developers. *Feb 97, p. 74*

★★★/6.6 **Nisus Writer 5.0,** Nisus Software, 619/481-1477, $249. Renegade word processor is long on innovation, short on basics. *Apr 97, p. 56*

★★★★/7.8 **Pro View 1.3,** E-magine, 800/603-1474, $99.95. Back-to-basics presentation tool. *Nov 96, p. 95*

★★★★/8.0 **QuarkImmedia 1.0,** Quark, 303/894-8888, $995. An easy move from print to multimedia. *Dec 96, p. 57*

★★★★/7.8 **QX-Tools 2.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $99.95. Winning collection of XTensions gets even better. *Mar 97, p. 65*

★★★/6.3 **UniQorn 1.2,** SoftPress Systems, 415/331-4820, $449. Easily turns print into Java-powered Web pages; features still a bit sluggish. *Apr 97, p. 58*

UTILITIES

★★★/6.7 **After Dark 4.0,** Berkeley Systems, 510/540-5535, $30 to $40. Glitzier, but not necessarily better, than previous versions. *Feb 97, p. 76*

★★/4.1 **At Ease 3.0,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $49. Can be easily defeated with a Disk Tools floppy or separate start-up disk. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.5 **Audiotracer 1.0,** Optical Media, 408/376-3511, $99. CD-R mastering program designed for creating audio CDs. *Apr 97, p. 76*

★★★★/7.9 **BorderGuard Access Router,** Network Systems, 612/424-4888, $1700. Transparent encryption of AppleTalk and TCP/IP that lets you use the Internet instead of a private WAN. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/6.0 **Burn It 1.0,** Syncronys Softcorp, 213/340-4100, $29.95. Inexpensive but flawed security suite. *Apr 97, p. 69*

★★★★/7.6 **CanOpener 3.5,** Abbott Systems, 914/747-4171, $65. Reliably recovers text and graphics from damaged files. *Feb 97, p. 88*

★★★/6.2 **cypherPad,** usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, $49. Easy setup and usage; good basic security. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.3 **DiskGuard 1.5,** ASD Software, 909/624-2594, $79. Good combination of low price and easy installation. Solid, basic protection. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.9 **DiskLock 4.0,** Symantec, 541/984-2490, $129. Automatic setup is easy; has most protection features you need. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★/4.9 **DiskWorks 3.0.2,** MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6100, $299. Disappointing hard-drive formatter has an awkward interface. *Dec 96, p. 62*

★★★/6.1 **Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.61,** S&S International, 617/273-7400, $85. Antivirus utility checks DOS disks. *Dec 96, p. 60*

★★★/6.0 **Empower 5.0.4,** Magna, 408/879-7907, $129. Decent design, but overpriced. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★/1.8 **Executor 2.0,** Abacus Research & Development, 505/766-9115, $249. Mac emulator for PCs falls far, far short. *Feb 97, p. 78*

★★★★/8.0 **FileGuard 3.0,** ASD Software, 909/624-2594, $139. Most of the features you need, combined with ease of installation, reliable performance, and robust protection. *Nov 96, p. 146.* **Editors' Choice** for best desktop security software.

★★★/6.6 **Font Box 1.8.3,** Insider Software, 619/622-9900, $79.95 to $169.95. Font fixer needs some repairs. *Nov 96, p. 90*

★★/4.9 **FoolProof 2.5,** SmartStuff Software, 503/231-4300, $39. Decent design, but lacks features and is too easy to defeat. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.0 **Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0.1,** FWB, 415/463-3500, $199. Reliable hard-drive formatter can actually tweak a drive to run faster. *Dec 96, p. 62*

★★★/6.8 **KeyQuencer 2.0,** Binary Software, 310/449-1481, $39.95 direct. Macro program for speed addicts and control freaks. *Dec 96, p. 59*

★★★★/7.8 **KeyServer 4.1,** Sassafras Software, 603/643-3351, $800. Easy-to-install tool enforces usage thresholds and lets you track applications. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/8.3 **Mac Manager 3.1,** ELS, 352/375-0558, $299. Provides both safe and impenetrable access protection and data encryption. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.5 **MATLAB Statistics Toolbox 2.0,** The MathWorks, 508/647-7000, $395. Statistical analysis tool on steroids. *Dec 96, p. 77*

★★★★★/9.3 **MATLAB Wavelet Toolbox 1.0,** The MathWorks, 508/647-7000, $895. Powerful wavelet-analysis tool. *Dec 96, p. 77*

★★★★/7.7 **McAfee VirusScan 2.0,** McAfee Associates, 408/988-3832, $65. World-class virus protection has little impact on Mac's performance. *Dec 96, p. 60*

★★★★/8.1 **NetShade 1.1,** Atemi, 217/352-3689, $299. Easy to install and configure, it scrambles data and foils all but the most determined sniffers. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/8.1 **Network Security Guard 3.1,** Mr. Mac Software, 619/453-2845, $289. Scans your network for unintentional guest access, poorly chosen passwords, and other security loopholes. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/6.4 **Now Utilities 6.5,** Now Software, 503/274-2810, $89.95. Incremental feature upgrades are no substitute for stability. *Mar 97, p. 74*

★★★★/7.1 **On Guard 2.1,** Power On Software, 216/735-3116, $70. Easy install, attractive Finder-like configuration menu; low-priced. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/8.2 **QuicKeys 3.5,** CE Software, 515/224-1995, $119. QuicKeys exists to make macros easier. *Dec 96, p. 59*

★★★★/8.6 **RAM Doubler 2.0,** Connectix, 415/571-5100, $99. Control panel now triples your RAM. *Dec 96, p. 67*

★★★/6.4 **SAM 4.5,** Symantec, 408/253-9600, $69.95. Industrial-strength virus protection. *Feb 97, p. 86*

★★★/6.1 **SecretAgent 3.0,** AT&T, 847/405-0390, $249. Overpriced one-trick pony; is cross-platform compatible. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.8 **Spell Catcher 1.5.6,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $59.95. Resurrected Thunder 7 is still much more than a spelling checker. *Dec 96, p. 73*

★★/4.0 **Startup Manager 7.0,** Now Software, 503/274-2810, $55. Extension-management tool simply can't compare to the competition. *Mar 97, p. 61*

★/2.7 **StellarFax 1.1,** TechPool, 216/291-1922, $249. Sends inferior-quality faxes faster. *Feb 97, p. 90*

★★/4.6 **Turbo Toolkit 1.0,** FWB Software, 415/463-3500, $79. Disk utility offers minor speed-up. *Mar 97, p. 74*

★★★★/7.0 **ultraSecure,** usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, $239. A textbook of required security features, hampered by so-so manual and complex installation. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/6.4 **ultraShield,** usrEZ Software, 714/756-5140, $149. Mixed combination of terrific features with complex installation and multiple warnings about use with other software. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★/4.3 **UnderCover,** SmartStuff Software, 503/231-4300, $39. A slightly buggy one-trick pony. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★/2.1 **ViaCrypt PGP 4.0,** ViaCrypt, 602/944-0773, $129. Hard to install, hard to use; few saving graces. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/6.9 **Virex 5.6.7,** Datawatch, 508/988-7000, $100. Fast scanning, but caused general system slowdown. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/7.0 **WebLock 1.0,** Maxum Development, 708/830-1113, $195. Gives your Web server access protection via password log-in to protect private pages. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/8.5 **WebStar SSL 1.2.4,** Quarterdeck, 310/309-3700, $1295. Lets you use transparent encryption to exchange sensitive data safely with security socket layer-capable Web browsers. *Nov 96, p. 146.* **Editors' Choice** for best network security.

★★★/6.5 **Working Papers,** Dominion Software, 617/332-1144, $199.95. Manage your documents with OCR program and document organizer. *Feb 97, p. 94*

Hardware

DIGITAL CAMERAS

★★/3.9 **Casio QV-100,** Casio, 201/361-5400, $599. Camera produces poor-quality images with blown highlights. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★/5.8 **Casio QV-10A,** Casio, 201/361-5400, $399. Blown highlights and color cast problems mar images from camera. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★/6.6 **D-200L,** Olympus Image Systems, 516/844-5000, $599. Digital camera offers good image quality and a built-in flash. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★/4.6 **DC20,** Kodak, 716/724-4000, $350. Pint-size camera contains no extras whatsoever. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★/6.8 **DC50,** Kodak, 716/724-4000, $979. Good color, expandability, and an excellent zoom lens set the DC50 apart. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★/6.0 **Epson PhotoPC,** Epson, 310/782-0770, $499. Digital camera's viewfinder doesn't show the whole image. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★★/7.1 **Fuji DS-7,** Fuji Photo Film, 914/789-8100, $699. Camera makes framing and reviewing photographs child's play. *Mar 97, p. 112.* **Editors' Choice** for best entry-level digital cameras.

★★★★/7.9 **PDC-2000-40,** Polaroid, 716/256-4436, $3695. Digital camera is difficult to use and costly but produces extremely high-quality images. *Mar 97, p. 112.* **Editors' Choice** for best entry-level digital cameras.

★★★/6.2 **QuickTake 150,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $739. Oversize camera quickly downloads images. *Mar 97, p. 112*

★★★/5.8 **RDC-2,** Ricoh, 702/352-1600, $999. Fair-to-middling image quality detracts from this camera's extras. *Mar 97, p. 112*

INPUT DEVICES

★★★★/8.9 **3M Precise Mousing Surface,** 3M, 612/733-1110, $15. Throw out your neoprene pad and treat your mouse to a deluxe surface. *Jan 97, p. 56*

★★★/5.2 **GlidePoint Keyboard,** Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, $139.95. Keyboard offers full set of keys with intuitive touchpad. *Apr 97, p. 60*

★★★/5.5 **Stingray 4.0,** CoStar, 203/661-9700, $55. Trackball offers flexible design but limited programmability. *Feb 97, p. 70*

★★★/5.9 **TrackBoard and NumPad,** Datadesk, 206/842-5480, $99.95 to $139.95. Keyboard has a separate numeric keypad but only a small trackball. *Apr 97, p. 60*

★★★/5.2 **TrackMan Marble,** Logitech, 510/795-8500, $99. Restrictive design and unimpressive software. *Feb 97, p. 70*

★★★★/8.5 **Turbo Mouse 5.0,** Kensington, 415/572-2700, $110. MouseWorks software makes programmable trackball a standout. *Feb 97, p. 70*

continues

MACPLAY™

STAR TREK™

STARFLEET ACADEMY™

The first ever STAR TREK™ *space flight simulator.*

Translucent texture mapping for unprecedented cloaking effects.

Real-time color light sourcing for startling realism.

Enemy artificial intelligence that learns and adapts to your battle style.

No one this side of Kirk has flown anything this advanced.

STARRING WILLIAM SHATNER, WALTER KOENIG AND A SPECIAL APPEARANCE BY GEORGE TAKEI IN THEIR LEGENDARY ROLES AS CAPTAN KIRK, COMMANDER CHEKOV & CAPTAN SULU

Over 25 challenging missions in spectacular 3-D environments.

Fly one of four Federation starships against 30 amazing 3-D polygon alien ships.

Until now.

"The most anticipated space sim of the year."
– Computer Gaming World

Starfleet Academy Software ©1997 Interplay Productions. Trademark and ©1997 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. Star Trek, Starfleet Academy and all related trademarks are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. MacPlay and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Mac & the MacOS Logos are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc., used under License. All rights reserved. All other copyrights and trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER, WWW.MACPLAY.COM OR 1-800-4-MACPLAY

Circle 159 on reader service card

Star Ratings

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

★★★/6.6 **8 Plex,** Plextor, 408/980-1838, $539. Uses its own mechanism, and FWB driver software, but costs more than other bundles. *Dec 96, p. 145*

★★★★/7.1 **8× External CD-ROM Drive for Mac,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $199 (estimated). Price/performance leader with well-implemented audio software. *Dec 96, p. 145.* **Editors' Choice** for best CD-ROM drive.

★★★/5.8 **Advantage 8× External CD-ROM,** Micro-Net Technology, 714/453-6000, $249 (estimated). Performed well in our tests, but lacks a power-on light and external audio-control buttons. *Dec 96, p. 145*

★★★★/8.2 **AirCommunicator Lite,** Air Communications, 408/567-8000, $695. Cellular fax modem with flair offers a complete solution. *Nov 96, p. 79*

★★★★/8.5 **AlphaSmart Pro 2.1,** Intelligent Peripheral Devices, 408/252-9400, $269. Intelligent keyboard works as stand-alone input device. *Mar 97, p. 82*

★★★★/7.0 **Apex,** Pinnacle Micro, 714/789-3000, $1995. King-size magneto-optical drive offers respectable speeds. *Apr 97, p. 54*

★★★/6.9 **CDS658PSD,** Dynatek, 902/832-3000, $349. Nicely designed; offers speedy performance and superior driver software. *Dec 96, p. 145*

★★★★/7.5 **DynaTek CDM 4001,** DynaTek Automation Systems, 902/832-3000, $2889. Hard drive/CD-R combo unit simplifies CD-ROM mastering. *Mar 97, p. 78*

★★★★/8.8 **MicroWorks,** Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, $349. Competitively priced speaker system has great sound. *Dec 96, p. 66*

★★/3.1 **Midi Land S35/818 Systems,** Midi Land, 909/592-1168, 818 desktop speaker $79.95, S35 subwoofer $239.95. Speaker system has mediocre sound quality. *Nov 96, p. 72*

★★★/6.0 **NovaModem 288 1.0,** NovaLink Technologies, 510/249-9777, $229. Decent performance from PowerBook PC Card modem. *Nov 96, p. 94*

★★/4.8 **PCA80SC,** Philips Electronics, 408/773-1304, $299. Disappointing performance, though excellent audio software. *Dec 96, p. 145*

★★★★/7.8 **Pilot,** Palm Computing, 415/237-6000, $249 to $299. Pocket PDA is small, swift, and sweet. *Apr 97, p. 48*

★★★★/7.8 **Sagem Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter,** Sagem, 408/446-8693, $395. ISDN terminal adapter breaks serial port speed barrier. *Mar 97, p. 66*

★★★/5.5 **SCSI Express CD37,** Micro Design International, 407/677-8333, $505. Although slightly slower than the 8× drives, this 6.7× drive offered a sturdy design and well-designed driver software. *Dec 96, p. 145*

★★★★/7.6 **SoundWorks,** Cambridge SoundWorks, 617/332-5936, $219.95. High-quality audio product at an affordable price. *Dec 96, p. 66*

★★★★/7.0 **Supra Simple Internet 33.6 1.0,** Diamond Multimedia, 360/604-1400, $159.95. Modem makes Internet access quick and easy. *Jan 97, p. 90*

★★★/6.9 **Viewpoint Model 100,** Lightware, 503/641-7873, $5795. Much light, some sound in a surprisingly small projector. *Nov 96, p. 85*

★★★/6.4 **WebRamp,** Trancell Systems, 408/988-5353, $899. ISDN router is easy to use, but missing some features. *Mar 97, p. 70*

★★★★/7.1 **Yamaha System 45,** Yamaha, 714/522-9240, $249.95. Speakers give you decent sound at a decent price. *Nov 96, p. 72*

MODEMS/NETWORKS

★★★★/8.8 **4-Sight Fax 4.0,** 4-Sight Technologies, 515/221-3000, $795 for 10 users. Flexible, reliable faxing on your network. *Apr 97, p. 57*

★★/4.8 **MultiModemZDXV,** Multi-Tech Systems, 612/785-3500, $269. Expensive average-performing 33.6-Kbps modem, no Mac software. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★★/5.3 **MV.34MA,** Boca Research, 561/997-6227, $236. Cheap 33.6-Kbps modem offers fast, easy internet hookup. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★★/6.6 **Quicktel II-C 33X-ASP-C-M,** Logicode Technology, 805/383-2500, $319. Fast 33.6-Kbps modem with innovative design, but a bit expensive. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★/4.5 **SmartLink 3334AV,** Archtek America, 818/912-9800, $209. Poorly performing, reasonably priced 33.6-Kbps modem. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★/2.7 **SmartOne 336FLXMac,** Best Data Products, 818/773-9600, $179. Inexpensive 33.6-Kbps modem is one of the slowest. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★★★/7.1 **Sportster 28.8/33.6 Faxmodem,** U.S. Robotics, 847/676-7010, $179 (estimated). Affordable 33.6-Kbps modem offers best performance. *Apr 97, p. 123.* **Editors' Choice** for best 33.6-Kbps fax modem.

★★★/6.7 **SupraSonic 336V+,** Diamond Multimedia Systems, 360/604-1400, $249 (estimated). Full-featured 33.6-Kbps modem isn't cheap but is really fast. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★★/6.5 **TelePort Internet Edition 33.6,** Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, $169 (estimated). Fast 33.6-Kbps modem includes flash ROM and CCL scripts. *Apr 97, p. 123*

★★/4.9 **Zoom V.34X Plus,** Zoom Telephonics, 617/423-1072, $199. Average-performing 33.6-Kbps modem with a long, seven-year warranty. *Apr 97, p. 123*

PRINTERS

★★★/6.9 **Apple Color StyleWriter 1500,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $249. Lackluster performance and image quality mark this color ink-jet. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★★/7.5 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2500,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $349. Relatively fast color ink-jet has fair image quality. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★★/7.3 **BJC-4550,** Canon Computer Systems, 714/438-3000, $499. Ink-jet produces beautiful images with optional photo ink kit. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★/6.5 **Canon CLBP 360PS,** Canon USA, 516/328-5000, $12,500. Color laser printer had good text output, but other tests were mediocre. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.7 **Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $6989 (estimated). Slow speed but excellent text output. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.8 **DeskJet 870Cse,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $499. Outstanding color ink-jet for inexpensive office printing. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★/6.9 **DeskJet 1600CM,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $1999. Expensive ink-jet printer offers good speed and crisp text. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★/5.9 **DeskWriter 600,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $199. Decent speed and average print quality at a nice price. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★★/7.2 **DeskWriter 680c,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $279. Color ink-jet offers above-average image quality. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★/5.1 **HP Color LaserJet 5M,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $9195. Inferior output; slow; messy consumables. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.6 **magicolor CX/32,** QMS, 334/633-4300, $7999. Unexceptional output for this color laser printer. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★/5.4 **MD-2010,** Alps Electric, 408/432-6000, $499. Low-end color printer is slow, with poor-quality output. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★★/7.0 **Optra C,** Lexmark International, 606/232-2000, $6849. This color laser printer has easy-to-use controls; good text and graphics output. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.9 **Phaser 350,** Tektronix, 503/682-7377, $3495. Solid-ink printer delivers laser-quality output. *Nov 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.6 **Phaser 550,** Tektronix, 503/685-3067, $6995. Fastest color laser printer tested; superior output; true 1200-dpi resolution. *Nov 96, p. 157.* **Editors' Choice** for best color laser printers.

★★★★/7.8 **Stylus Color 500,** Epson America, 310/782-0770, $279. Good price, output, and speed, but this color ink-jet is messy. *Feb 97, p. 140*

★★★/5.7 **TruPhoto,** Panasonic Interactive Media, 408/653-1888, $479.95. Digital photo printer offers instant snapshots, delayed gratification. *Apr 97, p. 64*

★★★★/7.2 **XPrint 4915 Plus,** Xerox, 716/442-4028, $4995. Top-notch graphic output; a great color laser printer value. *Nov 96, p. 157.* **Editors' Choice** for best color laser printer.

★★★/6.9 **XPrint 4925 Plus,** Xerox, 716/442-4028, $8995. Color laser printer's graphics results among the best; unimpressive speed. *Nov 96, p. 157*

SCANNERS

★★★★/7.5 **Agfa StudioStar,** Agfa, 508/658-5600, $989. Graphics pros will treasure scanner's high-quality scans and powerful software. *Feb 97, p. 62*

★★/4.8 **Apple Color OneScanner 1200/30,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $799. A big disappointment; offers little advantage over its lower-priced predecessor. *Feb 97, p. 62*

★★/3.7 **ArtiScan Z1-600,** Tamarack Technologies, 714/744-3979, $499. Slow, unimpressive machine makes a rumbling noise while scanning. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/3.3 **ArtiScan Z1-1200,** Tamarack Technologies, 714/744-3979, $699. Slow, unimpressive, noisy scanner can scan at 600 dpi and 30-bit. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★/5.1 **Color OneScanner 600/27,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $549 (estimated). Sleek and compact, but can't compete with less-expensive models. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★★/8.4 **Epson Expression 636,** Epson America, 800/922-8911, $899 as tested. Low-cost color scanner gets the nod for all-around use. *Feb 97, p. 62*

★★/4.9 **HP ScanJet 5p,** Hewlett-Packard, 800/722-6538, $530. Attractive scanner marred by mediocre image quality and software. *Apr 97, p. 50*

★★/3.8 **ImageReader Elite,** Info, 408/538-2500, $399. Small, inexpensive scanner delivers mediocre performance. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/3.8 **ImageReader FB,** Info, 408/538-2500, $549. Painfully slow scanner with anemic software and awkward case design. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/3.8 **ScanAce II,** PacificImage Electronics, 310/214-5281, $899. Bulky scanner performed well in color, gray-scale, and resolution tests. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/4.9 **ScanJet 4P,** Hewlett-Packard, 208/323/2551, $615. Outstanding color fidelity, but large, heavy scanner has weak software. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/3.8 **ScanMaker E3,** Microtek Lab, 310/297-5000, $329 (estimated). Inexpensive, but disappointing speed, color, and gray-scale test results. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★/3.7 **ScanMaker E6,** Microtek Lab, 310/297-5000, $599. 30-bit color, but otherwise no better than the ScanMaker E3. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★/5.9 **ScanTouch 110,** Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/547-4355, $299 (estimated). A relatively fast scanner, with good color fidelity and an attractive price. *Mar 97, p. 131*

continues

Attract even more attention to yourself.

To get your free "Sneak Peek" Animation CD, just fill out the card and drop it in the mail. And before you know it, you'll have people giving you those funny looks.

The Animation Series "Sneak Peek" disc is available only in the US and only while supplies last.

PHOTODISC™

name e mail

company

street city

state zip phone

MCWB

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 76322 SEATTLE, WA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PHOTODISC INC

2013 4TH AVE STE 402

SEATTLE WA 98121-9920

Macromedia Shockwave

A demonstration of the new Animation Series from PhotoDisc.™

To really attract attention, add motion and sound to your web site with animated GIFs and Shockwave files. Call us for your free "Sneak Peek" Animation CD at 1 800 528 3472, or just visit our web site. And hey, quit jumping around. People are starting to talk.

MCW Volume II images not available online. Shockwave is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. The Animation Series Sneak Peek disc is available only in the US and only while supplies last.

download any image anytime: **www.photodisc.com**

PHOTODISC™

Circle 114 on reader service card

Small colleges can help you make it big.

Just ask: Michael D. Eisner—Chairman/CEO, The Walt Disney Company, Denison University, Ohio; William C. Springer—President, Heinz North America, Gannon University, Pennsylvania; Donna Wolf Steigerwaldt—Chairman of the Board/CEO, Jockey International, Inc., Colorado College, Colorado; James W. Near—Chairman/CEO, Wendy's International, Hanover College, Indiana; John W. Johnstone, Jr.—Chairman, President & CEO, Olin Corporation, Hartwick College, New York; William V. Roberti—President/CEO, Brooks Brothers, Sacred Heart University, Connecticut.

Some of our country's most successful people went to small colleges where size, faculty, and curriculum combined to give them the education, skills, and confidence to make it big in today's world.

A small college can help you make it big, too. To learn more about small independent colleges, contact: Council of Independent Colleges, One Dupont Circle, Suite 320G, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Sponsored by CIC The Council of Independent Colleges

Star Ratings

★★★/5.3 **ScanTouch 210,** Nikon Electronic Imaging, 516/547-4355, $699 (estimated). Slower and more expensive than the ScanTouch 110, but 600 dpi. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★★/7.1 **SilverScanner Pro,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $499. Great low-cost scanner with compact design, and good software. *Mar 97, p. 131.* **Editors' Choice** for best low-end scanners.

★★★/6.9 **SnapScan,** Agfa, 508/658-5600, $389 (estimated). Quiet, fast scanner has good scanning software. *Mar 97, p. 131*

★★★★/8.4 **Vista-S6E,** Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, $345 (estimated). Inexpensive scanner did well on most tests; good software. *Mar 97, p. 131.* **Editors' Choice** for best low-end scanners.

★★★/6.6 **Vista-S12E,** Umax Technologies, 510/651-4000, $649. Fast, with minimal image noise, but the Vista S-6E is a better choice. *Mar 97, p. 131*

VIDEO/DISPLAY

★★★/6.3 **Diamond Pro 91TXM,** Mitsubishi Electronics America, 714/220-2500, $1699. Pricey for an average product, with below-average image quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★/6.1 **G200,** IBM, 914/766-1900, $1469. Easy to use, but below-average image quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★★/7.6 **G810,** ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, $1595. A great price for a top pick in both usability and image quality. *Jan 97, p. 125.* **Editors' Choice** for best two-page monitors.

★★★/6.7 **Multigraph 445Xi,** Nokia Display Products, 415/331-4244, $1899. A little pricey for a monitor with medium image quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★/6.7 **Multiple Scan 20,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2149. Good overall image quality, but pricey for its category. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★/6.6 **MX21F-M,** Mag InnoVision, 714/751-2008, $1699. Average price for average usability and image-quality scores. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★/4.7 **P201,** IBM, 914/766-1900, $2635. Poor image quality and hard to use. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★/6.2 **PanaSync S21,** Panasonic, 201/348-7000, $1899. Good controls, but a little expensive for below-average image quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★/5.8 **PrecisionView 21,** Radius, 408/541-6100, $2749. Overpriced for only average test scores and a one-year warranty. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★/6.9 **Pro P810,** ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, $1745. Superb image quality, but costlier than its sibling, the G810. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★★/7.4 **RasterOps SuperScan Mc20,** Hitachi NSA, 617/461-8300, $1599. Good bargain for an overall good performer. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★/6.6 **RasterOps SuperScan Mc801HR,** Hitachi NSA, 617/461-8300, $2199. A bit costly for only above-average image quality, mediocre controls. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★/6.4 **SyncMaster 21 GLs,** Samsung Electronic America, 201/971-0400, $1959. Expensive unit for overall average performance. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★/5.6 **Ultra 20-M,** Princeton Graphic Systems, 714/751-8405, $1249. Inexpensive, but you get what you pay for—not high quality. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★/6.4 **VisionMaster 21,** Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, $1945. Overall, a good unit, but not good enough to justify the price. *Jan 97, p. 125*

★★★★/8.3 **VisionMaster Pro 21,** Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, $1995. Top overall image quality with clear on-screen controls. *Jan 97, p. 125.* **Editors' Choice** for best two-page monitors. m

None | B | I | T | 3

Finally!_Ad.html

Layout | Frames | Outline | Source | Preview

Welcome to GoLive CyberStudio

Finally! A Real Design Tool for the Web

Visual Layout and Design Control

Unlike novice Web authoring tools, GoLive CyberStudio lets you visually layout Web pages using a grid and frames. Simply drag-and-drop files directly from the Finder onto your Web page. You precisely control the placement of objects—just as you would with page layout software.

HTML Native File Format

Different from other site-creation tools, GoLive CyberStudio always works in an HTML native file format. So at any stage of production you can get at your HTML source code or share files with people using any other HTML authoring tool.

Project and Site Management

Graphically design a site's structure, adjust the site's hierarchy, add pages, delete pages, as well as verify, change and update links and anchors.

Layout, Textual and Site-Oriented Modes

Design a page visually in a graphical layout mode, write HTML source code, create frames, edit JavaScripts, even structure an entire site. You are never restricted to someone else's idea of the smartest way to build a Web site.

Without a doubt, the Macintosh is the designer's computer. But till now, you've been waiting for Macintosh software that truly supports the design of a professional quality Web site. Well, stop waiting and start working!

GoLive CyberStudio is the first real solution for HTML layout, design and Web site management. It gives Macintosh users unprecedented creative control and flexibility when designing a Web site.

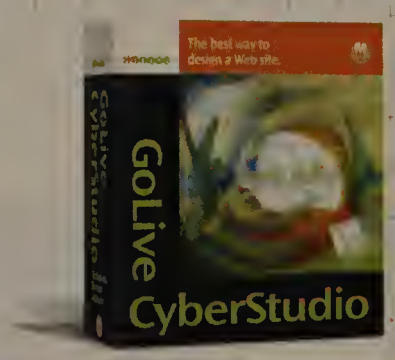
GoLive

key benefits

- **Gain** Creative Control and Flexibly
- **Share** HTML Files with Others
- **Leverage** Your Macintosh Investment
- **Maximize** Your Productivity
- **Focus** on Design—Not Technology
- **Integrate** Multimedia and Interactivity

GoLive CyberStudio

The best way to design a Web site.



http://www.golive.com GoLive Systems, Inc. Tel: 415-463-1580 Fax: 415-463-1598

Available from

MacMall Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day 1•800•222•2808

The Mac Zone 1-800-408-9663

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

© 1997 GoLive Systems, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

686

Circle 47 on reader service card

Mac Superguide

MACWORLD SELECTS THE BEST MAC OS SYSTEMS

Looking for a new Macintosh but confused about which of all the new models to buy? Look no further. Each month, the *Mac Superguide* section provides *Macworld*'s picks for the best Mac OS systems. Typically we recommend three top choices: an Editors' Choice winner and two runners-up. Occasionally we'll have more or fewer top choices in categories with unusually competitive—or uncompetitive—options.

You'll also find *Macworld* Star Ratings and Macworld Lab performance benchmarks for all Mac OS systems shipping as we went to press in late February 1997. You may read about other Mac models in *Macworld* and elsewhere, but those are prototypes not yet available—the only systems rated here are those you can actually buy.

For Mac systems reviewed earlier, the summaries below include the issue date and page number of the article. In some cases, such as faster versions of existing Macs, there is no full review and thus no cross-reference. New systems are indicated in the benchmark by the ▶ icon.

Star Ratings and Editors' Choice designations may have changed since previous issues, based on the current lineup of systems and any price changes; the winners listed here are the current ones.

Prices from Apple, Motorola, and Umax are company-estimated street prices; actual price may vary from the company estimates. APS, DayStar, Power Computing, and PowerTools sell direct, so the prices listed here are the ones you would actually pay. Unless otherwise noted, all systems include a keyboard and mouse, but not a monitor or modem. DayStar systems do not include a hard drive, RAM, keyboard, or mouse, although we add their cost in determining the prices reported here.

For price comparisons, figure on spending about $800 for a 17-inch monitor and, if they're needed, $175 for a modem, $100 for an extended keyboard, $50 for a mouse, $400 for a 2GB hard drive, $175 for 2MB of VRAM, and $100 for 16MB of RAM.

OFFICE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.4 **Power Macintosh 7300/180** The new desktop system from Apple finally does it right: strong performance, competitive price, easy expansion, and no unneeded extras. It's nice to see Apple has learned the lessons about value that the clone competition has been trying to teach. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $2399, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12× CD, 1 free drive bay, 3 PCI slots. *May 97, p. 100*

★★★★/7.1 **SuperMac J700/180** Similar to Apple's Power Mac 7300/180, the J700/180 distinguishes itself by offering one more PCI slot and one more free drive bay, plus it has more cache than the 7300. But it costs more than and is not as fast as the 7300. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): $2499, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 6.7× CD, 2 free drive bays, 4 PCI slots. *May 97, p. 100*

★★★★/7.0 **PowerCenter 150** A great price, plus more expansion than Apple's Power Mac 7300/180, make the PowerCenter 150 tower the ideal general-purpose office Mac for people on a budget. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $1795, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. A desktop version with no free drive bays costs $1695. *May 97, p. 100*

The PowerBase 200 offers a compelling price, good features, and solid performance for home offices.

PORTABLE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.6 **PowerBook 3400c/200** Finally, Apple has a notebook Mac that's worthy of an Editors' Choice recommendation. The new 3400c/200 is almost twice as fast as a top-of-the-line Pentium notebook yet costs just $500 more. A built-in modem and Ethernet port mean you don't need to get an expensive PC Card modem/Ethernet combo. However, the 3400c is not perfect: it does not support multiple monitors and its CPU is not upgradable. And, of course, the high price puts the 3400c out of reach for many people. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $5495, 32MB RAM, 2.0GB hard drive, 6× CD, 12.1-inch active matrix LCD, 1 drive bay, 2 PC Card slots. *May 97, p. 50*

★★★/6.4 **PowerBook 1400cs/117** Apple's midrange notebook accommodates an optional CD-ROM drive. The result is a better system than the old 5300 series, but no barn burner. The large LCD screen is nice, even though it's passive matrix. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $2495, 12MB RAM, 750MB hard drive, optional 6× CD, 11.3-inch passive-matrix LCD, 1 drive bay, 2 PC Card slots ($3500 model 1400c/117 has active-matrix LCD and 1.0GB hard drive). *Jan 97, p. 58*

SMALL-OFFICE/HOME-OFFICE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.4 **PowerBase 200** Pro-level performance for a price less than that of Apple's Performa 6400/200, plus a strong selection of features and greater expansion capability, make this tower system a great buy for consultants and small businesses. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $1495, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. *May 97, p. 100*

Schools will like the Apple Power Mac 5400/180, thanks to its all-in-one design and decent speed.

★★★★/7.1 **Performa 6400/200** Good performance contrasts with limited internal expansion. But a good price makes this tower attractive. A unique feature is its TV tuner slot. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $1799, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 1MB VRAM (1MB maximum), 2.4GB drive, 8× CD, 1 free drive bay, two 7-inch PCI slots, TV/FM tuner slot, 28.8-Kbps modem. *May 97, p. 100*

EDUCATION SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.4 **PowerBase 180** Strong performance, low price, good expandability, and features such as 3-D video acceleration make this tower a great buy for cash-strapped schools and students. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $1295, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 1.2GB hard drive, 8× CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. *May 97, p. 100*

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.1 **Power Macintosh 5400/180** This all-in-one Mac—available only to schools—eliminates the need for cables that could get damaged or stolen in a school. Rich in features—including a

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEVIN CANDLAND

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

good monitor—and moderate in speed, the 5400 is a good classroom Mac. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): $1999, 16MB RAM, 1MB VRAM (1MB maximum), 1.6GB hard drive, 4× CD, no free drive bays, 7-inch PCI slot, TV/FM tuner slot, Ethernet card, internal stereo speakers, monitor included. *May 97, p. 100*

IMAGE-EDITING AND 3-D GRAPHICS SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.2 **PowerTower Pro 225** This expandable tower offers the top performance needed for all-around image-editing and 3-D graphics work. Although a multiprocessor-based Mac is faster for certain key operations, the PowerTower Pro 225 is faster for overall tasks, and cheaper as well. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $3695, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.5 **Genesis LT 400+** The new LT 400+ shines in performance for multiprocessor (MP)–enabled programs and comes at a good price. Photoshop users who use MP-accelerated filters such as Gaussian blurs all day will love it. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): $5499, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 2 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots.

★★★★/7.4 **Genesis MP 720+** The ultimate Mac system speeds through multiprocessor (MP)–enabled programs such as Adobe Photoshop and Strata Studio Pro Blitz. The oversize tower leaves room for everything you might need. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): $10,714, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

PUBLISHING AND DESIGN SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.2 **PowerTower Pro 225** The fastest single-CPU Mac offers the top performance needed for publishing pros—and it does so at an incredibly low price. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $3695, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.0 **SuperMac S900/225** Nearly as fast as Power Computing's slightly cheaper PowerTower Pro 225, but with fewer free drive bays, the SuperMac S900/225 is a solid second choice for an easily expandable system. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): $3899, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

Umax's SuperMac S900/225 makes a fine system for professional publishers and designers.

★★★★/7.9 **PowerTower Pro 200** This Mac offers the high performance needed for publishing pros. And for $1000 less than a comparably equipped PowerTower Pro 225, it's a much better price/performance deal. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $2695, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

MULTIMEDIA AND VIDEO CREATION SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.4 **Genesis MP 720+** The ultimate Mac speeds through multiprocessor (MP)–enabled programs such as Adobe Premiere and After Effects. Its oversize tower case lets you add a huge number of drives. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): $10,714, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

WEB AND INTRANET SERVER SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/8.0 **PowerTower Pro 200** The second-fastest single-CPU Mac offers the high performance needed for Web serving at a very attractive price. Power Computing (512/388-6868): $2695, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8× CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120*

★★★★/7.8 **SuperMac S900/200** Speed and expansion make this a good departmental or Web server. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): $3399, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8× CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. *Dec 96, p. 120* m

Macworld LAB TEST

Every Mac Tested and Rated

▶ New this issue. Editors' Choice winners in red. Longer bars are better. Core results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Multiprocessor results are times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (9500 = 1.0). Only shipping systems are tested and rated.

	Core Mac Performance	Star Rating*
Apple Computer		
Performa 6360	4.0	★★★/5.3
Performa 6400/180	4.0	★★★/6.8
Performa 6400/200	5.6	★★★★/7.1
Powerbook 1400c/117 **	2.7	★★★/6.4
Powerbook 1400cs/117 **	2.8	★★★/6.4
Powerbook 1400c/133	3.5	★★★/6.6
▶ PowerBook 3400c/200	5.5	★★★★/7.6
▶ Power Macintosh 4400/200	5.5	★★★/6.5
Power Macintosh 5260/120 ***	2.6	★★★/5.5
Power Macintosh 5400/180 ***	4.3	★★★★/7.1
Power Macintosh 6400/200 ***	4.5	★★★/6.4
▶ Power Macintosh 7300/180	7.2	★★★★/7.4
▶ Power Macintosh 9600/200	8.1	★★★★/8.1
APS Technologies		
▶ MPower 603e240	6.6	★★★/6.9
▶ MPower 603e200	5.8	★★★/6.7
▶ MPower 603e180	4.5	★★★/6.4
▶ MPower 604e200	7.3	★★★★/7.0
DayStar Digital		
▶ Genesis LT 400+	7.7	★★★★/7.5
Genesis MP 720+	7.3	★★★★/7.4
Motorola Computer Group		
▶ StarMax 3000 DT603e-180	5.4	★★★/6.2
▶ StarMax 3000 MT603e-180	5.6	★★★/6.2
StarMax 3000 DT603e-200	5.8	★★★/6.5
StarMax 3000 MT603e-200	5.8	★★★/6.5
▶ StarMax 3000 MT603e-240	6.8	★★★/6.8
StarMax 4000 DT604e-160	6.6	★★★/6.7
StarMax 4000 MT604e-160	6.9	★★★/6.7
▶ StarMax 4000 DT604e-200	7.7	★★★/6.7
StarMax 4000 MT604e-200	7.7	★★★/6.7
Power Computing		
PowerBase 180	5.4	★★★★/7.4
PowerBase 200	5.8	★★★★/7.4
Power8ase 240	6.4	★★★★/7.7
PowerCenter 150	5.6	★★★★/7.0
PowerTower Pro 200	8.5	★★★★/7.9
PowerTower Pro 225	9.2	★★★★/8.2
PowerTools		
▶ Infiniti 4200 Pro	8.2	★★★/6.9
Umax Computer		
▶ SuperMac C500/180	5.2	★★★/5.9
SuperMac C600/200	5.8	★★★/6.5
SuperMac C600/240	6.3	★★★/6.7
SuperMac J700/180	7.3	★★★★/7.1
SuperMac S900/200	8.3	★★★★/7.8
SuperMac S900/225	8.8	★★★★/8.0

	Multiprocessor Performance	Star Rating*
▶ DayStar Genesis LT 400+	2.1	★★★★/7.5
DayStar Genesis MP 720+	2.6	★★★★/7.4

*Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) **Had less than 32MB of RAM, so some tests were conducted with virtual memory, which slows performance. ***Available only to educational institutions.

LACIE
LIMITED

Now there's a single

La Cie d2 Hard Drives
Tops for high performance and reliability in 1.2GB to 9.0GB capacities.

La Cie d2 Jaz Drives
Versatile 1GB file transfers make this the core of any complete storage solution.

La Cie d2 DAT Drives
Value leader for backup and archiving.

La Cie d2 4X/4X CD-Recorder
The choice of designers and pre-press professionals for inexpensive distribution.

Rugged. Reliable. La Cie d2 Drives stack up as your most versatile high-performance storage solution.

La Cie d2 Drives

For over 10 years, La Cie has provided reliable storage solutions for professional and home computer users. La Cie has earned more industry awards and introduced more design innovations than any other storage provider. More than 750,000 users put our products to the test on their desktops everyday.

The tradition continues as our exciting new **d2 Drives** join our line up of Apple and Joule Portable drives.

Graphic, pre-press and multi-media professionals are turning to our **d2 Drive's** when they need a truly outstanding drive. Whether they want hard drive speed, Jaz drive portability, DAT back-up or CD-Recording capabilities, **La Cie d2 Drives** deliver rugged versatility.

With **La Cie d2 Drives** professional or home users alike can benefit from the industry's most reliable mechanisms, tough metal casings, switchable active termination and our award winning Silverlining™ driver software. Every **d2 Drive** is shipped ready for immediate "plug and play" operation as a stand-alone drive or in a space saving stack.

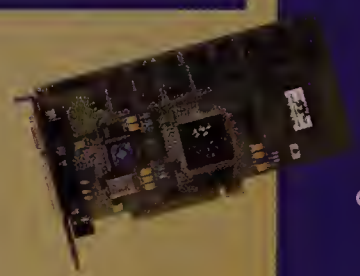
All La Cie drives include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

source for superior storage and color imaging products.

LACIE
LIMITED

electron 21
Full 21" color with 1600x1200dpi & .28mm aperture grill pitch.

Apple External... Joule Portable



Turbo T-28
Real-time 128-bit accelerator card provides max resolution of 1920x1080dpi and 16.7 million colors.

Only La Cie provides the exclusive Apple External drive and the unique Joule portable hard drive with dock.

Exclusive Storage Choices From La Cie
Available only through selected resellers, the popular Apple Drive delivers choices up to 4.0GB of storage at fast 10MB/sec transfer rates. Classic Apple styling and concealed front-mounted SCSI address access have made this one of our most popular drives.

Joule portable drives provide up to 4.3GB of fast storage in a portable drive that connects to your system through a dock. When disconnected it is free to roam with you for security, file transfer or back up purposes. It even can even become part of a Joule's innovative stack concept.

Since 1987 we've introduced technology breakthroughs that make your computing tasks easier and more powerful. Now, with our expanded line of storage and color imaging tools, we've made it easier than ever to meet your individual needs with proven technology and La Cie reliability. That's a great solution no matter how you stack it up.

Colortron
Advanced color calibration from scanner to monitor to print.

Silverscanner IV
Provides accurate 36-bit, 4800dpi professional image capture. Now includes ScanPrep.

La Cie Limited • tel 503 520-9000 • fax 503 520-5508 • web http://www.lacie.com

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Joule, Joule Portable, d2, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1997 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Circle 52 on reader service card

GREAT DEALS Value-oriented Macs come in nearly as many models as Baskin-Robbins has flavors of ice cream, with prices as low as $1249 yet with good performance and other goodies.

Macworld LAB TEST

Super Mac Values

Finally, more bang for the buck: high-performance systems under $2500

by Charles Seiter

This year—1997—is the year that Mac owners finally join the rest of the planet and get high-performance systems at low prices. Simply put, today's Mac price/performance benefits are beyond anything imagined a few years ago. Roughly two years after the Mac clone era began, you can buy a powerhouse Mac for under $2500, with six using the faster-than-Pentium PowerPC 604e CPU. A year ago, a $2500 Mac was typically a compromise, like Apple's late, unlamented Power Macintosh 7200/90. Back then, there were two Mac systems between $2050 and $2500, and none that earned a *Macworld* Star Rating of ★★★★/7.0 or higher. Today, we find six systems in this price range, two of which earned a ★★★★/7.0 rating or higher. And all the systems in this price class offer about twice the performance of last year's $2500 contenders.

But the real improvement has been in the least-expensive Macs. Today, there are 13 capable Macs that cost $1550 to $2050. Yes, 13. And 4 of those rate ★★★★/7.0 or higher. A year ago, there were just three systems in that price range, with only one meriting a score of ★★★★/7.0 or higher.

And if, a year ago, you wanted to spend around $1500, you couldn't. Now you can. We found ten systems shipping under $1550, but just two merited a score of ★★★★/7.0 or higher. After all, Macs at this price are stripped-down systems, offering the essentials but few, if any, extras.

Blurred Distinctions

Most of these top-value Macs are so powerful that they tend to blur into

PHOTOGRAPHS AND SCREEN IMAGES BY KEVIN CANDLAND

nonsense the meaning of market targets such as education or home office. Maybe it seems like overkill to do junior high school homework on a 240MHz Mac with a 2GB hard drive, but some such systems are now cheaper than the Apple II with 48K of RAM that was ubiquitous in classrooms back in the 1970s.

Why did the prices drop so fast while performance shot up? There are several reasons. First, IBM and Motorola have aggressively come out with faster and faster PowerPC chips at inexpensive to moderate prices, which let Apple and other Mac makers offer more than they could in the past.

Second, the first Mac-clone maker, Power Computing, didn't just make clones—it put Mac construction on the same basis as PC clones, replacing forever Apple's carefully organized, "a different speed or configuration is a different computer" marketing strategy.

Consider just Power Computing's PowerBase line. Models listed are the PowerBase 180, 200, and 240. In the table, "The Right Options: What Each Mac Under $2500 Offers," you'll see prices and specifications for standard configurations of these three Macs. But if you check out Power Computing's Web site (*http://www.powercc.com*), you see a glimpse of the coming new style for Macs: the option to configure your own system. You pick the CPU you want, along with the amount of RAM, preferred hard drive, and other options; Power Computing then quotes you a price for your customized system, and you can order it from the Web site.

Although this is almost the opposite of the classic Apple Way, it's how things have been done for years in the Windows world, and it's now going to be part of the Macintosh existence. The payoff for you is lower prices, more features, more speed, and perhaps more important, the exact system choice you want.

603e, 604e, and Beyond

You can see some immediate directions for systems in the next few years from Macworld Lab's real-world test results (see the benchmarks, "Bargain Macs Offer Surprising Speed"). In a good design, such as that of Apple's Power Macintosh 7300/180, a 180MHz PowerPC 604e CPU can outperform a 240MHz 603e CPU at basic computational functions (the tests labeled "CPU-Intensive" in Macworld Lab's system benchmarks). Averaging results on several systems, now that enough systems are actually shipping to make the comparison, a 604e-based system usually shows 30 percent greater performance than a 603e-based system at the same clock speed.

This has several implications. First, using the same common 70-nanosecond DIMMs found in current systems, a 240MHz 604e system would be as fast as a 320MHz 603e. (Speeds much above 300MHz start to call for some serious circuit-board design modifications.)

Second, as 604e's go into larger production volume and their prices drop, you can expect to see dual-processor 604e-based systems at 250MHz rather than single-processor 500MHz systems. This is partly due to the simpler engineering and partly to a new round of Mac compilers, shipping in 1997, that let developers make their programs accommodate multiprocessing systems merely by setting a compiler flag. Multiprocessing hasn't hit the $2500-or-less level yet, but it's just a matter of time.

Beyond the CPU

While ads focus on megahertz, the speed of a Mac's PowerPC CPU doesn't tell the whole story. Other factors influence the overall performance, and because fast PowerPCs and similar motherboard designs are available to all the Mac makers, these other factors start affecting relative performance more than they did when Apple was the only game in town.

HOME, SCHOOL, AND OFFICE The $2099 Umax SuperMac C600/240 (top) is a solid home-office option, while the $1999 Apple Power Mac 5400/180 (left) is a great pick for schools. The $1695 desktop version of the Power Computing PowerCenter 150 (right) is a good small-office Mac.

To rate Mac performance, Macworld Lab created a composite index based on an array of everyday tasks. Because so many advanced Macintosh users are involved in graphics or Internet work, the CPU-Intensive and FPU-Intensive indexes are designed to tell you whether you'll be happy hosting home pages or running Adobe Photoshop on a particular system. These two indexes tell you the Mac's computational power. You'll see differences between Macs with same-speed CPUs because one Mac may have a motherboard design optimized for a specific CPU while another does not.

This Macworld Lab benchmark also includes a Disk-Intensive index. Disk performance is important, since as Mac makers have adopted the superfast CPUs

available today and made cache cards standard equipment, the drive has become a key component that can slow the system down. It's easy to take hard drives for granted, but don't.

If your typical use consists of managing lots of small (under 20K) word processing or spreadsheet files, hard drive speed is what will make your system feel snappy. The difference when upgrading from a 180MHz to a 200MHz 603e will actually be difficult to notice (after all, it's only about a 10 percent difference in CPU speed), but a hard drive with 6.7-millisecond access, compared with the currently typical 10.5ms, will make your Mac seem like a new machine every time you boot up.

You can see the effects of drive speed and system design on a particular system by looking at the Overall Score. Power Computing, for example, tends to use slower hard drives than Umax does, but Power Computing also uses faster buses and cache tricks that make the CPU perform better than the same-speed CPU on other companies' systems. The slower drives take away some of the potential that Power Computing systems' faster motherboard architectures would otherwise realize.

POWER FOR UNDER $2000 If you want to spend less than $2000, consider the $1395 PowerBase 200 desktop (left), $1695 StarMax 3000 MT603e-200 (top), and $1799 Performa 6400/200 (bottom). That leaves enough money in your wallet for a monitor and modem.

Picking the Right Value Mac

Now the hard part: which Mac is right for you? Take a look at our benchmark results and the specifications and Star Ratings in the table. Then read on for the essential evaluations on each value Mac contender.

You'll also find, each month, our ratings and benchmarks of all shipping Mac systems in the *Mac Superguide*. And if you're trying to figure out if you want an under-$2500 Mac or a system that costs more and offers a lot more performance, check out our Mac comparison "The Vast Mac Expanse" (December 1996), and the follow-up reviews of the Umax SuperMac J700/180 and Motorola StarMax 4000 series (*Reviews*, February 1997), plus our preview of Apple's latest systems (see "More Mac for Your Money," April 1997).

Apple Power Macs Just a few months ago, Apple's business-oriented systems—the Power Macs—were expensive and fairly slow compared with the new generation of clones. But a month ago, Apple (*http://www.apple.com*) began to fix that, with the introduction of two new Power Macs that offer both good value and good performance.

Of the two new under-$2500 systems from Apple, the $1749 Power Mac 4400/200 is the less impressive, as its performance is a tad under that of the same-speed systems from Motorola, Power Computing, and Umax. It offers the same basic set of features as its competitors but has fewer PCI slots than any of them, no free drive bays, and no internal SCSI connector. The 4400 does include Ethernet, unlike its competitors, but no modem, as competing systems from Umax and Motorola do. Note that the 4400 uses a different kind of DIMM than other Apple Macs, so you cannot swap RAM with most other systems. (Motorola's Macs use the same DIMMs as the 4400.)

The new $2399 Power Mac 7300/180 is another story. It tops all our other systems in this group, with a motherboard design inherited from the now-discontinued 7600 that consists mostly of slots—the CPU and other components are all mounted on independent cards, making this design an upgradable, modifiable system that Apple can likely use for several years. As an engineering feat the 7300 series is impressive; if Apple gave it a faster hard drive, it would define its own performance category at the top of our list.

Its great speed, great value, easy-to-expand design, and built-in Ethernet make it *Macworld*'s new choice as top office Mac, displacing the PowerCenter 150 from Power Computing. The 7300's only drawback is that it has just one internal expansion bay, and none that can handle an internal Zip drive; for drive expansion, the cheaper PowerCenter tower remains superior.

Apple Education Macs Apple's other Power Macs—the 5260/120, 5400/180, and 6400/200—are available only to schools. They represent a solid value, although none are barn burners when it comes to speed, and none offer more than basic expandability. Instead, they offer simplicity.

The 5260/120 is simply too slow for serious consideration. Although it is Apple's cheapest Mac, you can find Macs from other companies at lower prices and faster speeds. On the other side is the Power Mac 6400/200, a version of the Performa 6400/200 that substitutes

The Right Options: What Each Mac Under $2500 Offers

				SPEED-RELATED FEATURES								MEMORY
				CPU Type						RAM		
Company	Product	Star Rating[B]	Price[C]	604e	604	603e	CPU Speed	Cache	Bus Speed	32MB	16MB	RAM Slots
	EDITORS' CHOICE											
Apple Computer	Power Macintosh 7300/180	★★★★/7.4	$2399	●			180MHz	256K	45MHz		●	8
408/996-1010	Performa 6400/200	★★★★/7.1	$1799			●	200MHz	256K	40MHz		●	4
	Power Macintosh 6400/200[G]	★★★/6.4	$1899			●	200MHz	none	40MHz		●	4
	Power Macintosh 4400/200	★★★/6.5	$1749			●	200MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3[H]
	Performa 6400/180	★★★/6.8	$1599			●	180MHz	256K	40MHz		●	4
	EDITORS' CHOICE											
	Power Macintosh 5400/180[G]	★★★★/7.1	$1999			●	180MHz	none	40MHz		●	2
	Performa 6360	★★★/5.3	$1499			●	160MHz	256K	40MHz		●	2
	Power Macintosh 5260/120[G]	★★★/5.5	$1499			●	120MHz	none	40MHz		●	2
APS Technologies	MPower 603e240	★★★/6.9	$1999			●	240MHz	256K	40MHz	24MB		3[H]
816/483-1600	MPower 603e200	★★★/6.7	$1599			●	200MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3[H]
	MPower 603e180	★★★/6.4	$1399			●	160MHz	none	40MHz		●	3[H]
Motorola Computer Group	StarMax 4000 DT604e-200	★★★/6.7	$2495	●			200MHz	512K	40MHz		●	3[H]
800/759-1107	StarMax 4000 MT604e-160	★★★/6.7	$1795	●			160MHz	512K	40MHz	●		3[H]
	StarMax 4000 DT404e-160	★★★/6.7	$1595	●			160MHz	512K	40MHz		●	3[H]
	StarMax 3000 MT603e-240	★★★/6.8	$2195			●	240MHz	512K	40MHz	●		3[H]
	StarMax 3000 MT603e-200	★★★/6.5	$1695			●	200MHz	256K	40MHz	●		3[H]
	StarMax 3000 DT603e-200	★★★/6.5	$1495			●	200MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3[H]
	StarMax 3000 MT603e-180	★★★/6.2	$1395			●	180MHz	256K	40MHz	●		3[H]
	StarMax 3000 DT603e-180	★★★/6.2	$1249			●	180MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3[H]
Power Computing[I]	PowerCenter 150	★★★★/7.0	$1795		●		150MHz	512K	50MHz		●	4
512/388-6868	PowerBase 240	★★★★/7.7	$1895			●	240MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3
	EDITORS' CHOICE											
	PowerBase 200	★★★★/7.4	$1495			●	200MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3
	EDITORS' CHOICE											
	PowerBase 180	★★★★/7.4	$1295			●	180MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3
PowerTools	Infiniti 4200 Pro	★★★/6.9	$2449	●			200MHz	512K	40MHz	24MB		3[H]
512/891-0646	Infiniti 3160 Smart Bundle	not shipping	$1399			●	160MHz	none	40MHz		●	3[H]
Umax Computer	SuperMac J700/180	★★★★/7.1	$2499	●			180MHz	512K	45MHz		●	8
510/226-6886	SuperMac C600/240	★★★/6.7	$2099			●	240MHz	256K	40MHz		●	2
	SuperMac C600/200	★★★/6.5	$1799			●	200MHz	256K	40MHz		●	2
	SuperMac C500/180	★★★/5.9	$1349			●	180MHz	256K	40MHz		●	2

● = yes. [A] Unless otherwise noted, all include the following ports: one ADB, two serial, one external SCSI-1, two 16-bit stereo I/O, and one Mac video port. [B] Based on features, implementation, innova- except for those from APS, Power Computing, and PowerTools, which are direct prices. [D] All systems without on-board video come with a PCI video card installed. [E] Short (7-inch) cards only. [F] SCSI-1 ible with other Macs' 5V DIMM slots. [I] Other configurations are available. [J] Low-profile desktop configurations (no free drive bays) available for $100 less. [K] Has only a VGA video connector.

Ethernet for a modem and removes the cache, resulting in slower-than-Performa performance. The 6400/200 is acceptable, but again, there are better clone systems at comparable prices.

That leaves the 5400/180. Its price, integrated monitor, and decent performance combine to make it an excellent choice for the classroom, since there aren't parts to lose and few for prankish students to disconnect. We award it an Editors' Choice for best education Mac.

Apple Performa The Apple Performa systems occupy the bottom of our benchmark ratings scheme. The only mild surprise is that Apple has managed to produce a 180MHz system (the Performa 6400/180) that shows almost the same CPU rating in our tests as a 160MHz system (the Performa 6360).

These Performas are nonetheless interesting examples of industrial design, with the lowest on-board chip count of any systems we tested. The systems are reliable, and Apple customer support is a plus—but their price/performance is mediocre, even with recent price reductions; Apple skimped on expansion slots; and there isn't a cheap upgrade path. Looking at the Macworld Lab tests in detail, it's also clear that Apple is going to have to quit using Performa models as a dumping ground for its inventory of slow hard drives.

Power Computing PowerBase Power Computing, the first Mac-clone

VIDEO DISPLAY		STORAGE					EXPANSION[A]					COMMUNICATIONS	
			Hard Drive		CD-ROM Drive				Internal Bus				
VRAM (standard/ maximum)	On-board Circuitry[D]	Free Bays	1.0GB–1.9GB	2.0GB–2.9GB	Other	8×	Case	PCI Slots	SCSI-2	SCSI-1	EIDE	Modem	Ethernet
2MB/4MB	●	1		2.0GB	12×		desktop	3	●				●
1MB/1MB	●	1		2.4GB		●	tower	2[E]		●[F]		●	
1MB/1MB	●	1		2.4GB		●	tower	2		●[F]			●
2MB/4MB	●	0	1.2GB			●	desktop	2			●		●
1MB/1MB	●	1		2.1GB		●	tower	2[E]		●[F]			
1MB/1MB	●	0	1.6GB			●	all-in-one	1			●		●
1MB/1MB	●	0	1.2GB			●	desktop	1			●	●	
1MB/1MB	●	0	1.2GB		4×		all-in-one	0			●		
1MB/4MB	●	5		2.5GB		●	tower	5		●	●		
1MB/4MB	●	3	1.2GB			●	desktop	3		●	●		
1MB/4MB	●	3	1.2GB			●	desktop	3		●	●		
2MB/4MB	●	1	1.2GB			●	desktop	3		●	●		
2MB/4MB	●	3		2.5GB		●	tower	5		●	●		
2MB/4MB	●	1	1.2GB			●	desktop	3		●	●		
4MB/4MB	●	4		2.5GB		●	tower	5		●	●	●	
1MB/4MB	●	4		2.5GB		●	tower	5		●	●	●	
1MB/4MB	●	4	1.2GB			●	desktop	3		●	●	●	
1MB/4MB	●	4		2.5GB		●	tower	5		●	●	●	
1MB/4MB	●	4	1.2GB			●	desktop	3		●	●	●	
2MB/4MB	●	3	1.0GB			●	tower[J]	3	●				●
2MB/4MB	●	3	1.2GB			●	tower[J]	3	●		●		
2MB/4MB	●	3	1.2GB			●	tower[J]	3	●		●		
2MB/4MB	●	3	1.2GB			●	tower[J]	3	●		●		
2MB/4MB	●[K]	4		2.5GB		●	tower	5			●		
2MB/4MB	●[K]	4	1.3GB			●	tower	5			●		
2MB/4MB		2		2.1GB	6.7×		desktop	4	●				●
1MB/1MB	●	2	1.2GB			●	tower	3	●		●	●	
1MB/1MB	●	2	1.2GB			●	tower	3	●		●	●	
1MB/1MB	●	0	1.2GB			●	desktop	1	●		●	●	

tion, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) [C] *All prices are company estimates,*
allows only one drive to be connected. [G] *Available only to educational institutions.* [H] *Uses 3.3-volt DIMMs, which are not compat-*

maker, would be leapfrogged by competitors just as Apple is, except for a clever design feature (standard on many PCs): the CPU is on its own small circuit card, and therefore it's easy to perform a speed upgrade within the same CPU line (these PowerBase systems are all based on 603e CPUs). Ironically, Apple uses this technique on most of its Power Macs but until recently hasn't taken advantage of it: where Power Computing has one PowerBase design at three speeds, Apple has traditionally insisted on having a specific model separately designed for each speed. That's changing: witness the Performa 6400 and Power Mac 7300, which are each available in two speeds.

The PowerBase 180 makes a great choice for just under $1300, especially for schools that want solid performance at a good price. That makes the PowerBase 180 tied for our Editors' Choice award in the education category. But the PowerBase will appeal to small offices, home users, and college students, too. Why? Its performance, price, and little extras (like built-in 3-D video acceleration).

Power Computing PowerCenter Recently reborn as a tower system, the PowerCenter delivers business-level performance and basic offerings. The PowerCenter 150 falls way below $2500 (it's just $1795). *Macworld*'s Editors' Choice for best office system for months, the PowerCenter 150 now loses that designation. It continues to be a solid Mac, but it offers fewer goodies than the new Power Mac 7300 from Apple and is significantly slower than the 7300.

Power Computing advertised a PowerCenter 180 model for several months but has recently decided not to ship it after all. It would have used a 604 CPU, not the faster 604e that Apple uses in the 7300/180 and that Umax uses in the J700/180.

Umax SuperMac C600 and C500 The SuperMac models by Umax Computer offer high-end performance at a midrange price. Like Power Computing's models, they incorporate an easy CPU upgrade, so you have a system that will last you for at least a few years. Still, we've awarded none of these Macs an Editors' Choice. They're fine systems, but not finer than the competition.

The C600 series come in tower enclosures, so they offer drive-bay expansion that the low-profile desktop C500/180 does not. The C600 also comes in faster speeds—240MHz and 200MHz versus the C500's 180MHz. But these systems don't distinguish themselves from the competition in any significant way. For example, Power Computing's PowerBase series offers more expansion (more drive bays and with upgradable video RAM) plus offers 3-D video acceleration. The C600's and C500 do come with a modem (but so do Motorola's more-expandable StarMax 3000 systems) and have a front-mounted headphone jack.

Umax SuperMac J700/180 With a recent dramatic price drop, the J700/180 is a contender for a power user's office. The desktop case has four PCI slots—more than any other desktop. Its performance is strong. Apple's Power Mac 7300/180 is cheaper and easier to upgrade, but has only three PCI slots.

Motorola StarMax 3000 Motorola Computer (*http://www.mot.com/computer/*) has big plans for its Mac line, which has just had significant price cuts. The Star-

Max 3000 systems have an appealing simplicity. (The 3000 designation means a 603e processor; 4000 means a 604e.) All Motorola Mac systems have essentially the same motherboard, code-named Tanzania, which has a little jumper area in one corner that switches it from a 603e to a 604e system.

Motorola has also kept prices in line by using components originally designed for non-Mac clones—the hard drive is fast but not SCSI, and the DIMMs don't swap with Apple or other Mac-clone DIMMs. Also, there's no built-in Ethernet connection, something Macintosh users have come to expect. (The other companies' 603e-based systems lack Ethernet as well, except for Apple's Power Macs.) But you do get a modem on the StarMax 3000 models (but not on the 4000 models).

The main practical difference between the tower and desktop versions is simply the number of PCI slots—five versus three—making the tower a good choice.

Motorola recently fixed some design flaws in its StarMax series. They now come with an internal SCSI connector so you can add drives to the internal bays without buying a SCSI card. (Owners of StarMax systems that didn't have the internal SCSI can add it with an option from Motorola, the price of which has not been determined at press time.) Also now included is a VGA-to-Mac adapter so you can plug a Mac monitor into the StarMax's VGA video port. These changes, coupled with the new lower prices, have boosted the StarMax systems' Star Ratings.

While the StarMax prices at first seem competitive with those of Umax and Power Computing, the lack of CPU

Macworld LAB TEST

Bargain Macs Offer Surprising Speed

The newest generation of home- and education-oriented systems—under $2500 in most cases—pack a real punch. Notice how they compare to the now-discontinued Power Mac 8500/180, which has been a system much sought after by graphics pros, and the PowerCenter 150, which is Power Computing's mainstream business machine.

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed from fastest overall to slowest overall. Macs listed in italics are systems costing more than $2500, presented for comparison.

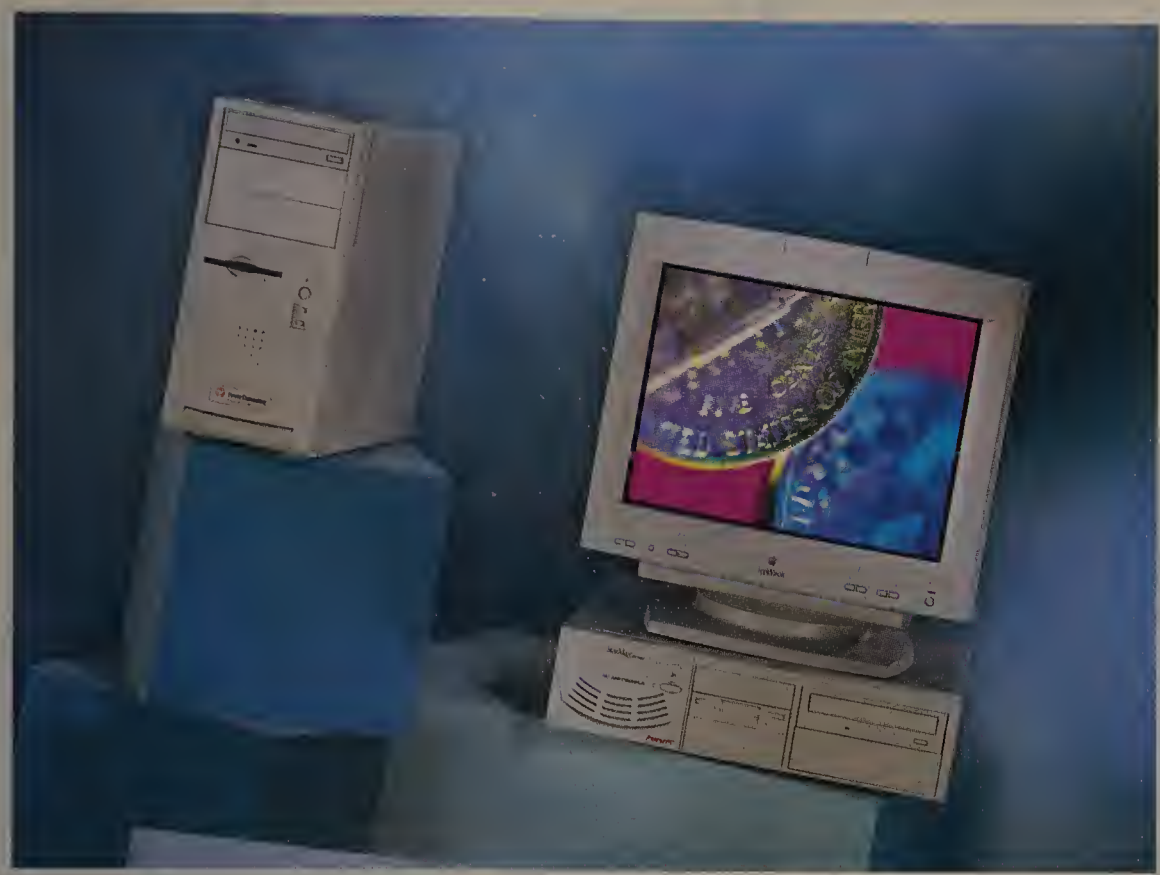
	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive	FPU-Intensive	Disk-Intensive
PowerTools Infiniti 4200 Pro	8.2	8.2	11.9	3.2
*Apple Power Macintosh 7300/200**	7.8	7.8	12.0	2.4
Motorola StarMax 4000 DT604e-200	7.7	7.9	11.4	2.5
Umax SuperMac J700/180	7.3	7.4	10.9	2.2
Apple Power Macintosh 7300/180	7.2	7.3	10.9	2.2
Motorola StarMax 4000 MT604e-160	6.9	7.1	9.7	2.6
Motorola StarMax 3000 MT603e-240	6.8	7.1	9.2	2.8
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/180	6.7	6.6	10.3	2.4
APS MPower 603e240	6.6	6.8	9.3	2.3
Motorola StarMax 4000 DT604e-160	6.6	6.7	9.7	2.2
Power Computing PowerBase 240	6.4	6.5	9.1	2.5
Umax SuperMac C600/240	6.3	6.3	9.0	2.8
Motorola StarMax 3000 MT603e-200	5.8	6.0	7.9	2.4
Umax SuperMac C600/200	5.8	5.9	8.0	2.7
Power Computing PowerBase 200	5.8	6.0	8.0	2.4
Motorola StarMax 3000 DT603e-200	5.8	6.0	8.0	2.2
APS MPower 603e200	5.7	5.9	8.3	2.1
Power Computing PowerCenter 150	5.6	5.9	7.5	1.8
Apple Power Macintosh 4400/200	5.5	5.7	7.3	2.5
Motorola StarMax 3000 MT603e-180	5.6	5.8	7.6	2.4
Apple Performa 6400/200	5.6	5.6	8.1	2.6
Power Computing PowerBase 180	5.4	5.6	7.5	2.3
Motorola StarMax 3000 DT603e-180	5.4	5.6	7.4	2.2
Umax SuperMac C500/180	5.2	5.3	7.3	2.1
APS MPower 603e180	4.5	4.8	5.8	1.8
Apple Power Macintosh 6400/200**	4.5	4.7	5.7	2.1
Apple Power Macintosh 5400/180**	4.3	4.5	5.4	2.0
Apple Performa 6360	4.0	4.2	5.2	1.9
Apple Performa 6400/180	4.0	4.1	5.2	2.0
Apple Power Macintosh 5260/120**	2.6	2.8	3.1	1.3
	Indicates typical performance in a mixed-use environment, such as a company or school.	Indicates performance for most business and personal tasks.	Indicates performance for analytical, 3-D, and other specialized uses.	Indicates performance of the Mac's data-transfer capability, which affects all users.

*Sold only to educational institutions.
**Prototype systems.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tests several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the three critical performance areas faced by most users: the CPU-Intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance; the FPU-Intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit; and the Disk-Intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files.

We then average the results to determine the Overall Score, giving the CPU-Intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each. The software includes System 7.5; Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0, Fractal Design Painter 2.0; Microsoft Excel 5.0; Specular International Infini-D 2.6; and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. All systems were run with 32MB of RAM and with 8-bit color on 17-inch color monitors.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow**



WORTHWHILE BARGAINS Most under-$1500 systems are stripped-down, but the $1295 PowerBase 180 (left) doesn't skimp, with great expandability, fast speed, and 3-D accelerated video. The $1249 StarMax 3000 DT603e-180 offers the best price and solid performance, if not a raft of goodies.

upgradability in a fast-changing world of CPU speeds may make the StarMax systems less of a value than their prices would otherwise indicate.

APS and PowerTools Motorola doesn't just sell Macs to users, it sells them to other companies that then resell them to customers. APS Technologies (*http://www.apstech.com*) and PowerTools (*http://www.pwrtools.com*) sell what are essentially StarMax systems in different cases.

Both companies only recently began shipping systems they had advertised for months. As expected, these companies' systems offer no compelling performance difference from the Motorola versions. One functional difference is that the internal SCSI that Motorola just added to the StarMax line hasn't found its way to the PowerTools systems, although the APS systems offer it.

But the main difference is the price. APS offers its systems at much lower prices than Motorola does. PowerTools also offers bargain-basement prices, plus it lets you assemble your own Mac by buying components, such as cases and motherboards. APS has a long track record as a quality-oriented storage vendor, but PowerTools does not (see "Mac License Raises Questions," *News*, in this issue).

The Last Word

Even in this world of glorious low-cost, high-speed options, there are clear choices to be made, especially with an eye to anticipating the inevitable CPU upgrades you'll want to make. You can slice and dice these system choices several ways. If you're evaluating your choices based on price, here are our recommendations.

- In the $2050-to-$2500 price range, our top picks are the Power Mac 7300/180 and SuperMac J700/180. It's great to see Apple finally delivering a competitive business system.
- In the $1550-to-$2050 price range, your best bets are the PowerCenter 150, Power Macintosh 5400/180 (if you're a school), and SuperMac C600/200. Note that the PowerBase 240 is in very limited supply, so we cannot yet recommend it.
- In the under-$1550 price range, the choices are not as inspiring. Our top pick is the PowerBase 180, a great value with few compromises. Our second choice is Motorola's StarMax 3000 DT 603e-200, which is not as expandable or as fast as the PowerBase 180.

For most systems in this price range, the low prices come from stripping out capabilities and offering slow performance. Such a stripped Mac is better than no Mac, but a few hundred dollars can get you significant extras, so save up a bit more if you can before considering these other cheap systems.

If you're evaluating your choice by the kind of work you do or the environment you're in, check out our Editors' Choice winners, at right.

Because of a strange traveling emergency, I typed part of this article on an old Mac SE, a system that originally cost $2895 with 2MB of RAM, an 8MHz CPU, and a 20MB hard drive. How far we've come. **m**

Contributing editor CHARLES SEITER designs testing protocols for automated scientific data-collection and -analysis systems in biotechnology, as well as evaluates Mac systems.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Office System

★★★★/7.3 **Power Macintosh 7300/180** *Inexpensive* and *fast* are two adjectives that don't usually apply to the same Apple system. But they do now. Plus you get easy upgradability and known Apple quality. **Company:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*). **Company's estimated price:** $2399.

Small-Office/Home-Office System

★★★★/7.4 **PowerBase 200** As fast as last year's business-oriented systems at a much lower price, this tower also offers 3-D acceleration and more VRAM than most competitors. **Company:** Power Computing (512/388-6868, *http://www.powercc.com*). **Direct price:** $1495.

Education System

★★★★/7.4 **PowerBase 180** A low price and solid performance combine with 3-D acceleration and more VRAM than the competition to make a great value. **Company:** Power Computing (512/388-6868, *http://www.powercc.com*). **Direct price:** $1295.

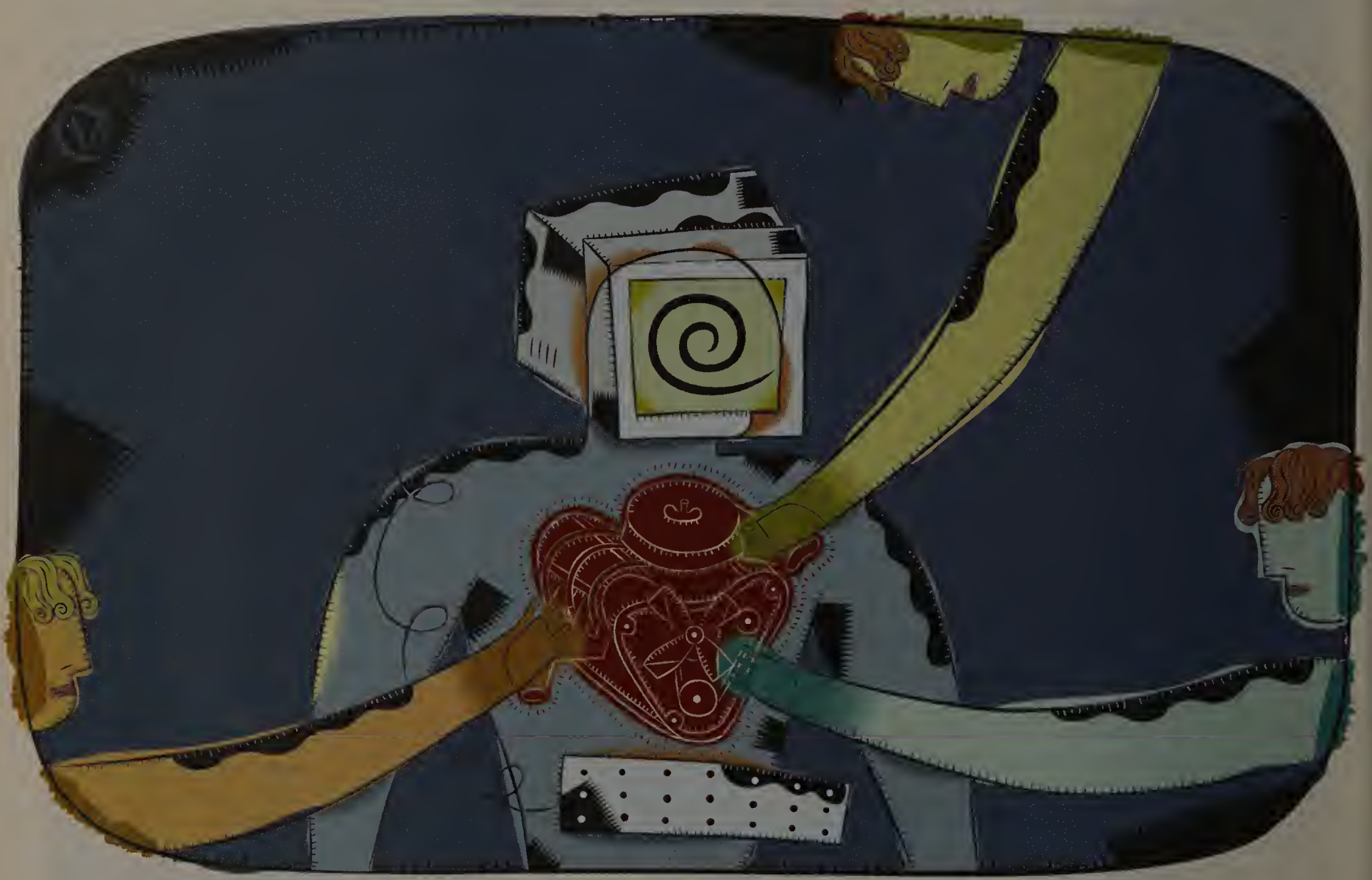
★★★★/7.1 **Power Macintosh 5400/180** Schools will like this Mac's price, built-in monitor and Ethernet, and all-in-one design, and should be prepared to live with its so-so performance. **Company:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*). **Company's estimated price:** $1999 (available to educational institutions only).

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Inside

by Tova Fliegel



JEFF NEUMANN

RIGHT NOW, EVERY MACINTOSH USER IS asking the same questions: How will the OpenStep operating system from Next translate into Rhapsody, the future Mac OS? Which user-interface features, functions, and services will OpenStep add? And which Mac favorites will I be able to count on?

When this article went to press in early March, Apple had made few official announcements about which Mac services and which OpenStep services would be included in Rhapsody, saying it would release information on its decisions over time. But an examination of what OpenStep is today gives some idea of likely decisions, so *Macworld* has taken a look at OpenStep (using the current version, 4.1) to evaluate how its technologies could play into the heart of the Mac OS—and onto your desktop.

After working with OpenStep, we have good news to report: it's not all that different from the Mac OS (or Windows, for that matter)—at least not conceptually. Specific implementations and capabilities differ, but overall we enjoyed working with this high-power OS, and we think Macintosh users will, too. It's mature enough to have the services users expect—network file services and print services, for example—and advanced enough to carry users into the future. In short, Apple made a fine choice.

So what is the Next OS? You know it's an operating system, but most of you probably aren't even sure what to call it: NextStep or OpenStep. NextStep is the core operating system. OpenStep includes a set of developer APIs loaded on top of NextStep to enable rapid program development. OpenStep is available today

the NEXT OS

An In-Depth Look at What OpenStep Brings to the Mac

as a stand-alone OS for PCs (we used it on an Intel Pentium), and it is OpenStep—with some modifications—that will form the heart of Rhapsody.

Today's OpenStep is based on the Mach kernel architecture, with a version of the widely used Berkeley Standard Development (BSD) Unix that sits on top of the kernel. The Workspace Manager, Next's user-interface implementation, runs in front of all this, so users really don't see much of the OS's Unix underpinnings unless they want to. (Users can look at Unix system files through Unix Expert, if they choose.)

Rhapsody will be based on an enhanced version of Mach 2.5, which will likely include a better network-protocol stack, symmetric multiprocessing support, overall performance boosts, and additional Unix utilities. (However, Apple says it will hide these features' Unix-ness from users.)

Benefits of a Modern OS

Overarching the specifics of OpenStep's user interface and key services are the features that define an OS as *modern*, a term you've probably seen sprinkled throughout articles on this topic. The need for a modern OS is one of the main reasons why Apple bought Next. What *modern* means is an operating system that can carry users through the current era of computing and the foreseeable future.

A few key features help ensure such modernity and thus longevity: protected memory, preemptive multitasking and multithreading, and symmetric multiprocessing. No forward-looking OS can do without these features—features that Windows NT has and that Windows 95 partially has, but that System 7 lacks. Mach 2.5 now provides or, once enhanced by Apple, will provide these features.

Protected Memory We've all experienced it. Say you're plugging along in Microsoft Word or Adobe Photoshop and you're drawn into your Web browser. Somehow you don't have system resources for all three; not only does the browser program die, but all other programs die, your entire system comes to a grinding halt, and you have to restart. Once your system is back up, you have to reopen programs, and you have lost all unsaved work.

This has got to be *the* most frustrating experience for Macintosh users, and it happens because the Mac lacks protected memory. In Windows NT, programs run in their own memory space, meaning that NT reserves a portion of memory to act on each program's data instructions. On the Mac, however, all programs run in the same memory space, so when one program goes down, they all do, like so many dominoes on your desktop.

OpenStep, like NT and other modern operating systems, runs programs in their own virtual memory spaces. One of our favorite areas in OpenStep is the Processes panel with its Kill button (see the screen shot "Welcome to Your Workspace"). If one program crashes, you can kill it without shutting down other programs, including the OS—no restarting, no relaunching. Also in the Processes panel, a shaded pie chart lets you monitor

the progress of background tasks; you can pause or stop these tasks at will.

Multitasking The Mac currently assigns tasks using *cooperative multitasking*, in which the Mac gives background tasks processing time at the whim of tasks in the foreground—that is, background tasks get CPU time only when foreground tasks experience idle time and agree to release control to the background tasks.

Cooperative multitasking is much less efficient and reliable than preemptive multitasking, used by OpenStep and other modern OSs. Cooperative multitasking works smoothly only if the programs actually cooperate with each other, and many do not. In fact, a poorly behaved or malfunctioning program can prevent other programs from running at all, and can even prevent you from terminating the errant program.

In preemptive multitasking, by contrast, the OS—not the individual programs—allocates CPU time across multiple programs and OS services.

The most typical way the OS manages preemptive multitasking—and the way that OpenStep does it—is by giving each program the CPU's attention for a fraction of a second (called a *time slice*); the programs follow one another according to the priority levels assigned by a task manager or in sequential order. Because all this happens within fractions of a second, programs appear to the user to be running simultaneously.

Multithreading Further boosting processing efficiency is multithreading, in which a program or a task within a program is divided into *threads*, or processes, that can run simultaneously. An example is the ability to print at the same time you are scrolling, rather than waiting for the printing to finish before you can move on. Compare that with multitasking, in which entire programs run in parallel.

With the Threads Manager introduced in System 7.5, developers can write System 7 programs to take limited advantage of multithreading. In OpenStep, some parts of the operating system use multiple threads, but programs must explicitly use the multithreading API if they are to run multiple threads—just as in System 7.5. In addition, the OpenStep user-interface library (called the AppKit) isn't thread-safe, which means that multithreaded programs can use AppKit features in only one thread at a time. That's an extra headache a company has to look out for when writing programs.

Symmetric Multiprocessing (SMP) Using this feature, multiple CPUs on a computer carry out tasks in tandem. *Symmetric* means the CPUs can perform different tasks at the same time—for example, one CPU could be applying a Photoshop filter while another performs a spreadsheet calculation. *Asymmetric* multiprocessing means multiple CPUs can work on different parts of the same process only, dividing up the subtasks within the Photoshop-filtering task, for example. Not only is multiprocessing on the Mac asymmetric, but Mac System 7 programs must be specially written to be multiprocessing-aware.

Under a Mach-based OS like OpenStep, multithreaded programs can automatically take advantage of multiple CPUs without extra effort. The OS runs different threads of a program separately on as many CPUs as are available.

SMP is one feature already in the Be OS, which Apple also considered buying (see "Time for a New OS?" *Macworld*, February 1997). While OpenStep today does not support symmetric multiprocessing, the Mach kernel it runs on does, so SMP should be fully enabled when that capability is eventually included in the Rhapsody OS. Plus, while the current OpenStep implementation is not SMP-capable, past versions have been. For these reasons, says Avie Tevanian, the Next engineer who now heads OS development at Apple, including SMP in the Rhapsody OpenStep portion (the Yellow Box) should be easy to do.

The Rundown on Rhapsody Functionality

At press time, Apple had made few announcements about which services and capabilities it would include in the OpenStep portion of Rhapsody (all current Mac OS technologies will be available in Rhapsody's Mac OS compatibility environment). However, based on *Macworld*'s understanding of these technologies, here's a checklist of both current Mac OS and OpenStep services that are likely to be included in Rhapsody's OpenStep portion.

Service/Capability	Origin
Expected to be included	
Preemptive multitasking	OpenStep with Mach 2.5
Multithreading	OpenStep with Mach 2.5
Protected memory	OpenStep with Mach 2.5
Symmetric multiprocessing	Enhanced Mach 2.5
ColorSync color matching	Mac OS
QuickTime Media Layer (QuickTime, QuickTime VR, QuickTime IC, QuickDraw 3D)	Mac OS
QuickDraw GX: graphics and typography portions	Mac OS
Display PostScript: printing and screen-rendering portions	OpenStep
Network File System and NetInfo management	OpenStep
AppleScript scripting	Mac OS
Unicode multilanguage support	OpenStep
Fate undecided	
RenderMan 3-D rendering utility	OpenStep
Built-in e-mail and faxing	OpenStep
Apple Guide active assistance	Mac OS
Likely to be modified or removed	
OpenDoc component plug-in architecture	Mac OS
Open Transport: AppleShare and AppleTalk portions	Mac OS

Workspace versus Finder

When you launch OpenStep, you log in as Me; administrators log into the Root directory, which allows unlimited access privileges. Unix and mainframe users will recognize this approach, as will Windows 95, Windows NT, and Macintosh At Ease users in multiuser setups.

Aptly enough, OpenStep calls the main area in which you do your work the Workspace (think of it as equivalent to the Macintosh desktop), and you manage it through the Workspace Manager (sim-

Rhapsody Unifies Both New and Familiar Desktops

A LOOK AT THE MAC OS OF THE FUTURE

Rhapsody, the future Mac OS, will communicate with the Mac hardware through an enhanced version of the Mach 2.5 kernel. All three environments—the OpenStep Yellow Box, Mac OS Blue Box, and Java Runtime box—can run simultaneously, presenting a unified desktop to the user. In this simulation of how the Rhapsody desktop is likely to operate, a System 7 QuarkXPress document is updated in the Blue Box, while the Rhapsody operating system performs a file copy and empties the Trash. Adobe Photoshop filters are applied in an OpenStep-enabled version of Photoshop, which runs in the Yellow Box, and the Corel Personal Information Manager runs in Mac Java Runtime.

The kernel will provide symmetric multiprocessing, which means that systems with multiple CPUs can divide up tasks from various programs and process them simultaneously.

This area simulates the appearance of the Mac OS compatibility environment, or the Blue Box. Since the Blue Box will be a fully enabled version of the Mac OS (the Allegro version will be used in the Unified release), most System 7 applications should run in this environment.

In the Macintosh Java Runtime window, Java applets run as if they were Mac apps. You no longer need to run them in a browser.

The operating system will talk to the Mac hardware through the Mach 2.5 kernel.

This area simulates the appearance of the Next-based Mac OS's OpenStep environment, or the Yellow Box. Here, as an example of multithreading, two Photoshop filters are being applied simultaneously while the system remains responsive to the user.

ilar to the Mac Finder). (OpenStep's interface design will almost certainly be changed in Rhapsody.)

Quick Program Access As in the Be OS and Windows 95 and NT, the OpenStep desktop is partially defined by a program dock that runs along one side of the screen. The dock is a customizable listing of icons for frequently accessed programs; you can add programs to the dock for convenience (the Be OS also allows this; Windows does not), but it comes with the essential OpenStep programs and utilities ready for the clicking. Each time you open a program its icon automatically appears at the bottom of your screen.

While space on the dock is limited, OpenStep's File Viewer window includes a resizable *shelf*, essentially a framed area within the window, where you can include icons for your favorite or most frequently used programs.

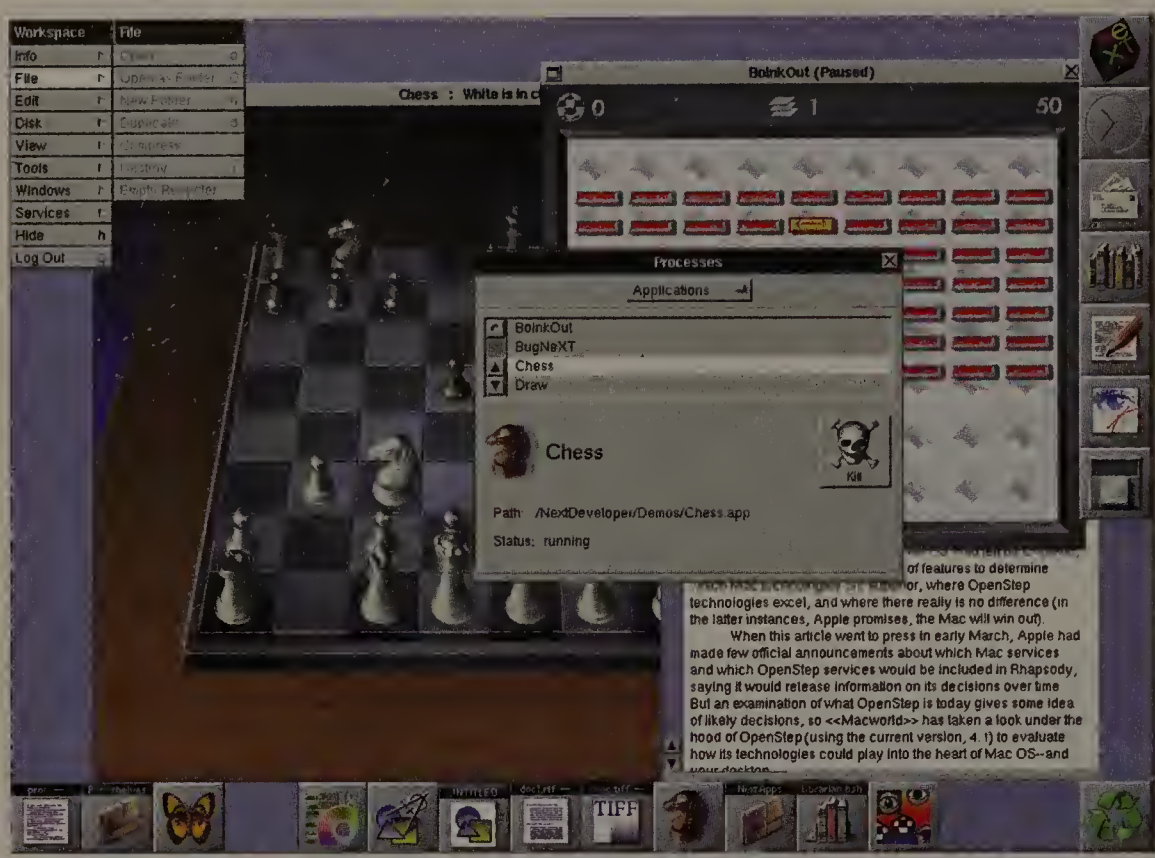
You can also drag the dock off the screen so only the Next icon is showing, and you can ⌘-drag a file icon on top of a program icon in the dock to open the file in that program (handy when you want to open a document in an application that isn't the default for that document). And to make the dock less intrusive, you can control-click on it to change whether it floats on top of all other windows.

Apple will have to decide if the dock should become part of Rhapsody. Because of the features designed to minimize its intrusiveness, the dock is only mildly distracting and easy to get used to.

But the design theory behind the dock may be a bit harder to swallow. In simplest terms, the idea is to impose greater system control over the desktop in an effort to prevent the virtual desktop from too closely resembling the user's physical workspace—an area usually strewn with papers, file folders, memos . . . you get the idea.

So, while you can create aliases (called *links*) in OpenStep, you can't create and copy aliases of programs or files to your desktop, as you can in Mac System 7, without a separate OpenStep application

PHOTOGRAPH BY PAUL FRANZ-MOORE. ILLUSTRATION BY JOHN LUND



Welcome to Your Workspace In OpenStep, the Workspace resembles the Mac desktop, and the Workspace Manager is like the Mac Finder. One of the tools within the Workspace, the Processes panel, lets you monitor the progress of your applications and terminate one or more errant programs using the Kill button, while your other applications continue running. The application dock runs alongside the Workspace (far right), providing quick access to frequently used applications. Once you launch an application, that program's icon automatically appears at the bottom of the screen. Horizontal menus stay on screen until you click them closed, in contrast to the Mac Finder's pull-down menus.

specially written to make the desktop accessible (a few freeware programs exist that do so). Instead, the dock is designed to be a controlled area through which you get quick access to programs, similar to the Apple menu in System 7.

Granted, the virtual desktops of most Macintosh users are always cluttered, but most of us will resent having the desktop defined as out of bounds, at least initially. However, it's important to recognize that most newly designed OSs use a dock, and for that reason alone, it's a good bet Apple will too. It's possible that Apple will add desktop aliases to the Yellow Box, so we can have both approaches available.

Flexible File Viewing You look at files through the File Viewer, which offers an Icon view, a Listing view, and a Browser view. Especially nice is the Browser view, which offers a quick way to look at all the contents of selected files and folders, as well as their origins. When you highlight the file or folder icon in the File Viewer shelf, the contents of that file or folder appear below it, horizontally, in separate windows in a hierarchical ordering scheme (see the screen shot "Browsing through Files"). This approach is more utilitarian than the vertical View by Name on the Mac.

In the Listing view, you can see the size, history, and permissions (read, write, and execute) of a selected file. You can also see who owns the file and which groups of users have rights. Here OpenStep's Unix underpinnings show, but the Unix model of assigning permissions will be a huge benefit for Macintosh users who choose to take advantage of it for sharing files across a network.

Also different from the Mac is OpenStep's use of file extensions. Rich Text Format files are followed by .RTF, and TIFF graphics files by .TIFF, for example. Macintosh users probably will not want to adjust to file extensions, but then, the Rhapsody engineers probably won't force extensions on users. Other than the extensions, folder and file naming will be as flexible as it is on today's Mac, except that when naming files you will want to avoid characters used for Unix coding—the forward slash (/) and ampersand (&), for example—which System 7 does allow. Plus you can have file names with as many as 1024 characters.

OpenStep uses horizontal peel-off menus, rather than vertical pull-down menus as the Mac does. This change takes some getting used to, but it's really a question of adjusting one's habits more than anything else. After working with OpenStep for a few days, its menu system became as easy to move through as the Mac's. Still, Apple is likely to retain the System 7 vertical menu style, since it's consistent across Mac programs and since Next originally chose its horizontal menu style to avoid legal problems with Apple.

Other Finder Differences Using the File Inspector and Image Inspector, you can preview the contents of a file without launching the associated program (see the screen shot "Inspector Tools"). You can also use the Tools Inspector to change the program that starts up when you open a file.

At both the file and text levels, OpenStep's find capabilities are superior to those in Mac System 7. For example, in addition to offering the usual search criteria, OpenStep lets you find a file by searching for a string of text within the file's contents or by using wild cards. (Mac OS 8 promises an improved find capability as well, including contextual search.)

The Future of Services

Clearly, OpenStep has a lot to offer, but most Macintosh users will want to see certain Mac services retained in OpenStep. The fact is that some Mac services will be dropped, some will augment OpenStep offerings, and still others will be retained.

More Cohesive Printing The Mac OS uses QuickDraw graphics and text rendering for screen display, but it uses PostScript for most high-quality printing. This dichotomy often creates frustrating differences between displayed and printed output. OpenStep's Display PostScript (DPS) imaging model provides a single, cohesive rendering technology from screen to printer. By using the same command language to render both on-screen and printed images, DPS greatly simplifies prepress proofing. DPS also brings all of PostScript's drawing capabilities to the Mac desktop, enabling direct display of Encapsulated PostScript files.

DPS lacks some Mac OS features, such as ColorSync and QuickDraw GX's extended font rendering. But Apple OS chief Tevanian says these will be merged with DPS in Rhapsody. The resulting front-to-back PostScript environment will also make the Mac an attractive engine to developers of high-end publishing products such as raster image processors and print servers.

Networking and Web Access Current Mac OS networking lacks the reliability and interoperability required of a true server-oriented network operating system. What's missing are the tools and services necessary to manage wide-area, multiplatform networks. While today's OpenStep includes an up-to-date TCP/IP implementation, OpenStep's AppleTalk protocol is outdated.

It'll be interesting to see how Apple handles this dichotomy. Apple says it will continue to rely on Open Transport for low-level network-transport protocols, such as AppleTalk, but in AppleShare IP 5.0 AppleTalk runs over TCP/IP, so the two are inextricable. Will Apple drop Open Transport in favor of OpenStep's TCP/IP services and try to update Next's AppleTalk implementation, or will Apple run Open Transport within the Yellow Box and sacrifice a superior TCP/IP stack? Our guess is that Apple will opt for the former, but doing so would likely irritate developers, who have rewritten their applications a number of times to conform to Apple's continually evolving networking architecture.

World-Class Administration More certain is that Apple will adapt OpenStep's NetInfo suite of management tools to gain world-class network-management acumen. This OpenStep feature uses a distributed object database to maintain records of users, hosts, and services. This database helps administrators remotely install software, manage security, and control access to common resources such as printers and file servers. The database-replication feature provides automatic backup protection from network outages.

NetInfo runs on several Unix implementations, including those from Digital Equipment, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Sun Microsystems. NetInfo includes tools for exporting database objects to other network-management systems, such as Sun's Network Information System (NIS) and systems based on Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP), such as HP's OpenView. For users, network file sharing and printing are transparent and easy to use. OpenStep comes with a full set of Unix network tools, including clients for Telnet and FTP services. Support for NFS file sharing and BSD Unix-style network printing is built in.

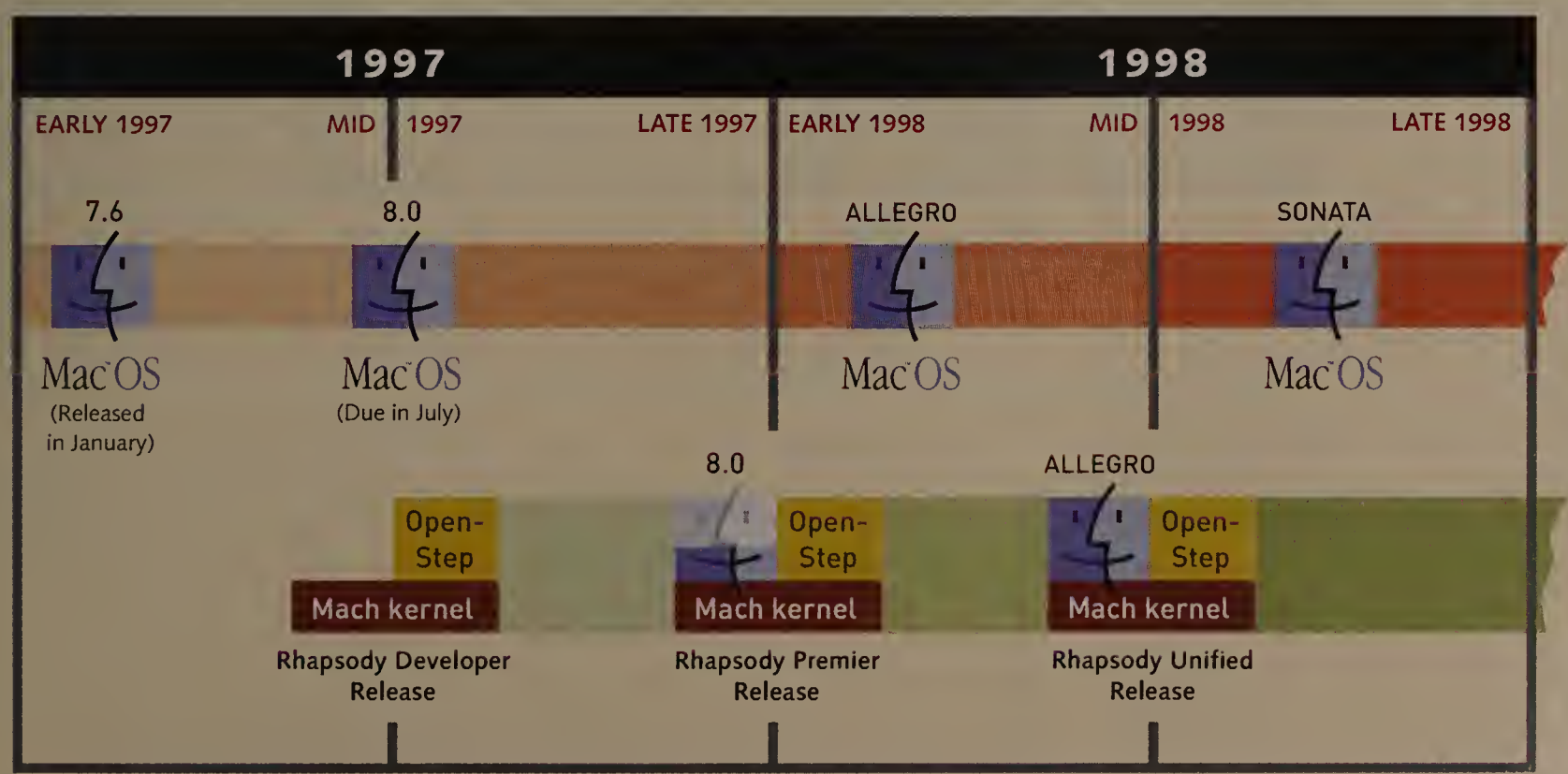
Today's version of OpenStep does not include a built-in Web browser or Web server, two features that Mac OS 8 will include. However, Apple could acquire or work with other OpenStep developers to fill those Web gaps.

Apple's Dual OS Rollout

The Next-based Mac OS effort involves a lot of pieces, so confusion is natural. The entire OS effort is code-named Rhapsody, and it comprises four parts: the Mach 2.5 kernel that manages interaction between the Mac hardware and the OS, the OpenStep OS component (code-named the Yellow Box), the Mac OS compatibility environment to run System 7 programs (code-named the Blue Box), and the Java Runtime Environment to run Java software. For more information on how these four components will interact, see the annotated screen shot "Rhapsody Unifies Both New and Familiar Desktops."

Apple plans to deliver three versions of Rhapsody: Rhapsody Developer this summer for software and hardware developers, which won't include the Blue Box; Rhapsody Premier early next year for users who want to become familiar with the Yellow Box (only a few Blue Box components will be included); and Rhapsody Unified the following summer, which will include everything.

At the same time, Apple is enhancing its current Mac OS with twice-a-year updates; the first was Mac OS 7.6 in January, and the next is Mac OS 8.0 (code-named Tempo) due out in July (see the annotated screen shot "A Sneak Peek at the Tempo Mac OS").



Browsing through Files You look at OpenStep files through the File Viewer. Here the File Viewer is in Browser mode, providing a hierarchical look at files and their directory paths. Above the file list is OpenStep's resizable *shelf*, where you can drag and drop icons for frequently used files and folders.

Inspector Tools OpenStep's Workspace Manager provides various Inspectors, such as the Tools Inspector and Image Inspector, in which you can preview the contents of a file without launching the associated program. You can also use the Tools Inspector to change the program that starts up when you open a file.

QuickTime to Remain The QuickTime Media Layer is one set of Apple technologies—QuickTime, QuickTime VR, QuickTime IC, and QuickDraw 3D—that is sure to remain in Rhapsody. Next did develop its own multimedia architecture, called NextTime, but as its market shifted toward the enterprise, Next stopped developing NextTime and the product never really saw the light of day.

Next did include the NextTime player, which lets you play QuickTime movies, with OpenStep. Also, since QuickTime has already been ported to other platforms, including Windows, it should be ported to OpenStep easily.

But Apple might want to supplement QuickTime with a high-performance video-compression technology built into NextTime. The NextTime compression algorithm can compress video at the same speed it decompresses—something QuickTime can't do. The QuickTime compression technique requires substantially more time to compress images than to play them back, which works fine when you're storing video for later playback, but not very well for interactive applications such as videoconferencing.

OpenDoc Could Go It's hard to say whether Apple will want to put more resources into the continued development of its OpenDoc container technology. The Macintosh industry has been rife with rumors lately that Apple is about to pull the plug on OpenDoc or transform it into a Java-based component technology.

OpenDoc was intended as a way to replace today's monolithic software with component programs—smaller, nimbler tools that plug into other programs, called containers. In a sense, OpenDoc was also designed to be Apple's answer to Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding (OLE), an object-oriented programming tool, and to Microsoft's ActiveX subset of OLE. Unfortunately, the current OpenDoc implementation is not very good, and the few OpenDoc programs are not very compelling in their current forms.

Several Next products—NextStep, OpenStep, and WebObjects—already support their own object technology, called the portable distributed object (PDO) model. It's an OLE-compliant object model designed for client-server computing. Objects can interact whether they reside on the same computer or on different computers linked via a network.

Although Next hasn't been using PDO to create reusable software components (the primary goal of OpenDoc), PDO is still at least a partial answer to OLE and ActiveX, and it helps meet the need to compete with those technologies. In addition, OpenStep's Interface Builder and WebOjects include some reusable components.

Built-in Niceties

Built into OpenStep are a few more very strong capabilities that the Mac just does not have. Unfortunately, some of these technologies are not likely to make it into Rhapsody.

E-mail and Fax Services Within OpenStep is a capable e-mail system that lets you record and embed sounds, and embed graphics, into your messages. Even though at one point Apple planned to include e-mail and address-book capabilities in a future OS (remember PowerTalk?), we'd be surprised if Macintosh users get to take advantage of OpenStep's built-in offerings. Including e-mail services within the OS would seriously injure Mac e-mail companies like Apple's Claris subsidiary and CE Software, and Apple would be violating its promise not to duplicate third-party developers' efforts. OpenStep's built-in fax program could suffer the same fate.

3-D Rendering Remember Steve Jobs's other company, Pixar? Remember RenderMan, the tool that created the blockbuster *Toy Story*? It was included with pre-4.X versions of OpenStep. RenderMan is known for offering amazingly realistic 3-D photo-rendering. Its inclusion in the future Mac OS could be a huge boost for Apple. RenderMan could make it into Rhapsody, ship as an add-on, or not make it in at all; its fate is up in the air.

The Last Word

Apple had other options. It could have purchased Be, making the Be OS the heart of its operating system. While the Be OS is capable in its own right, Apple chose to buy Next and OpenStep, and for the money it gained a solid, mature operating system that will carry Macintosh users forward to the next generation of computing. If Apple can rally developers and meet its ship dates, OpenStep has the power to make the Mac platform truly compelling once again.

The good news is that OpenStep is a strong platform with strong technologies and some user-interface approaches that should complement the best Mac technologies and interface approaches. **m**

Senior associate editor TOVA FLIEGEL leads *Macworld*'s coverage of systems technologies. Contributing editor MEL BECKMAN; his trusty NextStation, Blacky; and former Next engineer CURTIS GALLOWAY contributed to this article.

A Sneak Peek at the Tempo Mac OS

NEW SYSTEM 8.0 PLANNED FOR JULY SALVAGES COPLAND'S FINDER

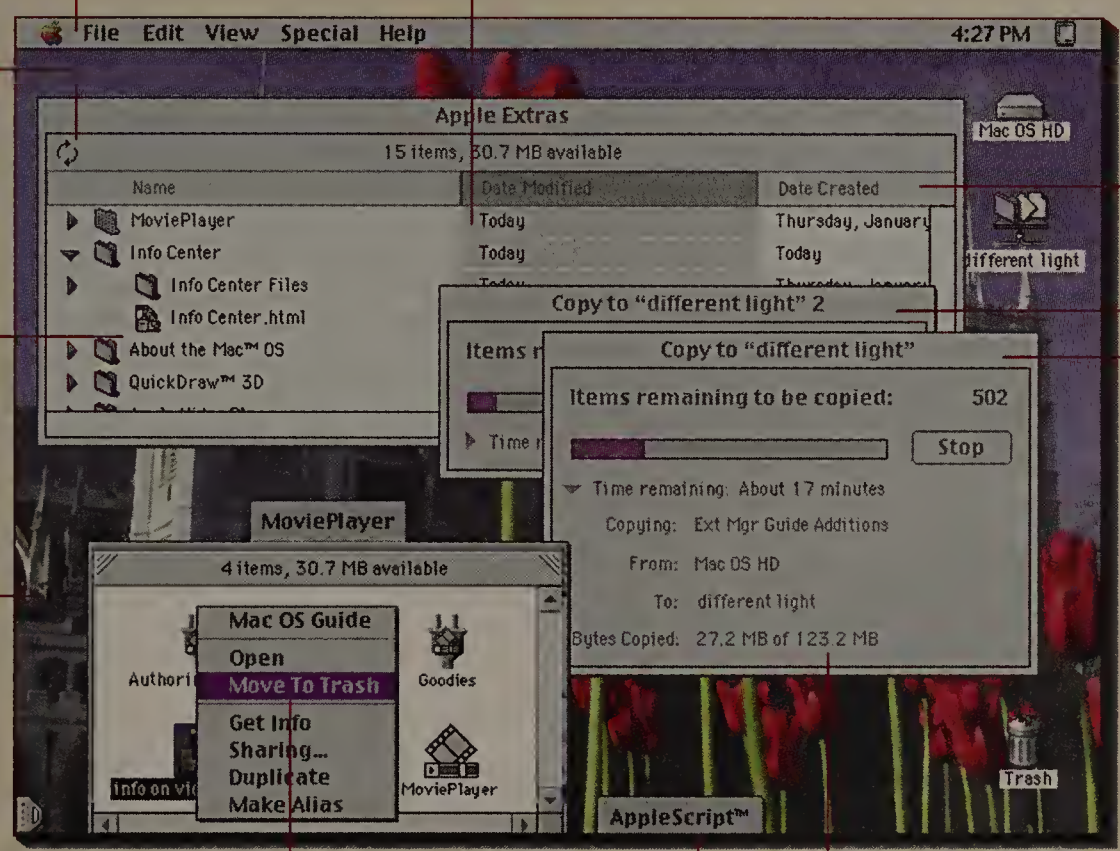
AppleSoft Marketing vice president Jim Gable has called Tempo "the most visible upgrade to the Mac in many years." Renamed Mac OS 8 in March, it uses the fully native PowerPC Finder implementation from the defunct Copland OS effort. Apple has billed tighter integration with the Internet as a key feature of Mac OS 8. Although Apple was not ready to preview this feature at press time, users are likely to see Web addresses represented as a volume on the desktop. As the screen shot below shows, the Finder will also increase the speed of operations through multithreading, because you no longer have to wait for file-management and window-display operations to complete before proceeding with other tasks. This will allow live updating of windows in the background as you work. Not shown are Mac OS 8's spring-loaded folders, which display their contents when you drag an item over them, and the ability to move a window by clicking on any edge.

Visual cues have more depth and color.

Spinning arrows in this window's header indicate that its contents are being updated in the background as you work on something else.

Users can follow grid lines for View By List to more easily discern rows and columns in list views.

Desktop Pictures extends the Desktop Patterns capability in previous system software to support the placement of a single graphic or photo across the desktop background without tiling.



You get an instantly understandable look at dates through the Relative Dates feature, which replaces the current date with "Today" and the previous day's date with "Yesterday."

Users can view files by Date Created in addition to Date Modified.

With multiple asynchronous threaded operations, you don't have to wait for multiple file-manipulation (copy, duplicate, empty Trash) and window operations (display contents) to complete before performing other operations on the desktop.

By selecting an icon or window element while pressing the control key, you can get a contextual menu display of related Finder commands. The open pop-up window now includes resize handles in the upper left and right corners.

View As Pop-up Window makes any Finder window quickly accessible from the bottom of the desktop screen. Windows can be opened, as is the Movie-Player window, with a single click or using drag and drop.

For each copy operation, the enhanced Copy status dialog box displays time remaining, bytes already transferred and remaining to be transferred, current file being copied, and the source and destination.

IT DOES 0-60 IN

F U Z Z Y D I C E

B NANOSECONDS

O T I N C L U D E D

Like a fine automobile, the APS M•Power series of computers has been precision–crafted to meet demanding specifications. From the speedy 603e180 to the lightning–fast 604e200, all of our systems have been built using only the highest caliber parts and peripherals to ensure that your ride is a smooth one. If you ever hit a bump, remember that we're here to help with the best customer service and technical support in the industry.

APS M•POWER 603e180™ comes with these appointments: 180MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 1.2GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 16MB of DRAM • 1MB of VRAM • Desktop enclosure w/3 PCI slots • 2 year parts & labor warranty. Just **$1299***

APS M•POWER 603e200™ comes with these appointments: 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 1.2GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 16MB of DRAM & 256K L2 Cache • 1MB of VRAM • Desktop enclosure w/3 PCI slots • 2 year parts & labor warranty. Only **$1599***

APS M•POWER 603e240™ comes with these appointments: 240MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 2.5GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 24MB of DRAM & 256K L2 Cache • 1MB of VRAM • Tower enclosure w/5 PCI slots • 2 year parts & labor warranty. Just **$1999***

APS M•POWER 604e200™ comes with these appointments: 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 604e processor • 2.5GB hard drive • 12X CD-ROM • 24MB of DRAM & 512K L2 Cache • 2MB of VRAM • Tower enclosure w/5 PCI slots • 2 year parts & labor warranty. Now **$2399***

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: All M•POWER systems are generously outfitted with a floppy drive, ADB keyboard, ADB mouse, printer port, modem port, ADB port, SVGA monitor port (supporting 14", 15", 17" & 21" monitors), 2 PS/2 ports, SCSI port, IDE bus, ATAPI bus, 16-bit sound output port, rear headphone jack and a microphone jack to make computing much more enjoyable. All M•POWER systems are ready to grow with you – the M•POWER 603e180 and the 603e200 desktop systems have four internal bays, while the M•POWER 603e240 and the 604e200 tower systems have eight internal bays. These features and many more make the APS M•POWER systems the best value in Mac computing.

*Monitors are not included. Filling all available drive bays may exceed power limitations.

Motorola, and Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. and is used by Motorola, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corp. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. AIX is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. M•POWER, AI Sound APS Technologies are registered trademarks of Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

APS Technologies **THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS!**

Call this special number 800-926-0693

See pages 194-195 in this issue for more information about M•POWER Systems and APS peripherals.

Circle 61 on reader service card

VIDEO TOOLS' TOP STARS

Dazzle your viewers with the latest special effects

by Jim Heid

Special effects are the spice that seasons video productions. A glittering logo with stars bursting from its center, a transition in which one image pushes another off the screen, a meteorologist standing in front of a hurricane—whether you're a broadcast-video professional, a producer of training or promotional videos, or a QuickTime tinkerer, effects like these are essential ingredients in your video kitchen.

All video-editing software packages—those programs you use to edit and combine clips into a finished product—include a variety of built-in effects. The most popular, Adobe Premiere 4.2 ($795; 408/536-6000, *http://www.adobe.com*), provides more than 60 of them (see *Reviews*, *Macworld*, March 1996). High-end editing systems that rely on proprietary editing software, such as many members of Media 100's (508/460-1600, *http://www.media100.com*) Media 100 family, also provide effects—and often provide dedicated hardware that speeds up the process of rendering them.

Just as good cooks search for ingredients that set their dishes apart from the pack, good video producers seek out effects that go beyond those included with their software. Good news: a bushel of effects software is available, ranging from stand-alone packages to plug-in modules that expand the effects capabilities of existing editing programs. In fact, more effects packages are available for the Mac than for Windows—proof of the Mac's continuing dominance in video production.

The most powerful stand-alone effects package is Adobe's After Effects 3.1 ($995 for the base version; $1995 for the Production Bundle, which includes extra features and effects). After Effects is particularly adept at projects involving motion—for example, video clips that fly across the screen, tumbling and changing size as they move (see *Media*, in this issue, and *Reviews*, March 1996). Like Premiere, After Effects accepts plug-in modules that expand its repertoire.

To find the best plug-ins, I tested 14 collections for After Effects, Premiere, and Media 100 ranging from a $45 transition set to a $1495 image-compositing tool. (See the table, "Expand Your Effects Options with These Plug-in Collections," and check out demonstration versions on the vendors' Web sites.)

Most plug-in collections include a dozen or more effects, often having little in common. To make it easy to find the effects you need, I organize my evaluations by categories. Within each category, I point out the best options I found. Then before the credits roll, I share my picks for best all-around effects collections.

For tips on optimizing hardware for video-effects

MARC YANKUS

work, see the sidebar, "Best Hardware Upgrades for Video Effects."

Transitions: Good Investments

The transition, a segue from one clip to another, is the most common video effect. Simple transitions such as dissolves and wipes (in which one clip pushes another off the screen) can emphasize the passage of time or a change of location, or simply provide a gentler cut. Glitzy transitions such as page peels, where one clip peels away to reveal another, can convey a change of theme. Given their importance, investing in transitions is a smart way to start a plug-in collection.

MetaTools' (*http://www.metatools.com*) KPT Final Effects 3.0.1 (see *Reviews*, April 1996) and Final Effects AP 1.0 for Premiere (see *Reviews*, August 1996) each have a gorgeous three-dimensional page peel and several flavors of wipes. MetaTools' Studio Effects 1.0 also includes several wipe variants and a sharp transition called Jaws, in which a clip splits horizontally into two halves (each of which has customizable teeth), which then separate to reveal another clip.

A fun way to spice up Premiere transitions is with DigiEffects' (*http://www.digieffects.com*) TransFX 1.0. Some of its 42 transitions are silly: in Dollars, the destination clip is gradually revealed by a set of dollar signs—perfect for a Bill Gates documentary. But there are gems here, too, including two Batman-style transitions named Blam! and Pow! And at $45, TransFX is a bargain.

Gryphon Software's (*http://www.gryphonsw.com*) $119 Dynamic Effects 1.0 contains some appealing transitions as well as several distortion effects, but for bang for the buck, you can't beat Pixélan Software's Video SpiceRack 1.0, with a whopping 300 creatively designed transitions. Video SpiceRack bases each transition on a PICT file containing a customizable gradient. It's easy to load these files into a video-effects application; in Premiere, for example, you use the Gradient Wipe transition. The results are beautiful, and Video SpiceRack's tip-laden documentation is a welcome contrast to most effect products' minimalist manuals.

Top Stars For a page peel with appeal: KPT Final Effects and Final Effects AP. For a selection you won't outgrow: Video SpiceRack. For wipes: Final Effects and Studio Effects. For clever (sometimes corny) transitions: TransFX.

Motion: Make the Most of It

One of the most common effects involves putting clips into motion: flying a title across the screen, spinning a clip into view, or superimposing a clip over a slowly panning background texture.

After Effects 3.1 is the ultimate motion-graphics machine. No other program provides After Effects' combination of precise motion control and ease of use.

Luckily for Premiere and Media 100 system owners, Artel Software's (*http://www.artelsoft.com*) Boris Effects 2.1 MP comes close. Boris Effects provides far more control over motion than Premiere's lame Motion command does (see *Reviews*, January 1997). And being able to create motion effects within Premiere or Media 100 systems is convenient—it eliminates the need to render an effect in After Effects and then import it. I still prefer the After Effects user interface, but Boris Effects remains the best way to add high-octane motion graphics to Premiere or Media 100 systems.

Top Transition KPT Final Effects sports a beautiful page-peel transition. Note the light reflection at the fold point and the image mirrored on the back of the folded clip.

Top Stars For general-purpose motion magic: After Effects. For adding After Effects–style features to Premiere and Media 100 systems: Boris Effects.

Keying: Key to People Placement

Without *keying*, the weather report would be a lot less interesting. Also called *matting* and *bluescreen compositing*, keying lets you put people in front of weather-radar images, on alien spaceships, or in midair. You shoot your subject in front of a blue or green background, and then use keying software to substitute the blue or green with another scene.

Premiere and After Effects have built-in keying features; After Effects' Production Bundle provides enhanced keying features that create cleaner composites.

Boris Effects 2.1 MP has keying features that go beyond Premiere's. Besides allowing more control over keying settings, Boris Effects lets you crop out unwanted portions of the foreground image—handy when that image contains colors that don't key well.

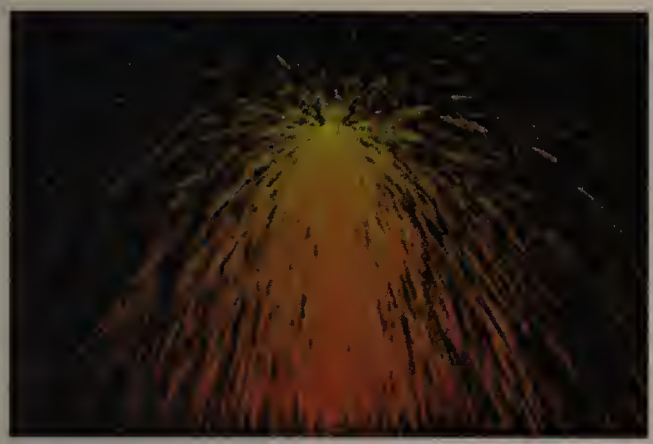
But the ultimate keying package is Ultimatte 2.0 (from the company of the same name), which works with Premiere, After Effects, and Media 100. Ultimatte the company (*http://www.ultimatte.com*) has won Oscars and Emmys for its keying technology. Ultimatte the plug-in provides far more control over keying settings than do other keying products, making it easier to get clean composites, even through smoke or wisps of hair. Ultimatte is blissfully forgiving of background-lighting irregularities, a common source of bluescreen blues. The learning curve is steep and the user interface has some rough edges, but the results are beautiful.

At $1495, Ultimatte is the most expensive product I tested. But if you rely extensively on bluescreen shots—and if you're tired of spending hours retouching Premiere-generated composites in Photoshop—Ultimatte is a must.

Top Stars For keying, After Effects' Production Bundle and Boris Effects will do, but Ultimatte will do best.

Particle Generators: Add Pizzazz

Fireworks bursting, bubbles reflecting the world around them, glittering fairy dust spewing from a magic wand—effects like these call for *particle generators*, which synthesize shapes whose size, motion, and



Fiery Flashes Create a jet of fire with Studio Effects' Particle World effect (far left); then enter warp speed, courtesy of Berserk.

color you can animate. The more control you have over how particles appear, disappear, and move, the wider the array of convincing effects you can create.

Among Premiere plug-in effect collections, only Final Effects AP provides particle generation. Fortunately, it's one great particle machine, offering all the fine-tuning options of its After Effects–based cousin, KPT Final Effects. Such options include particle birth and death size and color (which add realism to explosion effects) and gravity and turbulence (which affect how particles move). You access the nicely designed user interfaces through Premiere's standard Filters dialog box; a preview window shows how the results will look.

The larger array of particle generators is available for After Effects. KPT Final Effects sports several versatile, general-purpose particle generators. Studio Effects provides some that you won't find in other packages, including Mr. Mercury, whose particles are liquid blobs that resemble molten metal. Studio Effects' one-of-a-kind Particle World generator adds the dimension of depth: you can animate a camera position over time to fly through an explosion. The effect is awesome, although it takes some practice to master the plug-in's 3-D interface.

DigiEffects' Cyclonist 1.0 is a particle-generation specialist, well suited to creating everything from flames to floating balloons to animated textures. It's a complex plug-in with dozens of parameters and a busy user interface, but it includes dozens of canned presets to get you started, and it sports the most thorough online help of any plug-in I've seen.

DigiEffects' Berserk 1.3 also whips up particles; its StarField module creates *Star Trek*–like journeys through space, with options for controlling star shape, streaking, speed, and more.

Top Stars For Premiere (the only choice is a good one): Final Effects AP.

Best Hardware Upgrades for Video Effects

If you're working with digital video, you probably have a warehouse's worth of hard disk space and RAM. But if you plan to make effects and plug-ins a major part of your video life, you might want more of both.

Using plug-ins generally requires you to increase Premiere's or After Effects' memory allocation, so make sure you have at least 48MB of RAM, preferably 64MB or more. After Effects likes RAM; the more you allocate to it, the faster it renders.

As for hard drive storage, videos containing effects don't use any more space than ones that don't contain them, nor does more storage allow faster rendering. But you may find yourself devouring megabytes because you're trying out different effect permutations and saving each one until you decide on a favorite. If that happens, add another 2GB or so, or invest in a removable-media drive.

A 604 Chip Is Good

Most video-effects software runs on 680X0 Macs, but the calculation-intensive nature of video effects makes a PowerPC chip all but essential. In one of my tests, for example, an After Effects preview that took 165 seconds on a Quadra 840AV executed in 45 seconds on a Power Mac 9500/180MP—and that was an extremely simple project.

Within the PowerPC clan, a 604 or 604e chip is preferable to a 601 or 603—not only is the 604 family faster, but most effects packages are optimized to take advantage of its architectural enhancements.

Multiple 604 Chips Are Better

The Apple/DayStar Digital MP architecture is a godsend for video compression and effects rendering. QuickTime 2.5 provides multiprocessor support, so compression is faster in every program. But effects rendering is another story. Of the plug-ins I tested, MetaTools' Studio Effects and Artel's Boris Effects 2.1 MP supported multiprocessing.

Most vendors told me they plan to support multiprocessing in future versions. They should: the difference is dramatic.

Consider the results of my informal tests, conducted on a two-processor Power Mac 9500/180MP. An After Effects preview that took 32 seconds with one processor active took just 19 seconds with both. Rendering a short After Effects composition containing motion blur, image resizing, and motion animation took nearly 19 minutes with one processor, and just over 10 minutes with two. With video effects rendering and processors, there's definitely strength in numbers

After Effects and Premiere support multiprocessing through plug-ins available from DayStar Digital's Web site (*http://www.daystar.com*). In After Effects, most major operations—including rotation, scaling, antialiasing, blending, and creating motion blur—have been MP-enhanced for previewing and rendering. Many of the filters and plug-ins included with After Effects also support multiprocessing. In Premiere, MP-accelerated areas include clip motion, scaling, and rotation (the Motion command's options); numerous filters and transitions; transparency calculations; and file importing.

Even though most third-party plug-ins don't yet support multiprocessing, the fact that After Effects and Premiere do creates a strong argument for buying a multiprocessor machine or upgrade card.

For 3-D particle effects: Studio Effects. For warp-speed star fields: Berserk. For sheer particle power: Cyclonist.

Natural Effects: Weather Drama

Natural effects simulate Mother Nature: lightning strikes, fire, rain, snow, and fog. Use them to add realistic-looking weather to scenes or to add drama to titles or 3-D animations.

The After Effects 3.1 Production Bundle provides a lightning effect that would fool the Addams family. The effect's nearly two dozen adjustable parameters let you specify bolt color, width, branching, speed, and more. You can also specify a pull direction, which lets you simulate Jacob's-ladder devices—those sci-fi gizmos where sparks dance between two metal rods.

Lightning can cause fire, and many programs let you light it. Fire effects are usually the purview of particle generators. Final Effects makes realistic flames, but Cyclonist provides a hotter array of options.

To put out the fires, several plug-in collections include rain and snow effects. The Berserk plug-in sports a blizzard effect whose parameters include the number and size of snowflakes, their speed, and the angle at which they fall. KPT Final Effects provides similar features but lacks the last; in its world, snow falls straight down only.

And for fog, Berserk's FogBank plug-in can turn the Sahara into San Francisco. It also creates convincing smoke.

Top Stars For fun in the fog and burying blizzards: Berserk. For enlightening lightning: After Effects' Production Bundle. For fire and rain: KPT Final Effects and Cyclonist.

Lighting: Brighten or Blast

Lighting filters simulate all things illuminating: the lens flare that occurs when a camera points near a bright light, a pool of light cast on a stage by a spotlight, or the blast of a laser or photon torpedo. Use lens flare to add drama to outdoor scenes, music videos, or animated graphics. Use lasers and photon torpedoes in your battles with the Romulans.

After Effects and Premiere include lens-flare filters, but they can't hold a candle to Knoll Software's Lens Flare Pack 1.5, a set of two filters for After Effects. Lens Flare simulates a wider variety of lens types than After Effects' own filter. (The Rock Concert option yields enough glare for a Spinal Tap movie.) Scratch Filter generates beautiful light rays whose direction you can animate.

Studio Effects and DigiEffects' Aurorix 2.0 provide spotlight effects. Studio Effects lets you specify the angle of the light cone to create an oblong pool of light, and it lets you simulate gel effects, such as striped shadows cast by window blinds. Aurorix lacks these features.

As for lasers and death rays, Berserk creates convincing bursts. They convinced me, anyway; I can't speak for the Romulans.

Top Stars For lens flare with flair: Lens Flare Pack. To spotlight your video: Studio Effects. To set your phaser effects on stun: Berserk.

Media Simulation: Film and More

Media-simulation filters create film, video, print, and paint effects. Use a film effect to add scratches, dust, and jitter to simulate an old movie. Use a video effect to make a clip look as if it had been shot from a TV screen. Use print and paint effects to stylize clips.

The AgedFilm filter in Aurorix does a jaw-dropping job of simulating movie film. Apply it subtly to make digital video look like film—just the thing, the manual says, for film festivals that require entries shot on celluloid. Apply it with abandon to make a clip look 75 years old. It's the only filter of its kind, and it's a stunner.

AgedFilm pairs up nicely with Studio Effects' Burn Film filter, which simulates the melting that occurs when film jams in a projector.

Moving from film to paper, we find Berserk's NewsPrint filter, which turns a clip into halftone-like dots whose size and

Expand Your Effects Options with These Plug-in Collections

Company	Product	Star Rating *	List Price	Contact	MP Support	After Effects Support	Premiere Support	Media 100 Support
	EDITORS' CHOICE							
Artel Software	Boris Effects 2.1 MP	★★★★/7.7	$695 **	617/451-9900	●		●	●
	EDITORS' CHOICE							
DigiEffects	Aurorix 2.0	★★★★/8.5	$289	415/841-9901		●		
	EDITORS' CHOICE							
	Berserk 1.3	★★★★/8.1	$289	415/841-9901		●		
	Cyclonist 1.0	★★★★/7.5	$495	415/841-9901		●		
	TransFX 1.0	★★★/6.4	$45	415/841-9901			●	
Gryphon Software	Dynamic Effects 1.0	★★★/6.4	$119	619/536-8815			●	
	EDITORS' CHOICE							
Knoll Software	Lens Flare Pack 1.5	★★★★/8.9	$129	415/453-2471		●		
MetaTools	Final Effects AP 1.0	★★★★/8.3	$199	805/566-6200			●	
	KPT Final Effects 3.0.1	★★★★/8.9	$695	805/566-6200		●		
	Studio Effects 1.0	★★★★/8.4	$695	805/566-6200	●	●		
M.M.M. Software	HoloDozo 1.0	★★★★/8.2	$149	*holodozo@mmmsoft.com*	●	***	●	
Pixélan Software	Video SpiceRack 1.0	★★★★/8.8	$179	360/647-0112		●	●	●
Ultimatte	Ultimatte for Macintosh 2.0	★★★/6.8	$1495	818/993-8007		●	●	●
Xaos Tools	TypeCaster 2.0	★★★★/7.5	$199	415/538-7000		●	●	

*● = Yes. ● = Recommended plug-in for this effect. * Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)*

Pick Your Medium The AgedFilm effect in Aurorix (far left) simulates old movie film, while the VideoLook filter adds TV-like scan lines.

color you can animate. It's great for creating that comic-book look.

After Effects' built-in Brush Strokes filter and Berserk's OilPaint and Van-Goghist filters make clips look like paint on canvas. Animate the brush stroke size for a fun effect. If you're into paint effects in a big way, investigate Xaos Tools' ($199; *http://www.xaostools.com*) Paint Alchemy, an Adobe Photoshop filter that works within Premiere and After Effects (for tips on using Photoshop filters for video work, see *Media*, in this issue).

Finally, to make your video look like, well, video, there's Aurorix's VideoLook filter, which creates pronounced scan lines. By animating the filter, you can simulate bad reception or a worn videotape.

Top Stars To take a video back in time or make it *look* like a video: Aurorix.

3-D: Depth-Defying Tools

Three-dimensional effects add the third dimension to video clips by projecting them onto spheres and other shapes or by distorting clips in ways that add a 3-D look. Three-dimensional transitions create dramatic scene changes, often by mapping two clips on different sides of a rotating cube; they create a high-tech impression suitable for corporate or news programming. Three-dimensional text features enable you to create spinning titles without having to buy and master a dedicated 3-D program.

The Sphere filter in KPT Final Effects and Final Effects AP wraps a clip around a sphere whose reflectivity and other surface characteristics you can control and animate. A Sphere-filtered clip looks as if it's reflected in a Christmas tree ornament.

M.M.M. Software's (*http://www.mmmsoft.com*) HoloDozo 1.0 is a horse of a different color. Built on Apple's QuickDraw 3D, it lets you map clips onto 28 different 3-D shapes, including boxes, planes, spheres, and tubes. A creatively designed 3-D interface and real-time preview make it easy to adjust settings.

For 3-D transitions, you can't beat Boris Effects for Premiere and Media 100. Boris Effects includes ten customizable 3-D transitions. Use Boris Effects'

Transitions	Motion	Keying	Particle Generators	Natural Effects	Lighting	Media Simulation	3-D	Distortion	Comments
●	●	●					●		Superb motion graphics.
			●	●	●	●		●	Versatile collection; best media-simulation effects.
			●	●	●	●		●	Great fog, blizzard, laser, and star fields.
			●						Powerhouse particle generator.
●									Economical, sometimes corny, transitions.
●								●	Solid but basic filters and transitions.
					●				Unparalled lens flare effects.
●			●	●			●	●	Best Premiere filter and transition collection.
●			●	●	●		●	●	Great page peels and wipes; flexible particle generator.
●			●		●	●	●	●	Unique particle generators; nice wipes; great spotlights.
							●		Novel 3-D clip-mapping tool; fun user interface.
●								●	Well-designed transition collection.
		●							Complex and costly, but unmatched keying.
							●		Powerful 3-D text generator.

** *Premiere-only version $350.* *** *Holo3D, an After Effects version of HoloDozo, should ship in spring.*

Total Distortion The Glass effect in Studio Effects creates a glossy, embossed appearance. These frames show the effect animated over time.

Camera track to add realism-enhancing lights and reflections.

Xaos Tools' TypeCaster 2.0 is the only 3-D text plug-in available. TypeCaster renders beautiful text whose position and location you can animate. The included CD-ROM contains hundreds of surface textures, dozens of canned presets, and several fonts, along with a clean interface that makes it easy to experiment. TypeCaster's biggest flaw: no kerning feature for tweaking character spacing.

Top Stars For text with depth: TypeCaster. For transitions with dimension: Boris Effects. To put footage on spheres: KPT Final Effects and Final Effects AP. To tap the power of QuickDraw 3D: HoloDozo.

Distortion: Lots of Good Choices

While many effects distort a clip's appearance, there's a distinct category of effect whose sole job is to warp, squish, and otherwise alter clips. It's a big club whose members have myriad applications, from simulating earthquakes to making a clip look as if it had been shot underwater.

Almost every After Effects plug-in collection includes at least a few distortion effects. Most warp or twist clips in some way, with only minor differences in their approach. But some distortion tools stand alone. Aurorix's Earthquake effect blurs a clip horizontally and vertically; testing it made me want to duck and cover. It's terrific for simulating not only plate tectonics, but also explosions, torpedo hits, and dinosaur footsteps. Aurorix's Flitter effect, which generates random noise, is great for transitions and for creating animated graphics that blow up or assemble themselves.

Remaking *Waterworld*? Use the Ripploid effect in Berserk or the Ripple Pulse effect in Studio Effects. Both simulate concentric ripples, such as those caused by a stone dropped in a pond. And to make *your* remake of *Waterworld* go down the drain, use Berserk's Spintron effect or the Flo Motion effect in KPT Final Effects. Both suck a clip into a vortex.

The Glass effect in Studio Effects is also noteworthy. It creates a glossy, 3-D appearance that makes a clip's contents look like a glass sculpture.

Top Stars To feel the earth move: Aurorix. To go underwater: Berserk and Studio Effects. To go down the drain: Berserk and KPT Final Effects. To get glassy-eyed: Studio Effects.

The Last Word

Focus on the effects you just can't live without. If you're using Premiere or a Media 100 system, that list should start with Boris Effects. No single plug-in does more to enhance Premiere's effects capabilities, particularly with 3-D transitions and motion graphics. For Premiere-based particle generation and distortion, Final Effects AP is a must-buy. For bluescreen work, there's no beating Ultimatte.

As for After Effects, every plug-in collection I tested has some gems, but in the end, I'm partial to Aurorix and Berserk. Both have a broad range of genuinely useful effects, and at $289 each they're half the price of KPT Final Effects and Studio Effects. DigiEffects also packs a lot of value into its CD-ROMs, which contain not only the plug-ins, but also demo movies, interactive documentation, and a collection of utilities and shareware.

The universe of plug-ins is expanding. By this spring, Synergy (801/281-0237, *http://www.synergy1.com*) will be shipping the $799 Hollywood FX 3.0 (101 3-D transitions and filters for Premiere and Media 100) and the $99 Hollywood FX Take 32 1.0 (32 transitions). Synergy plans to support multiprocessing in both packages. I worked with the Windows versions and was impressed with their capabilities and ease of use.

A Windows vendor moving into the Mac OS world: tell that to your friends who say developers are deserting the Mac. And while you're at it, dazzle them with a video you've created using the largest selection of effects software available for any personal computer. m

---

Contributing editor JIM HEID's Web site (*http://www.heidsite.com*) focuses on media production. His latest book is *HTML and Web Publishing Secrets* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

EDITORS' CHOICE

Premiere and Media 100 Plug-Ins

★★★★/7.7 **Boris Effects 2.1 MP** Sophisticated motion graphics, keying, compositing, and multiprocessing support combine to make Boris Effects the best plug-in for Premiere and Media 100 systems. **Company:** Artel Software (617/451-9900, *http://www.artelsoft.com*). **List price:** Premiere version $350; Media 100 version (also runs under Premiere) $695.

After Effects Plug-Ins

★★★★/8.5 **Aurorix 2.0** From aged film to earthquakes, Aurorix's 26 effects are eminently usable and creatively designed. The interactive documentation and sample projects on its CD are inspiring and instructive. **Company:** DigiEffects (415/841-9901, *http://www.digieffects.com*). **List price:** $289.

★★★★/8.1 **Berserk 1.3** With its fog, blizzards, lasers, star fields, oil paint, rippling water, and 14 other effects, you'll go nuts over Berserk. **Company:** DigiEffects (415/841-9901, *http://www.digieffects.com*). **List price:** $289.

★★★★/8.9 **Lens Flare Pack 1.5** This one-trick pony is a show horse. Nothing generates more beautiful lens-flare effects. **Company:** Knoll Software (415/453-2471). **List price:** $129.

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

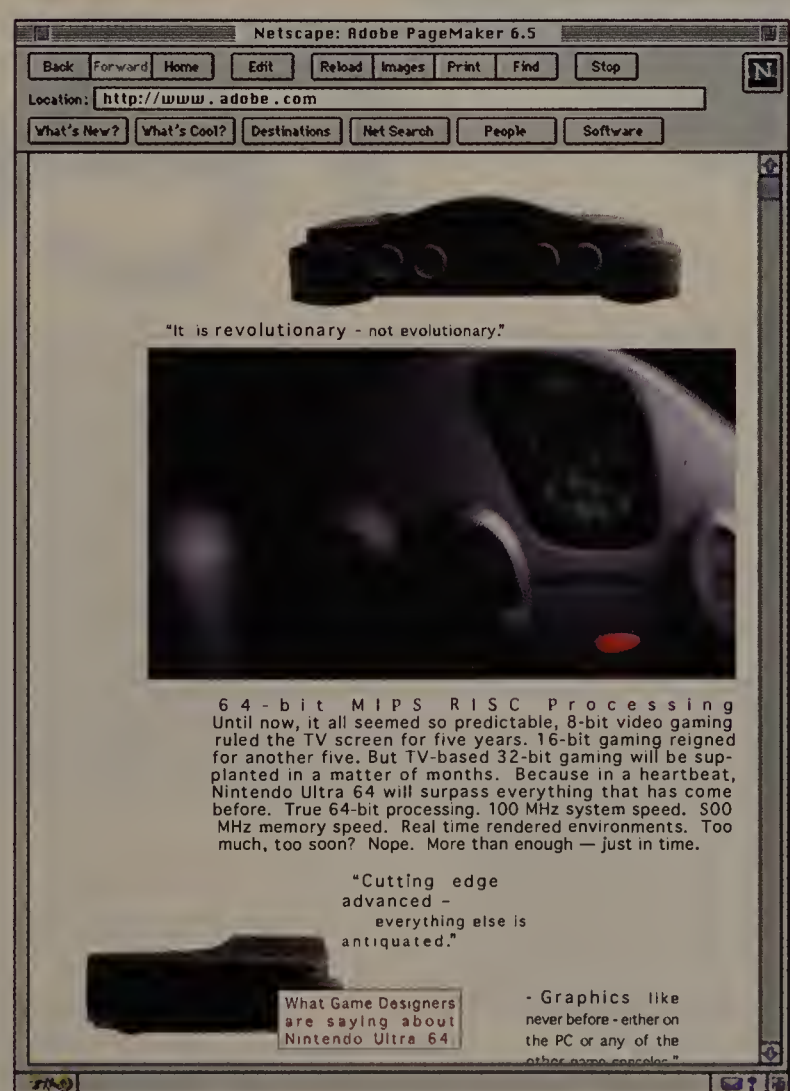
ADOBE® PAGEMAKER® 6.5 ON PAPER

Design and art direction for the Nintendo Co., Ltd. annual report by Leimer Cross Design, Seattle. Photography by Tyler Boley.

THE BEST TOOL FOR THE PRINTED PAGE.

- Document-wide layers.
- Automatic reformating and adjustment for publications.
- Native import of Adobe Illustrator files.
- Text and graphic frames.
- Complete hi-fi color support.
- Save for Service Provider plug-in.
- Interactive tabbed palettes.

ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5 ONLINE



THE BEST TOOL FOR ONLINE.

- Hyperlinks palette for online authoring.
- Export and import HTML files.
- Full Adobe Acrobat® support.
- Automatic graphic conversion to JPEG & GIF format.

One world is too small for today's documents. Which is why Adobe® PageMaker 6.5® offers you the most professional and accessible way to publish on paper or online. On Windows® or Macintosh® platforms. Its groundbreaking layout capabilities offer greater flexibility in page design. What's more, Adobe PageMaker 6.5 is smoothly integrated into the entire family of Adobe products, so there is nothing to stop your work from being the best it can be. From wood pulp to the World Wide Web, it all starts here. For more information call 1-800-422-3623, Ext. 25901 or visit us at our Web site at www.adobe.com.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.®

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe PageMaker, Adobe Acrobat and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Netscape Communications, the Netscape Communications logo, Netscape, and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other marks are the property of their respective companies. ©1997 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Circle 252 on reader service card

U.S. Robotics®

EXTEND YOUR reach

so you always have your most important information.

You have a need— to update, to enter, to access your information, and all away from your PC. The new PalmPilot™ connected organizer is how you do it. PalmPilot puts contacts, e-mail, schedules, right in your hand. And HotSync™ technology lets you synchronize that data with your PC. PalmPilot is the one link to your most important information. Anywhere.

Optional links are available to Schedule+, Lotus Organizer, Symantec ACT!, Ascend 97, and others (sold separately).

Call 1-800-881-7256 ext. 22 or visit our web site at http://www.usr.com/palm for the PalmPilot retailer nearest you.

* The average U.S. street price for PalmPilot Personal Edition is $299. The average U.S. street price for PalmPilot Professional Edition is $399. PalmPilot MacPac, required for Macintosh connectivity, is sold separately. Some features may not be supported on Macintosh. © 1997 U.S. Robotics. All rights reserved. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks, and HotSync, PalmPilot, and the PalmPilot logo are trademarks of U.S. Robotics and its subsidiaries. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

PalmPilot™

PalmPilot Personal $299*

- Backlit display for low-light viewing
- Instantly syncs data with your PC
- Easy expense tracking
- Stores thousands of entries
- User upgradeable to Professional Edition

PalmPilot Professional $399*

All PalmPilot Personal features plus:

- Pocket e-mail
- Internet ready (TCP/IP support)
- Twice the memory

Macworld
LAB TEST

Increase Your Storage

BARGAIN-PRICED 2GB AND 3GB HARD DRIVES MAKE IT EASY

BY HOWARD BALDWIN

ANOTHER YEAR, ANOTHER BREAKTHROUGH. IF INFLATION GREW as fast as the speed and capacities of hard drives, we'd all be pushing around wheelbarrows of cash. As it is, we're in hard drive heaven, with 2GB now representing the minimum capacity you'll find if you want to add an external drive or upgrade an internal drive. You'll pay anywhere from about $400 to $900 for a drive that ranges in size from 2GB to almost 4GB, compared with the $400 a 1GB drive cost last year. And boy, are these new drives fast!

This year, Macworld Lab tested 13 drives, including 8 drives with 2GB of capacity and 5 drives with 3GB or more. For last year's report on entry-level hard drives, we tested 17 drives, 13 of which were 2GB and 4 that were 1GB (see "Gigabyte Hard Drives," *Macworld*, June 1996). In our real-world tests, transfer rates have improved dramatically. For example, this year's pack opened a 40MB Adobe Photoshop file in 30 to 54 seconds—faster by far than last year's top rate of 57 seconds.

What gets the credit for this speed boost? Part of it is improved SCSI technology. Although the terminology is terminally confusing, more drives are using Wide SCSI, which claims transfer rates of up to 10MB per second, and Fast-and-Wide SCSI, which claims transfer rates of up to 20 MBps (although as with Ethernet speeds and EPA mileage ratings, you'll never see these theoretical transfer rates in real life). The

THE BIGGER THEY ARE, THE FASTER THEY GO These new multigig drives from ProDirect, Direct Connections, and Club Mac feature 7200-rpm mechanisms that sped through Macworld Lab's tests.

other reason for the speed boost is the jump in some drives from 4500 or 5400 revolutions per minute to 7200 rpm.

Your results will also depend on how you connect your new drive to your Macintosh—as an internal mechanism in an empty drive bay, as an external drive plugged into the external SCSI port, or as either an internal or external drive plugged into an added adapter. The 13 drives we tested featured 8 mechanisms in all (manufacturers such as IBM, Micropolis, Quantum, and Seagate sell mechanisms to vendors who make the actual drives that you purchase). To gauge what's best for you, we tested these mechanisms in three different scenarios and identified which did best in each situation (see the benchmark, "Fast-and-Wide Wins the Race").

The Best Boost in Capacity: What 2GB and 3GB Drives Offer

Company	Product	Star Rating	Company's Estimated Price (except where noted)	Phone
APS Technologies	APS Q3200	★★★/5.7	$400 (internal); $480 (external)	816/483-1600
Club Mac	Barracuda 4LP	★★★/6.4	$789 (internal); $849 (external)	714/768-8130
	Tempest 3.2	★★★/5.2	$399 (internal); $459 (external)	714/768-8130
Direct Connections	DCS 2150	★★★/6.5	$825	612/937-6283
La Cie	D2	★★★/5.7	$399	503/520-9000
	Tsunami	★★★/5.9	$499	503/520-9000
Optima Technology	DisKovery 2100W	★★★/5.7	$560	714/476-0515
ProDirect	PDI 2100WAV	★★★/6.0	$699	612/941-1805
	EDITORS' CHOICE PDI 3800	★★★★/7.5	$899	612/941-1805
Quantum	Fireball TM 21	★★★/5.4	$320	408/894-4000
	Fireball TM 32	★★★/5.7	$433	408/894-4000
Seagate	Seagate ST32171W	★★★/6.1	NP	408/438-6550
StreamLogic	Hammer 2050iS Ultra	★★★/6.1	$919 (list)	818/701-8400

Are You Willing to Open Your Mac?

The three scenarios relate to three kinds of users, and you have to determine which category you belong in. Say you want to add storage capacity, but you're more comfortable with screen savers than screwdrivers. You should buy an external drive that you can plug right into the back of your Macintosh, using the Mac's external 5-MBps SCSI bus. You'll pay more, but it's worth the convenience. We tested all eight mechanisms this way. The 3.7GB Quantum XP34550W (*http://www.quantum.com*), used in the $899 ProDirect PDI 3800 (*http://www.pdisales.com*), and the 2.0GB Seagate ST32171W (*http://www.seagate.com*), used in Seagate's drive of the same name and in the $825 Direct Connections DCS 2150, came out on top when tested with the external bus, tying in our indexed results. On a per-megabyte basis, the PDI 3800 is almost half the price of the DCS 2150, but either is a good choice for someone who just wants to plug and play. A good second choice is Club Mac's (*http://www.pacbus.com*) Barracuda 4LP, which uses the speedy Seagate ST32171N mechanism.

The next scenario: you have no qualms about opening up your computer and playing with ribbon cables and power sockets, but you don't want to spend a lot of money. With the new tower Macs (Power Mac 8500 and 9500, and Performa 6400), there's an empty drive bay waiting for you, and you can attach a drive to the Mac's internal 10-MBps SCSI bus. Get a bare-bones drive and install it yourself. We tested four of the mechanisms this way. Our winner is Club Mac's Barracuda 4LP.

Faster versus Cheaper: How SCSI Compares with EIDE

AS APPLE BEGINS USING MORE components traditionally found in PCs, you're going to have to learn some new acronyms. One we're already seeing is EIDE. On the Macintosh, EIDE drives first appeared in some Performa models; however, those machines had an external SCSI bus for use with other peripherals. EIDE drives have also started appearing in machines from APS Technologies and Motorola.

However, SCSI—still built into all Macs—is going to come in handy, thanks to its many advantages over EIDE. While EIDE drives generally cost half as much as SCSI drives of the same capacity—primarily because of the volume and predominance of PCs—they generally offer fewer revolutions per minute and slower access speeds. In fact, by any yardstick besides cost, the PC standard comes up short.

Let's start with expandability, something Macintosh users take for granted. One of the big advantages of SCSI is its ability to let you daisy-chain up to seven devices. EIDE limits you to two storage devices (hard drive, CD-ROM drive, or tape drive; no scanners allowed). On your EIDE-based Macintosh, these two devices have to be the hard drive and the CD-ROM drive, so if you want to add backup storage or another peripheral, you'll have to do so using the SCSI bus. There's no room to add anoth-

Mechanism	Capacity (in GB)	Warranty (in years)	Comments
Quantum Fireball TM32	3.00	3	At 5400 rpm, it's not as fast as the competition, but is nicely priced. A special cooling feature and easy termination are bonuses with the external version.
Seagate ST32171N	2.01	5	An ordinary-looking case masks a 7200-rpm drive that screams even when connected to the external SCSI bus.
Quantum Fireball TM32	3.00	3	This time, an ordinary-looking case masks a 5400-rpm drive that pales next to the newer competition.
Seagate ST32171W	2.01	5	A 7200-rpm speed demon whether it's connected internally or externally. But why is the SCSI ID on the bottom?
IBM DORS 32160	2.02	5	Thoughtful touches: a switch for SCSI termination and dual ports so you don't have to buy extra cable. 5400-rpm drive is middle-of-the-road in terms of speed, though.
Quantum Fireball TM32	3.00	5	The snazziest case design, but at 5400 rpm it's not the fastest drive.
Seagate ST32151W	2.10	2	An easy all-in-one solution, including adapter card and RAID software, but at 5400 rpm it's not a speedy performer.
Micropolis 4221-09	2.00	5	7200-rpm drive got a nice boost from the SCSI card, but turns in average performance on external bus.
Quantum XP34550W	3.78	5	Big, fast, at 7200 rpm nicely priced. Who could ask for anything more?
Quantum Fireball TM21	1.97	3	Like its bigger sibling, a 5400-rpm drive with clear installation instructions, but not as appealing in terms of cost.
Quantum Fireball TM32	3.00	3	Internal drive running at 5400 rpm; clearest instructions for installation by a layperson.
Seagate ST32171W	2.01	5	An OEM drive tested for comparison, this 7200-rpm drive turned in great results.
Seagate ST32171N	2.01	5	Great performance at 7200 rpm, but pricey for a 2GB internal drive.

The third scenario: you have no qualms about opening up your computer or your wallet. In that case, think about investing several hundred dollars in a SCSI adapter from a company such as Adaptec (408/945-8600, *http://www.adaptec.com*) or Atto Technology (716/691-1999, *http://www.attotech.com*). We tested the other four mechanisms this way. Check our benchmark carefully, however; with a SCSI adapter you can save about 10 seconds every time you open or save a Photoshop file, but you won't see much of a difference if you're doing database searches. The ProDirect PDI 3800 is once again your choice: its Quantum XP34550W mechanism came out on top when tested with the SCSI adapter.

Getting the Most Bang for Your Buck

Here's the key to getting the most for your money, no matter what kind of user you are. If you need the speed, go with the newer, 7200-rpm drives. If seconds count, the combination of a new SCSI adapter *and* a new drive can give you a boost. If you just need more capacity, you can save several hundred dollars and go with the older drives. Among our tested models, these include La Cie's (*http://www.lacie.com*) D2/MStol, which uses an IBM mechanism, and APS Technologies' (*http://www.apstech.com*) APS Q3200, which uses an older Quantum Fireball mechanism.

There are, of course, other factors to consider, such as the warranty and the bundled software. Thankfully, most drive manufacturers offer a five-year warranty, and even three years isn't too bad. The bundled software is either Anubis from CharisMac Engineering (916/885-4420, *http://www.charismac.com*) or Hard Disk ToolKit from FWB Software (415/463-3500, *http://www.fwb.com*). You'll probably get a limited edition of the latter product unless you get a drive from StreamLogic; its drives include a full version of Hard Disk ToolKit. Our lab testing shows that FWB's and CharisMac's formatting software are equivalent in both their ease of use and the resulting performance.

er drive with the EIDE bus.

If you want to upgrade your hard drive, capacity is also a problem. The EIDE specification only goes up to 4.3GB. You can currently add SCSI drives that store as much as 9GB of data, with 23GB drives slated for later this year. Besides, to use a bigger EIDE drive, you'll have to swap out your old drive. In this event, you must back up everything on the drive, upgrade the hardware, and then copy all the data back. When you're done, you're left with the perfectly good 1GB hard drive that you've taken out.

Speed is also an issue. Current SCSI drives offer data-transfer rates of up to 20 MBps, with newer drives claiming 40 MBps. EIDE's maximum transfer rate is 16 MBps, with a bump to 33 MBps promised for this spring.

In short, while EIDE may bring down the initial cost of a computer, that's where its helpfulness ends. For adding or upgrading drives, go with SCSI.

Macworld LAB TEST

Fast-and-Wide Wins the Race

With the right drive, you can get good performance just by plugging it into the external SCSI port, even though the Mac's external SCSI bus is slower than its internal SCSI bus. For the fastest possible results, invest in an adapter and a drive with a Wide SCSI interface. But be prepared to pay more—at least $300 more for the adapter.

Best result in test. Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds. Mechanisms are listed from fastest overall to slowest.

		TEST SETUP		FILE-TRANSFER TESTS			APPLICATIONS TESTS		
Mechanism	Overall Performance Index	Test Configuration	Drive Interface	Copy to Drive	Copy from Drive	Duplicate	Open Photoshop File	Save Photoshop File	Database Search
Quantum XP34550W	1.00	with adapter	Wide	11.6	12.3	11.9	29.8	20.4	30.1
Seagate ST32171W	0.88	with adapter	Wide	13.1	13.1	12.4	31.7	24.0	44.8
Micropolis 4221-09	0.82	with adapter	Wide	11.7	13.0	15.4	40.3	24.1	47.2
Seagate ST32171N	0.81	internal bus	SCSI	13.7	14.4	13.4	35.4	25.3	47.9
Quantum XP34550W	0.70	external bus	Wide	18.3	17.8	21.4	43.6	28.2	32.3
Seagate ST32171W	0.70	external bus	Wide	16.8	16.9	17.3	42.3	28.3	46.7
Seagate ST32171N	0.69	external bus	SCSI	17.0	17.2	17.6	42.3	28.6	47.1
I8M DORS 32160	0.69	internal bus	SCSI	16.1	16.4	17.5	43.6	28.3	52.6
Micropolis 4221-09	0.67	external bus	Wide	16.2	17.1	18.6	45.5	30.8	48.2
Seagate ST32151W	0.67	with adapter	Wide	15.2	15.1	19.8	44.1	35.4	51.6
I8M DORS 32160	0.60	external bus	SCSI	18.8	19.0	21.7	47.7	32.9	52.9
Quantum Fireball TM32	0.60	internal bus	SCSI	18.7	17.7	21.6	44.7	32.0	70.0
Quantum Fireball TM21	0.60	internal bus	SCSI	18.6	17.8	21.7	43.9	33.4	70.1
Quantum Fireball TM21	0.58	external bus	SCSI	18.7	17.8	20.8	50.6	35.4	69.2
Seagate ST32151W	0.55	external bus	Wide	19.9	19.9	24.6	54.1	40.6	53.9
Quantum Fireball TM32	0.54	external bus	SCSI	21.4	19.4	27.0	51.2	34.7	69.9

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab ran Finder file-copy tests, opened and saved a 40MB Adobe Photoshop 4.0 document, and searched an 8000-record Claris FileMaker Pro database on a Macintosh 7500/100 equipped with 32MB of RAM and an L2 cache. All mechanisms were tested via the external SCSI bus. Those drives equipped with a Wide SCSI interface were also tested using an Adaptec Wide SCSI adapter.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark**

If you're looking at internal drives, it's always nice to have the SCSI jumper configuration settings clearly labeled on the drive. Between Seagate and Quantum, the latter's instructions are much clearer for the average user. If you just want a one-stop bundle, Optima Technology's (*http://www.optimatech.com*) DisKovery 2100W includes an adapter card and drive. While we weren't impressed with the drive's speed, the $560 price is competitive, and having everything in one box is convenient.

With external drives, consider the case as well. Most are flat and dull (exception: La Cie's Tsunami drive, which has a unique curve, almost like a wave, along one side). Not all cases are alike, though. For reasons beyond comprehension, Direct Connections puts its SCSI ID number on the bottom of the case, while most other companies put it on the back. The SCSI ID number is easier to change from the back if you stack the multiple drives (tape, Zip, and others) that seem to populate most desktops. Another feature we like: APS and La Cie both make it easy to terminate the drive (necessary if it's the last device on your SCSI chain) just by moving a switch.

The Last Word

It's been a roller-coaster period for drive manufacturers, especially in the Macintosh market. Besides the speed boost, corporate and technological shifts have affected your choices. Seagate completed its acquisition of Conner. Singapore Technologies purchased Micropolis, spinning off a division that took a new name (StreamLogic), which in turn purchased FWB's hardware division. At the same time, some clone vendors started using cheaper EIDE drives (enhanced integrated drive electronics, to get technical; for a comparison of SCSI and EIDE, see the sidebar, "Faster versus Cheaper: How SCSI Compares with EIDE").

Although the storage vendors have been through a wild year, pandemonium hasn't precluded progress. You can't go wrong with adding a new, larger drive. Our Editors' Choice, the ProDirect PDI 3800, costs you only 22 cents per megabyte. Depending on your needs, check out the Direct Connections and Club Mac drives with the Seagate mechanisms that impressed us. Manufacturers will sometimes switch mechanisms mid-stream, so be sure to confirm when you buy or order by mail (and when you receive the drive) that it contains what you expect. Whether you want to open up your Macintosh or just plug and play, a new 2GB-plus drive can deliver the space and speed you need. m

Features editor HOWARD BALDWIN covers storage for *Macworld*.

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.5 **PDI 3800** Using a Quantum XP34550W mechanism, this drive came in at the top of our tests. Couple that with a low price and a five-year warranty, and you've got a winner. **Company:** ProDirect (612/941-1805, *http://www.pdisales.com*). **Company's estimated price:** $899.

REAL PRODUCTS. REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Nothing comes closer to reality.

"Best picture quality." "Best legibility." "Best image sharpness." Hitachi monitors are taking top honors in the performance tests that matter the most in review after review.

They've also been singled out as the best value in top-end, performance monitors — "a steal" as Macworld put it.

So if you want a monitor that your eyes can appreciate as much as your wallet, your choice is simple. Hitachi. Call for the full story and your nearest retailer. 800 441-4832.

	SuperScan MC 801HR	SuperScan MC 801	SuperScan MC 20	SuperScan MC 611	SuperScan MC 600
CRT size	21 inch	21 inch	20 inch	17 inch	17 inch
Viewable image	20.0"	20.0"	18.7"	15.9"	15.9"
Dot pitch	.22 mm horizontal .16 mm vertical		.28 mm	.22 mm (h) .16 mm (v)	.28 mm
Max. resolution	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1360 x 1024
Scan frequency	31-96 KHz 50-160 Hz	31-89 KHz 50-160 Hz	30-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	31-92 KHz 50-120 Hz	30-64 KHz 47-104 Hz
MSRP	$ 2,199	$ 1,999	$ 1,599	$ 949	$ 799

Macworld STAR Rating ★★★★ 7.4
January 97
Hitachi CM2011

MacUser RATED
December 96
Hitachi CM1711

MW EDITORS' CHOICE
February 96
Hitachi CM2110

MacUser RATED
September 96
Hitachi CM2110

MW ★★★★
February 96
Hitachi CM2110

MPR II

3-year warranty

Colorific

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see.

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Tel: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552
http://www.nsa-hitachi.com The ENERGYSTAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service

RasterOps®

HITACHI

Club Mac 800 258-2622
DTP Direct 800 643-3328
Express Direct 800 290-4637
Mac Connection 800 800-1111
Mac Mall 800 222-2808
Mac Warehouse 800-255-6227
Mac Zone 800 248-0800
PrePress Direct 800 443-6600

Circle 74 on reader service card

From FlashPix to Shockwave, expert ways to exploit the latest image formats

Make Your Web Graphics

by Scott Bury

For graphics professionals, the World Wide Web offers a flexibility and immediacy you can't get with print—plus a wide range of new creative opportunities. You can create a line of type that marches across the screen, a logo that spins, or a boxed pull quote that blinks on and off like a strobe light. The design possibilities are endless.

But with this new medium comes a bewildering range of new graphical file formats. Just as you had to become familiar with TIFF, PICT, and EPS for desktop publishing, now you need to get acquainted with GIF, VRML, Macromedia Shockwave, FlashPix, and other graphical file formats for the Web. It's not as daunting as it may seem, though. One of the most common image file formats you dealt with in the print world—JPEG—has became a staple of Web design. In other words, you've already got a head start.

Here's a guide to the file formats in use today—as well as those on the horizon—for adding graphics to Web pages. In this article, I explain the benefits and drawbacks of the Web's graphical file formats and describe the best uses for each format. See the sidebar, "Hot Tips for Cool Web Graphics," for practical advice on how to make the most of the file formats when designing your Web pages. The rest—whether to make your logo spin, bounce, or rocket into orbit—is up to you.

Quick, Simple Web Graphics

The majority of graphics displayed on Web pages today are in GIF (Graphics Interchange Format) or JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) format. The reason is simple: both compress images into small file sizes, which speeds their transfer over the Internet.

Overall, GIF is the most popular graphical format on the Web because it's versatile and it gives you a small file that, in most cases, still looks good. Most Web browsers, such as Netscape Navigator, Microsoft Internet Explorer, and NCSA Mosaic, feature built-in support for GIF and JPEG, meaning that images in those formats don't require browser plug-ins in order to be displayed. In addition, most graphics packages, such as Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand, and others, enable you to open and save GIF files. BoxTop Software offers PhotoGIF, a Photoshop 3.0 (or higher) plug-in that lets you generate smaller, better-quality GIF files ($45 company's estimated price; 601/323-6436, *http://www.boxtopsoft.com*).

The GIF format forsakes color depth

Take Off

in order to create small files, however. Unlike with most file formats, GIF images are limited to an 8-bit palette of 256 colors. As a result, GIF works best for small, simple graphics—logos, spot illustrations, clip art, and colored text blocks that don't contain rich color blends or transitions. Digital photographs and images with complex color can show banding when they are translated into GIF, and color transitions can be jarring. You'd be better off with JPEG in those cases (compare the images in "GIF Photos in Close-Up").

There are two GIF variations: transparent GIF and animated GIF. Transparent GIF creates irregularly shaped masks around an illustration or digital photo, allowing you to blend the image into a colored or patterned background. If you tried this with a regular GIF, you'd see a white box or frame around the image. Creating a transparent GIF is usually as easy as selecting the format in a Web-page–editing program's dialog box.

The animated GIF format is a simple method of adding motion by stringing together a series of sequentially changing images, like a flip book. The format works by continually replacing an image with a slightly different one, giving the illusion of movement.

CHRISTOPHER CHING

Mona in Motion In this animated GIF file located at the Reliable Web-Page Colour Web site, the Mona Lisa's face morphs into different expressions and colors.

Picturesque Color

For adding professional-looking photographic images to your Web pages, your best bet is JPEG. Like GIF, JPEG reduces the size of images to speed up transfer across a network. Unlike GIF, however, JPEG retains 24-bit color depth, giving you millions of colors—which is why it's best for digital photographs.

JPEG's main advantage is its flexibility. In image-editing programs such as Photoshop and Fractal Design Painter, you can achieve a JPEG compression ratio from about 4:1 to as great as about 20:1. The greater the compression, the smaller the file.

JPEG is a *lossy* compression scheme, meaning that it discards "nonessential" image data when compressing a file. As a result, when you decompress the image, it isn't exactly as it was before it was converted to JPEG.

JPEG compression is also unpredictable. Even at high-compression settings, some images show little apparent loss of quality. Other images, however, become blocky and grainy, even at low-compression, high-quality settings. As a rule, photos of people, particularly close-ups, don't compress well. On the other hand, photos with strong patterns and textures where close-up detail isn't as important—a catalog image of a plaid skirt, for instance—typically come through the JPEG compression with little apparent quality degradation.

While JPEG is the dominant format for high-quality images on the Web, competition is on the horizon. FlashPix, an emerging graphics format from Eastman Kodak, Hewlett-Packard, Live Picture, and Microsoft, may enable you to add high-quality photos to your Web site without slowing down the process of viewing the images on screen.

Based in part on Live Picture's IVUE format, FlashPix files contain a high-resolution version of an image plus additional copies of the graphic in lower resolutions. FlashPix has the potential to sidestep JPEG's lossy disadvantage because the original image retains its high resolution and isn't compressed.

A FlashPix file will be larger than, say, a JPEG file, however, because of the multiple versions at different resolutions. But FlashPix developers claim that working with these large images will still be fast, as you can work on only part of the image at any one time. At press time, only Live Picture 2.5 allowed you to save images in FlashPix format; no other vendors had announced support for the format.

Meanwhile, a new lossy compression method uses wavelet scalar quantization (WSQ) mathematics, which causes less of an apparent degradation of image detail than JPEG, even at equivalent compression levels. The problem with WSQ-based compression is that Web surfers will have to download and install browser plug-ins to see images in that format.

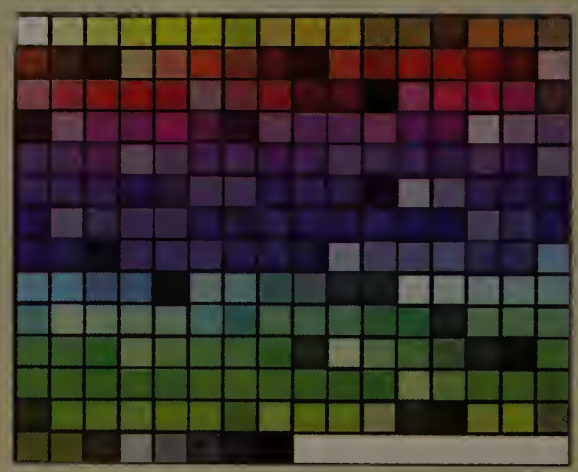
Hot Tips for Cool Web Graphics

Using these simple guidelines, you can save plenty of time in your efforts to make your Web site come alive.

Use Only "Internet-Safe" Colors The Mac and Windows platforms both have a standard 256-color palette for displaying images—but they're not the same 256 colors. Thus, an image created on a Mac may appear dithered on a PC and vice versa. To ensure that Mac and Windows users see the same colors, limit your palette to the 216 colors the two platforms share. Pantone's ColorWeb package ($29.95 list price; 201/935-5500, *http://www.pantone.com*) includes an Apple Color Picker that's restricted to the 216 "Internet-safe" colors (see *Reviews*, in this issue). You can also download an Adobe Photoshop color palette of the 216 colors from Ian Winter's Reliable Web-Page Colour Web site (*http://www.homepage.co.uk/webcolour/*).

Put Your Graphics Files on a Diet Images move over the Internet at about 1 KBps, so try to keep your image files under 40K. Larger graphics files can slow screen draws to a crawl.

Interlace Your Images Use the interlaced GIF format for graphics larger than 40K or so. Instead of loading slowly from top to bottom, interlaced files show a low-resolution, fuzzy image that gradually comes into focus as the server loads more data. You can also use the JPEG version, called progressive JPEG format, for photographic images, or the **<lowsrc=file>** tag in HTML to display a black-and-white version of your JPEG image while the color image downloads.



Internet-Safe Color Macs and PCs only have 216 RGB colors in common. To make sure the colors in your Web graphics are consistent between the two platforms, you'll need to use the "Internet-safe" color palette.

Go for the Lowest Common Denominator Ideally, your graphics should be small enough to display in their entirety on a 13-inch color monitor. Most people, particularly home users, still use 13- and 14-inch displays and

(See "Is There Life after JPEG?" *News*, November 1996, for more details on WSQ compression.)

Motion Slickness

There are three main formats for generating online animation: Shockwave, an applet for Macromedia Director that lets you create simple animated graphics; Sun Microsystems' Java language, which lets you create animations using Java applets; and as noted above, animated GIFs.

Using Java applets or creating Shockwave animations isn't for the faint of heart, but it's a simple matter to create animations using GIF files. And best of all, unlike Shockwave and Java files, animated GIF images don't require browser plug-ins or helper applications for viewing. (For a tutorial on creating GIF animations, see *Media*, September 1996.)

The GIF specification lets you add any number of sequential images to one file. In addition, the format gives control over how images are sequenced. Animated GIFs can be transparent and interlaced, include lines of text, and play once or loop endlessly. Unlike animations created in Shockwave and Java, however, animated GIFs can't include audio.

To create a GIF animation, you need a program such as GIFBuilder (freeware available at *http://152. 163.199.26/royalef/gifanim.htm*. BoxTop Software also offers a GIF animation tool, GIFmation ($89 company's estimated price); download a trial version at *http://boxtopsoft.com*.

The Web in 3-D

Three-dimensional Web sites are becoming more common, and most of the sites use Virtual Reality Markup Language (VRML) to build those in-your-face graphical environments.

VRML is a language for creating a virtual world on the Web. While the promise is great, the reality is that 3-D on the Web currently has a number of drawbacks. First, to get the full impact of a VRML-generated site, the user needs a VRML browser and, in most cases, must dedicate a significant amount of memory to enable VRML browsing.

Second, creating VRML sites requires a 3-D modeling application, such as Infini-D 3.5 by Specular ($449 company's estimated price; 413/253-3100, *http://www.specular.com*) or Ray Dream Studio 4.1 by Fractal Design ($198 company's estimated price; 408/430-4100, *http://www.fractal.com*). The 3-D modeling program lets you generate the basic VRML shapes —cubes, spheres, cylinders, and cones— and add textures, lighting, and sound.

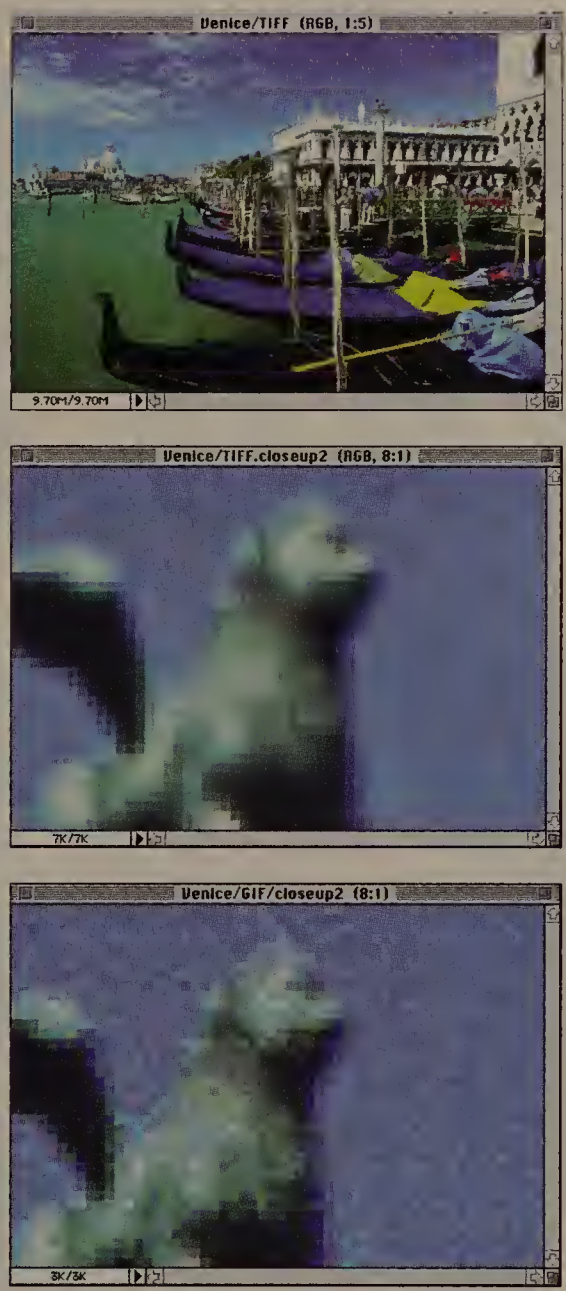
Finally, you need a VRML authoring program to build a complete virtual 3-D world. Among those available are Virtus's 3-D Website Builder ($99 company's estimated price; 919/467-9700, *http://www.virtus.com*), and Sense8's World Up and WorldToolKit programs ($4500 and $2995 list prices, respectively; 415/331-6318, *http://www.sense8.com*).

The Last Word

Ultimately, the appropriate file format for your Web graphics depends on the type of image you're creating, as well as the sophistication level of the Web user you're targeting.

For most people, GIF files are still the best bet. GIF images can hit the largest audience because they're widely supported, easily created, and quickly downloaded on screen. The JPEG format is particularly good for posting high-quality photos or images with blended colors on the Web.

Those with more ambitious Web sites in mind can roll up their sleeves and create some exciting animations with Shockwave and Java or 3-D effects in VRML. But these formats require a much higher level of expertise on the designer's part, and a significant degree of patience and interest from the viewer.



GIF Photos in Close-Up The blue sky and other details in this TIFF image of Venice (top) become noticeably blocky when the image is translated into GIF format. The difference between the file in TIFF format (middle) and in GIF format (bottom) becomes extreme when enlarged at an 8:1 ratio.

On the other hand, now's as good a time as any to gain experience with more challenging graphical formats for the Web. This year, high-bandwidth Internet services such as the cable-modem–based @Home Network will become more widely available. And with that high bandwidth comes the opportunity to create Web sites with real-time video and audio, virtual environments, and sophisticated animation.

In other words, it won't be long before today's special effects—marching text, spinning logos, and blinking pull quotes—become the Web's routine. **m**

Writer and educator SCOTT BURY specializes in graphics and online communications. He lives near Toronto, Canada.

don't want to spend extra time scrolling through the browser window just to see an entire image. Besides, large images can overwhelm your page.

Keep Your Graphics Simple Sophisticated graphics, such as Shockwave for Director animations, require the viewer to download and install a special browser plug-in. Some people won't take the time; others fear that the animations and their plug-ins will cause system crashes (a common problem), and avoid them entirely.

Offer Alternatives If you take the plunge into VRML, Shockwave, or other sophisticated Web formats, let visitors view alternative pages with simpler, speedier graphics.

Color Matching Software from Pantone

HOW THE WORLD AGREES

Want consistent color in Photoshop, Illustrator and Quark?

New PANTONE ColorDrive® with Web Tools gets your colors right—across all your desktop and Internet publishing applications. Eliminate the headache of "tweaking" colors for different programs and output devices. Choose PANTONE ColorDrive for accurate, consistent color no matter where you publish. Available for Macintosh and Windows. For more information call 888-PANTONE or visit us on the web at www.pantone.com.

PANTONE®

Color Printer: Tektronix Phaser® 600. Monitor: AppleVision 1710AV. Adobe Illustrator and Adobe Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Quark and QuarkXPress are registered trademarks of Quark, Inc. All trademarks used herein are the property of Pantone, Inc., or other companies. Process color reproduction may not match PANTONE®-identified solid color standards. Refer to current PANTONE Color Publications for accurate color. © Pantone, Inc., 1997. Illustration by Michael Schwab.

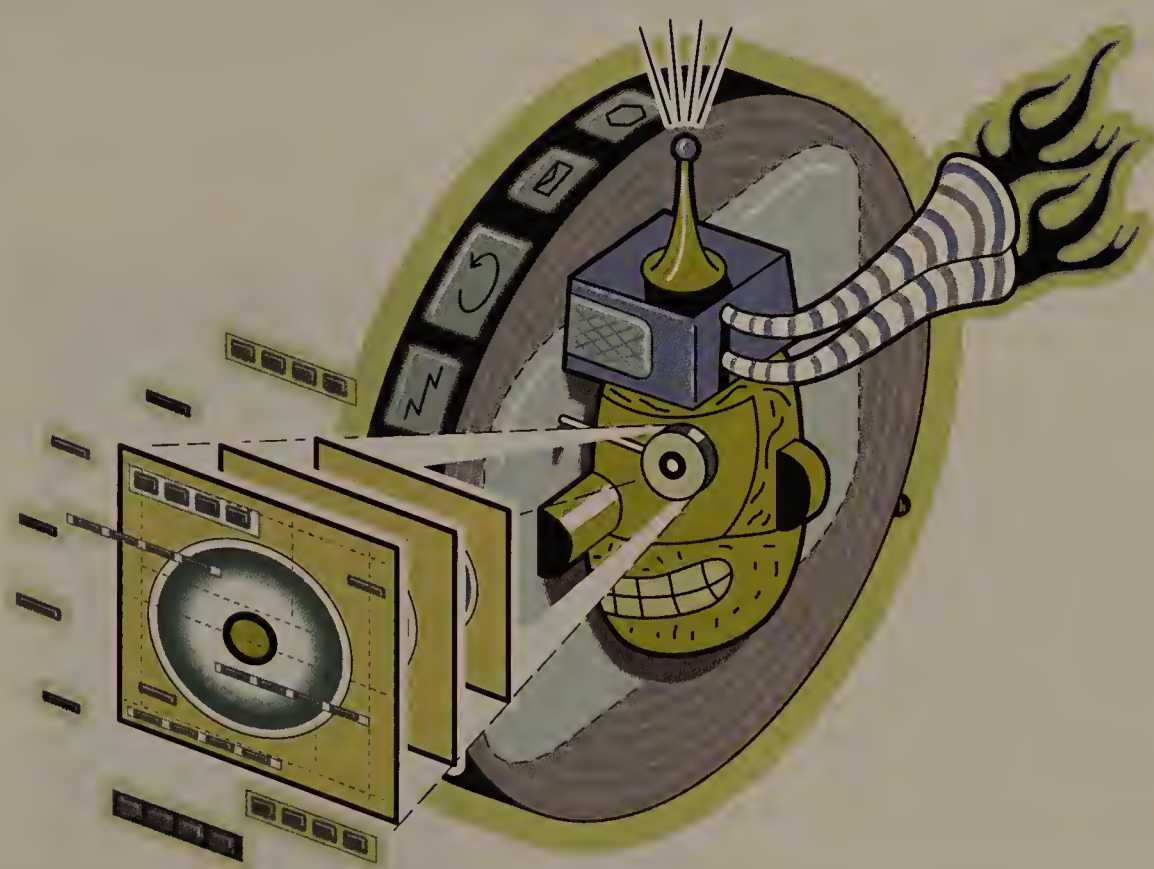
Circle 15 on reader service card

Secrets

Slogging through the Net

THEY CALL IT SURFING—BUT THESE TIPS MAKE IT FEEL LIKE SURFING

by Joseph Schorr



Exploring the Internet can be fascinating, educational, even entertaining—but I'd like to meet the guy who first described it as *surfing*. In this world of staticky phone lines, overburdened ISPs, and underpowered servers, a journey through the Web has little in common with the exhilarating, adrenaline-pumping rush of catching a wave. If you feel like you've been doing more slogging than surfing lately, here are some secrets for making Web browsing with Netscape Navigator a little bit faster and a lot more convenient.

Build It for Free

There's no shortage of commercial and shareware URL managers available—utilities that let you save, sort, and categorize your favorite Web addresses and then access them via the menu bar in any program.

Amazingly, though, you can create your own powerful URL manager—and it doesn't cost a penny, require additional RAM, or cause a single extension conflict.

Start by using Netscape Navigator's built-in Bookmark feature to bookmark all the Web addresses you want to save, then open your list of bookmarks by choosing Bookmarks from the Window menu. Now simply drag any (or all) of the bookmarks you created from the Bookmarks window to the desktop. (Or, even more convenient, drag the topmost bookmark *folder* in the hierarchy to grab *all* the bookmarks at once.) Each bookmark you drag and drop will appear on the desktop as an individual Navigator file. Double-clicking on one of these bookmark files automatically launches Navigator and connects you to the bookmarked location. Drop these files into a folder inside the Apple Menu Items folder, and you have instant, Finder-based access to all your favorite Web sites. You can, of course, rename these bookmark files however you please and organize them into additional subfolders (see "Better Browsing").

To make it easier to keep your Web-launching menu up-to-date, leave an alias of the folder containing your bookmark files out on the desktop. Now, whenever you bookmark a site in Navigator, you can just drag the bookmark to the alias, making it immediately available via the Apple Menu.

Taking all this a step further, you can drag these same bookmark files to the Launcher to set up direct, one-click button access to the Web sites you visit most. Use the Launcher's category buttons to further organize your sets of buttons (see *Secrets*, December 1996).

continues

JOHN HERSEY

Netscape Navigator: Now 56,000 Pixels Bigger!

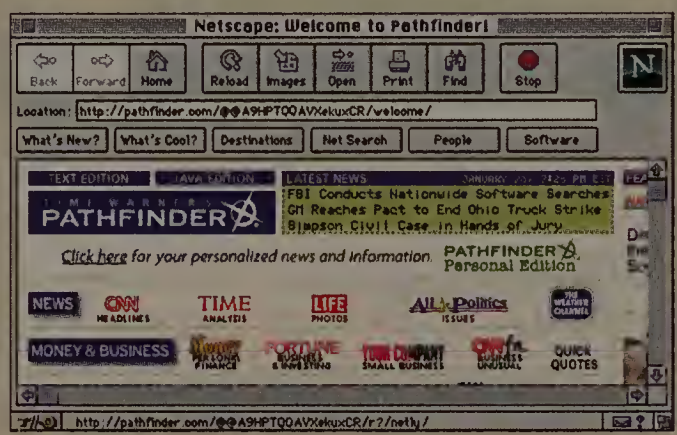
EVER NOTICE THAT WHEN YOU'RE BROWSING THE WEB WITH NAVIgator, a fairly large portion of your screen is filled with Navigator itself—buttons, icons, scroll bars, and the Location field? For a more expansive view of the Web—and a lot less scrolling—get rid of all those interface features. In the Options menu, turn off the Show Toolbar, Show Location, and Show Directory buttons. Next, press control-option-H to zap the scroll bars (with Navigator 2.0 you may have to do it twice to banish both the horizontal and vertical scroll bars). You can get the scroll bars back when you need them by pressing control-option-J.

You'll be left with a stark, clean interface that lets you fill the screen with as much of each Web page as possible.

By the way, you're not really giving anything up by scrapping all those fancy buttons. After all, the links provided by the Directory buttons are all available under the Directory window. The commands in the tool bar are all found under the View and Go menus—and all but one of those have keyboard shortcuts, which you should be using instead anyway. As for the Location field, pressing ⌘-L opens the Open Location dialog box, where you can type a new URL.

Bigger Browsing

Get Navigator's scroll bars, buttons, and other interface elements out of the way, and you have a wide-open view of every page you browse. Here's the same view before (left) and after (right) a little Navigator cleanup.



Go to the Source

Just about everyone knows you can view the source code for a Web document using Navigator's Document Source command; choosing the command opens the currently loaded page in SimpleText, allowing you to examine the HTML codes used to format the page.

Few, however, realize that *you* get to pick which application Navigator uses to display the source code. If you'd rather view the source code in, say, WordPerfect instead of SimpleText, open General Preferences under the Options menu and click on the Applications tab. In the Supporting Applications area of the dialog box, next to the words View Source, you'll see the name of the program currently selected to display source code. To change it, click on the Browse button, then pick the application you want.

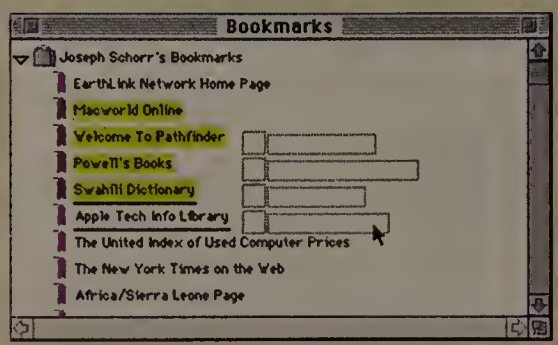
Why choose a word processing program other than SimpleText? First, so you can view HTML documents of any size; SimpleText can't open files larger than 32K. Also, if you open your source code in a more robust word processor, you can take advantage of features like find and replace, macros, spell-checking, and split-screen views—all of which are very helpful in examining and editing source code. You can even have Navigator open source code using a WYSIWYG editor such as Adobe PageMill so that you can edit the contents of a page without having to mess with the HTML code.

Drag Yourself Home

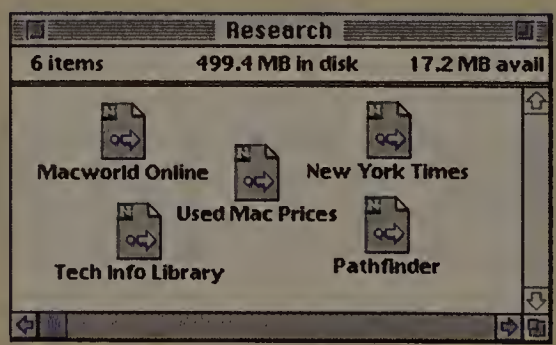
Nowadays, you seem to encounter Internet addresses just about everywhere—in press releases, e-mail, Read Me files, and so on. To use those addresses without having to retype them, select an Internet address in any drag-and-drop–aware program and drag the text directly to a Navigator browser window to connect to that address. If Navigator isn't running, drag the selected address to the desktop to create a text clipping. After you launch Navigator, grab the clipping and drag it anywhere within the browser window. ■

Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of the newly released *Macworld Mac Secrets*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

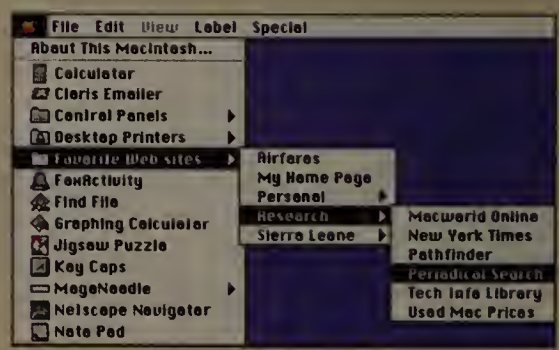
Better Browsing | TO CREATE YOUR OWN DESKTOP-BASED WEB-ADDRESS MANAGER



1. Drag Navigator bookmarks from the Bookmarks window to the desktop.



2. Each bookmark becomes a separate file, containing a link to the bookmarked site.



3. Place the files in folders within the Apple Menu Items folder, and you get a hierarchical menu of direct connections to your favorite Web sites.

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

Want to glimpse the future, when Web browsers may usurp the Finder's role? Nitin Verma from Ladner, British Columbia, Canada, discovered that if you drag a folder into a browser window of Netscape Navigator 2.0 or later, Navigator lists the folder contents. (You must have drag-and-drop capability, which comes with System 7.5 and later.) You can even save the catalog as a file. Files and nested folders become clickable links, and if you click an HTML file (a Web page), a text file, a JPEG graphic file, or another file format that Navigator can handle, Navigator displays the file's contents.

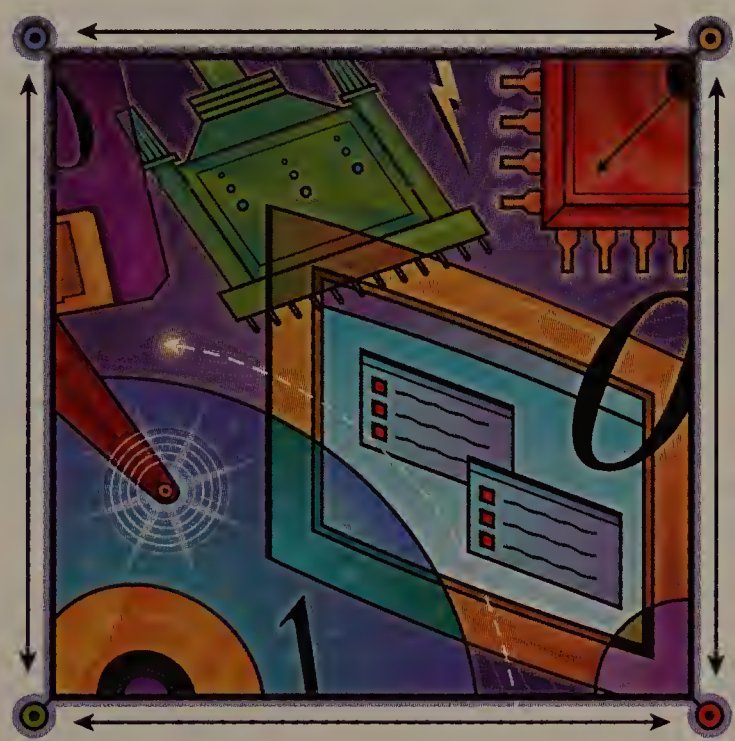
You can also view kinds of files for which you have configured Navigator to use a plug-in or a helper application. For instance, you can view a QuickTime movie by clicking its file name if you have configured Navigator to use the QuickTime plug-in or the MoviePlayer application. It's a perfect way to catalog and browse clip art.

In Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.1 and later, you can make a bookmark to launch another program such as NCSA Telnet or Claris Emailer. Richard Hayes of Chandler, Arizona, provides these directions: Open the Favorites window and choose Import from the File menu. In the Open dialog box that appears, navigate to the application you want to bookmark, select it, and click the Open button. In the Favorites window, click the program bookmark once to select it, and choose Get Info from the File menu. In the Get Info window's URL section, change *file* to *launch*. Now you have a bookmark that opens an application. If you want to be really fancy about it, move the new link to the Toolbar Favorites folder inside the Favorites folder (Internet Explorer 3.0 only).

More Start-up Sounds

Q. Is there any way to copy sounds from the Scrapbook to Apple's SimpleSound application or the Monitors & Sound control panel? This was easy to do using System 7.1, but it doesn't appear to be possible in 7.5.3.

JAMIE WOOD
San Jose, California



A. You can still paste sounds copied from the Scrapbook into the Alert Sounds section of the Sound control panel. If your Mac has the Monitors & Sound control panel and the SimpleSound application, which are the chief means of adjusting sound settings and making simple sound recordings on PCI Macs using System 7.5.3 and later, look for the Sound control panel in the Apple Extras folder on your start-up disk (not in the Control Panels folder). Don't overlook the drag-and-drop method of adding to available alert sounds with System 7. You can drag sound files from a folder window, a disk window, or the desktop to the System file icon, the System file window, or the System Folder icon. If the files are the right kind (ones identified as *sound* in their Get Info windows), the Finder adds them to the alert sounds in the System file. You can convert various kinds of sound files, like AIFF, Wave (a Windows sound file), and AU files, to the kind that can go into the System file by using a program such as Norman Franke's free SoundApp 2.2.2.

By the way, if you use SimpleSound's New command to record and save a new sound, the resulting SimpleSound document contains a sound in the Audio Interchange File Format (AIFF). The Finder can't play an AIFF sound file directly (for example, as an item in the Startup Items or Shutdown Items folders). To record a sound that the Finder can play directly, open the Alert Sounds window in SimpleSound (by choosing Alert Sounds from the Sound menu); click the Add button to record and save a new sound as part of the System file; open the System file (in the System Folder); and drag the sound you just added out of the System file window onto the desktop.

AppleTalk and TCP/IP Confusion

Q. I have heard a lot of hype about Apple's Open Transport, so I've tried to use it for accessing the Internet. However, a problem pops up. Open

continues

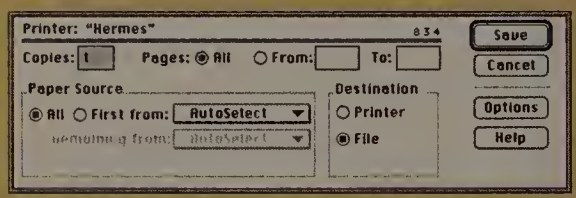
JEFFREY PELO

Better Graphics in Word

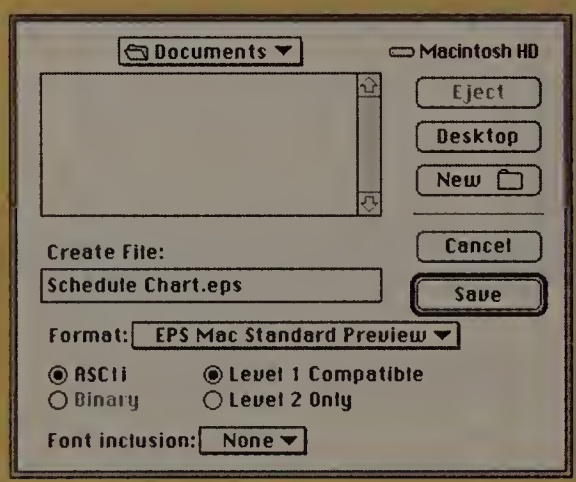
ANYONE WHO'S USED THE HORRIBLE DRAWING tools in Microsoft Word 6.0.1 (or 5.1) can attest that it's better to import graphics into a Word document instead. However, as reader Michael Hong Jr. of Torrance, California, notes, Word has a tendency to reformat imported graphics. For example, when I copy rows of tasks from a Microsoft Project document and paste them into a Word document, Word removes blank rows, changes fonts, and makes other formatting changes. What's worse, some programs, such as AEC Software's FastTrack Schedule, won't copy and paste into Word at all. The solution? Save your graphic as an EPS file using the Print command in the program that created the graphic, then use Word's Insert Picture command to import the EPS file.

1. Make sure the LaserWriter driver is selected in the Chooser (or a LaserWriter desktop printer icon is selected if you use desktop printing), even if you don't have a LaserWriter connected.

2. In the Print dialog box for the LaserWriter, select File as the destination (instead of Printer) and click the Save button.



3. In the Save dialog box that appears, choose EPS Mac Standard Preview from the Format pop-up, name the EPS file, and save it.



4. In Word, set your insertion point where you want the graphic placed. Choose Picture from the Insert menu and select the EPS file from the Open File dialog box that appears.

5. The result? Your Word document has a graphic with no formatting oddities.

Transport seems to require that AppleTalk be active. With AppleTalk active, my Color StyleWriter Pro printer connected to the printer port isn't recognized; therefore I can't print anything while using Open Transport. I can't connect the printer to the modem port, because the modem would have no place to connect to. Am I missing a step in setting up Open Transport that would allow use of the printer? The Apple Guide was little help on this matter. What other manuals or guides might there be for instructions on using Open Transport?

MICHAEL MERWIN
Augusta, Georgia

A. You can probably connect to the Internet without making AppleTalk active. The Internet is a TCP/IP network, which under Open Transport you configure with the TCP/IP control panel. If the TCP/IP control panel's Connect Via option is set to Ethernet or to some form of PPP or SLIP, such as FreePPP or MacPPP, you can make AppleTalk inactive with the Chooser.

You can also make AppleTalk inactive with the AppleTalk control panel by clicking the Options button in the control panel's window (if you don't see an Options button, use the User Mode command in the control panel's Edit menu to set Advanced user mode). Once AppleTalk is inactive, you can use the Chooser to set your printer to the printer port and then print while connected to the Internet. If you were using a Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 660 or other printer with separate serial and AppleTalk drivers, you would need to use the serial driver in this scenario.

There is at least one situation I can think of that requires having AppleTalk active for making an Internet connection. If your TCP/IP control panel's Connect Via option is set to AppleTalk (MacIP), then AppleTalk must be active to act as a carrier for the Internet's TCP/IP network. In this case the AppleTalk network is probably a LocalTalk network connected to your printer port or possibly an Ethernet port, leaving the modem port free for connecting a nonnetworked printer.

You might find Open Transport easier to use if you compare its egalitarian view of Macintosh networking with the former AppleTalk-dominant view. With Open Transport, AppleTalk is no longer the primary networking protocol. Now AppleTalk and TCP/IP are equal, and you can add other types of networks as equals. You have a separate control panel for configuring each type of network. The AppleTalk control panel configures the AppleTalk network, and the TCP/IP control panel configures the TCP/IP network. Without Open Transport installed, you use the expansively named Network control panel to configure AppleTalk, and the MacTCP control panel to configure TCP/IP.

Unfortunately, much Apple Guide material still reflects the AppleTalk-dominant view of networking, and it may have led you to believe that you had to activate AppleTalk. A user manual is available in Adobe Acrobat format from an Apple Web site, *http://devworld.apple.com/dev/opentransport/docs/Open_Transport_1.1_Manual.pdf*. (If you don't already have the free Acrobat reader, you can download it from *http://www.adobe.com/prodindex/acrobat/readstep.html*.) There's also a lengthy FAQ (frequently asked questions) document, aimed more at network administrators, available in HTML, Word 6, and Acrobat formats at *http://devworld.apple.com/dev/opentransport/overview.html*. These and other more technical documents are summarized with links at *http://devworld.apple.com/ngs/lpp/adrpub/docs/dev/opentransport/reference.html*. By the way, you can read the Acrobat-format manual in your Web browser—using the tip in the opening paragraph on the previous page—if you have Acrobat Reader 3.0 (available at *http://www.adobe.com/prodindex/acrobat/readstep.html*).

ClarisWorks Quick Move

TIP In ClarisWorks 4.0 you can quickly move a block of text to another place in the same document by selecting the source text, scrolling the new location into view, and then ⌘-option-clicking where you want the text to go. This shortcut also works with text in the same text frame of a drawing or the same field of a database, and with selected cells of a spreadsheet. The only limitation is that the destination must be in the same window as the source.

KING CHUNG HUANG
Cochrane, Alberta, Canada

continues

If you knew he could control $6 million in information technology purchases, what would you do about it?

America's schoolchildren. Over 53 million strong. All with the potential to become your customers and employees. But they'll never be able to buy from or work for you unless they understand technology. The answer? Support Tech Corps. A grassroots effort to enhance teaching and learning through technology. And give students the proficiency they need to become the customers and employees you need. Discover the rewards of becoming a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor.

TECH CORPS

508/620-7751 • http://www.ustc.org

America needs to know.

Organizations already providing national sponsorship include:
Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association Foundation (CTIA), Digital Equipment Corporation, and MCI Foundation.

A Launcher Menu

TIP I like to segment my Apple menu into categories such as Applications, Utilities, and Desk Accessories. The problem with this scheme is the time it takes to make aliases and place them in the appropriate categories. Another more efficient way to segment the Apple menu is to place an alias of the Launcher Items folder in the Apple Menu Items folder. In this way, adding aliases to the Apple menu is as simple as dragging the original items to the proper categories in the Launcher window.

ERIC KYLE
Owensboro, Kentucky

See Secrets, Macworld, *December 1996, for a complete treatise on the quickest ways to manage the Launcher in System 7.5.1 and later. Be careful when option-dragging items from the Launcher to the Trash. If you drag across a desktop printer icon, the system may crash.—L.P.*

When Windows Open Unbidden

TIP You have to wait an inordinately long time after inserting some CD-ROMs, such as Marathon 2, while a window opens automatically from the CD-ROM you insert. To keep the window from opening, simply hold down the option key while inserting the CD. The same trick works for other types of removable disks.

DREW SHANKIE
Port Alberni, British Columbia, Canada

Disk Image Relief

TIP Apple often puts software updates on its Web site in the form of disk image files created by its Disk Copy program. For years I have looked for a way to access the files that are encoded in a disk image file without digging out a floppy and waiting and waiting while Disk Copy copies the disk image to a floppy, then waiting while I install from the floppy to my hard drive. And for some reason, any floppies that aren't fresh out of the box fail.

Then I found what I have been waiting for. It's called Disk Image Mounter. For some reason it's supported only for PowerBook users, but it worked great on my Power Mac 8100. When you run it, it asks you to select a disk image file to mount. Then it creates a locked virtual "disk" that appears on your desktop, which you can use as if it were a real floppy disk. You can find Disk Image Mounter by browsing through the Utilities folder in the Apple Software Updates section on *http://www.info.apple.com*, or by using keyword *Applecomputer* on America Online, or *Go Aplsup* or *Aplww* on CompuServe.

PAUL BRUNEAU
Kalamazoo, Michigan

ShrinkWrap 2.0.1 ($20 shareware from Chad Magendanz; a 3-D version is due this spring from Aladdin Systems; 408/761-6200, http://www.aladdinsys.com*) does everything Disk Copy and Disk Image Mounter can do and more, although it's not free.—L.P.*

LaserJet Update

TIP The HP LaserJet 5MP feeds single Quicken checks on the left side of the paper tray, but the LaserJet 5MP driver and various versions of the LaserWriter 8 driver print on the right side of the paper. You can work around this problem with a forms leader (as discussed in *Quick Tips*, January 1997), but switching to LaserWriter driver version 7.1.2 or 7.2 eliminates the need for a forms leader.

JON HARLAN
Kensington, California

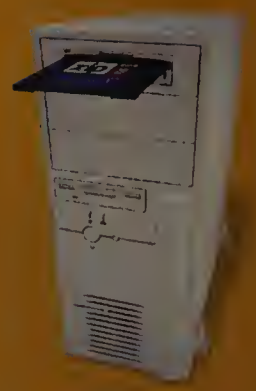
Sticky Clicker

TIP Want sticky menus à la Windows but don't have a multibutton mouse or the AutoMenus Pro shareware (as described in *Quick Tips*, February 1997)? Steve Zellar's free little StickyClick 1.2 extension makes menus sticky when you click in the menu bar. Although StickyClick dates from 1992, it works like a humdinger with System 7.5.5 powered by a PowerPC 604e. It works on every regular menu in all the applications I play with, as well as pop-up menus and hierarchical menus.

HAGEN HOHN
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Note that StickyClick could affect other utilities (like PopChar Lite or SignatureQuote) that also rely on user clicks in the menu bar.—L.P.

continues



ZIP™ DRIVE. CONSIDER IT STANDARD EQUIPMENT. THESE GUYS DO.

Make sure your next computer has a Zip drive, the new industry standard, pre-installed in systems from these leading manufacturers.

Packard Bell.
NEC
IBM
DELL
GATEWAY2000
HEWLETT PACKARD
MICRON ELECTRONICS
PowerComputing
UNISYS

Circle 76 on reader service card

HOW TO HOLD *70 floppy disks* IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND.

NEW, LOWER PRICE.
Visit your local retail store or corporate reseller, or you can even see us at: www.iomega.com

TONS OF STORAGE SPACE.
Increase your storage space — 100MB at a time for as low as $14.95 per disk. Perfect for storing and running your whole office.

COMPLETE PORTABILITY.
The Zip™ drive and Zip disks are small, lightweight, and rugged. Which means you can take work home, on the road, or anywhere else you need to go.

FAST, EASY BACKUP.
Hooks up fast to your PC or Mac. And, at up to 20 times faster than that old floppy drive, it's great for making copies of everything. So the next time your computer spazzes out, you won't.

OVER FIVE MILLION OUT THERE. Forget about that old floppy drive. Zip drives are everywhere; at home, in schools, and at the office. In fact, they're the perfect complement to today's MMX™ technology-based systems. And with so many Zip drives out there, it's more than just compatible, it's universal.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.

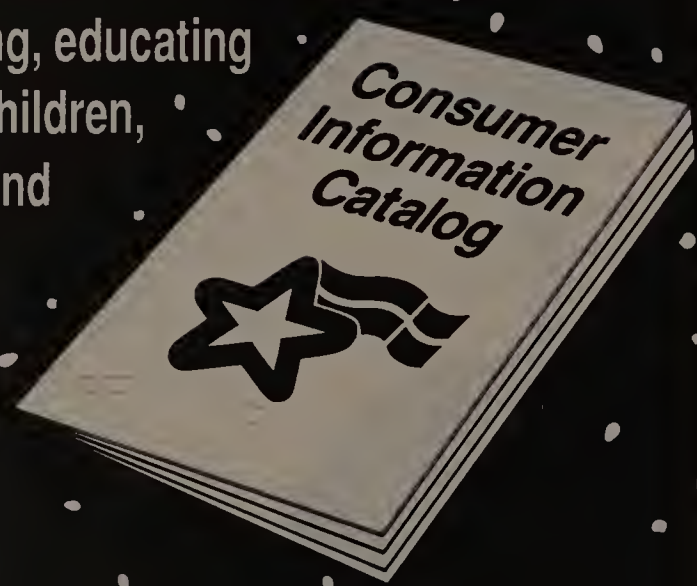
iomega.

©1997 Iomega Corporation. Iomega and the Iomega logo are registered trademarks, and Zip and "Because It's Your Stuff" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. Zip is compatible with Windows® 95, 3.1, NT, DOS, OS/2, and Mac OS. Up to 20 times faster using the SCSI or IDE models, up to 5 times faster using the parallel port model.

Circle 76 on reader service card

MAY THE SOURCE BE WITH YOU

Don't let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists free and low-cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, educating your children, cars, and much, much more.



So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to :

Consumer Information Center
Department Source
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

Soup Up SimpleText

TIP SimpleText doesn't come with a Find command (as noted in *Quick Tips*, February 1997), but you can add one by installing the free SimpleText Color Menu software by Alessandro Levi Montalcini. It adds color text, find and replace, window switching, word counting, page margin settings, and even a single style sheet.

KRISHNA MOHAN
Valsyn North, Trinidad

Working Around Desktop Printing

TIP If you accidentally save a document in a desktop printer, which appears as a folder in a standard Save or Open dialog box, you can still access the document with the Open command of the program that created the document (as mentioned in *Secrets*, January 1997). To remove a file from a desktop printer, drag the desktop printer icon to the Trash, use the Find File accessory to find the file that's saved in the desktop printer, and then drag the trapped file from Find File's Items Found window to the desktop. Find File can't move items out of a desktop printer that's on the desktop.

JAMES GRABER
Buffalo, New York

Jeremy Bohn of Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada, notes that if you just start up with the Desktop Printing extension disabled, your desktop printer turns into a folder again. You can then open it and move or delete a file saved in it. This problem can't happen with Desktop Printing 2.0 and later, which automatically moves a document to the desktop if you try to save it in a desktop printer.—L.P. m

---

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 7.6 Bible*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

Shareware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from Macworld Online (*http://www.macworld.com*) or America Online (keyword *Macworld*).

We pay from $25 to $100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Send questions or tips to *quicktips@macworld.com* or Macworld Quick Tips, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't provide personal responses.

The World's Finest Digital Colors Have A New Name

Aficio Color™

The Future Of Digital Imaging

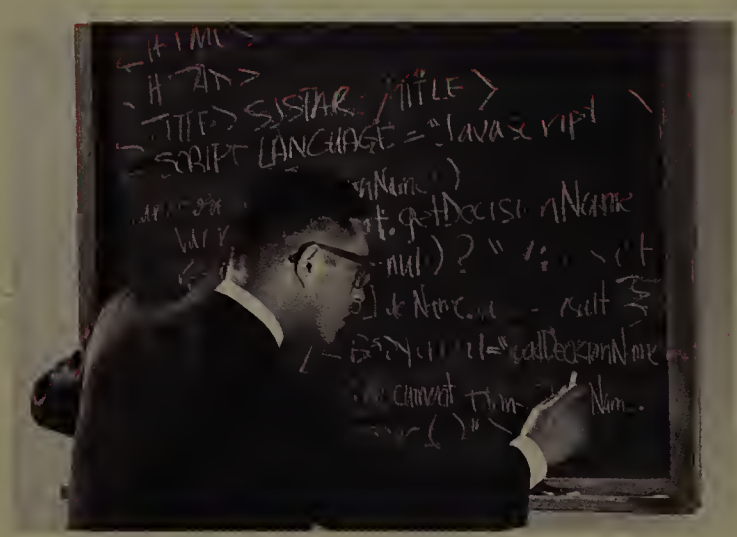
Welcome to the Aficio Color series. From Ricoh. Vibrant color that delivers eye-catching presentations. Connectable color copiers that turn the world's smallest toner particles into the world's finest colors. Digital brainpower that offers a whole new array of image-manipulation and document-handling options. Effortless. Reliable. Digital. And affordable. Come see the Aficio Color series from Ricoh. See what we can't show you here. A real Aficio color copy. Call 1 800 63 RICOH. Or online at http://www.ricoh.com

© 1996 Ricoh Corporation

THE NAME TO KNOW
RICOH

Circle 4 on reader service card

Are you still designing Web pages the way they did way back in 1996?



Technology does move pretty fast these days. So why are you waiting so long to put up a Web page? Especially when Visual Page™ makes it so quick and easy. You don't have to learn a brand new application. Visual Page looks and feels just like the ones you already know. You don't have to keep jumping between Visual Page and your browser like other authoring programs. What you see on your page is exactly what you'll see in your Web browser. And when you're done, you can publish to the Web in one easy step. You don't even have to get any special training. Professional templates help you get started. Bullet lists, tables and frames are a snap. With power like this, you don't have to worry about outgrowing it. As the leader in Java™ tools, we even make adding Java drag-and-drop easy. So now you have no excuse for working the old-fashioned way. **Download a 30-day free trial** of Visual Page from cafe.symantec.com. Or call us today at 1-800-852-1118, ext. 9FF11 for more information.

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and Visual Page is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and the Macintosh OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. used under license. All other brand names or trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1997 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 02-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-535-3111.

NetSmart

Surfing Tiny—Are Info-Gadgets Net Smart Yet?

by Cameron Crotty

I have a friend whose idea of fun is to cruise Macy's housewares department in search of yet another kitchen appliance. Cooking with this guy is a laugh riot because he actually *has* a gadget that peels and cores a pineapple while rendering it into inch-wide, five-pointed stars. Specialized appliances practically define the modern way of life, easing our workload by efficiently performing specific tasks. And our love affair with gadgets has not gone unnoticed by the people who sell computers.

Hand in hand with the rise of the Internet, a new class of devices is emerging. These info-gadgets (which include set-top boxes and personal digital assistants) purport to distill the Internet, a large, unmanageable collection of data, into bite-size portions with a machine that's as easy to use as the blender in your kitchen—call it surfing tiny.

Apple (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*) has a huge investment both in the concept of surfing tiny and in the hardware involved. Though not designed specifically for the Internet, the Newton MessagePad works best as a mobile link to other systems, and the Internet is the ultimate medium for such links. On the other hand, the Pippin, Apple's shot at a set-top box, was designed with the Internet in mind. (The Pippin is currently incarnated by Bandai Digital Entertainment [$499 plus $69 for the keyboard; 310/404-1600, *http://www.atworld.net*] as the Pippin @World. Near press time, there was some uncertainty regarding Apple's commitment to Pippin, but Bandai says it will continue development on the Pippin platform.)

So, is either of these specialty devices useful enough to be part of your regular array of tools? Or will they just gather dust in a cabinet like my friend's pineapple slicer?

CHRIS LENSCH

Set-Top Boxes

Forget about Channel Surfing Unfortunately for legions of couch potatoes, scratch the surface of a set-top box and you find a pineapple slicer underneath. Set-tops are being sold on guilt, much the way computers have been sold into the home for the past ten years. The ads show little kids and senior citizens, faces aglow, using said devices to expand their minds or communicate with friends and family. If you don't buy one of these things, you're either impoverishing your child's education or cutting off your elderly parents from much-needed social interaction.

Emotional tweaking aside, the ads lead us to expect a set-top device to be a convenient way to surf the Web and send and receive e-mail. Certainly setup is easy enough—just plug the device into a TV and a phone jack—but set-tops have a long way to go before they can legitimately claim to offer an Internet solution to the couch-bound.

TV-Mail: Viewer Discretion Advised The biggest drawback to set-top Internet access is that there's only one way to make text comfortably legible on a TV—blow up the point size until only three or four words fit on a single line. We're talking eight to ten lines of text on an average TV screen. That's just about room for the first sentence of this paragraph.

Even without the display problems, set-top boxes are crippled by awkward software. Set-tops take you back to the primitive days when you could count your e-mail correspondents on one hand, you had their addresses memorized, and you wrote messages on the digital equivalent of an Underwood manual typewriter. Set-top e-mail addressing is clumsy at best. There are no address-book–management functions; no rules for filtering mail (so no subscribing to Internet mailing lists); and archiving is poor or nonexistent, so forget about rereading that letter from Aunt Agnes six months from now.

They Took the "Vision" Out of Television "So what?" I hear you cry. "Who cares about e-mail, anyway? Every-

continues

Prep Your MessagePad for the Internet

A Newton MessagePad can significantly lighten your traveling weight, but until last year you couldn't establish a dial-up Internet account for the Newton with an ISP. Today version 2.0 of the Newton OS includes Newton Internet Enabler, your software key to the Internet. Further, the MessagePad 2000 and eMate 300 include a new e-mail client called EnRoute. Your task? Wrestle the requisite information from your ISP and enter it. Here's a rough guide to the preference boxes you'll need to visit to enable your MessagePad for the Internet.

GET THE INFO YOU'LL NEED

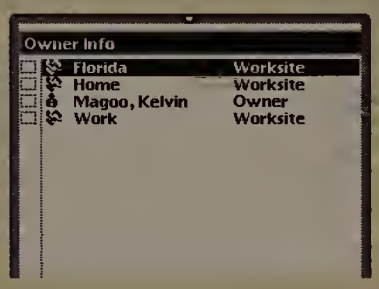
Before you set up your MessagePad, call your ISP and get the following information.

POP (e-mail) Mailbox
- POP user name
- POP password
- POP host name
- SMTP host name

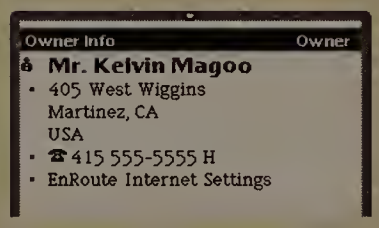
PPP Account
- Local access number for modem
- PPP member/account ID
- Account password
- Name-server IP address
- Name-server domain name
- Gateway IP address (optional)
- Client IP address (optional)
- Log-in script (optional)

FIRST STOP: OWNER INFO

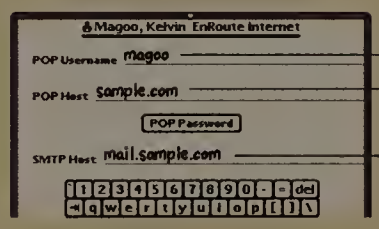
You'll find the Owner Info configuration extension in the MessagePad's Extras drawer.



The Newton will look for your geographical location in your Worksite settings, and for e-mail account information in your Owner files.



In the Owner screen you create an EnRoute Internet setting.

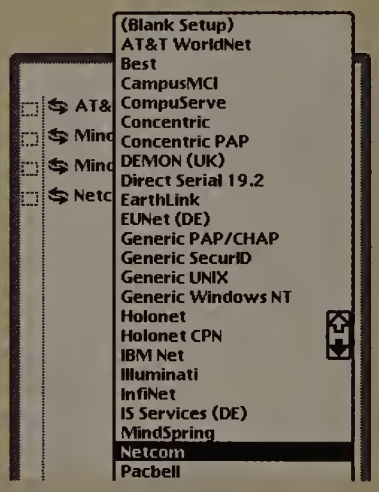


POP user name
POP host name
SMTP host name

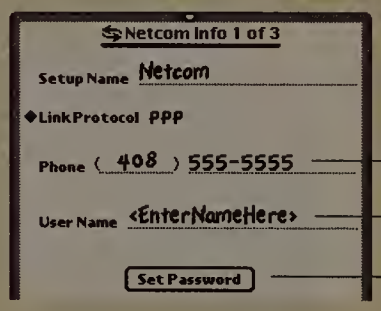
Enter the appropriate names in the subsequent dialog box.

NEXT STOP: INTERNET SETUP

The Internet Setup extension also lives in the Extras drawer. Here, you'll enter the essential information to establish a PPP link to the ISP.

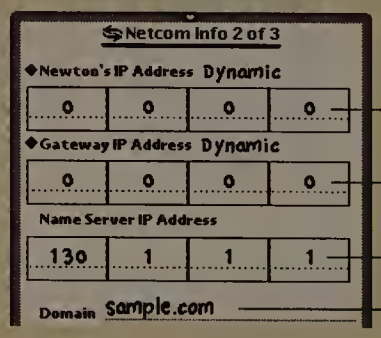


Click on the New button and choose your ISP from the list provided. If you don't see your ISP, then choose (Blank Setup). This choice fills in much of the data the following screens request. **Important note:** Even when Internet Setup fills in the information automatically, you should still confirm the information with your ISP.



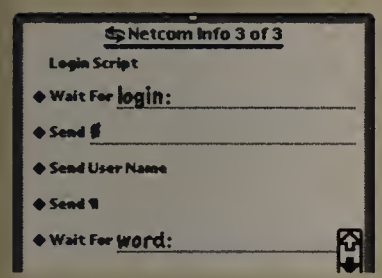
Your access number
Your member ID or account ID (not your POP account name)
Your PPP account password

Some data entry can't be automated. For the first screen, you will have to fill in the information noted above.



Client IP address
Gateway IP address
Name-server IP address
Name-server domain name

For the second screen, most ISPs dynamically assign gateway and client IP addresses. If yours does, your MessagePad's screen will look similar to this one. If not, you must enter these addresses manually.



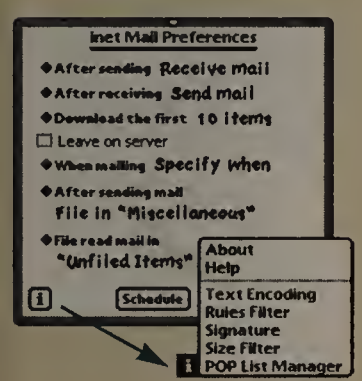
Use the third screen to create any log-in scripts required by your ISP.

LAST STOP: ENROUTE

Now you're ready to send messages. The InOut icon, which resides in the panel in the lower part of the main Newton screen, is your gateway to Apple's new EnRoute e-mail application.

Thanks to the way the Newton OS is built, you can send e-mail just about anytime the little envelope icon appears.

You'll find the major settings for EnRoute in the usual place, under the Newton's signature "little i" menu.



There's a second "little i" menu inside Inet Mail Preferences. Use it to set up rules to filter what mail your Newton downloads, add a signature (.sig) to append to your e-mail, and limit the size of messages that the Newton will download. Don't miss the Schedule button, where you can tell the Newton to check your e-mail regularly.

Road Tips

If you have a national ISP, before you travel, call and request a local POP number for your destination so you can avoid long-distance connection fees. Also ask if you need to change your setup—some ISPs will give you a different name-server address depending on where you are in the United States. Write down all the important information (account number, password, connection numbers, server addresses) *on paper* and take it with you. And before you set one foot outside your door, test everything twice to make sure it works properly.

one knows that the really cool thing about the Internet is the World Wide Web, and it's mostly pictures up there. Plus, that's where I can buy things!"

I hate to burst your bubble, Sparky, but despite the concerted efforts of large multimedia companies, much of the content on the Web remains text-based. And long-term set-top surfing is visually painful. It's also temporally painful, and the setting makes the experience excruciating. Sprawled in front of the TV, remote in hand, I can flick through five or six channels in a ten-second station break. Waiting minutes in silence for a page to download, I suddenly remember all the other things I could be doing.

Set-Top Specifics: @World versus WebTV Despite glaring faults, set-top boxes have their charms. Setting up the @World is dramatically simpler than getting even a Mac up and running, particularly if you're trying to connect that Mac to the Internet. All you really have to do is plug in a few cables and follow the instructions in the registration software, and you're up and running. But despite its simple setup, the @World may be too complex. In addition to surfing the Internet, the @World can run applications, which means it can compete with console game machines like the Sony PlayStation, and perhaps even low-end personal computers. This expanded capability unfortunately results in a device that's too much computer and not enough info-gadget. The @World's expanded mission also hits you right in the pocketbook.

The WebTV Internet Terminal from Sony ($349.95, plus $99.95 for keyboard; 888/772-7669, *http://www.sony.com*) is a better example of a refined appliance. You plug it into your television and phone jack, your main input device is a remote control, and the WebTV is designed solely for e-mail and Web surfing. Those who play video games or write novels are politely invited to use another gadget. While the WebTV isn't as flexible as the Pippin @World, it's much more focused and nowhere near as expensive; I can imagine connecting my grandmother to the family e-mail network with one of these (see a comparison of both products in *Reviews*, and "Bursting the Web TV Bubble" in *News*, in this issue).

If the @World's setup is simple, then the WebTV's setup could be performed by a corpse—there isn't any.

The bottom line is that in their current incarnations as info-gadgets, both the WebTV and the @World force you to give up too much and offer too few benefits to make the trade-off worthwhile.

The Internet in the Palm of Your Hand

The key to successful tiny surfing is deciding exactly what you want to get out of the Net, and then finding an info-gadget that can deliver it. Apple's Newton MessagePad (models range from $500 to $1000) has limitations that make it a poor choice for a number of Internet-related tasks: a small, black-and-white LCD display; not much RAM; no built-in keyboard; and a processor that would be hard-pressed to support the bloated Net-access applications that have become de rigueur on desktop machines. But rather than attempt to shoehorn desktop-style Net access into the MessagePad, an effort that would be doomed to ugly failure, Apple and its third-party developers worked within the confines of the Newton

continues

KEVIN CANDLAND

Seeing Isn't Believing Browse the same Web page on an @World (left), a MessagePad 2000 (center), and a Macintosh (right), and the differences are immediately apparent. To gain legibility, the @World blows up text till just a few lines fit on the screen. But the @World can't magnify pictures or bitmapped text; these become fuzzy blurs. The MessagePad serves up a text-only page that's perfect for a quick informational hit.

platform and turned these "handicaps" into strengths for a specific type of user—the mobile information worker.

Correspondence? But of Course. First, and most important, the MessagePad defines the word *portable*. While laptop reviewers cluck over an extra pound of weight or inch of width, I can slip a MessagePad into the front pocket of my shoulder bag and occasionally forget that it's there. And say good-bye to battery hassles: the four AA batteries in the MessagePad seem to last forever (even through Net sessions), and a full charge is as close as the nearest corner drugstore.

Not having a keyboard further reduces the MessagePad's traveling footprint. In a device designed to reside in the living room or on the desktop, the lack of a keyboard would be a serious flaw. But the Newton operating system is designed to be used with a stylus. If brevity is the soul of your wit, and you have a modicum of precision with your penmanship, then you should have no worries about hitting the road equipped with only a MessagePad and a stylus. The current version of the Newton operating system (2.0) sports handwriting recognition good enough to make scratching out a brief message almost as easy as typing it.

U.S. Robotics sells Graffiti ($79; 408/848-5604, *http://www.usr.com*), which aids text entry by recognizing an alphabet of simplified-stroke characters. However, if your correspondence style is more epic than epigrammatic, you should invest in a keyboard for your Newton. A keyboard increases the hassle factor, but it is light, and you can simplify your life by leaving it at your home base, whether it be the office or a hotel room.

No Time for Graphics To some, surfing the Web from the MessagePad's tiny, monochrome screen might seem like an exercise in frustration. But when you consider the amount of time that you typically spend downloading all those goofy graphics and animations, directed, text-only surfing can be more than just an acceptable compromise—it can be a real time-saver. All-Pen Software's NetHopper ($49.95; 408/399-8800, *http://www.allpen.com*) Web browser (which comes preinstalled on the MessagePad 2000) can be set to skip downloading images from Web sites.

This solution is ideal for, say, sales reps on the road who need to download prices from the company's Web site or check the latest business headlines. NetHopper also handles HTML forms, making it easy to request stock quotes or get database information from your company's Web server.

Perhaps the MessagePad's greatest advantage as an Internet appliance is that it boasts an OS designed from the ground up to organize and access information. For example, e-mail features are a part of the Newton operating system, so they're available from nearly any application. Furthermore, you can use the listings in your Names application to address all your mail easily, rather than keeping two or three separate lists for each application you use.

If you travel extensively, frequently use e-mail, and occasionally surf the Web, the MessagePad is an Internet appliance you could fall in love with.

Where Do You Want to Go Today?

A desktop computer is both a powerful and a perplexing tool. Since what it is depends entirely on what kind of software is loaded into it, you must decide what your computer will be. An information appliance, on the other hand, should be like a toaster or a microwave oven: designed for a specific, obvious purpose. It should be easy to tell whether or not you need one.

Given that definition, the tiny surfboards available today barely qualify as information appliances. But hey, the revolution is young. No doubt you'll soon define your Internet connection by the hardware you buy. You'll know exactly what you want to do with the Internet, and you'll purchase a device whose form and function allow you to do just that. Of course, the question remains, are we ready for the Ginsu Web2000? **m**

CAMERON CROTTY (*cameron@www.macworld.com*) covers the Internet for *Macworld* and is secretly quite fond of the occasional trip through Macy's housewares department.

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online: Keyword *Macworld*

World Wide Web: *http://www.macworld.com*

Keep in touch with what's new on the Web site with Express, our free biweekly e-mail newsletter. Subscribe at *http://www.macworld.com/newsletters*.

It's about business-to-business, home-to-office, artist-to-client, teacher-to-child.

It's about having the knowledge and the know-how to be the best.

It's about making smart choices today and learning about what you need for tomorrow.

It's MACWORLD Expo.
See the best in Macintosh and complimentary tools and technologies. Explore an exhibit floor with everything you've ever wondered about. . . the internet, networking, databases, education, desktop applications, music, design, publishing, illustration, animation, CAD/CAM, programming, entertainment and multimedia. With a complete conference program featuring over 80 sessions, this is your opportunity to interact with leading experts in the industry and get the knowledge and solutions you've been seeking.

MACWORLD Expo/Boston

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco

NEW! To register on-line and for more detailed information, visit our Web Site at:

http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

For more information call
800-645-EXPO

Please send me more information on MACWORLD Expo!
❍ **San Francisco** ❍ **Boston** **MCW**
I am interested in: ❍ Exhibiting ❍ Attending

Name_____

Title _____

Company_____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone_____ Fax_____

e-Mail_____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Hwy., P.O. Box 9103
Norwood MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357 Phone: 617-551-9800
This is not a registration application.

Have a Nice Day.

Plan Ahead!

Register Online for Seybold San Francisco

(www.seyboldseminars.com)

Coming soon... Visit seyboldseminars.com for all the information you'll ever need as a publishing professional, including:

- *Rich show content*
- *Breaking news*
- *Product Reviews*
- *World-wide show information*
- *The Seybold Buying Guide, the most comprehensive product buying tool available to the publishing community today!*

Seybold San Francisco is the premiere publishing event for the digital electronic, graphic, printing, and internet/intranet publishing industries.

SEYBOLD
SEMINARS

The Web Site.

Where the Web Press Meets the World Wide Web

Media

After Effects Secrets

MAXIMIZING THE ULTIMATE MOTION-GRAPHICS MACHINE

by Jim Heid

Couch potatoes like eye candy, and Adobe After Effects is the ultimate chocolate factory. After Effects creates the kinds of video effects that once required six- and seven-figure dedicated workstations (see *Reviews, Macworld*, March 1996). You can layer video clips and still images, dynamically resize them, make them spin and twirl, and apply a dazzling array of filters and effects—all on the same computer you use to play Myst.

After Effects is laden with nooks and crannies, and this month, thanks to the expertise of Adobe Systems trainer Erica Schisler, I explore some of them. I assume you have a working familiarity with After Effects; if not, you might want to grab a copy of the excellent *Adobe After Effects for Macintosh Classroom in a Book* (Adobe Press, 1996; $50). For more information, visit *http://www.heidsite.com*.

See After Effects Run

After Effects must perform calculations on millions of pixels for each frame of a project. It's one of the most Mac-taxing programs available. Sometimes I think the program should be named After Dinner, since that's when you might see the results of a complex render. Here are some performance-optimizing tips.

Close Those Windows When rendering a composition, close every window except for the Render window. The Composition window, where previews appear, is the single biggest CPU hog.

Drop That Resolution When you need only a rough preview, use the Composition menu's Resolution submenu to specify a lower resolution, such as Half or Third. To eliminate some of the low-res jaggies, zoom out in the Composition window. Things look best if you match the zoom scale to the resolution—for instance, for half resolution choose 1:2 from the Composition window's magnification pop-up menu.

Lock Those Caps Making several changes to a clip's settings? Press the caps lock key to freeze the Composition window and keep After Effects from rendering each change. Press caps lock again to render all the changes at once.

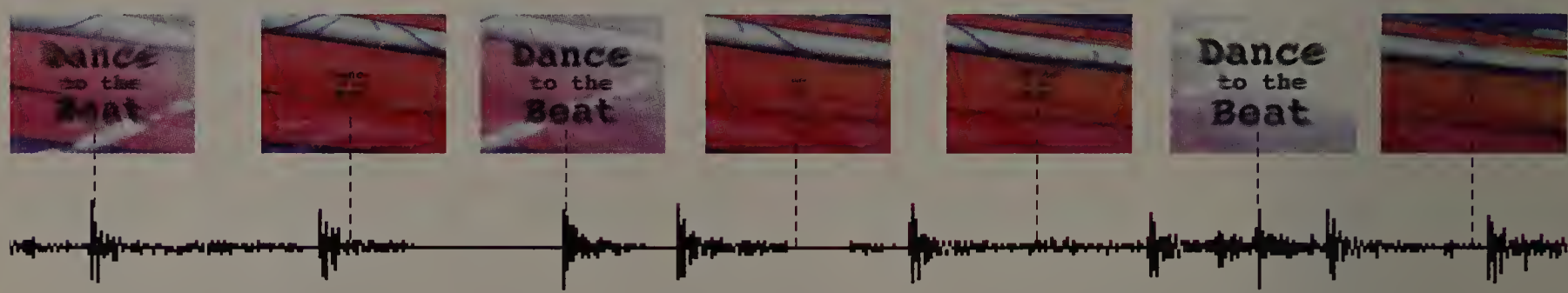
Filter Those Stills Say your composition contains a still image, perhaps a background, to which you want to apply a static (not animated) filter. If you simply apply the filter, After Effects performs the same calculation over and over

continues

DIANE FENSTER

After Effects Makes Clips Dance

In this After Effects project, a slogan appears atop a moving background, continually resizing in sync with an audio track. The seven frames below show what the animation looks like at selected points in the sound track. As the volume increases (the wave's amplitude gets bigger), the text grows larger; as the audio gets softer (the wave's amplitude gets smaller), the text shrinks.



again, applying the filter as it renders every frame. To avoid that performance hit: apply the filter to the still and export one frame as a PICT image (use the File command in the Composition menu's Save Frame As submenu). Now replace the original still with the filtered PICT. The effect is a permanent part of the image, no calculation required. Or you can apply the filter in Adobe Photoshop and import the result into After Effects. You must take this route if the image is larger than the After Effects frame size.

Unlocking Keyframes Keyframes are the key to After Effects' ability to animate filters and footage. When you fly a clip across the screen or animate a filter, you're working with keyframes. Here's how to make them work harder.

Copying and Pasting Keyframes Once you've created a complex set of keyframes, you can apply them to other footage in the same project or in a different one. Say you've got keyframes that change the location property of a beach ball clip to make it bounce, and you'd like to apply that behavior to a basketball clip, too. In the Time Layout window, select the property whose keyframes you want to copy. Choose Copy from the Edit menu. Finally, in the Time Layout window, locate the clip to which you want to apply the behavior, select the same property, and choose Paste.

A variation on this theme involves the Duplicate command. Say you've set up keyframes to spin the beach ball clip once. To spin it twice, select the property containing the keyframes and press 1-D. Now drag the duplicated keyframes in the timeline so that they start where the previous set leaves off.

Keyframes and . . . Excel? When you copy a set of keyframes to the Clipboard, you copy numeric values describing each keyframe's settings. You can paste these numbers into a spreadsheet program, modify them using formulas, and then paste the results back into After Effects. It's a great way to apply precise changes—say to slow a clip's movement by 20 percent—without manually editing the keyframes. (And by the way, you can create a library of keyframes by pasting them into the Mac's Scrapbook.)

Assistance Offered After Effects includes a variety of assistants, for automating the creation of keyframes. The After Effects Production Bundle includes one called Motion Math, which provides a scripting language for calculating keyframe values. (The Production Bundle is the extra-featured, $1995 version of After Effects; upgrades from the $995 base version cost $1295.)

You don't fancy yourself a programmer? Don't panic. Motion Math includes 13 canned scripts that perform motion magic—causing a clip to blink, simulating the pull of gravity, resizing all layers in a composition, and more. My favorite, Comp Audio, lets you alter a filter setting according to the volume of an audio track.

Family Ties

When it acquired After Effects from the Company of Science and Art, one of the first things Adobe did was enhance the program's ties to other Adobe products.

Rasterizing Illustrator Files After Effects works wonders with Adobe Illustrator files. Not only can it rasterize them—convert them from their PostScript curves into bitmaps—it can do so continuously. But using the Continuously Rasterize option increases the amount of time and memory required to render a composition. When you're just previewing, leave the option off. If After Effects doesn't have enough memory to rasterize the file correctly, quit and use the Finder's Get Info command to boost After Effects' memory allocation.

Importing Photoshop Layers After Effects can import a multiple-layer Photoshop file and retain the layering information. From the File menu's Import submenu, choose Photoshop 3.0 As Comp, locate the file, and import. Each layer becomes a separate footage item. Tip: Photoshop allows you to use the same name for multiple layers, but After Effects organizes layers by name; give each layer a unique name in Photoshop before importing the file.

Applying Photoshop Filters After Effects can use Photoshop-format filters. Open the Photoshop Plug-ins folder, make aliases of the filters you want, and copy those aliases to the After Effects Plug-ins folder. There's a growing family of third-party plug-ins designed specifically for After Effects. You'll find details on them in "Video Tools' Top Stars," elsewhere in this issue. Between these effects and those built into After Effects, you can make enough eye candy to satisfy the most voracious visual sweet tooth. **m**

Contributing editor JIM HEID used After Effects to produce the QuickTime movies that accompany his *Macworld New Complete Mac Handbook* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

Timeline Tips

Forget which switch a particular letter represents in the Time Layout Window? Click beneath the letter and hold down the mouse button; a descriptive phrase replaces the letter. To expand and collapse a layer's properties, press the grave accent key (`). To expand all of a layer's properties, press 1-`. You can also display individual layer properties by pressing a single key; see the quick reference card that accompanies After Effects.

Dancing Lessons: Illustrator Meets Motion Math

The pulsating slogan at left was created in Adobe After Effects. The project continuously rasterizes Adobe Illustrator art and uses the Motion Math command (available in the After Effects Production Bundle) to resize a clip in sync with changes in sound level in an accompanying audio track. You can download a QuickTime movie of this project from *http://www.heidsite.com*.

Create an Illustrator File

Your first step is to create a block of text in Illustrator. Tip: If you'll be moving the Illustrator file to a computer that doesn't have the font you've chosen, use Illustrator's Make Outlines command to convert the text into outlines before saving.

Apply the Motion Math Command

My favorite Motion Math script is Comp Audio, which lets you tie a piece of footage to an audio track so that the footage's characteristics—its size, rotation, whatever—change in concert with the audio's amplitude. You can also apply Comp Audio to filters.

1. After importing and positioning the composition's elements, select the Illustrator element and choose Motion Math from the Layer menu's Keyframe Assistant submenu.

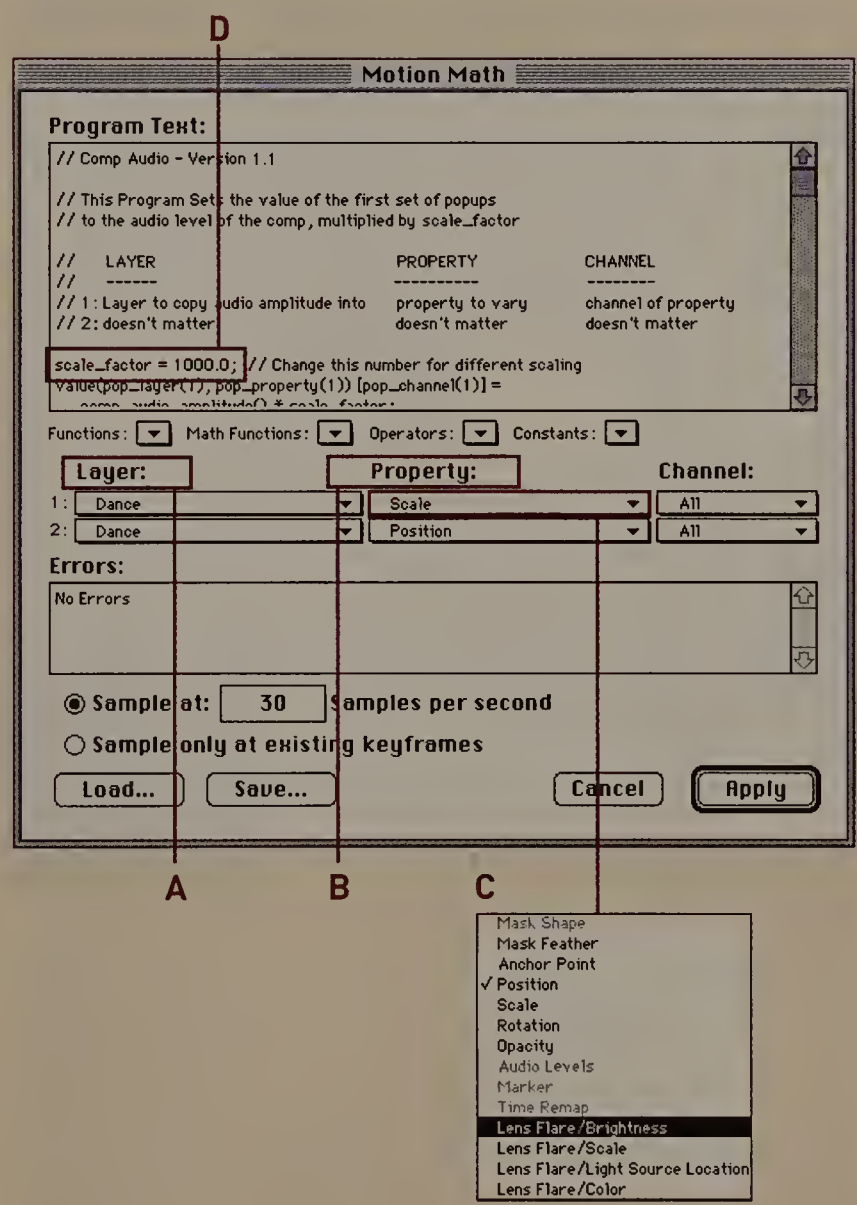
2. Within the Motion Math dialog box, click on the Load button. Locate the Sample Motion Math Scripts folder, open it, and double-click on the script named comp audio.mm. The script will appear in the Program Text box.

A. Choose the layer you want to affect.

B. Choose the property you want to alter based on the audio track's sound level.

C. You can also apply Motion Math to filter and effect settings. In this example, the loudness of the audio track controls the brightness of the Lens Flare filter.

D. Tip: To apply a different degree of scaling, change the value labeled scale_factor.



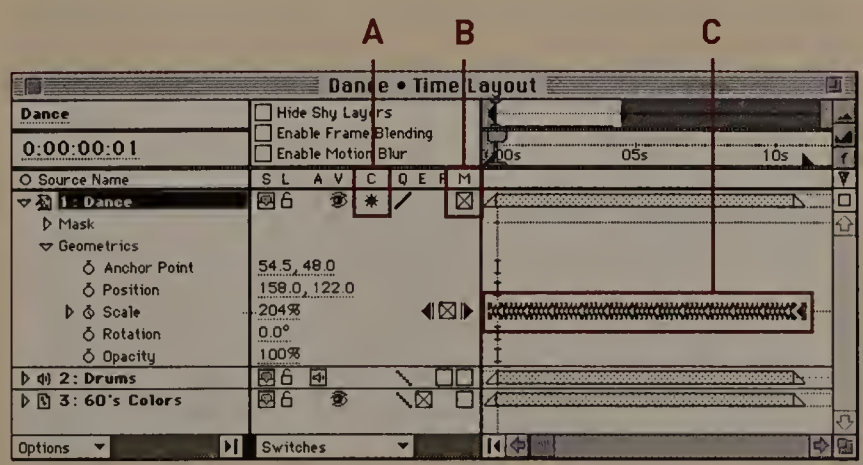
Configure the Time Layout Window

Most keyframe and layer adjustments take place in After Effects' Time Layout window. The single-letter headings represent various controls, called switches, including motion blur and continuous rasterization.

A. To activate continuous rasterization, click on the tiny dotted circle beneath the letter *C* (it changes to a star). After Effects will rasterize the Illustrator text as its size changes.

B. To activate motion blur, check the box beneath the letter *M*. After Effects will generate a blurring effect as the text grows larger and smaller.

C. Each diamond represents a keyframe generated by the Motion Math command.



Publishing Workshop

Duotones, Tritones, and Quadtones

by David Blatner

You've probably seen the results of misused duotones: garish photos saturated with ink, usually black and a second color. Duotones (or tritones or quadtones, collectively called *multitones*) are basically neutral (gray-scale) images printed with more than one color (duotones use two inks; tritones, three; and so on). What many designers fail to understand is that multitones work best not to colorize pictures but to enhance gray-scale images—make them pop off the page.

A Range of Tones

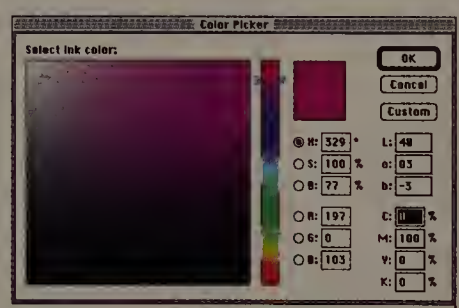
A PostScript printer, using just black ink or toner, can output gray-scale images with up to 256 levels of gray. That's typically enough to maintain smooth transitions and sharp details. However, printing presses generally cannot hold that many levels using a single color of ink, so when that same image comes off press it may contain only 60 or 70 levels of gray. Usually image details and subtle transitions suffer.

Traditionally, printers have coaxed more gray levels, more detail, and more depth out of printed images by printing the same image with more than one ink. For example, a printer might use light gray to print the highlight areas of a picture, medium gray to print the midtones, and black for the shadows. If each ink results in 70 levels of gray, then the image ends up retaining lots of

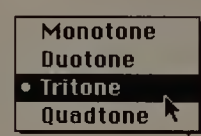
Making Multitones in Photoshop

SOME PEOPLE MAKE multitone images by converting a gray-scale image into CMYK mode and then adding color; Adobe Photoshop makes it even easier for you.

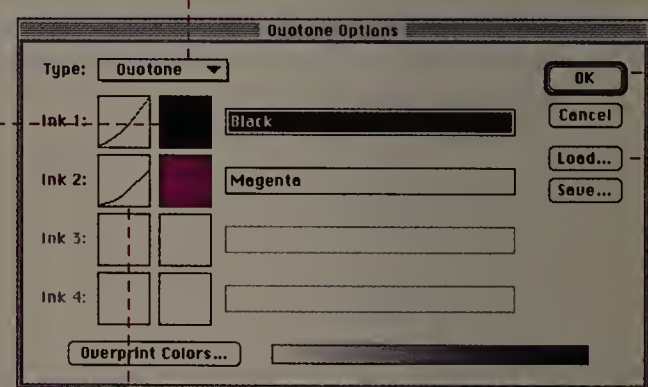
The Duotone Options dialog box is your base of operations for creating multitone images. Start by selecting Duotone from the Mode menu. The image must already be in Grayscale mode for you to do this. (Mode is under the Image menu in Photoshop 4.)



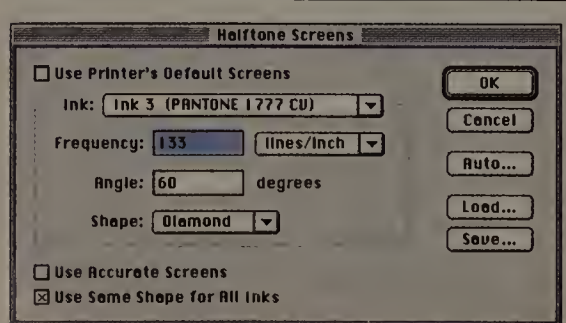
Clicking on the ink color icon brings up the Color Picker. It's best not to veer from the preset too much, however, or you may oversaturate the image. Also, remember to pick colors from a color swatch book rather than the screen—unless you've done a great job calibrating your monitor, you probably can't trust what you see on screen.



To create a multitone image, select Duotone, Tritone, or Quadtone from the Type pop-up menu.



Printing Duotones



AFTER BUILDING a multitone image, you have to save it as an EPS image in order to get PageMaker or QuarkXPress to print it properly. Photoshop saves multitone EPS images in a very compact form: it saves the gray-scale image, plus curves for each additional color (so the file size isn't significantly bigger than the original gray-scale).

One key factor in printing duotones is using the proper halftone screen angles (to avoid moiré patterning). As long as the screen angles are 30 or 45 degrees apart, you should have no trouble. For duotones, 30 and 75 degrees is pretty safe. You can control screen angles either in Photoshop's Page Setup dialog box or within the page-layout application.

details that would have been lost if only one ink had been used. This means you've expanded the tonal range of the image (for an example, compare the original gray-scale image with the neutral process-color version in "Color Your World"). Multitone images let you do the same thing digitally, by adding various inks in the tonal areas where you want them.

Color Adds Feeling

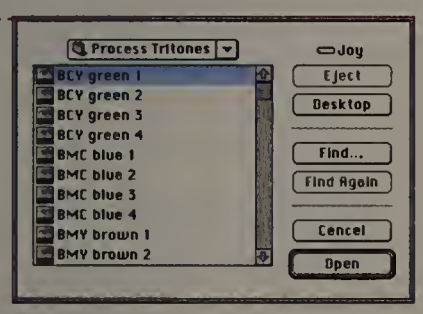
Instead of printing additional colors with grays, you can start to add warm or cool color tones to the gray-scale image by using spot or process colors. If you use a light blue in the highlight and midtone areas, the image takes on a cool feel. Reds and oranges give your image a much warmer tone. When adding color in this way, keep in mind that you're trying to add depth and tone to an image, not just colorize it.

The Power of Duotones

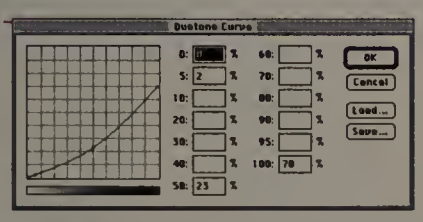
Perhaps you produce a black-and-white newsletter and your printer offers to add a second color cheaply. Or perhaps you want to reproduce a gray-scale image in a four-color piece. No matter what colors you add, you can usually get richer-looking images by converting them into duotones. But remember that there is great power in subtlety; you don't need to go hog-wild to get a great effect. **m**

DAVID BLATNER is coauthor of *Real World Photoshop* (1996) and *The QuarkXPress Book 94* (1994), both from Peachpit Press. You can reach him at *david@moo.com*.

Press OK at any stage of the operation to see how the image looks (remember that the final printed image may look different from what you see on screen). If you want to adjust the image, select Duotone from the Mode menu again. (Unlike many other adjustments in Photoshop, changes made in the Duotone Options dialog box don't degrade the image, so you can go back and adjust it as many times as you want.)

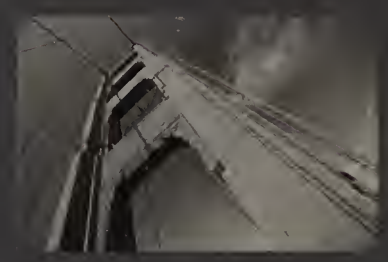


Press Load to select one of Photoshop's preset curves. These make a good starting place for adjusting images. Many of the presets come in groups of four: the first gives the image the most color; the fourth affects the image the least.



Clicking on the curve icon brings up the dialog where you can edit the curve. Don't adjust the curves radically; you'll oversaturate the image.

Color Your World



Original Gray-scale Image

Quick 'n' Dirty Duotones

You can fake duotones in a page-layout program. Lay a flat tint behind a gray-scale image; set the picture to overprint the tint. You won't enhance the image, but you will add color and feeling.

Fake Duotone The magenta plate is just a flat tint. The image of the bridge is visible in the black plate only.

Real Duotone In this true duotone, lighter and darker pixels make the bridge image visible in the magenta plate, too.

Warm and Cool Images

You can change the feel of a gray-scale image by making it a multitone image. The colors you choose determine the feeling.

Warm This tritone combines magenta, yellow, and black.

Cool This duotone combines cyan and black.

Neutral Colors

Mix equal amounts of cyan, yellow, and magenta, and you get gray (actually, inks aren't pure, so you often need to use slightly more cyan and add some black). A neutral quadtone image is richer in tone than a gray-scale image using just black ink.

In close view of a quadtone, all gray levels are four-color rosettes.

Actions boost your productivity by letting you automate critical imaging tasks and then apply them to a folder full of images.

The **Navigator** saves you time by giving you instant access to any area of an image.

Grids and Guides bring precision layout capabilities to even the most complex compositing projects.

Adjustment Layers give you unlimited flexibility for color and tonal corrections.

Free Transform allows virtually unlimited experimentation while retaining image quality.

The **Custom Gradient tool** and **48 additional artistic filters** expand your creative freedom.

With support for all the key **Web file formats,** it's no wonder that Adobe Photoshop is the number one tool for Web image processing.

Digital watermarking with PictureMarc™ makes it easy to protect your copyrighted work.

Adobe, Adobe Photoshop and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. PictureMarc is a trademark of Digimarc Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other marks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

A Flight *of* Fancy.

Adobe® Photoshop® 4.0

Let your imagination soar. Because the newest version of Adobe Photoshop has the wings to take you anywhere. Now, the world's leading photo design and production tool has evolved. Version 4.0 adds a host of new capabilities to send your productivity and creativity skyward. So whether you are designing compelling visuals for print, laying out a sexy interactive interface for your latest multimedia creation, or processing scores of images to fuel your Web page, Photoshop 4.0 is the indispensable tool that's ready to lift your visions to new heights. Call 1-800-492-3623, offer code 26104 or visit us at www.adobe.com.

Call now for your **UPGRADE** to the new Adobe Photoshop 4.0 for Macintosh® and Windows®

Adobe

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.®

Circle 253 on reader service card

Graphics Workshop

Creating Multiple-Object Blends in FreeHand 7

by Cathy Abes

ARTIST Arne Hurty, who spent eight years as *Macworld*'s informational graphics designer, recently became the design director for Macworld Online and engineered a major redesign of the *Macworld* Web site. A fervent Macromedia FreeHand user since the program's inception, Hurty won the first FreeHand Illustration Award in 1987.

HOW IT WAS DONE One of FreeHand 7's most useful new features is its ability to quickly and easily create complex multiple-object blends—which for Hurty has eliminated much time and drudgery.

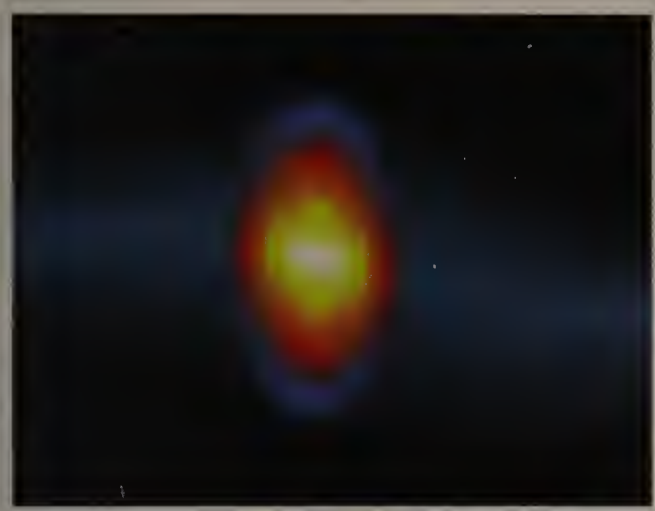
In this illustration created originally for *Popular Mechanics*, showing a meteor being blown up in a nuclear explosion, Hurty wanted to convey a sense of depth in space. To achieve that effect, he created a multiobject blend; that let him create a background object with blended colors that themselves blend smoothly to objects in the foreground. The trick is to blend the edges of the object into a background that also has a blend—resulting in a more subtle and realistic look than can be achieved with a blend from one solid color to another.

Building complex blends in previous versions of FreeHand required many more objects and blends. This blend, which would have required about 20 minutes using 14 objects in FreeHand 5.5, took Hurty about 5 minutes using only 4 objects in FreeHand 7.0.

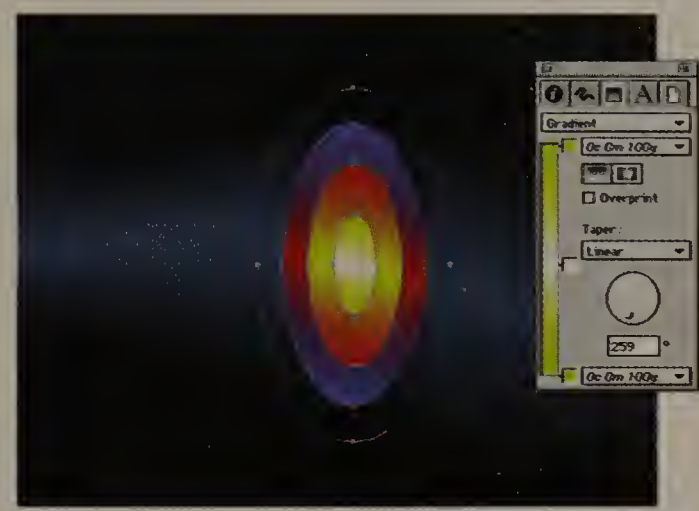
TOOLS **Hardware:** Power Mac 6110 with 24MB of RAM and 250MB internal hard drive; 14-inch Sony HD monitor. **Software:** Macromedia FreeHand 7.0. m

1 The keyline view of the background shows a simple two-object fill.

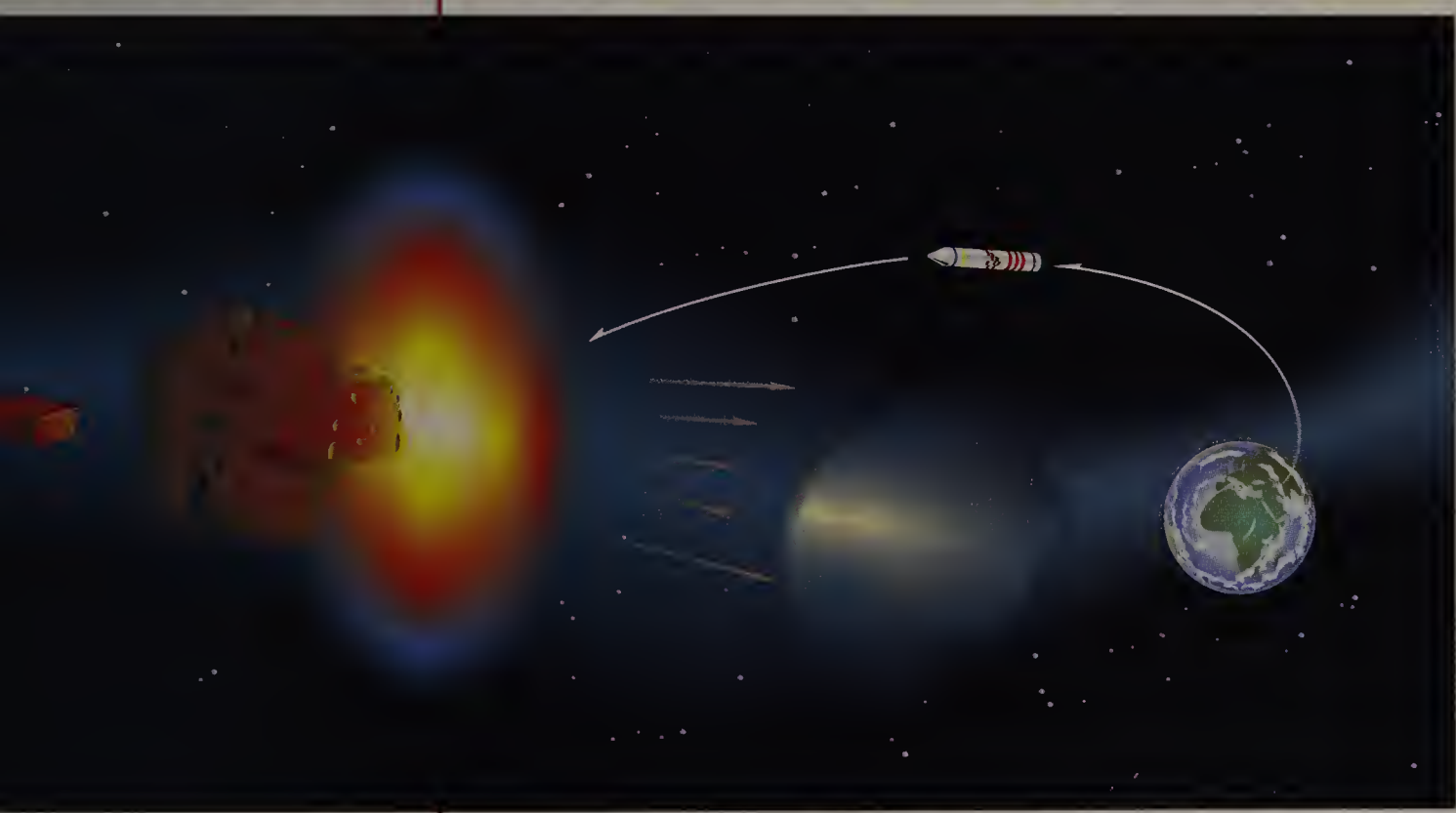
2 The preview mode of the background fill, with colors gradating from blue-black (deep space) to a somewhat lighter blue (dark sea).



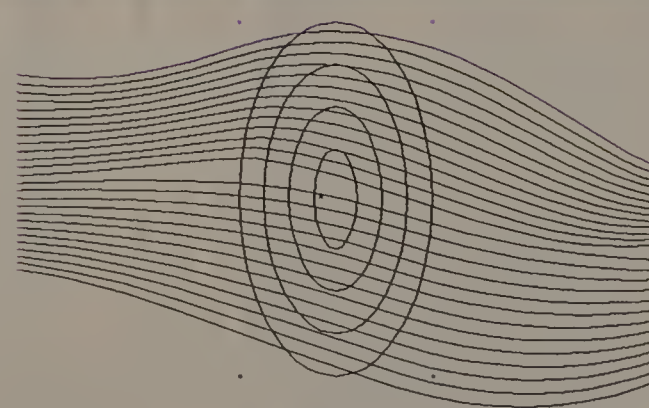
6 After selecting all four ellipses, Hurty used the Blend command to create a multiobject blend between them to achieve the final effect.



5 Hurty assigned a different multicolor fill to each of the interior ellipses. The center ellipse blends from yellow at top and bottom to white in the middle; the next one out blends from red at top and bottom to yellow in the middle; the third ellipse blends from lighter blue at top and bottom to red in the middle.



3 The first step in creating the blend for the explosion was to draw the outermost ellipse, with a multicolor fill gradating from blue-black at the top and bottom to a lighter blue in the middle. Hurty positioned the ellipse so that its gradations closely matched and aligned with those of the background, making the two objects appear to blend into each other.



4 He added three more objects to make four concentric ellipses, shown in keyline view, that together would represent the nuclear explosion.

SEYBOLD SEMINARS NEW YORK
APRIL 21-25 1997

Get a clear view of publishing technology at the highest level.

If you're into publishing, including graphics, printing, prepress, advertising or photography, see how technologies like the Internet and computer-to-plate are totally transforming your future.

The world's premier publishing event, Seybold Seminars gives you visionary educational programs and a look at the hottest products. All in the center of the publishing universe—New York City.

50+ powerhouse Conference sessions on publishing, the Internet and more

Special Interest Seminars on printing, the Internet and digital photography

In-depth Tutorials taught by experts that'll make your job skills soar

Dynamite Keynotes, plus the chance to network with 1000s of colleagues

300 top exhibitors demonstrating the latest products and solutions

FREE GUIDE & EXPO PASS—SAVE $50

For your detailed educational guide and FREE 3-day Expo pass:

CALL: 888-800-8922
INT'L: +1-415-372-7072
WWW.SEYBOLDSEMINARS.COM

SEYBOLD SEMINARS NY

JACOB JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER

Main Conference:	April 22-24, 1997
Seminars/Tutorials:	April 21-25, 1997
3-Day Exposition:	April 23-25, 1997

No one under 18 [illegible], including infants. © [illegible] Company. Presented by Seybold Seminars. All names are the property of their respective holders.

Macworld

Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Phone
125	Adobe	252	800/521-1976
158,159	Adobe	253	800/521-1976
12	Aladdin Systems	21	408/761-7200
116,117	Alliance Peripheral Systems	61	800/874-1428
194,195	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428
78	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381
45	American Power Conversion	72	800/788-2208
8	Anthro	—	800/325-3841
26,27	Apple Computer	—	800/538-9696
70	ATI Technologies Inc	256	—
79	Auto-des-sys	49	—
67	Avery Dennison	—	800/477-4404
69	Avery Dennison	—	800/477-4404
71	Avery International	—	800/477-4404
184	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999
89	binuscan	6	800/881-2352
183	Bottom Line Distribution	63	800/990-5795
11	Caere Corporation	69	800/635-SCAN
22	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638
178,179	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC
173-175	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW
23	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729
196,197	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20	800/375-9000
42	Dantz	26	800/225-4880
82	Dataviz	79	800/780-1466
21	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322
15	Diamond Multimedia	83	800/967-8772
24	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114
185	DigiCore	22	800/858-4622
18	Digital Harbor LC	24	800/759-2204
86	EarthLink Network	8	800/395-8425
39	ENCAD Incorporated	65	800/45-ENCAD
72	Engineered Software	12	910/299-4843
85	Epson America	—	800/BUY-EPSON
180,181	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020
37	Extensis	13	800/796-9798
75	GDT Softworks	32	800/663-6222
77	GDT Softworks	43	800/663-6222
95	GoLive Systems Inc	47	—
131	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832
13	Iomega	76	888/2IOMEGA
142	Iomega	76	888/2IOMEGA
143	Iomega	77	888/2IOMEGA
167	J & R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242
46,47	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677
186	L.A.Trade	—	800/433-3726
98,99	LA CIE	52	800/999-1332
12	Linotype-Hell	17	800/842-9721
190	Mac Bargains	71	80/619-9091
187	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914
192,193	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333
168,169	MacMall	131	800/222-2808
170,171	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622
91	MacPlay	159	800/4-MacPlay
59	Macromedia	36	800/275-2192
81	MacSoft	30	800/229-2714
188,189	MacWarehouse	150	—
151	Macworld Expo	—	800/645-EXPO
182	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184
9	MetaTools, Inc.	5	800/472-9025
20	Microspot USA, Inc.	3	800/622-7568
55	Microtek Lab, inc.	105	800-654-4160
66	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261	800/937-2094
6,7	Motorola Computer Group	207	800/759-1107
61	Now Software	56	800/393-0667
41	Olympus America, Inc.	7	888/55-DIGITAL
10	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
126	Palm Computing	—	800/881-7256
136	Pantone	15	800/PANTONE
93	Photodisc	114	800/633-3754
IBC	Power Computing Corporation	161	800/410-7693
IFC,1	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
198	PowerTools	63	800/891-4307
172	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
63	QMS	288	800/523-2696
145	Ricoh	4	—
162	Seybold- New York	—	800/488-2883
152	Seybold- Online	—	800/488-2883
83	Sony Corporation	—	800/472-SONYID1
146	Symantec	—	800/695-0679
57	Tektronix	143	800/835-6100
176,177	The Mac Zone	70	800/436-0606
28,29	Umax Computer	99	800/859-2728
16,17	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
80	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
68	Wacom Technology Corporation	146	800/922-2585
73	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839
2,3	Xerox Corporation	100	—

Macworld Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
23	Corel Corporation	78
61	Now Software	56

CAD/CAM

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
79	Auto-des-sys	49
24	Diehl Graphsoft	46
72	Engineered Software	12

COMMUNICATION

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
82	Dataviz	79
61	Now Software	56

ENTERTAINMENT

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
91	MacPlay	159
81	MacSoft	30

GRAPHICS/DTP

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
125	Adobe	252
158,159	Adobe	253
79	Auto-des-sys	49
89	binuscan	6
23	Corel Corporation	78
21	Deneba Software	57
37	Extensis	13
77	GDT Softworks	43
59	Macromedia	36
9	MetaTools, Inc.	5
20	Microspot USA, Inc.	3
93	Photodisc	114

MISCELLANEOUS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
91	MacPlay	159
136	Pantone	15

MULTIMEDIA

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
95	GoLive Systems Inc	47
59	Macromedia	36

OCR

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
11	Caere Corporation	69

ONLINE

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
86	EarthLink Network	8
95	GoLive Systems Inc	47
146	Symantec	—

PRINTING

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
75	GDT Softworks	32

UTILITIES

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
12	Aladdin Systems	21
78	Alsoft	140
22	CE Software, Inc.	170
42	Dantz	26
75	GDT Softworks	32
77	GDT Softworks	43

WORD PROCESSING

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
18	Digital Harbor LC	24

HARDWARE

BOARDS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
70	ATI Technologies Inc	256
10	Orange Micro	33

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
116,117	Alliance Peripheral Systems	61
184	Big Mac Computers	101
196,197	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20
180,181	Express Direct	81
6,7	Motorola Computer Group	207
IBC	Power Computing Corporation	161
IFC,1	Power Computing Corporation	151
28,29	Umax Computer	99

DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
12	Linotype-Hell	17
55	Microtek Lab, inc.	105
41	Olympus America, Inc.	7
83	Sony Corporation	—

DISPLAY

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
196,197	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20
131	Hitachi NSA	74
66	Mitsubishi Electronics America	261
16	ViewSonic	59

EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
46,47	Kingston Technology	201
186	L.A.Trade	—

HARD DISKS/STORAGE

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
194,195	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
183	Bottom Line Distribution	63
178,179	ClubMac	96
13	Iomega	76
13	Iomega	76
142	Iomega	76
143	Iomega	77
46,47	Kingston Technology	201
98,99	LA CIE	52
182	MegaHaus	245
198	PowerTools	63
172	ProDirect	135

INPUT DEVICES

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1
83	Sony Corporation	—

MICRO PROCESSOR

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
IBC	Power Computing Corporation	161
IFC,1	Power Computing Corporation	151

MISCELLANEOUS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
45	American Power Conversion	72
126	Palm Computing	—
145	Ricoh	4
68	Wacom Technology Corporation	146

MULTIMEDIA

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
6,7	Motorola Computer Group	207

POWERBOOK

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
80	VST Technologies, Inc.	73

PRINTERS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
39	ENCAD Incorporated	65
85	Epson America	—
63	QMS	288
57	Tektronix	143
73	Xante Corporation	112
2,3	Xerox Corporation	100

SECURITY

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
45	American Power Conversion	72

SERVICES

ON LINE

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
86	EarthLink Network	8

TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
151	Macworld Expo	—
162	Seybold- New York	—
152	Seybold- Online	—

TRAINING

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
187	MacAcademy	106

ACCESSORIES

FURNITURE

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
8	Anthro	—

MISCELLANEOUS

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
67	Avery Dennison	—
69	Avery Dennison	—
71	Avery International	

MAIL ORDER

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
194,195	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
184	Big Mac Computers	101
183	Bottom Line Distribution	63
178,179	ClubMac	96
173-175	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
185	DigiCore	22
180,181	Express Direct	81
167	J & R Computerworld	282
186	L.A.Trade	—
190	Mac Bargains	71
192,193	MacConnection	145
168,169	MacMall	131
170,171	MacMarket	258
188,189	MacWarehouse	150
182	MegaHaus	245
198	PowerTools	63
172	ProDirect	135
176,177	The Mac Zone	70

DIRECTORY 199

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

1 dial 503.684.5370 Fax In Card

Simply fill in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

2 postage pre-paid Mail In Card

After filling in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

☐ Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

YOU WILL BE BILLED $24 FOR A ONE-YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION (U.S. ONLY). SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE SENT TO NAME AS NOTED BELOW. PLEASE CHANGE IF MAILING ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, CHECK ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY

1a. For which of the following Mac-related products do you specify, recommend, approve, purchase or influence the purchase?

1b. Which of the following do you plan to purchase in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply.)

	Purchase Involvement		Plan to Buy
Desktops/PowerBooks	◯	1	◯
Monitors	◯	2	◯
Printers	◯	3	◯
Storage Devices	◯	4	◯
Networking/Data Communications	◯	5	◯
Internet/Intranet products/services	◯	6	◯
Software: business/productivity	◯	7	◯
graphics/design	◯	8	◯
interactive publishing/ multimedia	◯	9	◯
entertainment	◯	10	◯
education	◯	11	◯
other software	◯	12	◯
Any other products	◯	13	◯

2. Are you employed, and involved in purchase decisions for 5 or more Macs? ◯ Yes (1) ◯ No (2)

3. What's Your Opinion?
What are your main frustrations in making Mac-related purchase decisions?

- ◯ 1. Lack of expertise in assessing products
- ◯ 2. Difficulty in installing or using products
- ◯ 3. Too many choices
- ◯ 4. Not enough choices
- ◯ 5. Unclear needs
- ◯ 6. Concern that cheaper, better products are about to come out
- ◯ 7. Other (please specify) _____

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

951 Mail Order Companies
952 Printers
953 Scanner & Digital Cameras
954 Online/Internet
955 Storage Devices
956 Monitors & Graphics Boards
957 Utilities
958 Clip Art & Fonts
959 Memory
960 Draw/Paint/DTP Software
961 Image-Editing Software
962 Other Graphics Software

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

1	2	3	4	5	146	147	148	149	150	291	292	293	294	295	461	462	463	464	465	531	532	533	534	535
6	7	8	9	10	151	152	153	154	155	296	297	298	299	300	466	467	468	469	470	536	537	538	539	540
11	12	13	14	15	156	157	158	159	160	401	402	403	404	405	471	472	473	474	475	541	542	543	544	545
16	17	18	19	20	161	162	163	164	165	406	407	408	409	410	476	477	478	479	480	546	547	548	549	550
21	22	23	24	25	166	167	168	169	170	411	412	413	414	415	481	482	483	484	485	551	552	553	554	555
26	27	28	29	30	171	172	173	174	175	416	417	418	419	420	486	487	488	489	490	556	557	558	559	560
31	32	33	34	35	176	177	178	179	180	421	422	423	424	425	491	492	493	494	495	561	562	563	564	565
36	37	38	39	40	181	182	183	184	185	426	427	428	429	430	496	497	498	499	500	566	567	568	569	570
41	42	43	44	45	186	187	188	189	190	431	432	433	434	435	501	502	503	504	505	571	572	573	574	575
46	47	48	49	50	191	192	193	194	195	436	437	438	439	440	506	507	508	509	510	576	577	578	579	580
51	52	53	54	55	196	197	198	199	200	441	442	443	444	445	511	512	513	514	515	581	582	583	584	585
56	57	58	59	60	201	202	203	204	205	446	447	448	449	450	516	517	518	519	520	586	587	588	589	590
61	62	63	64	65	206	207	208	209	210	451	452	453	454	455	521	522	523	524	525	591	592	593	594	595
66	67	68	69	70	211	212	213	214	215	456	457	458	459	460	526	527	528	529	530	596	597	598	599	600
71	72	73	74	75	216	217	218	219	220															
76	77	78	79	80	221	222	223	224	225															
81	82	83	84	85	226	227	228	229	230															
86	87	88	89	90	231	232	233	234	235															
91	92	93	94	95	236	237	238	239	240															
96	97	98	99	100	241	242	243	244	245															
101	102	103	104	105	246	247	248	249	250															
106	107	108	109	110	251	252	253	254	255															
111	112	113	114	115	256	257	258	259	260															
116	117	118	119	120	261	262	263	264	265															
121	122	123	124	125	266	267	268	269	270															
126	127	128	129	130	271	272	273	274	275															
131	132	133	134	135	276	277	278	279	280															
136	137	138	139	140	281	282	283	284	285															
141	142	143	144	145	286	287	288	289	290															

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.

Expires Aug. 27, 1997. N1 May 1997

Name _____
E-mail _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Title _____
Company _____
Phone _____ Fax _____

N1

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

FREE

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

Fold here and close with tape. Do not staple.

50% TOTAL RECOVERED FIBER
10% POST-CONSUMER FIBER

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

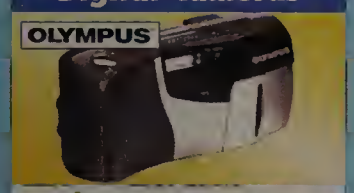
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 677 PORTLAND OR
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9747

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

Digital Cameras

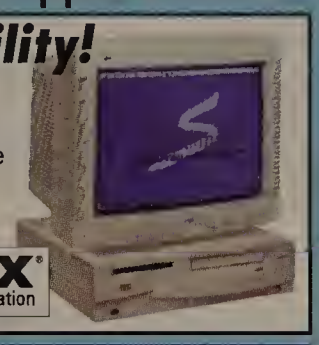


Olympus D-200L
Digital Camera
•No film necessary •2MB internal flash RAM •Stores 20 images at 640 x 480 resolution (24-bit color)
$599.99 (OLM D200L)

Casio QV120
(CAS QV120) $499.99
Casio QV300
(CAS QV300) $679.99
Olympus D-300L
(OLM D300L) $899.99

SuperMac Power and Expandability!

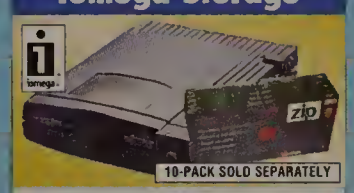
C500 160MHz Desktop Computer
•Affordable and easy-to-use •603e PowerPC™ processor
•16MB RAM, expandable to 144MB •1.2-gigabyte hard drive
•8X-speed CD-ROM drive •1MB video memory •Speakers and microphone •Slim design •Monitor sold separately



$1149.99 after $50 mail-in rebate
(UMX C51601618) (HURRY! rebate offer good until 4/15/97)

UMAX Computer Corporation

Iomega Storage



100MB Zip™ Drive
•Unlimited storage an inexpensive 100MB disks •Easy play & plug setup to SCSI connector •29ms access time •Includes one cartridge
$199.99 (BER ZIP100SCSI)

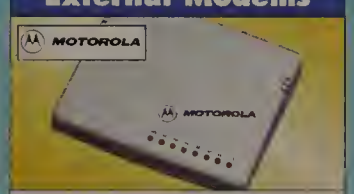
Spare 100MB Zip Cartridge
(BER MAC100MBDSK) $19.99
Zip 100MB Cartridge 3-Pack
(BER MAC100MBTRI) $49.99
Zip 100MB Cartridge 10-Pack
(BER MAC100MBTEN) $129.99

HP Printers

Hewlett-Packard
DeskWriter 600
•600 x 600 dpi •Add color with the optional, low-cost HP color kit •Prints on a variety of paper types with ease, including envelopes and postcards •AppleTalk interface
$169.99 (HP C2185A)

DeskWriter 340CM
(includes Color Kit and Mac adapter)
(HP C2663A) $299.99
DeskJet 1600CM (for Mac/PC/Ethernet)
(HP C3541A) $1999.99

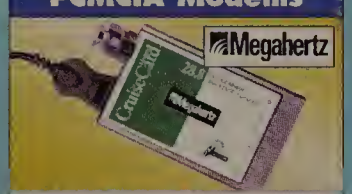
External Modems



Motorola
28.8 ModemSURFR
•28.8 K/14.4K bps data/fax
•Transmission up to 115.2K bps
$69.99 after $50 mfr. rebate
(MOT MAC288SURF) *(rebate expires 5/31/97)*

ZOOM V34X Plus (33.6)
(ZOP 2836) $109.99
SupraExpress 336E (33.6, speakerphone)
(SRA XPR336EMAC) $139.99
Global Village TelePort (33.6, speakerphone)
(GLV TELEPORT336) $249.99

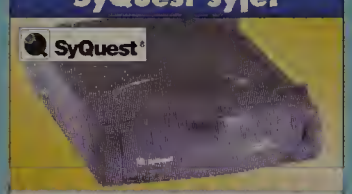
PCMCIA Modems



Megahertz
CruiseCard XJA3288
28.8 Fax/Modem w/XJack
•For PowerBooks with PCMCIA slots •Direct connection to many cellular phones with optional cable
$219.99 (MHZ XJA3288)

Motorola 33.6 Montana
(MOT PC336MONTMAC) $249.99
Global Village PowerPort Platinum (28.8/14.4)
(GLV PCMCIAPLTNM) $269.99

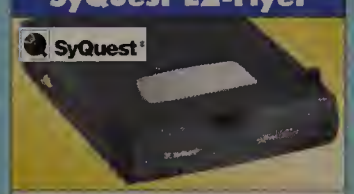
SyQuest syjet



SyQuest syjet 1.5GB
External Hard Drive with Removable Disk Cartridge
•1.5GB capacity per cartridge for virtually limitless, flexible storage
$499.99 (SYQ SYJET1SE-09)

SyQuest 1.5GB Cartridge (Formatted)
(SYQ SYJET-005) $124.99
SyQuest 1.5GB 3-Pack (Formatted)
(SYQ SYJET-006) $319.99
SyQuest 1.5GB 5-Pack (Formatted)
(SYQ SYJET-007) $519.99

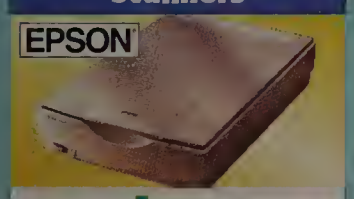
SyQuest EZ-Flyer



SyQuest EZ230
EZ-Flyer Removable 230MB SCSI Drive
•13.5ms access; 2.4MB/sec. data
•Includes one cartridge, SCSI cable
$294.99 (SYQ EZ230EXTMAC)

SyQuest 230MB 3-Pack (Formatted)
(SYQ 230MB3PKMAC) $79.99
SyQuest 230MB 5-Pack (Formatted)
(SYQ 230MB5PKMAC) $124.99
SyQuest 230MB 10-Pack (Formatted)
(SYQ 230MB10PKMC) $239.99

Scanners



Epson
ActionScanning System II
•Scans over 16 million colors •Text Enhancement Technology •Compact size •TruePass™ scanning technology
$369.99 (EPS ACTIONIIMAC)

Visioneer PaperPortVX Mac-SCSI
(VIR PAPVXMAC-SC) $279.99
Nikon ScanTouch AX110
(NKN AX110-MAC) $299.99
UMAX Vista-S12 (with Photoshop LE)
(UMX VS12MACLE2) $649.99

Keyboards

KINESIS
Essential Macintosh/PC Convertible Keyboard
•Concave alphanumeric keywells •Integrated padded palm rest
$179.99 (KSS K8132MPC)

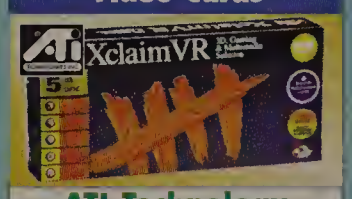
Kinesis Foot Switch (mouse functions)
(KSS AC005FS) $19.99
PC Concepts MAC Replacement Kybd.
(PON 61530) $39.99
PC Concepts MAC™ WAVE Keyboard
(PON 61500) $59.99

Carry Cases

Targus
Black Notepac Plus
•PowerBook case has zip-down workstation and expanding file
$59.99 (TAR CNP1)

Targus CN01 black Notepac case
(TAR CN01) $34.99
Targus CLC1 black leather Backpack
(TAR CLC1) $89.99
Targus CP01 notebook catalog case
(TAR CP01) $119.99

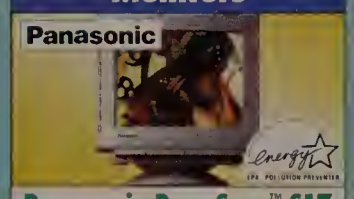
Video Cards



ATI Technology
4MB PCI Video Graphics Card
•Turns PCM Mac into a multimedia engine •Supports 1152 x 870 res
$299.99 (ATI 4MBXCLAIMVR)

Radius Precision Color 8/1600
(RAD PRECLR81600) $349.99
Truevision Bravado 1000
(TRU BRAVADOMAC) $579.99
miroMOTIONDC20 Pro Video Editor
(MRO MOTIONDC20) $699.99

Monitors

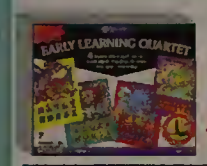


Panasonic PanaSync™ S17
17" Color Monitor
•16" viewable image •0.27mm dot pitch •Flat square •On-screen menu •Requires Mac adapter
$649.99 (PAN S17)

Panasonic PanaSync E15
(PAN E15)....*requires Mac adapter*.... $329.99
Panasonic PanaSync S15
(PAN S15)....*requires Mac adapter*.... $349.99
Panasonic PanaMedia™ 17
(PAN PM17)..*requires Mac adapter*.. $679.99

Edutainment Software

Edmark



Early Learning Quartet
$54.99

ABC NewsLink by Electronics Arts... $24.99
Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing by KidSoft $9.99
Curious George ABC Adventure by Houghton Mifflin . $24.99
Curious Geo. Early Learning Adv. by Houghton Mifflin . $24.99
Drawing Discoveries by Interplay $24.99
Family Gathering by Electronic Arts.... $39.99

Lucasfilms

LucasArts Archives Vol. 2
$49.99

Geometry Blaster by Davidson $29.99
InventorLabs by Houghton Mifflin . $29.99
PYST by Pollodium $14.99
Qin by WEA Visuals $34.99
Time Warp of Dr. Brain by Sierra $29.99
World Walker: Destination Australia by Maxis .. $24.99

Business Software

Connectix

Speed Doubler (2.0)
$59.99

Cu See Me Enhanced (2.1) by White Pine..... $69.99
Encarta 97 Encyclopedia Deluxe by Microsoft $69.99
Eudora Mail Pro (3.0) by Qualcomm..... $54.99
M.Y.O.B. Accounting (7.0) by Best!Ware $74.99
Norton Utilities (3.2)- Symantec $74.99 when bought w/tax program
PageMill (2.0) by Adobe..... $99.99

Intuit

MacInTax 1996 Final Edition
$39.99

Poser 2 by Fractal Design... $124.99
QuarkXPress (3.32) by Quark..... $649.99
Quicken Deluxe (7.0) by Intuit $39.99, after $20 mfr. rebate
SoftWindows 95 (with Win95) by Insignia $299.99
Stuff It Deluxe (4.0) by Aladdin $69.99
Visual Cafe by Symantec..... $189.99

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Apple PowerBook 1400C/117
• 117MHz • 16MB RAM • 1-Gigabyte Hard Drive • 11.3" TFT Color LCD • 6x-Speed CD-ROM Drive •NiMH Battery
$3499.99

Apple Performa Desktop 6360/160
• 160MHz • 16MB RAM • 1.2GB Hard Drive • 8x-speed CD-ROM Drive •High-speed Internet Access • Requires Monitor
$1399.99

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue
800-221-8180
24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

MAIL ORDER: J&R Computer World, Dept. MW0597, 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway Maspeth, New York 11378

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!

Circle 282 on reader service card

THE BEST DEALS

MacMall

YOUR #1 MAC CATALOG!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

CD Upgrade with FREE Specular Collage 2.0 CD and TextureScape 2.0 CD While supplies last!

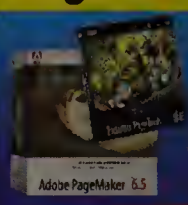
$139.99 #91233

NEW MEGA Gallery CD

50,000+ Vector clip-art images, 60,000+ pictures & over 1,000 fonts

$64.99 #89277

PageMaker 6.5 DEAL!



CD Upgrade with FREE Extensis PageTools SE CD

$99.99 #88274

MacMall has it

15" Color Monitor

- Flicker-free 76Hz refresh rate
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- TechMedia 3-year warranty

$289.99! #90463

17" color monitor $439.99 #90462

CD-ROM Drives

12X External SCSI, 100ms access, 1800kb/sec. transfer rate

$199.99! #87873

4X External SCSI, 150ms access, 614kb/sec. transfer rate

$129.99! #88047

Express 33.6Kbps Fax Modem

$89.99*!

*Price after $10 mail-in rebate. Expires 3/31/97 #88091

28.8Kbps PC Card Fax Modem

$199.99! #86139

MOTOROLA

StarMax 3000MT/240

240MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB RAM/2.5GB HD/8X CD
28.8 Fax Modem

$2495! #90622

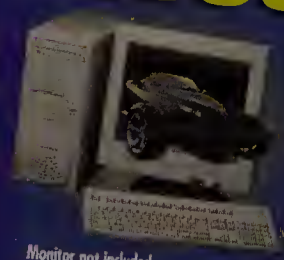
Monitor not included.

StarMax 4000DT/160

160MHz PowerPC 604e/16MB RAM
1.2GB HD/8X CD/512K L2 Cache

$1895! #90623

Monitor not included.



StarMax 4000MT/200

200MHz PowerPC 604e/32MB RAM
2.5GB HD/8X CD/512K L2 Cache

$2995! #90626

Monitor not included.

PowerComputing

PowerCenter 150 LP

150MHz PowerPC 604
16MB RAM/1.0GB HD/8X CD
512K Cache/Low Profile

$2095! #90613

Monitor not included.

PowerTower 166

166MHz PowerPC 604/16MB RAM
2GB HD/4X CD/512K L2 Cache

$2895! #80476

Monitor not included.

screenshot provided by PhotoDisc

PowerTower Pro 200

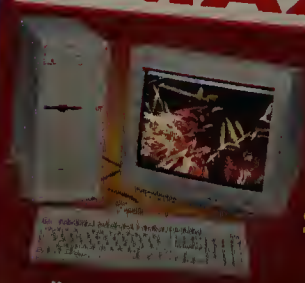
200MHz PowerPC 604e/32MB RAM
2GB Hard Drive/8X CD-ROM Drive
8MB VRAM/1MB Level 2 Cache

$4495! #90599

Monitor not included.

screenshot provided by PhotoDisc

UMAX®



SUPERMac C600/180

180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD
Mini-Tower Case
33.6 Fax Modem

$1499! #89081

Monitor not included.

SUPERMac S900/180

180MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB RAM/2GB HD
8X CD/4MB VRAM
Full-Size Tower Case

$3199! #90583

Monitor not included.

ORDER TODAY GET IT TOMORROW by 10:30 a.m.

OPEN 24Hours

STORAGE

1.4MB Mac diskette - 100pk *after $30 mail-in rebate	'14"*	#8826B
External 2X Write/4X Read CD Recordable	'459"	#82911
CD Recordable Media	'8"	#68428
SyQuest EZFlyer 230 Removable External SCSI Drive for Mac™ *after $55 mail-in rebate	'239"*	#82063
Vertex 2.6GB Removable Ext. Optical Drive with 1 disk	'1495"	#79648

SCANNERS

PaperPort Vx™ for Mac™	'299"	#89671
UMAX Vista S-12 w/Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Presto! PageManager (with OCR)	'449"	#86345
PowerLook 1 w/Photoshop 3.0, KPT SE & FREE transparency adapter	'999"	#84924

MODEMS

Teleport Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax Modem	'168"	#85232
SuproExpress 33.6Kbps V.34 Fax Modem	'128"	#81991
Sportster 33.6Kbps Fax Modem w/FREE Internet Connection Kit CD	'168"	#77463

MONITORS

MAGInnaVision DX1495M 14" Color Display	'249"	#85921
Panasonic PanaMedia PM17 Multimedia Monitor *with $100 mail-in rebate	'679"	#B7691
SuperScan Mc 20" Color Display	'1399"	#71918
Sony 200sx Trinitron Graphic Display	'699"	#87082

PRINTERS

HP DeskWriter 680c Printer	'289"	#79788
Epson Stylus Color 800	'449"	#90225
Elite XL 616 Printer	'2699"	#74309
Phaser 140 Color Printer	'2599"	#87634

SOFTWARE UTILITIES

Spring Cleaning™ with ANY MacMall Purchase while supplies last	'9"	#85940
Norton Utilities 3.2 Mac™/PowerPC™ 3.5 Diskette	'94"	#77156
Now Utilities 6.5 CD	'84"	#89412

GRAPHICS

FreeHand™ Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade CD Mac™	'189"	#84730
QuarkXPress 3.3.2 CD w/FREE QXTools SE CD and QuarkXPress for Dummies Book	'649"	#90659
Live Picture 2.5 CD	'194"	#81985
Expression Upgrade CD Mac™/PPC™ - for Painter, Designer, Studio or Poser Owners	'139"	#83711
CorelDRAW Suite 6 PPC™ Upgrade/Competitive Upgrade CD	'148"	#81442

INTERNET

NETCOMplete w/Microsoft Explorer CD	'19"	#90198
NetObjects Fusion CD Mac™	'478"	#89025
3D Web Workshop w/Adobe PageMill™ CD Mac™/PPC™	'148"	#80613

EDUCATION

Word Muncher/Math Muncher Bundle	'34"	#86685
Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego? CD Mac™/Windows™	'34"	#B4319

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand.
IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur–Call to verify pricing.

Speed Doubler 2.0 $24.99*! *After $25 mail-in upgrade rebate #86424

RAM Doubler 2.0 $24.99*! *After $25 mail-in upgrade rebate #82525

SoftWindows 95 4 For PowerMac® CD New! $99.99*! #91320 *Upgrade from 1.0

Mac OS 7.6 CD Upgrade $68.99*! #78343 *Requires proof of ownership of 7.1.3

FREE CATALOG SEE BELOW

all...FOR LESS!

SUPER SYSTEM SAVINGS!

MICROTEK ScanMaker E3

24-Bit 300x600dpi color scanner with ScanWizard, Color It and Coere OCR software

$199.99! #78323

MacMall® Exclusive! FREE DataSaver Backup Software and FREE NetComplete Internet Kit with any Iamega Zip or Jaz Drive order while supplies last.

Iomega Zip Drive

100MB SCSI Removable Drive *Price after $50 mail-in rebate Expires 3/31/97

$149.99*! #90177

Fuji Zip Disk - as low as .11** #82229 **when ordered in qty. of 10 or more after mail-in offer. Regular price $19.99

Iomega Jaz Drive

Internal 1GB SCSI Removable Drive

$399.99 #90176

Jaz External 1GB SCSI $499.99* #90174

1GB Cartridge for Jaz as low as ..... $89.99* #74545 *when ordered in qty. of 10 or more.

EPSON Stylus Color 600 Printer

New!

1440 x 720dpi 6ppm black 4ppm color

$299.99! #90224

SyQuest® SyJet 1.5

External 1.5GB Removable SCSI Drive

$499.99! #81323

SyJet 1.3GB Cartridge as low as ..... $89.99* #84862 *when ordered in qty. of 10 or more.

Microsoft Encarta Deluxe 97 CD

Latest Version!

$49.99*! #83745

*Price after $20 mail-in rebate for owners of previous versions of Encarta.

MOTOROLA StarMax 3000 DT/200

200MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD
28.8 Modem/256K Cache

$1695! #90620

Monitor not included. Screenshot provided by PhotoDisc™

NEW! UMAX® SUPERMac C500/180

180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD

Reg. Price – Mail-in Rebate
$1349 – $50 =

$1299! #90987

Monitor not included

PowerComputing PowerBase 180

180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8X CD
2MB VRAM/Low Profile

$1495! #90605

Monitor not included

MEMORY

8MB SIMM ..... $49 #4177
16MB SIMM ... $99 #65416
32MB SIMM . $199 #65417

HEWLETT® PACKARD DeskWriter 600 Printer

COLOR CAPABLE

600dpi 4ppm black

$149.99! #73683

Color Printing with optional upgrade kit... $36 #74073

2GB Hard Drive

- Internal SCSI
- 10.5ms access time
- 16.6MB/sec data transfer rate
- 4,500RPM rotation

as low as $369.99! #84387

2GB External $449 #84385

CD Recording System

External SCSI CD-ROM Recorder, 2X write speed, 4X read speed

$499.99! #81656

RCD Blank Media .. $8 #66582

Offer Code: MacWorld ZMWD751

Four reasons why MacMall® is the best choice for all your computing needs:

FedEx THE FASTEST OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE
A MacMall® Exclusive! Call us late as 11:00 p.m. EST and get your order by 10:30 a.m. the next day via FedEx Priority Overnight.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
Have the system you want, custom-configured by our factory-trained technicians.

EXCLUSIVE DEALS & SPECIAL OFFERS
We ALWAYS give you more for your computing dollar.

OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS
You can count on us to have the products you want, when you want them!

Get your FREE issue today!

Please check issue(s) you wish to receive.
❑ MacMall® ❑ PC Mall ❑ DataCom Mall

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV, 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

MacMall®

Place Your Order 24 Hours a Day

1·800·217·9498

Circle 131 on reader service card

Prices Change Often, Call Us for the Lowest Street Prices Anywhere

Call 800-905-3034 or Fax us at 818-708-6399-24 Hrs.

BELL Memory

DIMMS 64BIT•168PIN

8MB	$58	#M1628
16MB	$89	#M1625
32MB	$189	#M1622
64MB	$339	#M1619

Lifetime Warranty on all Memory

SIMMS 32BIT•72PIN 60NS

8MB	$65	#M1598
16MB	$99	#M1595
32MB	$189	#M1604

Powerbook® 1400			Powerbook® 3400		
8MB	#M1310	$88	16MB	#M1310	$159
12MB	#M1312	$119	32MB	#M1312	$249
16MB	#M1314	$149	64MB	#M1314	$719
24MB	#M1316	$209	96MB	#M1316	$1039
			128MB	#M1316	$1395

MAXpower

with 604e Processors
Designed for 7500, 7600, 85, & 9500 PowerMacs

200MHz	$895	#A4418
225MHz	$1049	#A4420
360MHz	$1448	#A4422

(With 2 604e 180MHz Processors)

400MHz	$1595	#A4424

(With 2 604e 200MHz Processors)

Newer TECHNOLOGY

DIMMS 64BIT 60ns

8MB	$84	#M1448
16MB	$119	#M1451
32MB	$216	#M1454
64MB	$379	#M1457

PINNACLE MICRO

THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

The APEX 4.6GB M-O $1489 #E7236 is finally here

Vertex 2.6GB ... $1339 #E7253
CDR 4x4w/Toast $949 #E7258

FWB incorporated

$349 #A4434
JackHammer Ultra Wide PCI Accelerator

SledgeHammer 8200 PCI-Ultra/W	$3259	#H1414
SledgeHammer 17400 PCI-Ultra/W	$5229	#H1418
Hammer DLT 15 Gig	$3698	#D2583

Microtek 36 Bit Color

600 x 1200dpi
Free Transparency Unit
ScanMaker III ..... $1388 #S8444

The Latest Software Titles

Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$269	#S1306
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$389	#S1035
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	$499	#S1025
Adobe After Effects 3.1	$399	#S1055
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$343	#S1014
MacroMedia Freehand V7	$299	#S1139
Fractal Painter 4	$200*	#S1284

*after $100 manuf. mail in rebate until 3/31/97

Yamaha

CD Recordable 4x6 w/Toast s/w $879 #E7307

iomega

Zip Drive & Cart. $139* R6103
*after $50 manuf. mail in rebate until 3/31/97
Jaz Drive 1GB & Cart. $459 R6106

TARGA 2000 Video Editing TRUEVISION®

Bravado 1000(PCI)	$619	#V[illegible]
Targa 2000 PRO (PCI)	$3399	#[illegible]
Targa 2000 (PCI)	$3019	#[illegible]

UMAX® Computer Corporation

Ultimate Expandablility

MACWORLD ★★★★ · Very Good MacWEEK · ADVANCED SCALABLE A.S.P.D. PROCESSOR DESIGN · MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MacUser ★★★★ JULY 1995

We have the Lowest Prices Anywhere Guaranteed

160MHz $1,099 · C500L DeskTop Unit · 180MHz $1,249
16MB/1.2G/8xCD/Keyboard & Mouse

LOW BUSINESS RATES LEASING AVAILABLE

1.) Umax uses Apple and Industry standard Processor slots - meaning that you can put in an Apple, Daystar, or Newer Technology Upgrade card with no trouble or configuration at all.

2.) Umax uses the Tsunami memory design that Apple designed. It takes advantage of Interleaving memory. Memory expansion is to 1GB.

3.) A.S.P.D. - Advanced Scalable Processor Design - meaning that you can add an additional processor upgrade card, and link them together for dual processing power.

4.) 6 Fast PCI Slots on the Motherboard - with PCI to PCI Bridge Technology.

UMAX S900L - 604e TOWER COMPUTERS

250MHz 32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/8MB IMS Video Card
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
List Price $4,899
after MacMarket instant Rebate $4,349
#A1644

233MHz 32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/8MB IMS Video Card
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
List Price $4,199
after MacMarket instant Rebate $3,749
#A1648

225MHz 32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
List Price $3,699
after MacMarket instant Rebate $3,449
#A1642

2-200MHz 32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
List Price $4,499
after MacMarket instant Rebate $3,999
#A1646

200MHz 32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
List Price $3,399
after MacMarket instant Rebate $2,999
#A1639

2-180MHz 32MB 2.1GB/8xCD/4MB IMS Video Card
Price War — We will beat any CPU Price
List Price $3,699
after MacMarket instant Rebate $3,449
#A1637

J700 150MHz 180MHz

#A1633 List $2,195 After MacMarket Instant Rebate = $1,945
#A1634 List $2,499 After MacMarket Instant Rebate = $2,249

C600 $50 to $150 Instant Rebate

Excellent MacWEEK

240MHz/603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1649	$1,999
200MHz/603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1643	$1,799
180MHz/603e/16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1645	$1,499

HEWLETT® PACKARD

870cxi 600dpi	$488	#P3350
6MP 600dpi	$899	#P3348
4MV 11"X17"	$2649	#P3235
1600CM color	$1949	#P3410

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

TwinTurbo128M

4MB VRAM	$349	#V9240
8MB VRAM	$569	#V9238

Watch TV on your PCI Mac
Turbo TV .... $135 #V9345

SupraFAXModem™

5 Yr Limited Warranty

Fax/Modem 33.6 v.34	$179	#F8108
Supra Simple Internet	$148	#F8110
SupraExpress 33.6 ...	$126	#F8113

SONY

Sony 100SF	$429	#M6590
Sony 200SX	$679	#M6593
Sony 200SF	$759	#M6584
Sony 300SF	$1595	#M6586

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Call for Details. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Check out Our Web Site at: http://www.macmarket.com

cMarket

800-905-3034 Call for Your Catalog

Fax:818-708-6399

See us at http://www.macmarket.com. Check out our Weekly Specials

Power Macintosh™

Power Macintosh® 9600/200MP
32MB 4GB/12xCD/4MB VRAM
Price War We will beat any CPU Price
$4,359 #A1672

Power Macintosh® 9600/200MHz
32MB 4GB/12xCD/4MB VRAM
Price War We will beat any CPU Price
$3,455 #A1671

Power Macintosh® 8500/200MHz
32MB 2GB/12xCD/Zip Drive
Price War We will beat any CPU Price
$2,999 #A1670

Power Macintosh® 7300/200MHz
32MB 2GB/12xCD/4MB VRAM
Price War We will beat any CPU Price
$2,499 #A1668

Power Macintosh® 7300/180MHz
16MB 2GB/12xCD/4MB VRAM
Price War We will beat any CPU Price
$2,149 #A1667

PM4400/200MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM 603e	$1,629	#A1700
PM9500/200MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM	$2,795	#A1699
PM8500/180MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM	$2,449	#A1668
PM7600/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/2MB VRAM	$1,669	#A1684
PM7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2 Cache	$1,099	#A1651

Performa CPU's

6360CD/160MHz/16MB/1.2GB/256K L2 Cache/28.8 Modem	$1,099	#A1680
6400CD/180MHz/16MB/1.6GB/8xCD	$1,199	#A1199
6400CD/200MHz/16MB/2.4GB/8xCD	$1,551	#A1189

Macintosh PowerBook

1400CS12MB/750MB/117MHz	#A1720	$1999
1400CS16MB/750MB/6xCD/117MHz	#A1722	$2699
1400C16MB/1-GB6xCD/133MHz	#A1720	$3495
3400C16MB/1.3GB/180MHz	#A1730	$4199
3400C16MB/1.3GB/6xCD/180MHz	#A1732	$4599
3400C16MB/2-GB/6xCD/200MHz	#A1734	$5149
3400C16MB/3-GB/12xCD/240MHz	#A1736	Call

APPLE Monitors & Printers

Apple MultipleScan 15"	$349	#M6558
Apple MultipleScan 15AV	$434	#M6909
Apple MultipleScan 1705	$646	#M6638
Apple Vision 1710	$747	#M6500
Apple Vision 1710AV	$858	#M6567
Apple Multiple Scan 20"	$1696	#M6564
LaserWriter 16/600PS	$2090	#P3250
LaserWriter 12/640PS	$1379	#P3248
LaserWriter 4/600PS	$888	#P3256
Color StyleWriter 1500	$199	#P3369
Color StyleWriter 2500	$343	#P3367

RasterOps®

MW ★★★★ MW Editors' Choice

SuperScan MC801HR $1749 #M6521

SuperScan MC600 17"	$599	#M6704
SuperScan MC20 20"	$1299	#M6525
SuperScan MC801 21"	$1599	#M6527

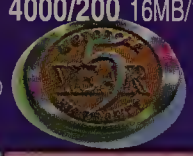
MOTOROLA

StarMax Mini Towers

3000/180 32MB/2.5GB	$1359	#A1023
3000/200 32MB/2.5GB	$1616	#A1026
3000/240 32MB/2.5GB	$2040	#A1036
4000/160 32MB/2.5GB	$1626	#A1030
4000/200 32MB/2.5GB	$2299	#A1034

StarMax Desktops

3000/180 16MB/1.2GB	$1244	#A1021
3000/200 16MB/1.2GB	$1441	#A1024
4000/160 16MB/1.2GB	$1441	#A1028
4000/200 16MB/1.2GB	$2060	#A1032



5 Year Warranty on all Starmax Computers

ViewSonic®

P815 21" Display .25mm	$1569	#M6915
PT813 21" Display .28mm	$1669	#M6913
PT775 17" Display .25mm	$899	#M6911

miro

miroMOTION DC 20	$589	#V9250
miroMOTION DC 30	$869	#V9347
miroMOTION DV 100	$869	#V9349

EPSON #P3291

Stylus Color ProXE $1639
13"x19", 720DPI Color Printing

Stylus Color 800	$429	#P3483
Expression 636 Prof.	$1769	#S8569

UMAX®

The Magic of Color™ #S8520

PowerLook III $1275
36 bit color
600x1200DPI
Free Trans. Adapter
Photoshop Full, Binuscan Software

Mirage(11x17)	Call	#S8560
S6E PhotoDeluxe	$249*	#S8439
Vista S12 LE	$489	#S8564
Vista S12 Full	$629	#S8565

*after $20 manuf. mail in rebate

Polaroid

$1469

SprintScan35/es #S8547
2700DPI, Fast Scanning

SprintScan 35 LE	$709	#S8555
SprintScan 35+	$1869	#S8550
SprintScan 45	$8195	#S8543

Global Village Communication

PowerPort PC Cards

Platinum 28.8	$265	#F8151
Platinum Pro 28.8/10BaseT	$419	#F8147

TelePort Series

Internet 33.6	$159	#F8121
SpeakerPhone 33.6	$189*	#F8122

*after $50 manuf. mail in rebate

ATTO

Express PCI-Pro

UltraWide Single Channel	$1569	#A4568
UltraWide Multi Channel	$1666	#A4574
UltraWide Single Raid Kit	$695	#A4572

AGFA

ARCUS II #S8482
36 bit color $1525
600x1200DPI
FREE Trans. Adapter
Photoshop Full, FotoLook, Foto Tune Lite

StudioStar Full Photoshop (600 x 1200 dpi 30 bit color scanner)	$879*	#S8496
StudioStar LE (600 x 1200 dpi 30 bit color scanner)	$699*	#S8493
SnapScan (300 x 600 dpi 24 bit color scanner)	$299	#S8492

*after $75 manuf. mail in rebate

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

SuperCoolScan $1599
External #S8503
Single Pass RGB, 2700DPI
Scans Positive, negative, Color or monochrome 35mm
LS-20 Coolscan II $1149 #S8500

NUpowr. Newer TECHNOLOGY

183MHz for 1400

603e 183MHz (Comes with 128K L2 Cache, for the 1400 PowerBooks)	$599	#A4566
500 Series Nupowr 167 MHz Upgrade, 8MB on Board	$669	#A4564
CardCam Video-InCard (PC Type II, Accepts either Composite or S-Video)	$359	#P1036

WACOM

ARTPAD II 4 x 5	$135	#T9513
ARTZ II 6 x 8	$289	#T9500
ARTZ II 12 x 12	$399	#T9503

We are located at: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104, RESEDA CA. 91335 **Mon-Sat, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific**

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

Circle 258 on reader service card

Professional Storage and Computer Solutions

ProDirect

Never a Surcharge!
No Sales Tax Outside MN
Same Day Shipping

International Orders: 612-884-0012
ProDirect Fax: 612-941-1109
Toll Free Tech Support 800-524-9952
Order Hours: M-F 8 AM - 7 PM SAT. 10 AM - 3 PM

"Test Drive" any Hard Drive We Sell for almost 3 months with Our Unbeatable **90 Day Performance Guarantee.** Simply put, We want you to have the exact drive you need for the job, period.

On The Web @ www.pdisales.com
ProDirect E-Mail: pdisales@aol.com

90 Day Performance Guarantee — ALWAYS THE RIGHT DRIVE FOR THE JOB GUARANTEED

Work Faster, Work Smarter.

800-524-9952

5 YEAR / 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL POWER RAID COMPONENTS

SPEED-TUNED HARD DRIVES

At ProDirect we take the time to speed-tune each hard drive to exact manufacturers optimum operating specifications for the Macintosh, and put it through a rigorous test-run inspection routine to insure that it is dialed-in to it's peak level of performance. *All Hard Drives Include FWB Hard Drive Toolkit PE The Best Available!*

Quantum Drives Quantum

"F&W" means Fast & Wide

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
1080MB	Atlas	8ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	269	329
1080MB	Atlas	8ms	8.6MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	269	329
2.0GB	Satum	8.5ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	425	485
2.0GB	Atlas	8ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	495	565
2.0GB	Atlas	8ms	11.0 MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	555	630
4.5GB	Atlas II	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	875	930
4.5GB	Atlas II	7.9ms	12.5 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	895	975
9.1GB	Atlas II	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1595	1655
9.1GB	Atlas II	7.9ms	12.7 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1645	1695

VALUE DRIVES from Quantum

365MB	Quantum	10ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	155	215
535MB	Quantum	9ms	(5400RPM,512K Buffer)	Fast SCSI 2	N/A	229
1280MB	Fireball TM	10.ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	245	315
2.1GB	Fireball TM	10.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	275	335
3.2GB	Fireball TM	10.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	375	435

All Value Drives are 4500 RPM, 128K Buffer with a 3 year manufacturers warranty.

IBM UltraStar Drives IBM

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
2.2GB	UltraStar ES (5400 RPM)	8.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	425	485
4.3GB	UltraStar 2 XP 34320	8.5ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	925	985
4.3GB	UltraStar 2 XP Wide 34320	8.5ms	16.2 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	945	1030
9.1GB	UltraStar 2 XP 39100W	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1745	1805
9.1GB	UltraStar 2 XP Wide 39100W	7.9ms	15 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1795	1880

All IBM UltraStar 2 drives listed are 7200 RPM,512K Buffer (unless noted otherwise)and are covered by a five year manufacturers warranty. Work station disk tab entry information available upon request.

Micropolis Drives MICROPOLIS

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
4.3GB	Micrp.3243AV	8.5ms	-	F&W SCSI 2	865	935
4.3GB	Micrp. 3243WAV	8.5ms	6.7MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	975	1075
4.3GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 4345	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	875	935
4.5GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 4345AV	7.9ms	2MB CACHE -	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	975	1035
4.5GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 4345W	7.9ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	935	995
4.5GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 4345WAV	7.9ms	2MB CACHE -	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1025	1095
8.7GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 3387W	7.9ms	16.4 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1395	1455
9.1GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 3391	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1445	1495
9.1GB	Micrp.Tomahawk 3391AV	7.9ms	2MB CACHE -	Ultra SCSI 3	1555	1615
9.1GB	Micrp. Tomahawk 3391W	7.9ms	-	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1555	1625
9.1GB	Micrp. Tomahawk 3391WAV	7.9ms	2MB CACHE -	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1675	1735

All Micropolis drives are 7200 RPM, 512K Buffer and covered by a 5 year warranty. Mounting brackets and cables available for all current and former Mac's & Clones

Barracuda Series Seagate

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
4.3GB	Barracuda ST15150N	8ms	-	Fast SCSI 2	1050	1110
4.3GB	Barracuda ST15150W	8ms	12.2 MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	1095	1180

7200 RPM,1024K Buffer

Barracuda Series Seagate

SIZE	DRIVE	SEEK TIME	RATE	INTERFACE	INT.	EXT.
2.5GB	Barracuda ST32171N	8ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	715	775
2.5GB	Barracuda ST32171W	8ms	17.6 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	775	845
4.3GB	Barracuda LP ST34371N	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1110	1180
4.3GB	Barracuda LP ST34371W	7.9ms	17.6 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	1175	1245
CALL FOR AV RAID PERFORMANCE SPECS WITH CHEETAH DRIVES! AWESOME!						
9.1GB	Barracuda 19171N	7.9ms	-	Ultra SCSI 3	1995	2075
9.1GB	Barracuda 19171W	7.9ms	18 MB/Sec.	F&W Ultra SCSI 3	2075	2175
9.0GB	Elite ST410800W (5400 RPM)	11ms	16MB/Sec.	F&W SCSI 2	1875	1975
9.1GB	Cheetah 19101 NEW PRODUCT!				2495	2580
23GB	423451N NEW PRODUCT!				5295	5395

All Seagate Barracuda 2 Series drives listed are 7200 RPM,512K Buffer (unless noted otherwise)and are covered by a five year manufacturers warranty.

ALL DIGIDESIGN FIRMWARES AVAILABLE

MAC MEMORY TECHWORKS LIFE TIME WARRANTY

SIZE	168 PIN 60NS	5.V	3.3V*
8MB	DIMM	41	51
16MB	DIMM	75	98
32MB	DIMM	157	233
64MB	DIMM	305	399

SIZE	72 PIN	70NS	60NS
4MB	SIMM	20	22
8MB	SIMM	34	37
16MB	SIMM	78	80
32MB	SIMM	158	158

*FOR STARMAX AND GATEWAY 2000 CPUs

FWB RAID TOOLKIT $99 WITH ANY PURCHASE

High Performance Value! Atlas II 4.5 & 4.5GB Wide Quantum
$875 Internal
$895 Wide
• 7.9ms Seek • 512K Buffer
• 5 Year Warr. • 7200 RPM
• AV Performance • MR head Technology Improves Speed & Reliability • Ultra SCSI 3 and Fast & Wide Ultra SCSI 3 Performance!

MICROPOLIS Blinding Speed! Ultra AV 8.7GB
$1495 INTERNAL
$1580 CONVERTOR

CALL OR SEE US ON-LINE (pdisales.com)
FOR THESE AND OTHER LAST MINUTE SPECIALS!

Fujitsu 4.5GB Fast & Wide FUJITSU **$855**
(Speed Tuned for AV Apps.) 7200 RPM, 512K Buffer Ultra SCSI 3, 5year Warranty Internal

Fujitsu 9 GB $1565
F2959(Speed Tuned for AV Apps.) 7200 RPM, 8 MS, Ultra SCSI 3, 5 Yr. Warranty Internal

Seagate 8GB DAT Tape Drive $860* ST4356 DDS 2
46 MB / Minute, 1024K Buffer, Retrospect, And a 2 Year Warranty External *(After Mail In Rebate)

Quantum High Performance Value! SPEED-TUNED
$875 Internal
4.5GB Atlas II
•1024K Buffer •5 Year Warr. •7200 RPM
•AV Configured for Maximum Performance
•Ultra SCSI 3 Performance

YAMAHA CD-R400 6X Reader 4X Writer
BURN YOUR OWN CD!
$899
650 MB CDR Media $7.99 w/CDR Purchase

IN STOCK NOW! PINNACLE MICRO APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE
$1535
• 3.5 MB/Sec Transfer Rate • 21ms Seek •3700 RPM • 1024K Buffer
• Blank Media $225/Cartridge
MW EDITORS' CHOICE

FAST & WIDE ULTRA SCSI 3 POWER RAIDS

REMUS 1.4 RAID SOFTWARE INCLUDED WITH ALL RAIDS

ALL POWER RAIDS COME PRETESTED AND CONFIGURED WITH SPECIALLY CONFIGURED ULTRA SCSI 3 WIDE AV DRIVES FOR YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS. ALL YOU DO IS PLUG AND PLAY.

CAPACITY	DRIVES UTILIZED	SCSI ACCELERATOR	ONLY
4.0 Gig	2-Quantum Atlas 2GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	1665
8.0 Gig	2-Quantum Atlas 4GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	2695
8.0 Gig	2-Fujitsu 4GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	2495
8.0 Gig	Seagate Cheetah	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	3495
17 Gig	2-Micropolis Tomahawk 8.7GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	3695
18 Gig	Seagate	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	4695
18 Gig	Micropolis Tomahawk	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	3995
33 Gig	4-Micropolis Tomahawk 8.7GB	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	6995
56 Gig	Micropolis Tomahawk	Adaptec 2940 Ultra SCSI 3	12495

SCSI ACCELERATORS adaptec ATTO

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI Single Channel.	315
ATTO DualChannel Express PCI Ultra SCSI 3 40 MB/Sec.	589
FWB JackHammer Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 for Nubus Macs.	445
FWB PCI JackHammer Single Channel.PCI	385
ADAPTEC PowerDomain 2940 UWM Single Channel PCI	285
ADAPTEC PowerDomain 3940 UWM Dual Channel PCI	565

TAPE DRIVES

GIGS	PRODUCT	MEDIA	TRANSFER/MIN.	INT.	EXT.
30	Quantum DLT2000XT	DLT	150MB	-	2575
40	Quantum DLT4000	DLT	180MB	-	4195
4	Conner TravanQIC	QIC 80 M	20 MB	-	485
4-8	Hewlett Packard C1533 DAT DDS-2	DAT 120M	60MB	-	895
4-8	Sony 7000 DAT DDS-2	DAT 120M	90MB	-	989
24-48	HP1553 Auto Tape Loader	DAT 120M	60MB	-	2495
5-7	ExaByte 8505XL	8mm	60 MB	1995	2055
14	ExaByte 8700	8mm	60 MB	N/A	1475

POWER MAC SYSTEMS ProDirect MacSystems

ALL MAC SYSTEMS FROM PRO DIRECT COME WITH ALL FACTORY STANDARD OPTIONS OR YOU CAN TAKE A CREDIT ON ITEMS YOU WOULD LIKE US TO UPGRADE OR REMOVE.

ALL SYSTEM MONITORS SOLD SEPARATELY

Apple PowerMac 9500 200MHZ 604e $2849
32MB RAM Tower Atlas 1GB Wide HD
8X CD 2MB VRAM ALL APPLE PMACS INCLUDE SPEED-TUNED F&W 1 GIG HARD DRIVE

8500/180 604e 32 MB RAM/1GigWideHD/8XCD/2MB VRAM $2299
9500/180 MP 604e . . 3595
9500/150 604e . . 2099
8500/150 604 . . . 2655
8500/120 604 . . . 1499
7600/132 604 . . . 1639

Umax SuperMac 900L 200MHZ 604e $3225
32MB RAM Tower Atlas 1GB Wide AV HD
8X CD 4MB IMS Card 6 PCI Slots
ALL SUPERMACS INCLUDE SPEED-TUNED F&W 1 GIG HARD DRIVE

900L/180 604e 32RAM/1GigWideAVHD/8X/4MB IMS/6 PCI $2999
C500L/160 603e 1089
C500L/180 603e 1279
C600L/180 603e 1475
C600L/200 603e 1699
C600L/240 603e 1999
J700L/150 604 2095
J700L/180 604e 2399
S900L/225 604e 3699
S900L/180 Dual604e 3699
S900L/200 Dual604e 4335

Motorola StarMax 4000 200MHZ 604e $2396
32MB MiniTower
2.5GB HD 8X CD
2MB VRAM 5 PCI
ALL STARMAX INCLUDE 2.5 GIG HD UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
5 YEAR WARRANTY FROM MOTOROLA ON ALL STARMAX MACS
StarMax 3000 and 4000 Series IncludeKeyboard & Mouse

4000/200 604e Desktop16RAM/2.5GigHD/8X/2MB VRAM/3 PCI $2249
3000/160 603e Desktop16RAM/1.2GigHD/8X/2MB VRAM/3 PCI $1175
4000/160 604e Desk . . 1555
4000/160 604e Tower . 1755
3000/160 603e Tower. . 1225 1.2G HD
3000/180 603e Desktop 1295
3000/180 603e Tower . 1455
3000/200 603e Desktop 1525
3000/200 603e Tower . 1725
3000/240 603e Tower . 2085

Power Tower Pro 225MHZ 604e PowerComputing $4275
16MB UPGRADABLE CPU
2GB HD BXCD 8MB VRAM IMS 6 PCI

132MT 604/16/1G/8X/3PCI 1989
150MT 604/16/1G/8X/3PCI 2175
180LP 604/16/2G/8X/3PCI . 2790
200 PowerTowerPro 604e/16/2G/8X/8 IMS/6PCI . . 3275

ProDirect

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Avenue South, Bloomington, MN 55437

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE RETURNED ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE TO RETURN MERCHANDISE CALL FOR AN RMA NUMBER ALL RMAS MUST BE RETURNED WITHIN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OF ISSUANCE CUSTOMERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING CHARGES TO RETURN PRODUCT

Circle 135 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

Keep your Mac safe with software solutions from SYMANTEC.

SAM V4.5

$20 REBATE*

Maximum Internet virus protection

SAM is maximum Mac virus protection, keeping your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and e-mail attachments. SAM's new SafeZone acts as a virtual clean room so copies or downloaded files can be scanned in isolation before you use them. SAM hunts down viruses before they damage your files. It keeps your protection up to date–just click on Auto Update to download the latest definition files free. SAM also repairs infected files so you can open and work with them safely. Everything is automatic, so you can focus on what you want to do.

▲ SafeZone Internet protection automatically protects the desktop, or any folder, from infection from downloaded files

▲ Scan on open or shared documents–allows scanning of MS Word and Excel files shared via File Sharing on open

▲ Expanded modem compatibility–easier to update virus definitions with Auto Update

▲ MS Office Installer support

▲ Improved ease of customization

▲ Improved alerting–longer custom alert messages

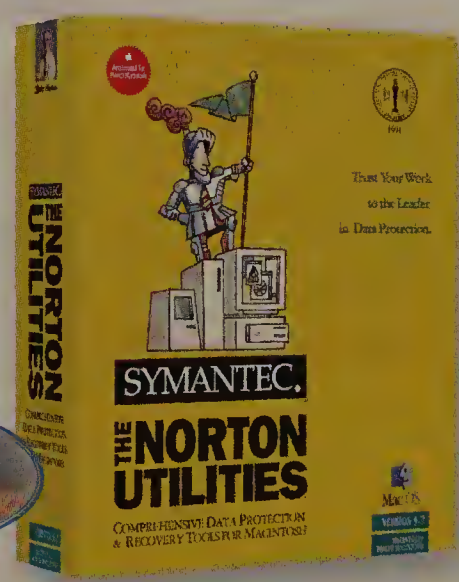
$44.17* CDW 75075

**After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid 4/1/97 through 6/30/97.*

Norton Utilities V3.2

The comprehensive data protection and recovery tools for Macintosh

Norton Utilities™ V3.2 by Symantec proactively prevents trouble by immediately alerting you when problems arise. It recovers data when disaster strikes. It even rescues data from totally trashed disks. Not only does it scan for disk errors in the background–alerting you to any problems before data is harmed–but it also automatically notifies you when maintenance is recommended. Put these tools to work for you and never fear data loss again.



$15 REBATE*

Disk repair

▲ **Improved Norton Disk Doctor**™: The most effective technology for diagnosing and repairing disk problems, now analyzes and repairs more disk areas than any other product. Identifies problems and recommends solutions with easy-to-expert-level error messaging.

▲ **Rebuild Desktop**: Norton Disk Doctor now completely rebuilds your desktop file, eradicating any damage. You can even add a single file or save your finder comments.

▲ **Norton Disk Editor**: Enables experienced users to explore and edit the structure and content of files and disks.

Data recovery

▲ **Volume Recover**: Instantly restores crashed, accidentally erased or initialized hard disks; if the disk is so badly damaged it cannot be repaired, it recovers files to diskette automatically.

▲ **UnErase**: Now recovers more trashed or lost files than ever before; simple step-by-step recovery in a snap.

▲ **Recover File**: Quickly and effectively recovers data from damaged files of any type.

▲ **Emergency Diskette included**: Provides easy rebooting after a crash; includes Startup Disk Builder to build bootable floppy disks for even the newest machines.

Data protection

▲ **FileSaver**™: Now scans automatically in background; notifies you when repairs or maintenance are needed. Maintains a record of critical disk and file information for improved recovery.

▲ **Norton Fastback**: Provides fast, safe and automatic backup to floppies, hard disk or tape (sequential, DAT drives); self-restoring backups from floppy or hard disk.

▲ **WipeInfo**: Assures that deleted confidential information is never recovered.

$94.27 CDW 61695

**$15 mail-in manufacturer rebate when CDW 61695 is purchased with a tax preparation software package (CDW 80322, 80323 or 82278). Purchases must be made by 4/15/97. Other restrictions apply.*

800-509-4239
www.cdw.com

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
1020 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-7193
FAX (847) 465-6800

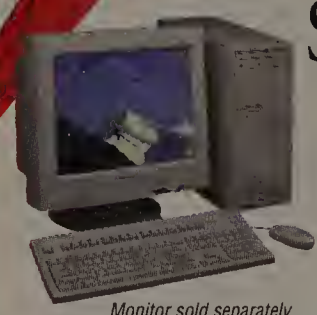
MW 2061A Macworld 5/97

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

MOTOROLA

StarMax™



4000/200 mini-tower

High performance, aggressive price

✦ 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor ✦ 32MB RAM standard ✦ 2.4GB hard drive ✦ 8X CD-ROM drive ✦ Software: Mac® OS version 7.5.3

Monitor sold separately

$2399.04
CDW 76826

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less!™

U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

NEW!

Sportster 56K Faxmodem for Macintosh

Now with 56K bps x2 Technology

✦ **Includes:** Sportster 56K Faxmodem (capable of 56K bps downloads; however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps), RJ-11 phone cord, AC adapter, cable, U.S. Robotics Connections™ CD-ROM with fax and communication software, Internet access software and more than 30 software programs and special offers

$219.99 CDW 81425

Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider(s) for rates, terms and conditions.

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

COMPUTERS

MOTOROLA

StarMax Series Desktops
3000/200MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1499.15
4000/160MHz PowerPC 604e
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1529.05
4000/200MHz PowerPC 604e
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 2329.34
StarMax Series Mini-towers
3000/180MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB 2.4GB 8X CD 1429.08
3000/200MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB 2.4GB 8X CD 1699.96
3000/240MHz PowerPC 603e
32MB 2.4GB 8X CD 2178.26
4000/160MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.4GB 8X CD 1719.82
4000/200MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.4GB 8X CD 2399.04

UMAX

SuperMac Series Desktops
C500 160MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1199.00
J700 150MHz PowerPC 604
16MB 2.1GB 6X CD 2195.00
SuperMac Series Mini-towers
C600 180MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 1499.00
C600 200MHz PowerPC 603e
16MB 2.1GB 8X CD 1799.00
C600 240MHz PowerPC 603e
24MB 2.1GB 8X CD 2099.00
S900L 180MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 3199.00
S900L 2x180MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 3899.00
S900L 200MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 3399.00
S900L 225MHz PowerPC 604e
32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 3899.00

MONITORS

HITACHI
SuperScan Mc 611 17" .26mm 779.53
SuperScan Mc 801 21" .26mm 1669.52

MAGNAVOX
MB5314 15" .28mm 339.37
MB7000 17" .28mm 569.01

NEC
M500 15" .25mm w/speakers 384.90
XV15+ 15" .28mm 384.90
XV17+ 17" .28mm 719.19
XE21 21" .28mm 1579.65

100sx 15" .25mm 349.37
100sf 15" .25mm 394.36
200sx 17" .25mm 649.50
200sf 17" .25mm 789.09
17se2t 17" .25mm 859.52
300sf2t 20" .30mm 1565.46
GDM-W900 24" .25mm 4448.74

ViewSonic®
E641 14" .28mm 254.03
E655 15" .28mm 324.50
17GS 17" .27mm 594.92
17GA 17" .27mm 639.90
GT770 17" .25mm 669.14
PT770 17" .25mm 718.58
PT775 17" .25mm 837.28
GT800 20" .30mm 1199.53
G810 21" .25mm 1385.99
P810 21" .25mm 1469.32
PT810 21" .28mm 1579.55
PT813 21" .28mm 1659.94
P815 21" .25mm 1689.63

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI
Xclaim TV external TV tuner 81.44
Xclaim 3D 4MB PCI 229.86
Xclaim 3D 8MB PCI 314.51
Xclaim VR 2MB PCI 219.56
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI 299.68

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
Turbo TV 129.88
Twin Turbo 128M2 2MB PCI 259.52
Twin Turbo 128M4 4MB PCI 458.19
Twin Turbo 128M8 8MB PCI 766.58

RADIUS
Thunder 30/1600 ..... 694.88
ThunderColor 30/1152 ..... 1585.73
ThunderColor 30/1600 ..... 1986.26
ThunderPower 30/1920 ..... 1206.25

TRUEVISION
Bravado 1000 PCI 629.65
Targa 1000 PCI 1574.05
Targa 2000 PCI 3037.97
Targa 2000RTX PCI 7716.76

COMMUNICATIONS

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
SupraExpress 56K bps external 169.97
SupraExpress 56K bps external speakerphone 179.43

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION
PowerPort Platinum 28.8 PC Card 269.52
PowerPort Platinum Pro 28.8 PC Card 429.55
TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 ..... 169.57
TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6 ..... 246.42

Hayes
ACCURA 336 external 150.00
QPTIMA 336 external 245.08

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II 124.66
MacClass 33.6 PC Card 149.35

U.S. Robotics
Megahertz 28.8 cell-capable CruiseCard 229.00
Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/RJ11 ..... 299.10
Megahertz AllPoints wireless PC Card 464.12
Sportster 28.8 PC Card w/DataView 189.12
Sportster 33.6 external 169.29
Sportster Voice 33.6 external 189.68
Sportster 56K x2 faxmodem external 219.99
Courier V.Everything 33.6 external 269.51
Courier I-modem 344.74

DATA STORAGE

HI-VAL
Hi-Val SounTastic 4X CD Kit 159.60
Hi-Val 8X4 CD-changer external 239.78
Hi-Val 8X4 CD-changer w/software external 275.33
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD external 249.29
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD Kit w/software 259.82

iomega
Zip drive 100MB SCSI external 199.95
100MB Zip disk 19.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack 49.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-2 external 499.95
1GB Jaz disk 124.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack 299.95
Jaz Jet PCI SCSI Interface for Power Mac 99.95

LACIE
Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 internal 299.00
Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 external 369.00
Fireball TM 2.1GB Ultra SCSI-3 external 449.00

DATA STORAGE

Atlas II 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 internal 899.00
Atlas II 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 external 999.00
8X CD-ROM drive external 199.00
8X 4-CD changer external 299.00

Quantum
Fireball 2.1GB Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 337.04
Fireball 3.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 387.86
Atlas II 4.5GB Ultra SCSI-3 ..... 917.87

SyQuest
EZFlyer 230MB external 286.85
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge 29.39
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI internal 399.00
SyJet 1.5GB SCSI external 499.00
SyJet 1.5GB cartridge 109.25

MEDIA

3M 63 minute (550MB) CD-recordable 7.66
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD-recordable 7.66
3M Travan TR-1 400MB 26.23
3M Travan TR-2 800MB 28.45
3M Travan TR-3 1.6GB 29.56
3M Travan TR-4 4GB 33.71
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 19.00
Sony 100MB Zip disk 14.98
SyQuest 88MB cartridge 44.43
SyQuest 200MB cartridge 62.93
SyQuest 270MB cartridge 49.56

INPUT DEVICES

AGFA
ePhoto 307 digital camera 529.63
SnapScan flatbed scanner 329.65
StudioScan IIsi flatbed scanner 694.13
StudioStar flatbed scanner 799.24
Arcus II flatbed scanner 1995.00

ALPS
Portable GlidePoint 41.45
Desktop GlidePoint 69.84
GlidePoint Keypad 73.58
GlidePoint Keyboard 106.53

ADESSO
PowerMouse 19.59
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard 47.35
NU-Form extended keyboard 58.98
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad 87.12
Tru-Form extended keyboard 77.39
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer 77.39
Tru-Form Touch Pad 96.54

CALCOMP
UltraSlate 4 x 5 ..... 129.72
UltraSlate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE 264.77
UltraSlate 6 x 9 with Live Pix SE/Painter 519.72

CONNECTIX
QuickCam digital video camera 98.05
Color QuickCam digital video camera 224.71

EPSON®
PhotoPC digital camera 399.00
PhotoPC 500 digital camera 499.00
Action Scanning System II 378.68
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner 578.06
Expression 636 Executive scanner 859.71
Expression 636 Artist scanner 1269.71
Expression 636 Professional scanner 1756.88

HEWLETT® PACKARD
HP ScanJet 4c flatbed scanner 857.90
HP ScanJet 5p flatbed scanner 429.35

Kodak
DC20 24-bit digital camera 199.00
DC25 24-bit digital camera 499.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens 699.00

LOGITECH
Cordless Mouse Man 61.39
TrackMan Marble 83.23
TrackMan Live! 119.24

INPUT DEVICES

MICROTEK
ScanMaker E3 ..... 194.31
ScanMaker E6 Standard 475.42
ScanMaker E6 Professional 614.85
ScanMaker 35t Plus 739.71

NIKON
AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner 299.10
AX-210 ScanTouch flatbed scanner 649.34
LS-20 Super CoolScan II 1154.02
Super CoolScan film scanner 1727.85

Panasonic
PDC 2000/40 digital camera 3209.20
SprintScan 35LE film scanner 779.41
SprintScan 35ES film scanner 1499.92
SprintScan 35+ film scanner 2049.17

UMAX
Vista-S6E with PhotoDeluxe 287.10
Vista-S6E with full Photoshop 549.98
Vista-S12 with PhotoDeluxe 509.92
Vista-S12 with Photoshop LE 529.93
Vista-S12 with full Photoshop 699.82
PowerLook II 1955.00

VISIONEER
PaperPort vx 277.21

WACOM
ArtPad II 4 x 5 graphics tablet 139.95
ArtPad II 6 x 8 graphics tablet 289.00
ArtPad II 12 x 12 graphics tablet 419.00
ArtPad II 12 x 18 graphics tablet 654.97

PRINTERS

ALPS
MD-2010 color 499.00
MD-4000 color printer/scanner 699.00

EPSON®
Stylus 1500 ..... 995.00
Stylus Pro XL 1799.00

HEWLETT® PACKARD
HP DeskJet 870Cse printer 499.00
HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer 289.84
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer 1959.11
HP DeskWriter 680C printer 285.76
HP LaserJet 6MP printer 878.45

CARRYING CASES

TARGUS
Notepac Case 39.00
Notepac Plus Case 59.99
Universal Notebook Case 69.00
Leather Notebook Case 99.00
Deluxe Universal Case 129.99
Notebook Catalog Carrying Case 149.95

UPS SYSTEMS

APC
PowerChute software for Novell NetWare 57.93
Back-UPS Office 129.50
Back-UPS 200 ..... 91.44
Back-UPS 400 ..... 139.17
Back-UPS 600 ..... 237.76
Smart-UPS 450NET 308.58
Smart-UPS 700NET 374.87
Smart-UPS 1000NET 514.94
Smart-UPS 1400NET 646.13
SurgeArrest P7 Home 8.38
SurgeArrest Personal 16.25
SurgeArrest Pro 26.08
SurgeArrest Network 29.45

Protect ME! APC

800-509-4239
www.cdw.com

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales: Monday-Friday 7 a.m. - 9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8 a.m. - 9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. CT

FedEx

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089

FAX (847) 465-6800

MW20518 Macworld 5/97

ViewSonic®

E655

Quality that is truly affordable

- 15" flat square screen CRT (13.8" viewable image size)
- Anti-glare and anti-static screen coating
- .28mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution: 1024 x 768
- 3-year limited warranty on CRT, parts, and labor

$319.67 CDW 79415

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER!™

Hi VAL

SounTastic 12X external SCSI CD-ROM drive

$259.82 CDW 80011

Experience high performance and reliability with Hi-Val's 12X external SCSI CD-ROM Drive. This drive features a 100ms access time, 1800KB per second data transfer rate and 128KB buffer memory for smooth data transfer. Includes: cables, drivers, manual, plus FWB ToolKit, '96 Encyclopedia, Marathon 2, A-10 ATTACK! and Total Distortion software.

CDW® CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

Adobe

Acrobat V3.0 CD	179.41
After Effects V3.1 CD	624.65
File Utilities	93.07
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	359.18
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD)	114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only)	89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78
PageMaker V6.0 upg	129.81
PageMaker V6.5 CD	545.78
PageMaker V6.5 comp upg CD	114.98
PageMaker V6.5 vers upg CD	89.96
PageMill V2.0 CD	94.90
PageMill V2.0 version upg CD	46.89
Persuasion V4.0 CD	246.16
Persuasion V4.0 upg CD	114.98
PhotoDeluxe CD	49.24
Photoshop V4.0 CD	549.26
Photoshop V4.0 vers upg CD	129.80
Premiere V4.2 CD	484.79
Premiere V4.2 upg CD	129.80
Streamline V3.1	119.06
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 CD	47.81
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0	36.70

Apple

Apple At Ease V3.0	29.49
Apple Internet Connection Kit V1.1 CD	43.65
Apple Mac OS 7.5.3 CD	93.15
Apple Mac OS 7.6 w/Internet Connection Kit CD	94.61
Apple Newton Press	61.34
Apple Remote Access Client V2.1	49.60
Apple Remote Access Personal Server V2.1	166.57

CAERE

OmniForm V2.0	169.47
OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.70
OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02
OmniPage Pro V6.0 upg	114.75
OmniPage Pro V7.0 CD	478.42
OmniPage Pro V7.0 upg CD	114.48

C&G

Conflict Catcher 3	58.49
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upg	35.15
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upg	34.94
Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet	109.62

CLARIS

ClarisDraw V1.0	179.98
ClarisImpact V2.0	79.00
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOK	44.85
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.15
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upg	62.70
ClarisWorks V4.0 w/Internet	115.14
Emailer V1.1	41.56
FileMaker Pro V3.0	176.25
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server	899.29
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server upg	274.95
FileMaker Pro V3.0 upg	89.75
Home Office	26.62
Home Page V1.0	92.17
Home Page V2.0 CD	87.18
OfficeMail V1.0	255.51

Connectix

QuickCards V1.1 CD	31.77
RAM Doubler 2	55.74
Speed Doubler 2	55.80
VideoPhone (software only)	55.68

COREL

Corel CD Creator CD	154.42
Corel Gallery V1.0 CD	21.22
Corel Gallery V2.0 CD	37.27
Corel Mega Gallery CD	62.47
Corel Print House CD	29.74
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 CD	859.26
Corel Stock Photo Library 2 CD	868.05
Corel Stock Photo Library 3 CD	879.30
Corel Super Ten Animals CD	37.78
Corel Super Ten Great Works of Art CD	37.78
Corel Super Ten People CD	37.20
Corel Super Ten Select Photos CD	37.78
Corel WEB.GALLERY CD	63.03
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 CD	149.64
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 upg CD	79.51
CorelDRAW 6 Suite CD	359.18
CorelDRAW 6 Suite upg CD	136.37

DANTZ

Retrospect Remote V3.0	135.53

DATAVIZ

Web Buddy V1.0	47.13

DATAWATCH

Virex V5.6	59.19

DENEBA

Canvas V5.0 3.5 + CD	379.83
Canvas V5.0 comp upg	138.15
Canvas V5.0 competitive upg	149.76

EDUTAINMENT

Activision Mechwarrior 2	46.35
Berkeley After Dark V3.2	32.72
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack CD	32.72
Broderbund MYST CD	37.49
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal	42.46
Bungie Marathon CD	37.32
Casady & Greene Amoebarena CD	35.42
Casady & Greene Zone Warrior CD	35.42
Davidson The Perfect Resume	34.57
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD	31.37
Interplay Descent II CD	49.45
Interplay Virtual Pool CD	42.10
Lucas Arts The Dig CD	26.90
Maxis SimCity 2000	33.67
Maxis SimCity 2000 Special Edition CD	47.24
Maxis SimCity Classic	19.73
Virgin Flight Unlimited CD	35.64

EQUILIBRIUM

DeBabelizer Lite V1.1	64.06
DeBabelizer Toolbox	919.55

EXTENSIS

Cyberpress V1.0	128.19
Photo Tools V1.0 CD	89.00

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

Dabbler V2.0 CD	42.81
Detailer CD	274.61
Expression CD	269.17
Painter V4.0	304.94
Painter V4.0 upg	119.10
Poser V2.0 CD	119.15
Poser V2.0 upg CD	62.47
Ray Dream Designer V4.1	89.51
Ray Dream Studio V4.1 CD	268.77

FWB Incorporated

CD-ROM ToolKit V2.0	49.24
Hard Disk ToolKit V2.01	49.37

GRAPH

Soft Blueprint V5.0	189.27
Soft MiniCAD V6.0	514.89

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs	45.15
SoftWindows 95 CD	319.99
SoftWindows for Performa	109.57
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	285.61
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/computer purchase	179.20

Intuit

MacInTax 1996	41.86
MacInTax Deluxe 1996 CD	49.96
QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.41
QuickBooks V4.0	109.91
Quicken Deluxe V7.0 CD	59.07
Quicken V7.0	41.86

MACROMEDIA

Authorware Interactive Studio	1919.45
Director 5 CD	729.60
Director 5 upg CD	355.15
Director Multimedia Studio 2 CD	889.63
Director Multimedia Studio 2 upg CD	458.47
Extreme 3D CD	439.49
Extreme 3D comp upg CD	179.69
Fontographer V4.1 CD	309.82
FreeHand 7 CD	378.05
FreeHand 7 comp upg CD	137.93
FreeHand 7 upg CD	138.15
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 CD	405.36
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 comp upg CD	187.08
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 upg CD	179.47
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	339.60
xRes 3 CD	378.90
xRes 3 comp upg CD	185.14

MetaTools

Bryce 2 CD	179.00
Kai's Power Goo CD	49.95
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	129.00
Power Photos I CD	129.00
Power Photos II CD	129.00
Power Photos III CD	129.00
Power Photos IV CD	129.00
Vector Effects V1.0	129.00

Metrowerks

CodeManager 3	319.28
CodeWarrior Gold 10 CD	319.38
CodeWarrior Gold 11 CD	319.93
Discover Programming for Macintosh V2.0	61.51
Discover Programming with Java V2.0	65.65

ProCD

Select Phone Deluxe 97 CD	119.44
Select Phone 97 CD	84.68

QUALCOMM

Eudora Pro V3.0	55.63
Eudora Pro V3.0 5-user	209.23
Eudora Pro V3.0 upg	38.95

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0	29.08
Cinemania 97 CD	31.03
Encarta Deluxe 97 CD	67.24
Excel V5.0	298.44
Excel V5.0 upg	114.98
Flight Simulator V4.0	44.65
Office V4.2.1	449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
Office V4.2.1 Small Business CD	479.08
Office V4.2.1 Small Business upg CD	269.39
Office V4.2.1 vers upg	265.86
PowerPoint V4.0	296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upg	114.98
Project V4.0	419.73
Project V4.0 upg	135.37
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	439.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg CD	265.72
Wine Guide CD	29.42
Word V6.0.1	298.44
Word V6.0.1 vers upg	115.55
Works V4.0	45.46

Now Software

Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	62.24
Startup Manager V7.0	47.71
Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD	114.53
Utilities V6.5 CD	76.38

QuarkXPress

QuarkImmedia V1.0 CD	669.64
QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	669.69

SPECULAR

3D Web Workshop	128.62
Infini-D Studio V3.5	489.39
Infini-D V3.5 CD	369.78

STRATA

Media Paint V1.1	399.97
Studio Pro V1.75	849.37
Studio Pro V2.0 DR1 CD	13.52
Vision 3D V4.0	228.61

SYMANTEC.

ACTI V1.0 for Newton	89.13
ACTI V2.5	148.87
ACTI V2.5 upg	47.79
Norton Disklock V4.0	72.40
Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
Norton Utilities V3.2 upg	38.23
SAM AntiVirus V4.5	64.17
Suitcase V3.0	64.88
Symantec Cafe	87.93

VIRTUS

3D Website Builder V1.0 CD	85.53

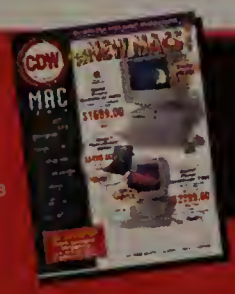
XEROX

Textbridge Pro V3.0	239.68
Textbridge V3.0	67.75

$2.99 UPS ground shipping on all orders $200 or less!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Call for a ***FREE CDW® Macintosh catalog!***



800-509-4239

www.cdw.com

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-7193

FAX (847) 465-6800

MW 2061C Macworld 5/97

Circle 2 on reader service card

The Mac Zone® Established 1986

your Macintosh catalog SuperStore™

PROUDLY SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1986

Upgrade today and get connected tomorrow!

Mac OS® 7.5 to 7.6
Upgrade with Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2

ONLY $68.98
#80148

EXCLUSIVE!
SAVE $574 on our super-cool multimedia bundle!

YOU GET:
- QuarkXPress 3.3
- QuarkImmedia
- Strata MediaPaint
- Strata Vision 3D 4.0
- Strata VideoShop 3.0
- Auria Multimedia Music Library

ONLY $998.98
#78277

Big Storage Solutions in Portable Sizes!

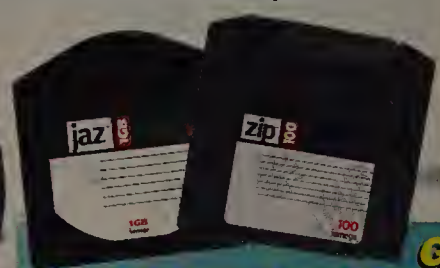
Iomega Jaz® Drive
- Super-fast 5.4MB/sec transfer rate and 12ms access time
- Each cartridge provides 1GB space
- Weighs a mere two pounds
- Rated most reliable in its class

ONLY $499.95
#25659

1GB cartridge included! with tools & utilities

Iomega Zip™ Drive
- Unlimited storage on portable, inexpensive 100MB cartridges
- Super-easy to connect and setup
- Software to help you track, find and organize everything
- 100% Mac OS compatible

NEW LOW PRICE! ONLY $149.95
#91825



100MB cartridge included! with tools & utilities

GREAT PRICES on Cartridges too! Call us for more info!

The digital photographer's DREAM bundle!

UMAX PowerLook II
with Photoshop 4.0 full version

ONLY $1399
#83509

Two super utilities for one super-low price!

Symantec SAM 4.5 and Stuffit Deluxe 4.0

YOU SAVE $53!

ONLY $89.98
#80066

Laser-quality output at a much lower price!

EPSON Stylus 600
Color InkJet Printer

ONLY $299.98
#80667

FREE FWB Hard Disk Toolkit! A $48 VALUE!

1.1 GB Hard Drive
Internal SCSI

Other capacities available at great low prices! Call for full details!

PERFORMANTZ.

ONLY $298.98
#81247

MAC ZONE EXCLUSIVE!

FREE Performantz EZ135MB Cartridge when you purchase any FreeHand product from this page!

Macromedia FreeHand 7 Version Upgrade
- The most powerful cross-platform design tool for print is now the most powerful for Web graphics!
- Download Shockwave FREE and create dynamic Web pages!

Features comprehensive design tools, multi-page layout, extensive special effects, full-color auto-trace, open architecture for plug-in Xtras, superior performance in print and on the Web, and more.

ONLY $148.98
#81018

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Version Upgrade
- Get a complete design solution for only $50 more than the price of the FreeHand 7 Upgrade!
- Download Shockwave FREE and create dynamic Web pages!

The tool you need for state-of-the-art design on the Internet! Create dynamic graphics with bitmaps, fonts, vectors and 3D models. Then publish your images on the Web with Macromedia Shockwave.

ONLY $198.98
#81014

Goes from 0 to 2700 dpi in under a minute!

SprintScan 35ES
Refurbished film scanner with *FREE* Fetch 1.5

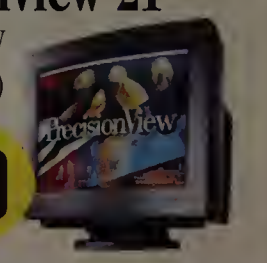
ONLY $899.98
#78932

Polaroid

Unsurpassed display quality from Radius!

PrecisionView 21
Color Display
(19.75" viewable)

ONLY $2349
#92648



Corporate Sales	Government Sales	Education Sales	International Sales
1-800-258-0882	1-800-372-9663	1-800-381-0882	1-206-430-3750

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Copyright © 1997 • The Mac Zone ® is a registered trademark of Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE MAC ZONE • TRUSTED INTERNATIONALLY

Australia • Austria • Belgium • Brazil • Central America • Chile • Colombia • Denmark • France • Germany • Holland • Hong Kong • Indonesia • India • Israel • Italy • Japan • Kenya • Mexico • New Zealand • Poland • Portugal • Singapore/Malaysia • Spain • Sweden • Switzerland • UAE/Middle East • United Kingdom • Venezuela

Authorized Catalog Reseller

We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh Computers

- Over 6000 Products to Choose From!
- Cool Bundles and Hot Specials!
- Low Prices Everyday!
- Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 2 lbs)

we're open 24 hours a day 7 days a week

Complete Solutions
FOR GRAPHICS PROFESSIONALS

ENTRY LEVEL

LEASE* IT FOR ONLY $81/mo

Purchase Price: $2024
Order #78183

Perfect for desktop publishing!

StarMax 3000DT
with ViewSonic 17GS

- 180MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor
- 16MB RAM, exp. to 160MB
- 256K Level-2 RAM cache
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X speed CD-ROM drive
- 3 PCI expansion slots
- 2 ext. drive bays, 1 internal
- 33.6 Kbps ext. Faxmodem

ViewSonic 17GS Display not shown

- 17" display, 16.0" viewable image
- .27mm aperture grille pitch
- 1152x870 max resolution at 75Hz
- TCO, MPR II and Energy Star™ compliant

MOTOROLA

MID RANGE

LEASE* IT FOR ONLY $191/mo

Purchase Price: $4774
Order #78184

Ideal for digital photography and illustration!

PowerTower 604
with Sony MultiScan 300sf

- 180MHz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- 16MB RAM and 2MB VRAM
- 512K L-2 RAM cache
- Integrated FPU and 64K on-chip cache
- 2GB 7200rpm AV drive
- 4X speed CD-ROM drive
- 3 PCI expansion slots

Sony MultiScan 300sf Display not shown

- 20" display, 19.0" viewable image size
- .30mm aperture grille pitch
- 1280x1024 maximum resolution at 80Hz
- TCO, MPR II and Energy Star™ compliant

PowerComputing

HIGH END

LEASE* IT FOR ONLY $246/mo

Purchase Price: $6139
Order #78185

The ultimate multimedia powerhouse!

SuperMac S900L
with Radius PrecisionView 21

- 200MHz PowerPC™ 604e processor
- 32MB RAM, max 1GB!
- 512K L-2 RAM cache
- 2.1GB 7200rpm AV drive
- TwinTurbo 128M Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X speed CD-ROM drive
- 6 PCI expansion slots

Radius PrecisionView 21 Display not shown

- 20" display, 19.0" viewable image
- .30mm aperture grille pitch
- 1600x1200 maximum resolution at 69Hz
- TCO, MPR II and Energy Star™ compliant

UMAX®

Call us for expert help with your purchase!

MEMORY PRICES HAVE NEVER BEEN LOWER!

Call today for current RAM pricing.

Ordering from the Mac Zone is Easy!

VISIT us @ www.maczone.com or @ CompuServe, just GO MZ

FAX your order to 206.430.3500

CALL US TOLL-FREE!

1·800·436·0606

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $3 for the first 2 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

*Dana Commercial Credit Corp. Business Lease. 36-month, full-payout lease with a $1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

Circle 71 on your reader service card

SOURCE CODE MW705

Circle 70 on reader service card

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

REMOVABLE STORAGE

iomega

Zip 100MB Drive

$149.95

Includes One Free Cartridge

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

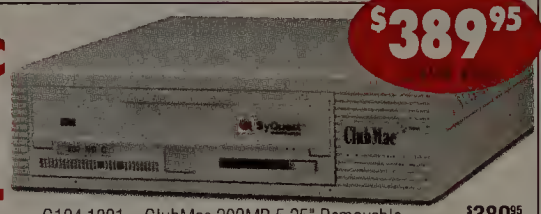
In Stock

$499.95

Includes One Free Cartridge

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

ClubMac 200MB SyQuest



$389.95

C104 1801	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable	$389.95
S198 2100	SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB Removable	$499
N220 1004	Nomai 540MB Removable*	$249

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate.

as low as $23

Genuine SyQuest Media

Part	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2110	1.5GB	$124.95ea	$123ea	$121ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea
N220 1005	Nomai 540MB Media			$59

CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac

$229

1800KB/sec data transfer
140ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

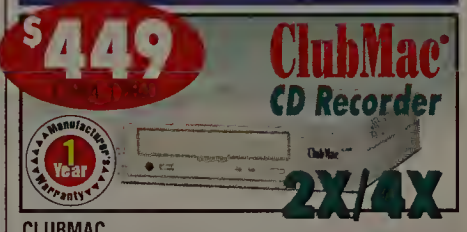
12X

CLUBMAC		
C104 1750	ClubMac 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive 140ms 1200k/sec	$179
C104 1770	ClubMac 12X-Speed CD-ROM Drive 140ms 1800k/sec	$229
C104 1730	ClubMac Nakamichi 4 disk 8X-Speed CD disk changer 140ms 676k/sec	$279

CD RECORDABLE

$449

ClubMac CD Recorder



2X/4X

CLUBMAC		
C104 1784	ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	$449
YAMAHA		
Y010 1011	Yamaha 4X/6X CD Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	$999

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac

$879

DDS-2 DAT Drive

C104 0901	2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive*	$429
C104 1303	4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$879
C104 1304	12-24GB DDS-3 DAT Drive	$1249
MEDIA		
T010 1030	3M Travan TR-4 4-8GB	$39
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT 2-4GB	$9

*Cartridge not included

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Nomai 540MB

Includes One 540MB Cartridge

$249*

N220 1004

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate

MEMORY

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

ClubMac Slashes Memory Prices

Guaranteed Compatibility

Memory prices fluctuate frequently, please call for latest prices.

memory as low as $22

32-Bit 72pin SIMMS		
M101 1031	4MB 1X32 70NS	$25
M101 1054	8MB 2X32 70NS	$45
M101 1072	16MB 4X32 70NS	$99
M101 1070	32MB 8X32 70NS	$199
8-Bit 30pin SIMMS		
M101 1017	1MB 1X8 70NS	$22
M101 1026	2MB 2X8 70NS	$25
M101 1042	4MB 4X8 70NS	$45
64-Bit 168pin DIMMS (PCI PowerMac, Umax, PowerComputing)		
M101 1081	8MB DIMM Module	$55
M101 1082	16MB DIMM Module	$99
M101 1083	32MB DIMM Module	$199
M101 1084	64MB DIMM Module	$415
PowerBook 1400		
S048 1026	8MB Module	$95
S048 1027	16MB Module	$175
S048 1028	24MB Module	$235
PowerBook 2300		
M101 2004	8MB Module	$95
M101 2006	16MB Module	$175
M101 2008	24MB Module	$235
PowerBook 3400		
M101 2054	8MB Module	$99
M101 2055	16MB Module	$175
M101 2056	32MB Module	$295
PowerBook 190		
M101 1098	4MB Module	$65
M101 1099	8MB Module	$95
M101 2000	16MB Module	$175
M101 2001	24MB Module	$235
M101 2002	32MB Module	$299
PowerBook 520,520C,540,540C		
M101 1037	4MB Module	$55
M101 1059	8MB Module	$85
M101 1007	16MB Module	$149
M101 1029	32MB Module	$375
Video RAM		
M101 1085	2MB VRAM for ATI XClaim GA	$95
M101 1047	512K VRAM 8100 & 605	$30
M101 1086	1MB VRAM 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$39
Cache Memory for PowerMacs & PowerPC Performas		
M101 1019	256K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	$73
M101 1087	256K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$75
M101 1088	512K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$135

ACCELERATORS

MaxPowr 400 Dual Processor PowerPC Card

Newer TECHNOLOGY

Dual 200MHz 604e processors

N040 1038

$1799

NEWER TECHNOLOGY		
N030 1028	MaxPowr 180MHz PPC upgrade	$799
N030 1029	MaxPowr 200MHz PPC upgrade	$995
N030 1037	MaxPowr 360 (2/180MHz Processors)	$1599
N030 1038	MaxPowr 400 (2/200MHz Processors)	$1799

HARD DRIVE STORAGE

Quantum TEMPEST 1280MB

128K CACHE
4500 RPM

$269

C104 0015

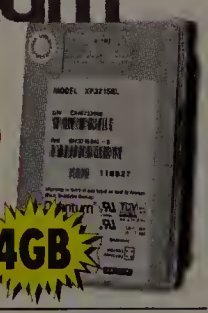
Quantum Atlas II™

$899

Atlas II
C104 0022

ULTRA SCSI

4GB



TOSHIBA TravelStar

810MB

2.5" SCSI

In Stock

$549

Quantum TEMPEST 3.2GB

128K CACHE
4500 RPM

$379

C104 0014

TOSHIBA	Model Number	Access	Internal	Price	External	Price
810MB TravelStar	MK1926FBV	12ms	C104 2401	$549	N/A	
QUANTUM						
1280MB Tempest	QM31280TMS	10.5ms	C104 0015	$269	C104 0065	$329
2150MB Tempest	QM32150TMS	10.5ms	C104 0013	$339	C104 0063	$399
3255MB Tempest	QM33255TMS	10.5ms	C104 0014	$399	C104 0064	$459
4550MB Atlas II	QM34550ALS	8ms	C104 0021	$899	C104 0071	$959
9180MB Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	C104 0022	$1699	C104 0072	$1759
SEAGATE						
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP	ST32550N	8ms	C104 0300	$749	C104 0350	$809
2.1GB Barracuda 4LP	ST32171N	8.5ms	C104 0308	$789	C104 0358	$849
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371N	8.5ms	C104 0306	$1169	C104 0356	$1229
9.1GB Barracuda™ 9	ST19171N	8ms	C104 0307	$2299	C104 0357	$2359
9.1GB Elite 9	ST410800N	11ms	C104 0305	$2099	C104 0355	$2199

POWER BACKUP

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

as low as $89

APC		
A080 1027	Back-UPS 200 2 outlets	$89
A080 1028	Back-UPS 280 2 outlets	$109
A080 1029	Back-UPS 400 2 outlets	$149
A080 1035	Back-UPS Pro 420 420VA UPS 4 outlets	$239
A080 1036	Back-UPS Pro 650 650VA UPS 4 outlets	$299
A080 1047	Back-UPS Pro 1000 1000VA UPS 4 outlets	$389
A080 1044	Back-UPS Pro 1400 1400VA UPS 6 outlets	$525

ClubMac®

WARRANTIES All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair All other items carry manufacturer's warranty MONEY BACK GUARANTEE All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified RETURNS Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622

Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

Inquiries & International Sales
(714) 768-8130
24 Hours a day 7 days a week

Corporate/Educational Sales
(800) 258-2621
M - F: 5am - 5pm PST

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC

Apple® Computer Corporation — Authorized Catalog Reseller

UMAX® Computer Corporation — Authorized Dealer

MOTOROLA StarMax™ — Authorized Dealer

PowerComputing — Authorized Dealer

GRAPHIC CARDS

RADIUS
- R013 1012 Precision Color Pro 24XP (Nubus) $299
- R013 1082 PrecisionColor 24/1600 (PCI) $449
- R013 1086 ThunderPower 30/1600 (PCI) $799
- R013 1081 ThunderPower 30/1920 (PCI) $1199
- R013 1085 Thunder 3D (PCI) $2899

ATI
- A143 1010 XClaimGA 2M8 PCI video card $245
- A143 1009 XClaimGA 4MB PCI video card $345
- A143 1023 XClaimGA VR 4M8 PCI $299

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
- I143 1002 Twin Turbo 128M 2M8 PCI $299
- I143 1001 Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI $499
- I143 1003 Twin Turbo 128M 8MB PCI $749

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ
- A120 1010 108aseT FriendlyNet Adapter FN10TA $29.95
- A120 1011 Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNTNA $44.95
- A120 1041 Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNBNC $44.95
- A120 1009 108aseT/Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FN10T/TN $79.95
- A120 1083 10/100 PCI Card w/Net Doubler $199
- A120 1084 10/100 Nubus Card w/Net Doubler $279
- A120 1078 ASANTÉFAST 10/100 Bridge $889
- A120 1081 FriendlyNet PC Card 108T $159
- A120 1082 FriendlyNet PC Card 108T/Thin (for Power8ook) $189
- A120 1039 Thin/108aseT Micro SCSI Ether. Micro EN/SC $265
- A120 1001 108aseT Hub 12 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 8NC 10THU8/12 ..... $235
- A120 1003 108aseT Hub 8 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 8NC 10THU8/8 ..... $129
- A120 1050 10BaseT Hub 24 RJ45, 1 AUI 10THU8/24 ..... $379

DAYNA
- D300 1013 MiniHub 5 5 RJ45, 1 cross-over $89
- D300 1029 MiniHub 8 8 RJ45, 1 cross-over $119
- D300 1057 Hub 16 16 RJ45, 1 BNC, 1 AUI $245
- D300 1055 Communicard Plus Ethernet 28.8 Fax Modem $239
- D300 1049 Communicard 10BT 108T/Ethernet $145
- D300 1050 Communicard 10BT 8NC 108T/Thin Ethernet $169
- D300 1044 10/1008T Adapter PCI $180
- D300 1045 10/1008T Adapter Nubus $319
- D300 1058 10/1008T Adapter PDS $275
- D300 1046 1008ase-T Hub 12 port fast hub $1239

FARALLON
- F010 1043 Farallon Fast 10/100 Card Nubus $239
- F010 1019 Farallon 10BT Starlet 8 Hub $125
- F010 1032 Farallon 10BT Starlet 4 Hub $105
- F010 1053 Farallon Ethernet LAN/Modem PC card $445
- F010 1054 Farallon Netopia ISDN Modem $295
- F010 1017 Farallon Etherwave LC 108T $149
- F010 1055 Farallon Streamline Starlet 16 Hub $239
- F010 1050 Farallon ISDN Internet Router wAppletalk $1099

DIGITIZING TABLETS

WACOM
- W010 1026 ArtPad II 4x5 ..... $134
- W010 1027 ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler $149
- W010 1028 ArtZ II 6x8 ..... $298
- W010 1029 ArtZ II 12x12 ..... $425
- W010 1030 ArtZ II 12x18 ..... $695

CALCOMP
- C290 1010 DrawingSlate II 4x5 w/Dabbler $99
- C290 1002 DrawingSlate II 6x9 ..... $205
- C290 1001 DrawingSlate II 12x12 ..... $325
- C290 1004 DrawingSlate II 12x18 ..... $499

MONITORS

RADIUS
- R016 1031 PressView 17SR 17", 1600x1200 ..... $1799
- R016 1032 PrecisionView 21 21", 1600x1200 ..... $2349
- R016 1034 PressView 21SR 21", 1600x1200 ..... $2999

RASTEROPS
- R053 1051 SuperScan MC600 17" Monitor $625
- R053 1041 MC21M 21", Monochrome $649
- R053 1042 SuperScan MC611 ..... $745
- R053 1031 SuperScan MC20 20", 1600x1200 ..... $1349
- R053 1043 SuperScan MC801 21", 1600x1200 ..... $1699
- R053 1039 MC801HR 21", 1600x1200 ..... $1899

NEC
- N026 1031 XV15+ 15", 1024x768 ..... $369
- N026 1036 M500 15", 1024x768 ..... $385
- N026 1032 XV17+ 17", 1024x768 ..... $719
- N026 1037 M700 17", 1024x768 ..... $753

SONY
- S106 1026 Multiscan 100SX 15", 1024x768 ..... $369
- S106 1027 Multiscan 100SF 15", 1024x768 ..... $419
- S106 1024 Multiscan 200SX 17", 1024x768 ..... $695
- S106 1025 Multiscan 200SF 17", 1152x870 ..... $795

PRINTERS

EPSON
- E047 1034 Epson Stylus Color 600 ..... $299
- E047 1035 Epson Stylus Color 800 ..... $449
- E047 1022 Epson Stylus Pro XL w/Live Picture 2.5 ..... $1799

HEWLETT PACKARD
- H047 1076 HP DeskJet 870CXI Color InkJet $498
- H047 1077 HP LaserJet 6MP Printer $899

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE
- G050 1025 TelePort 33.6kbps data (Internet Ed) $169
- G050 1026 TelePort 33.6kbps Speaker phone $249
- G050 1019 PowerPort Platinum PC Pro 28.8/10BT $499

BEST DATA
- 8020 1010 8est Data 33.6 Fax/Modem $89

U.S. ROBOTICS
- U020 1025 28.8 Sportster Voice for Mac 36.6 data $195
- U020 1021 28.8 Sportster for Mac 33.6 data $169
- U020 1056 Sportster 56K Modem/Fax $219

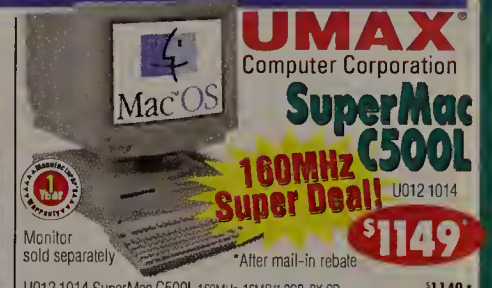
DIGITAL CAMERAS

EPSON
- E043 1007 PhotoPC 500 for the Mac & PC $499
- E043 1008 LCD Display for PhotoPC 500 ..... $199

KODAK
- K043 1014 Kodak DC25 Camera $499
- K043 1003 Kodak DC20 Camera $199
- K043 1002 Kodak DC50 Zoom Camera $699

MAC OS SYSTEMS

- P512 1009 PowerBase 180LP 180MHz,16MB/1..2GB, BX CD $1295
- P512 1010 PowerBase 200LP 200MHz,16MB/1..2GB, BX CD $1495
- P512 1011 PowerBase 240LP 240MHz,16MB/1..2GB, BX CD $1895
- P512 1024 PowerCenter 150MT 150MHz, 16MB/1GB, BX CD, 1MB VRAM $1795
- P512 1026 PowerCenter 180 180MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CD, 1MB VRAM $2195
- P512 1002 PowerTowerPro 200 200MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CD, BMB VRAM $3195
- P512 1001 PowerTowerPro 225 225MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CD, BMB VRAM $3695



- U012 1014 SuperMac C500L 160MHz, 16MB/1.2GB, BX CD $1149*
- U012 1021 SuperMac C500L 180MHz, 16MB/1 2GB, BX CD $1299*
- U012 1015 SuperMac C600L 180MHz, 16MB/1 2GB, BX CD, 2B B modem $1499
- U012 1016 SuperMac C600L 200MHz, 16MB/2 1GB, BX CD, 2B.B modem $1799
- U012 1018 SuperMac C600L 240MHz, 24MB/2 1GB, BX CD, 2B B modem $2099
- U012 1011 SuperMac J700L 150MHz,16MB/2 1GB, 6X CD, 2MB VRAM $2195
- U012 1017 SuperMac J700L 180MHz, 24MB/2 1GB, 6X CD, w/IMS card $2499
- U012 1002 SuperMac S900L 150MHz, 16MB/2GB, 6.7X CD, w/IMS card $2699
- U012 1007 SuperMac S900L 200MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, BX CD, 4MB VRAM $3399
- U012 1012 SuperMac S900L 225MHz, 32MB/2.1GB, BX CD, 4MB VRAM $3899
- U012 1022 SuperMac S900L 233MHz, 32MB/2.1GB, BX CD, w/IMS card $4199
- U012 1020 SuperMac S900L 250MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, BX CD, w/IMS card $4899
- U012 1010 SuperMac S900L DP (2)180MHz, 32MB/2.1GB, BX, 4MB VRAM $3899
- U012 1019 SuperMac S900L DP (2)200MHz, 32MB/2.1GB, BX, 4MB VRAM $4499

SOFTWARE

ADOBE
- A030 1003 Illustrator 6.0 CD upgrade $89.95
- A030 1001 Photoshop 4.0 upgrade $134.95
- A030 1060 PhotoDeluxe 1.0 ..... $79.95
- A030 1015 PageMaker 6.5 upgrade $89.95
- A030 1002 Premiere 4.2 upgrade $134.95

APPLE
- A109 1370 Apple Remote Access Client 2.1 ..... $49.95
- A109 1372 Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.1 ..... $179.95

CASADY & GREEN
- C049 1003 Conflict Catcher 3.04 upgrade $38.95
- C049 1008 SpellCatcher $59.95

CLARIS
- C089 1002 FileMaker Pro 3.0 competitive upgrade $95.95
- C089 1037 Claris Emailer 2.0 ..... $44.95

CONNECTIX
- C149 1020 RAM Doubler 2 ..... $28.95*
- C149 1028 Speed Doubler $28.95*

*After $25 mail-in-rebate for users of previous versions.

COREL
- C309 1017 CDREL DRAW 6.0 Suite upgrade for Mac $144.95
- C309 1016 COREL WordPerfect 3.5 upgrade for Mac $83.00

DENEBA
- D059 1009 Canvas 5.0 Upgrade $129.95

FRACTAL
- F039 1003 Painter 4.0 upgrade $129.00
- F039 1009 Poser $89.00
- F039 1057 Detailer (sidegrade) $149.00
- F039 1055 Expression (sidegrade) $149.00

MACROMEDIA
- M209 1027 Extreme 3D $489.00
- M209 1024 Macromedia xRes 3 ..... $399.00
- M209 1028 Fontographer 4.1 ..... $329.00
- M209 1018 FreeHand 7 Upgrade $149.00
- M209 1076 Director 6 Multimedia Studio bundle upgrade $499.00
- M209 1027 Extreme 3D $489.00
- M209 1046 FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade $199.00

MICROSOFT
- M089 1021 Office Standard 4.21 upgrade CD or Disk $275.95
- M089 1034 Word 6.0.1 upgrade $118.95
- M089 1029 Excel 5.0 upgrade $118.95
- M089 1040 Works 4.0 ..... $49.95

QUARK
- Q069 1001 QuarkXPress 3.3 CD $658.95

INTERNET SOFTWARE

ADOBE
- A030 1054 PageMill 2.0 ..... $95.95
- A030 1054 PageMill 2.0 upgrade from SiteMill 1.0 ..... $48.95

ALADDIN
- A290 1001 Stuffit Deluxe $69.95
- A290 1005 CyberFinder $19.95

APPLE
- A109 1378 Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 (AICK) $45.95

CE SOFTWARE
- C209 1010 WebArranger $79.95

CLARIS
- C089 1039 Claris Home Page 2.0 ..... $95.95

SOFT QUAD
- S609 1001 HotMetal Pro 3.0 ..... $119.95

SCANNERS

AGFA
- A055 1022 Agfa SnapScan for MAC 600DPI 24-Bit $299
- A055 1011 Agfa StudioScan IIsi $499
- A055 1015 Agfa StudioStar LE w/PhotoShop LE $750*
- A055 1017 Agfa StudioStar w/PhotoShop full $900*
- A055 1001 Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pro Scanner $1699

*After $75 mail-in rebate

UMAX
- U010 1061 Vista S6E w/PhotoDeluxe $269
- U010 1052 Powerlook II w/transparency adapter $1395

EPSON
- E045 1026 Epson Expression 636 Upgrade Model $799
- E045 1027 Epson Expression 636 Executive Model $879
- E045 1028 Epson Expression 636 Artist Model $1299
- E045 1029 Epson Expression 636 Pro Model $1799

RELISYS
- R060 1004 Reli4830 30-bit w/trans adapt, Photoshop LE $599

Microtek
- M150 1006 Microtek Scanmaker III $1495
- M150 1026 Microtek Scanmaker E3 ..... $199

DIGITAL VIDEO

RADIUS
- R013 1018 VideoVision Studio 2.5.1 (Nubus) $1399
- R013 1079 VideoVision Studio 2.0 (PCI) $3495

TRUEVISION
- T043 1008 Bravado 1000 (PCI) $699
- T043 1017 Targa 1000 (PCI) $1695
- T043 1001 Targa 2000 (PCI) $3295

Call 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE subscription to the ClubMac Catalog.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Technical Support
(800) 854-6227
M - F: 6am - 6pm PST
Sat: 8am - 1pm PST

ClubMac E-Mail Addresses
ClubMac Sales ..... cmsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service ..... custsvr@club-mac.com
Technical Support ..... techsup@club-mac.com
7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code 690597

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

Expect more than just...
"Hello, can I take your order?"

Expect...

- **Real Mac gurus**
  who offer true solutions
- **True custom configured systems**
  you specify RAM, HD, software, etc.
- **In-house "Techies"**
  support with 4-hour response time
- **Aggressive pricing**
  on over 5,000 graphics products

express direct

express direct

complete system specialists

MOTOROLA UMAX PowerComputing

SuperMac S900L/233MHz
Complete Publishing System

includes:

- SuperMac S900L with
- 233MHz 604e, 32MB/2GB/8x CD
- 8MB IMS Graphics Card, Kbd & Mouse
- 17" Hitachi SuperScan MC17 monitor
- Across 24-bit, 300 x 1200dpi scanner
- MetaTools SE Suite: KPT, Bryce II, Goo, etc.
- Adobe Full Photoshop 4.0
- QuarkXPress 3.32
- Live Picture SE

only $5989
Lease $199/mo.

PowerMac 7300/180 NEW!

- 180MHz 604e, 16MB/2GB/12xCD/256k L2
- Kbd & Mouse

monitor sold separately

only $2289

HITACHI SuperScan MC 801

- 21" CRT (20" viewable)
- .28 dot pitch
- Supports up to 1600 x1200 at 68Hz!

now only $1799

PowerMac 8600/200MHz
QuarkXPress Layout System

includes:

- Apple PowerMacintosh 8600/200MHz with
- 200MHz 604e, 32MB/2GB/12x CD/256k L2
- Internal Iomega Zip Drive, 2MB VRAM, Kbd & Mouse
- 21" Hitachi RasterOps MC801 Monitor
- QuarkXPress 3.32 for PowerMac
- Quark Interactive Training CD
- Extensis QX-Tools 1.0 & Fetch 1.5

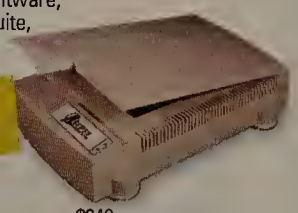
only $5799
Lease $195/mo.

iomega. ZIP

ACROSS MetaScan 600

- 30-bit, 600x1200dpi, Single pass
- Includes OCR software, MetaTools SE Suite, KPT & Bryce II

only $399



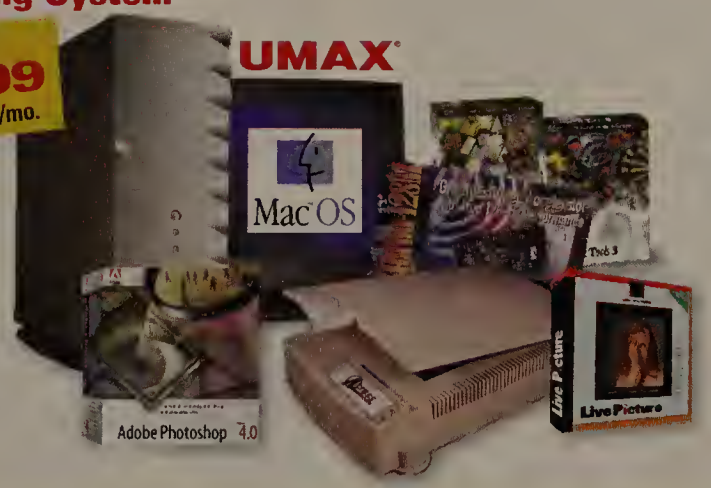
- Options:
  Full Photoshop $249
  Transparency Adapter $299

SuperMac S900L/250MHz
Photoshop Imaging & Scanning System

includes:

- SuperMac S900L with
- 250MHz 604e, 32MB/2.1GB/8x CD
- 8MB IMS Graphics Card, Kbd & Mouse
- 17" Mag Trinitron Monitor
- Across 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi scanner
- Adobe Full Photoshop 4.0
- MetaTools KPT & Convolver Full
- Live Picture SE

only $6799
Lease $229/mo.



FWB Disk Arrays

- New Ultra SCSI drives
- From 4.1GB to 36GB
- Optimized for digital video

from only $2399

Call for a FREE Catalog!

800-765-0020

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm • 24 Hour Fax
• Customer Service Hotline: **1-800-236-3059**

Shop our Web site for thousands of products & great deals!

www.expressdirect.com

express direct ONLINE

express direct

2720 North Paulina Avenue
Chicago • Illinois • 60614

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Mac pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. *Lease prices based on 36 month term with 10% purchase option. Call for complete details.

International ORDERS SHIPPED DAILY PHONE: (773)244-3000 • FAX: (773)244-3081

Circle 81 on reader service card

MEGAHAUS 1-800-786-1184

• SCSI HARD DRIVES •

MICROPOLIS

						Int	Ext
4100MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4341	5yr	$739	$809
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345	5yr	$825	$895
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391	5yr	$1345	$1415
SCSI A/V - Drives fine tuned for audio and video applications.							
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345AV	5yr	$909	$979
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391AV	5yr	$1459	$1529
WIDE SCSI							
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3243W	5yr	$799	$929
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345W	5yr	$875	$1005
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391W	5yr	$1455	$1585
WIDE SCSI A/V							
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3243WAV	5yr	$829	$959
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345WAV	5yr	$959	$1089
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391WAV	5yr	$1569	$1699

Seagate

1050MB	9ms	5400rpm	512K	ST31055N	5yr	$299	$369
2150MB	9ms	5400rpm	512K	ST32155N	5yr	$475	$545
2150MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST32171N	5yr	$649	$719
4350MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	ST34371N	5yr	$989	$1059
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	ST19171N	5yr	$1869	$1939
23200MB	13ms	5400rpm	512K	ST423451N	5yr	$3869	$3969
WIDE SCSI							
1050MB	9ms	5400rpm	512K	ST31055W	5yr	$369	$499
2150MB	9ms	5400rpm	512K	ST32155W	5yr	$499	$629
2150MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST32171W	5yr	$679	$819
4350MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST34371W	5yr	$1039	$1169
4550MB	7.5ms	10,000rpm	512K	ST34501W	5yr	$1399	$1529
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST19171W	5yr	$2149	$2279
9100MB	8ms	10,000rpm	512K	ST19101W	5yr	$3599	$3729
23200MB	13ms	5400rpm	512K	ST423451W	5yr	$3899	$4099

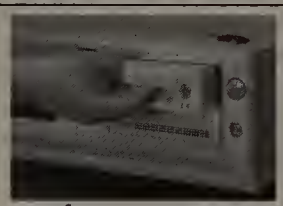
Quantum™

1280MB	12ms	4500rpm	128K	TM31280S	3yr	$269	$339
2110MB	10.5ms	4500rpm	128K	TM32110S	3yr	$309	$379
2151MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB32160S	3yr	$339	$409
3228MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB33240S	3yr	$389	$459
3254MB	10.5ms	4500rpm	128K	TM33200S	3yr	$355	$425
4310MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB34320S	3yr	$479	$549
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP34550S	5yr	$879	$949
6448MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB36480S	3yr	$599	$669
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP39100S	5yr	$1399	$1469
WIDE SCSI							
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP34550W	5yr	$939	$1069
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP39100W	5yr	$1599	$1729

FUJITSU

2.5GB IDE DRIVE ONLY $249

4400MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2954S	5yr	$799	$869
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2949S	5yr	$1439	$1509
WIDE SCSI							
4400MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2954W	5yr	$849	$979
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2949W	5yr	$1559	$1689



Turn Virtually any 3 1/2" Hard Drive Into a Removable!

Just mount any 3 1/2" hard drive inb the included cartridge, and the included frame in a 5 1/4" drive bay in your computer. It's that simple. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction cartridge and frame, cooling fan. Unit has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

Interface	*System*		*Extra Cartridge*		*Extra Frame*	
SCSI	**$85**	**#DP2200S**	**$40**	**#DPSCART**	**$54**	**#DPSFRAME**
WIDE SCSI	**$129**	**#DP2200W**	**$64**	**#DPWCART**	**$75**	**#DPWFRAME**

Weather resistant case to store/transport cartridge # DPCASE $55

• MEDIA •

Teijin Optical Disks - Features a LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Qty prices shown are 2-4/5+ Larger qty pricing avail. Call for details.

				128MB, 3.5"	$17/$13
230MB, 3.5"	$18/$14	540MB, 3.5"	$35/$31	640MB, 3.5"	$38/$34
600MB, 5.25"	$38/$34	650MB, 5.25"	$38/$34	1.2GB, 5.25"	$49/$45
1.3GB, 5.25"	$49/$45	2.3GB, 5.25"	$70/$65	2.6GB, 5.25"	$70/$65

CDR Media

5 Pack $29 20 Pack $105 50 Pack $242 100 Pack $479

CD-R labels w/template software & applicator $59

Backup Tapes - Call for quantity discounts.

4mm 120M [DAT120M] $27, 8mm 160M [DAT120M] $23, DLT3 [DLT3] $52, DLT4 [DLT4] $105

• SPECIAL FEATURE PRODUCTS •

Nakamichi 8X SCSI 4 Disc CD-ROM Changer

150ms, 256K cache. Internal [MJ48S] $279 External [MJ48SX] $369

Toray PD-ROM 650MB PD and CD-ROM in ONE unit.

Software included. External [PWS650] $299

• REMOVABLES •

EXTERNAL (Call for Int. or bare price)

IOMEGA ***Call about Iomega rebate***

100MB ZIP w/1 FREE DISK! $189 [ZIP100]

1GB JAZ w/1 FREE DISK! $469 [JAZX]

SYQUEST ***Call about SyQuest rebate***

230MB EZFlyer, EZ135MB compatible, 1 Free disk $285 [EZ230S]

NOMAI ***Call about Nomai rebate***

540MB MCD, SyQuest 270MB compatible, 1 Free disk $299 [MCD540MACX]

MEDIA ***Call for larger quantity discounts.***

Iomega Zip Qty 2-4/5-9/10+ $23/$18/$16 Jaz for Mac Qty 2-4/5-9/10+ $99/$94/$90

Nomai 100% SyQuest compatible. 44MB $34 88MB $38 200MB $62 230MB $21 270MB $52

Genuine SyQuest 44MB $44 88MB $48 105MB $56 135MB $26 200MB $72 230MB $30 270MB $58

• OPTICALS •

FUJITSU

230MB, 128MB compatible, for Powerbook 190 & 5300 $399 [M2541PMKIT]

640MB, 128 & 230MB compatible, 2MB buffer, 1 Free disk $555 [MAC2513A2XC]

SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS

230MB, 128MB compatible, 4500rpm, 1 Free disk $299 [SSS230M]

640MB, 128 & 230MB compatible, 2MB buffer, 1 Free disk $539 [SSS640M]

2.6GB, 650MB & 1.3GB compatible, 3000rpm, 1MB, 1 Free disk $1699 [SSS2.6M]

MAXOPTIX

2.6GB, 650MB & 1.3GB compatible, 3000rpm, 1MB, 1 Free disk $1769 [MACTAH2.6]

HEWLETT PACKARD

2.6GB, 650MB & 1.3GB compatible, 3000rpm, 1MB, 1 Free disk $2169 [C1113FMACX]

• CD ROM DRIVES •

Toshiba	12X	115ms	256K	Tray	$259 [XM5701XM]
Plextor	12X	105ms	512K	Tray	$355 [PX12TSXM]
Plextor	12X	105ms	512K	Caddy	$399 [PX12CSXM]
Toshiba	15X	99ms	256K	Tray	$349 [XM3801XM]
NEC	16X	100ms	256K	Tray	$289 [CDR1610XM]

• CD RECORDERS •

SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS

2x6, 1MB buffer, caddy loading, 5 free disks $465 [SSS2X6CDRM5]

4x6, 512K buffer, caddy loading, 5 free disks $809 [SSS4X6CDRM5]

TEAC

4x4, 1MB buffer, tray loading, 1 free disk $779 [CDR50SXM]

YAMAHA

4x6, 512K buffer, caddy loading, 1 free disk $839 [YCDR400XM]

These CD Recorders include Toast CD Mastering software. Priced as External for Macintosh. Call for internal configuration or bare drive pricing.

• CD RE-WRITABLE •

RICOH

NEW! 2X6 CD Re-Writable *Available now!* $Call [RO6200S]

Now you can REwrite your own CDs with direct overwrite.

2X Write 6X Read Packet write supported.

• SCSI TAPE BACKUP •

These tape drives include backup software and 1 FREE TAPE!

HEWLETT PACKARD

2GB, 4mm, DAT, 12MB/min $659 [C1534XM]

2-4GB, 4mm, DDS DAT, 42MB/min $725 [C1536XM]

4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 60MB/min $999 [C1599XM]

12-24GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min $1429 [C1554XM]

24-48GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 6 tape loader, 88MB/min $2499 [C1553XM]

SEAGATE

2-4GB, 4mm, DDS DAT, 48MB/min $729 [C4324XM]

4GB, TR4 minicartridge, 30MB/min $455 [TST8000XM]

4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 48MB/min $849 [C4326XM]

48-96GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 12 tape loader, 48MB/min $2119 [C4586XM]

EXABYTE

3.5-7GB, 8mm, DAT, 32MB/min $1375 [EXB8205XM]

7-14GB, 8mm, DAT, 60MB/min (Ask about $200 rebate) $999 [EXB8700LTXM]

7-14GB, 8mm, DAT, 120MB/min (Ask about $200 rebate) $1879 [ELIANTXM]

20-40GB, 8mm, AME, 360MB/min $4409 [EXB8900XM]

70-140GB, 8mm, DAT, 10 tape loader, 60MB/min $4359 [EXB10HXM]

SONY

4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 44MB/min $895 [SDT5000XM]

4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT,90MB/min $950 [SDT7000XM]

12-24GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT,144MB/min $1225 [SDT9000XM]

32-64GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 8 tape loader. 90MB/min $2199 [TSL7000XM]

Since 1987 The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

http://www.megahaus.com

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539

(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping cherges ere nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the nght to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold et ed price. ©1997 MegaHaus Inc.

May 97 MacWorld

Circle 245 on reader service card

Free UPS Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/macworld/

Iomega Zip Drive
$139*
after $50.00 rebate

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

1-800-990-5795

PowerTools MacOS clones.
Prices start at
$899
*Easy upgrade path to faster processor.

Viewsonic G810
$1479

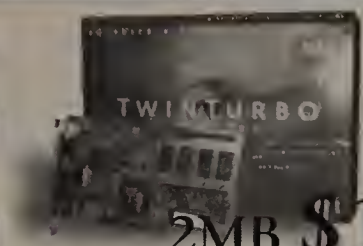
Performa 6360...$1169
Performa 6400...$1289

Agfa SnapScan
$289

Wacom 4x5
$138

16MB DIMM...$89

64MB DIMM...$349



2MB $199
4MB $299
IMS TwinTurbo

TelePort Platnium
$155

AGFA ePhoto Digital Camera
$459

Newer MaxPowr 225Mhz
$1189

POWERtools

Infiniti 3180 180Mhz-603e.....899
Infiniti 3200 200Mhz-603e.....1099
Infiniti 3200 240Mhz-603e.....1299
Infiniti 4200 200Mhz-604e.....1499
Infiniti 3200 16/2.5/CD.....1599
Infiniti 4200 16/2.5/CD.....1999
3200 Digital Video Bundle.....1599
4200 Digital Video Bundle.....3399

Add Ons:

Internal/External SCSI.....49
12x Speed CD-ROM.....199
512k Cache Upgrade.....199

Hot Deals

3-Port Serial Switch Box.....24
Focus 16-Port 10BT Hub.....109
Supra Express 33.6 Modem.....126
Mouse Systems ADB Mouse/Pad.....26

Processor Upgrades

Apple 150Mhz 604 Upgrade.....399
MAXPowr 180Mhz 604e.....798
MAXPowr 200Mhz 604e.....979
PowerTools 200Mhz 604e.....979
Apple 180Mhz 604e Card.....629
Magic PowerClock 84Mhz 61xx.....39

SCSI Accelerators

ATTO Ultra SCSI-3 Single PCI.....359
ATTO Ultra SCSI-3 Dual PCI.....669
ATTO Dual PCI Pro Kit.....839
FWB Jackhammer PCI Ultra.....379
Adaptec 2940UW Ultra PCI.....319

Media

Iomega Jaz Cart $95

Nomai Syqt 44MB/88MB.....34/39
Nomai SyQuest 200.....49.95
EZ135/230.....21/29
128MB/230MB Optical.....15/22
640 Optical.....41.95
CDR 74Min.....7.99

Iomega

Zip Drive External.....139*
Zip Drive Int. 3.5".....149*
Zip/Jaz Internal Mounting Kits.....29
Zip Cartridge 10Pack.....119*
Jaz Drive External.....479
Jaz Drive Internal.....379
Jaz Mounting Kits.....29
Jaz Cartridge Single.....95
Jaz Cartridge 5Pack.....489
Zip/Jaz Carrying Case.....29

Monitors

Apple 15" Multiscan.....409
Apple 1705 17".....689
Iiyama MT-8617E 17".....689
Iiyama MT-9021E 21".....1589
Magnavox 14" Mono.....129
Princeton Graphics 17".....539
Sony 200 SX 17".....695

Popular Add-Ons

Apple System 7.6.....98
Labtec LCS-2612 w/3D Sound.....109
Labtec LCS-1020 9watt.....41
Altec Lansing ACS500.....313
Yamaha YST-I5.....69
Apple Design.....79
Addesso NuForm Ergonomic.....61
DGR Extended Keyboard.....39

Digital Imaging

Apple QuickTake 200.....589
Kodak DC25.....459
Kodak DC40/DC50.....539/659
Epson PhotoPC.....389
Casio QV10A.....395
Agfa ePhoto Digital Camera.....459
Polaroid PDC 2000/40.....3399
Agfa StudioStar Mac/PC.....895
Agfa Arcus II Mac/PC.....1689
AGFA DuoScan Dual-Mode.....4799
Microtek ScanMaker E3.....199
Microtek ScanMaker III.....1429

RAM

We will match any price on TechWorks RAM!

72-pin SIMMS

4MB/8MB 72pin SIMM.....36/46
16MB 72pin SIMM.....67
32MB 72pin SIMM.....176

168-pin DIMMs EDO 5v/5.5v

8MB 168-pin DIMMs/EDO 5v.....47
16MB 168-pin DIMMs/EDO 5v.....89
32MB 168-pin DIMMs/EDO 5v.....184
64MB 168-pin DIMMs.....349

168-pin DIMMS 3.3v StarMax...

16MB 168-pin DIMM 3.3v.....78
32MB 168-pin DIMM 3.3v.....189
64MB 168-pin DIMM 3.3v.....349

Cache/VRAM

PCI Vram 1MB.....37
256k Cache (6100/7100).....33
512K Cache (7500).....129
1MB Cache (7200).....159

PowerBook 5300 Series

16MB/24MB.....139/189
32MB/48MB.....249/349

PowerBook 3400 Series

8MB/12MB.....119/149
16MB/24MB.....209/259
32MB/48MB.....329/539

PowerBook 1400 Series

12MB/16MB Stackable.....145/179
24MB Stackable.....239

All memory has a lifetime warranty.

Video Cards

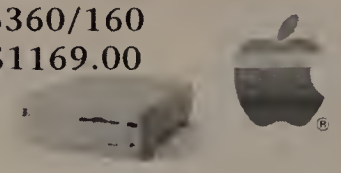
MicroConversions 2MB PCI.....179
630/6200/6300 2MB LC/PDS.....249
MacPicasso Nubus 2MB VRAM.....319
ATI Xclaim VR 4MB.....307
IMS TwinTurbo 8mb.....679
Radius Thunder Power 30/1920..1239

DigitalVideo

MiroMotion DC20 PCI.....539
TrueVision Bravado PCI.....669
Targa 2000 PCI.....2899
Targa 2000 Pro.....4999
Radius VideoVision Studio PCI....3299
Media 100qx.....3789

Mac Systems

Performa 6360/160
$1169.00



7600/132 16/1.2/8xCD.....1799
8500/120 16/1GB/4xCD.....1689
8500/150 16/1.2/8xCD.....2199
9500/200 32/2.0/8xCD.....3199
Performa 6300 16/1.2/8x/15".....1499
Performa 6360/160 16/1.2/8x.....1169
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6/8x.....1289
Performa 6400/200 16/1.6/8x.....1799

The New Macs Are Here!

Performa 7300/180 16/1.6/12x....2349
Performa 7300/200 16/1.6/12x....2749
Performa 8600/200 32/1.6/12x....3239
Performa 9600/200 32/1.6/12x....3749
Performa 9600/200MP.....4759

Accessories

Color Stylewriter 2500 Inkjet.....299
Color Stylewriter 1500 Inkjet.....229
LaserWriter 12/640PS.....1499
MessagePad 2000.....1079
PB 1400 8-bit Video Out.....158
PB 1400 Newer 183Mhz Upgrd.....699

PowerBooks

PowerBook 1400cs 16/1/CD.....2789
PowerBook 1400c/133Mhz.....3899
PowerBook 3400c/180Mhz.....4395
PowerBook 3400c/180/CD.....4995
PowerBook 3400c/200/CD.....5499
PowerBook 3400c/240/CD.....6399

UMAX Clones

C500/160 16/1.2/CD/33.6.....1139
C500/180 16/1.2/CD/33.6.....1289
C600/180 16/1.2/CD/33.6.....1289
C600/200 16/1.2/CD/33.6.....1289
C600/240 24/2.1/CD/33.6.....2019
J700/150 16/2.1/CD.....2099
S900/180 32/2.1/CD/4IMS.....2999
S900/200 32/2.1/CD/4IMS.....3259
S900/225 32/2.1/CD/8IMS.....3749

Browse our huge online catalog http://www.blol.com/macworld/

Shipping: **$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days** Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call for RMA number. Must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service:512 892 4090. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters available. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745

Local: 512-892-4070 Fax: 512-892-4455 Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4 Same price, cash or credit! VISA DISCOVER

Circle 63 on reader service card

A DIVISION OF WCN

BIG MAC™

http://www.wcn.com

Computers

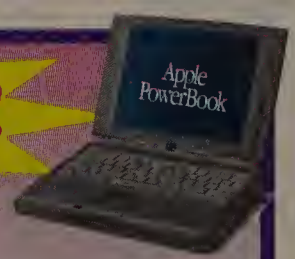
1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CALL TOLL FREE 1(800) 761-1999

Toll Free 800.761.1999 • Tel. 310.235.1780 • Fax. 310.235.1790

SPECIAL!

Limited Quantity



1400cs/117	16/750/6xCD	$1995
Add 24MB RAM		$228

MOTOROLA

AMT4200/604e200	32/2.5GB/8XCD	$2,430
AMT4200/604e200	16/1.2/8XCD	$2,195
AMT3240/603e240	32/2.5GB/8XCD	$2,150

5 YEAR WARRANTY

UMAX®

UMAX S900L/225	32/2GB/8XCD	$3,650
UMAX S900L/200	32/2GB/8XCD	$3,150
UMAX S900L/200MP	32/2GB/8XCD	$4,295

PowerComputing™

PT Pro 604e/225	80/2GB/8XCD	$3,995
PT Core 604e/200	32/2GB/8XCD	$2,795

Please call for other products.

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

MP800/MP700/MP600/MP360 CALL

PRINTERS

APPLE COLOR 12/660	$5599
APPLE LW 4/600-12/640	$850/1435
APPLE SW 1500	$259
APPLE SW 2200/2500	$395/335
EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	$1733
HEWLETT PACKARD 6MP	$925

NewGen Printers

DXpress6	600dpi/11x18/16ppm	$2550
DXpress+12	1200dpi/11x18/16ppm	$4350
DXpress12	1200dpi/12x25/16ppm	$4899
Design XP6	600dpi/11x18/16ppm	$2150
Image+12XF	600dpi/11x17/8ppm	$4150
ChromaxPro	300dpi/12x19/Color	$12999

WE CUSTOM CONFIGURE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS!

POWERMAC 9500/9600

9500/200MP	32/4GB/12xCD/kb	$4350
9600/200	32/4GB/12xCD/kb	$3418
9500/200	32/2GB/8xCD/ATI	$2835
9500/180MP	32/2GB/CD/ATI	$3495
9500/150	32/2GB/CD/ATI	$2250
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	$1995

POWERMAC 8500/8600

8600/200	32/2GB/12x/Zip/kb	$2975
8500/180	32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$2450
8500/150	16/2GB/8xCD	$2025
8500/132	16/1GB/4xCD	$1895
8500/120	16/1GB/4xCD	$1595
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	$2195

POWERMAC 7200/7600/7300

7300/200	32/2GB/12x/kb	$2499
7300/180	16/2GB/12x/kb	$2125
7600/132	16/1GB/8xCD	$1650
7200/120	16/1GB/8xCD	$1150
4400/200	16/1GB/8xCD/kb	$1595

POWER BOOKS

3400c/200	16/2GB/6x/33.6	$5195
3400c/180	16/1.3GB/6x/33.6	CALL
1400c/133	16/1GB/6x	$3695
1400c/117	16/1GB/CD	$3395
1400cs/117	12/750/CD	$2395
1400cs/117	12/750	$1995
190cs/66	8/500 refurb	$995
5300cs/5300c/5300ce/Duo 2300c		CALL

PERFORMA

6400/200	16/2.5/8xCD/28.8/KB	$1595
6400/180	16/1.6/8xCD/28.8/KB	$1125
6360/160	16/1.2/CD/28.8/KB	$1099

For New line of Performa CALL

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/15"AV	$375/469
APPLE 1705/1710 17"	$649/850
APPLE 20"	$1695
SONY 100SX/200SF	$439/749

APPLE PARTS

700 MB SCSI HARD DRIVE	$169
1.44 SUPER FLOPPY DRIVE	$159
9500/8100-110 LOGIC BOARD	$650/895
180/200 MHz PROCESSOR	$599/799

We can match any advertised price for your "Add-on's"

INTERNAL ADD-ON'S

FREE INSTALLATION INCLUDED

IOMEGA JAZZ	$399
HP 8GB DAT	$995
YAMAHA 6X4X CDR/Toast	$775
JVC 2X4X CDR/Toast	$399
1M V-RAM	$49
2MB V-RAM-ATI	$139
4MB-VRAM FOR MOTOROLA	$199
IMS TWIN TURBO 4MB	$335
IMS TWIN TURBO 8MB	$499
MIRO MOTION DC 20 PCI	$650
8MB DIMM	$59
16MB DIMM	$89
32MB DIMM	$179
64MB DIMM	$339
256K-L2 CACHE	$89
512K-L2 CACHE	$149
1.2GB HARD DRIVE	$289
2.1GB HARD DRIVE	$359
4.3GB HARD DRIVE	$899
9GB HARD DRIVE	$1899
23GB HARD DRIVE	$3595
10-BASE-T	$89
10/100 BASE T	$179
APPLE 100 Pent DOS CARD	$799
SONY DDSII 4-8GB Ext	$899
SONY SDT7000 4-8GB Ext	$999
Retrospect Software for Mac	$139

For up-to-date pricing and custom configuration, see our web-site at: http://www.wcn.com. or E-Mail us at WCN@Earthlink.net Not responsible for typos.

Fortune 500 • Schools • Government • International Orders, Visa, MC & Amex welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & limited qty. All prices are COD. All other forms of payment are 3% higher. Prices subject to change without notice.

Celebrating 10 Years in Business

Product Info. & Specifications • Current Pricing & Much More at...

www.digicore.com

ABOVE COST

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim GA (2 Meg)	219
IMS TURBO 8 Meg	225
ATI Xclaim VR (4 Meg)	289
#9 Imagine 128 (4 Meg)	299
Radius PC 24/1600	399
IMS TURBO 8 Meg	499
Thunder 30/1600	675
#9 Imagine 128 (8 Meg)	725
Thunder Color 30/1600	1899
Targa 2000 PCI	2950

Storage

Iomega Zip Drive	189
Quantum 1 GB 3.5"	225
La Cie 1.2 Quantum Ext.	325
La Cie 2.1 Quantum Ext.	399
Iomega Jaz Drive	449
2.2 GB Quantum Atlas	499
4.3 GB Seagate	765
La Cie 4.3 AV IBM Ext.	825
La Cie 9GB AV Ext.	1699
9 GB Seagate	1869
9 GB AV Micropolis	2050
17.2 GB Raid (6 Drives)	5425
External HD or CD Case	65

CONTROLLERS

Atto Express PCI	345
PCI JackHammer Card	365
Atto Silicon Express	2425
FWB Dat's & Arrays	CALL

Cameras

Color Quick Cam	189
Kodak DC 20 Camera	269
SprintScan 35 LE	695
Kodak DC 30 Camera	799
Ricoh RDC-1 w/sound	1649
SprintScan 35 +	1849
SprintScan 45	8175

RCD & Optical

Fujitsu Dynamo 640	629
Pinnacle Tahoe 640	659
Pinnacle RCD 4x4	925
Yamaha CD 4X w/Toast	845
FWB Hammer Dat 8000	1199
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6 GB	1359
Apex 4.6 Gig Optical	1499

Newer Technology

MaxPowr 604/180	775
MaxPowr 604/200	925
(For 7500,7600,8500,9500 PM's)	
NuPowr 200 for 1400's	645

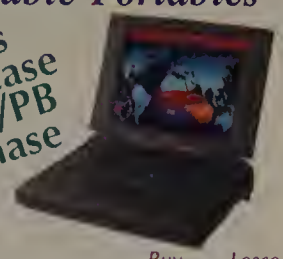
SOFTWARE SPECIALS

MS Office V4.21	279
(Includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Mail)	
Pagemaker 6.5	299
Illistrator 6	299
PhotShop V.4.0	399

Over 2600 Mac HardWare Items Available...

POWERBOOKS

Affordable Portables



Targus Carry Case $39 w/PB Purchase

	Buy	Lease
5300CE/117 32/1.1 Gig	2599	88
1400cs/117 12-750	2285	77
1400cs/117 16-750 CD	2645	89
1400c/117 16-1gig CD	3399	115
1400c/133 16-1gig CD	3655	123
3400c/180 16-1.3GB	4099	138
3400c/180 16-1.3GB CD	4565	154
3400c/200 16-2GB CD	5025	169

Call US for Any Unlisted Products

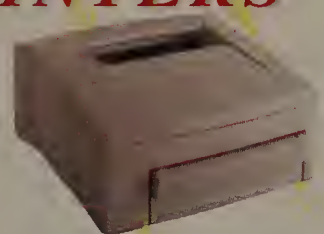
Memory

Simm's • Dimm's • PowerBook

CALL - Guranteed • Lowest Price

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

PRINTERS



StyleWriter 1200 (R)	129	4
StyleWriter 1500	265	9
HP DW 680C	275	9
Epson Color Stylus 600	289	10
Color StyleWriter 2500	329	11
Color SW Portable 2200	369	12
Epson Color Stylus 800	419	14
HP 870cxi	479	16
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	875	29
HP 6MP	875	29
GCC Elite 600 ET	1150	39
LaserWriter 12/640	1450	49
Epson Color Stylus Pro XL	1629	55
HP 5M	1699	57
LaserWriter 16/600	1875	63
HP 4MV	2625	89
GCC XL 1208	3795	128
Color LW 12/660	5299	179

Scanners

	Buy	Lease
PaperPort VX	269	9
Umax Vista S6E	289	10
Agfa SnapScan 600 DPI	339	11
Microtek E3	299	12
Microtek E6	539	18
Apple ColorOne 600/27	565	19
UMAX Vista S12 LE	649	22
Apple ColorOne 1200/30	775	26
Epson Expression Exec.	839	28
HP ScanJet 4C	899	30
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1550	52
Microtek ScanMaker III	1379	46
Nikon SuperCool Scan	1899	64
Umax PowerLook II Pro	1799	60

POWERMACS

We can Custom Configure any System to meet Your Needs

		Lease
7200/120,16-1.2GB 8XCD	1225	41
4400/200,16- 2GB 8XCD	1549	52
6400/200 16/2.4GB 8xCD	1599	54
7600/132,16-1.2GB 8xCD	1699	57
7300/180,16-2GB 12xCD	2099	71
7300/200,32-2GB 12xCD	2399	81
8600/200,32-2GB 12XCD	2650	89
9600/200,32-4GB 12xCD	3375	114
9600/200MP 32 4GB 12xCD	4210	142

WORKGROUP SERVERS

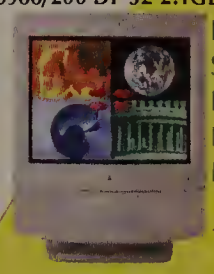
7250/120,16-2GB 8XCD	1645	55
8550/200,32-2GB 8xCD www	3675	124
8550/200,32-2GB 8xCD AS 4.2	4099	138

MOTOROLA

	Buy	Lease
3000/180 DT 16-1.2GB 8xCD	1239	42
3000/180 MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD	1375	46
3000/200 DT 16-1.2GB 8xCD	1465	49
3000/200 MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD	1655	56
3000/240 MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD	2060	69
4000/160 DT 16-1.2GB 8xCD	1479	49
4000/160 MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD	1665	56
4000/200 DT 16-1.2GB 8xCD	2130	72
4000/200 MT 32-2.5GB 8xCD	2329	79

UMAX

	Buy	Lease
C500/160 16/1.2GB 8xCD	1099	37
C600/180 16/1.2GB 8xCD	1365	46
C600/240 24/2.1GB 8xCD	1899	64
J700/150 16-2.1GB 6.7xCD	1999	67
J700/180 24/2.1GB 8xCD	2347	79
S900/180 32-2.1GB 8xCD	2899	98
S900/200 32-2.1GB 8xCD	3095	104
S900/225 32-2.1GB 8xCD	3545	119
S900/180 DP 32-2.1GB 8xcd	3545	119
S900/200 DP 32-2.1GB 8xcd	4199	142



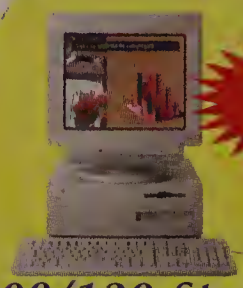
Radius • SuperMac
Sony • NEC • Apple
Phillips • Viewsonic
Nokia • CTX • Sanyo
Nanao • Hitachi...

Monitors

	Buy	Lease
Sony 15" 100SX	379	13
Apple 15" AV Display	425	15
US Logic MultiMedia 17"	499	17
Apple MultiScan 1705	599	20
ViewSonic 17GS	599	20
Sony 17 200SX MultiScan	649	22
ViewSonic 17GA	635	21
Sony 17 200SF MultiScan	729	25
Nec XV 17+ Monitor	749	25
Nec M700 17"	799	27
AppleVision 1710	735	25
AppleVision 1710AV	835	28
Portrait Pivot 17"	859	30
ViewSonic 20G	1199	40
Raster Ops MC 20	1299	44
Radius PressView 17SR	1850	62
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1650	56
RasterOps 21HR .22dpi	1965	66
Radius PressView 21SR	2999	101

HUGE INVENTORY OF NEW MACINTOSH PRODUCTS AT THE LOWEST PRICE!!

Sales & Leasing



Lease $53 per mo

7200/120 Starter

PowerMac 7200 16-1.2 CD
Apple 14" MultiScan,
Ext. Keyboard
Sale Price.....$1575
Add $75 for 15" Monitor
Add $99 to Upg. to 32 Meg.

Lease $66 per mo

4400 Work Station

PowerMac 4400/200, 16-1.2 8XCD
15" MultiScan Display .26 DP
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$1965
Add $145 for 33.6 Fax/Modem

Lease $119 per mo

8600 "AV" Station

PowerMac 8600/200 32/4 Gig HD
Apple 1710 AV Monitor
Apple Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$3525

GE On-Site Service Available for any Systems

FREE Grolier Encyclopedia

Must mention AD when Ordering w/system Purchase

DiGiCore

We will Beat any Verified Competitors Price*

Order Toll Free

800-858-4622

International & Dealers 818-785-2800

24 hr FaxLine 818-785-3100

International E-Mail

sales@digicore.com

All Major Credit Cards • CODs
Wire Transfers • Corporate POs

C.O.D.

Open 7am - 6pm M-f & 7am to 12pm Sat. Pacific Time •
Due to publication time constraints prices may vary •
Call Us for the Lowest and Most Current Price •
Lease Payments based on 36 Mo. O.A.C. •
Leasing is Available to Approved Business & Individuals •
All Prices Reflect Cash (COD) DISCOUNT & Subject to Availability •
Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns •
All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number •

DigiCore Inc 15500 Erwin St • Van Nuys CA 91411

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K/ 512K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	36MB	48MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300 Series	4	32					59		99		129	139		189	229		479	
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					49		69		89	109		189	229			
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28=248				
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28=249				
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28=249		329		
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40							79	99	119	139	175	199	249	329	419	
Apple PowerBook 1400	4	40							79			129		199	239		419	
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					24											
Apple Macintosh IIfx	4	128					119					199						556
Apple Macintosh IIsi	2/3/5	17					40		60			108						
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59			40		60			108						556
Apple Macintosh Classic							40											
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34		24	48											
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		24	48		58									
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34			24		42			89			169			
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					24		42			89			169			
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					24		42			89			169			
Apple Macintosh LC429	4	36					24		42			89			169			
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					24		42			89			169			
Apple Macintosh LC630	5	36					24		42			89			169			
Apple Macintosh IIci																		
Apple Macintosh IIcx	1	128					48		124			136						556
Apple Macintosh II, IIx	1	32					48		124			136						
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4				24	48											
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32				24	48		124			136			169			
Apple Performa 200	2	10				24	48		124									
Apple Performa 400	4	10				24	48		124									
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10				24	48		124									
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			29		42			99			169			
Apple Performa 550, 560, 575, 577	5	36					29		42			99			169			
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			48		189			99						556
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 630	4	36					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 631CD, 636CD	8	52					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 635CD	5	36					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 636	4	36					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 637CD, 638CD	8	36					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 640CD	8	52					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD	8	64					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs)	8	72					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD	8	64					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8	64					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD	8	64					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 6300CD, 6320	16	64					29		42			89			169			
Apple Performa 6400CD, 6360	16	64			94		29		42			89			169			349
Apple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59			29		42			89			169			
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			29		42			89			169			
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68					29		42			89			169			
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			29		42			89			169			
Apple Quadra 610	4	68					29		42			89			169			
Apple Quadra 630	4	36					29		42			89			169			
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					29		42			89			169			
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68					29		42			89			169			
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			48					136						559
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			29		42			89			169			
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59			29		42			89			169			
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59			48					136						556
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			48					136						556
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	4	68					29		42			99			169			
Apple Workgroup Server 80 (pairs)	8	136					29		42			99			169			
Apple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256					48					136						556
Apple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72					29		42			89			169			
Apple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264					29		42			89			169			
Apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264					29		42			89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 4400	8	72	2M/49, 4M/159	59					45			81			175			349
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72					29		42			89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			29		42			89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 7200/75/90/120	8	136	1mg	69	78/120				45			81			175			349
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 (168 pin), 7600/120	8/16	136	1mg	69	78/120				45			81			175			349
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs)	8	264	512k	59			29		42			89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	72					29		42			89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136					29		42			89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV (pairs)	8/16	136					29		42			89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pairs)	8/16	264					29		42			89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	39	—/128		29		42			89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 8200, 100, 120	8/16	256	512k	39	—/129		29		42			89			169			
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120, 132, 150	8/16	264	1mg	44	78/120				45			81			175			349
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132	8/16	264	2mg	89					45			81			175			349
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/150	8/16	264	2mg	89					45			81			175			349
Motorola Starmax 3000, 4000	16/32											99			199			

NEW 168 Pin EDO 3.3V Dimms Call!

ALL OTHER POWERBOOKS...100, 140, 145, 170, 160, 165, 180, 165C, 180C – CALL FOR PRICES!!!

SIMM MODULES

72 PIN MODULES		30 PIN MODULES	
1x32-70 (4MB)	$29	1x8-80 (1MB)	$12
1X32-60 (4MB)	$30	1x8-70 (1MB)	$13
2X32-70 (8MB)	$42	2x8-70 (2MB)	$14
2X32-60 (8MB)	$45	4x8-70 (4MB)	$28
4X32-70 (16MB)	$89	8x8-70 (8MB)	$89
4X32-60 (16MB)	$94	16x8-70 (16MB)	$139
8X32-70 (32MB)	$169		
8X32-60 (32MB)	$179		

DIMMS, 168 Pin

1x64	8Meg	$ 45	8x64	64Meg	349
2x64	16Meg	81	16x64	128Meg	1280
4x64	32Meg	175			

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501
CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

POWER COMPUTING

	8MEG	16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG
POWER 100, 120	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER CENTER 120, 132, 150	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER CURVE 601/120	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER TOWER 166/ 180	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER TOWER PRO 180, 200, 225	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER WAVE 604/120	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00
POWER WAVE 604/132, 150	45.00	81.00	175.00	349.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee..We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, CDO (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for • ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REF. ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Sales/Orders: latradesls@aol.com Customer Service: latradecsd@aol.com Price Inquiries: latradeinq@aol.com

Computer Training Doesn't Have To Be Expensive!

With the Macintosh/Windows Training Series you will become an expert on the most popular software programs in use today.

"Where the World Learns the Computer"

	# of Volumes	Mac Video	Mac CD-ROM	Windows Video
ACT!	3	◆		◆
America Online	1	◆		◆
Canvas	5	◆		◆
ClarisWorks	7	◆	◆	◆
CompuServe	1	◆		◆
Desktop to Pre-Press	2	◆		◆
Director	5	◆		◆
Excel	5	◆	◆	◆
FileMaker Pro	5	◆	◆	
FrameMaker	4	◆	◆	◆
FreeHand	6	◆		
HyperCard	4	◆		
Illustrator	6	◆		
Infini-D	2	◆		
Internet	1	◆		◆
LogoMotion	1	◆		
Lotus 1-2-3 (Windows)	4			◆
Lotus 1-2-3 (Mac)	3	◆		
Mac Troubleshooting	3	◆		
Mac Operating System	4	◆	◆	
Microsoft Works (Windows)	4			◆

	# of Volumes	Mac Video	Mac CD-ROM	Windows Video
Microsoft Works (Mac)	5	◆		
MiniCad	2	◆		◆
Online, Introduction to	1	◆		◆
PageMill & 3D Web Workshop	1	◆		
PageMaker	7	◆		◆
Painter	4	◆		
Persuasion	2	◆		
Peachtree Accounting	4	◆		
Photoshop	10	◆		◆
PowerPoint	2	◆	◆	◆
Premiere	3	◆		◆
QuarkXPress	4	◆		◆
QuickBooks	3	◆		◆
Quicken	2	◆		
Scanning	1	◆		◆
TextureScape	1	◆		
Windows 95	4			◆
Windows NT	4			◆
Word	6	◆	◆	◆
WordPerfect	6	◆		◆
Other Programs Also Available!				

Each volume is approximately 2 hours in length and is time coded for your convenience. Volumes may be ordered individually or as a set. All volumes carry a 30 day money back guarantee and may be upgraded when a new version is released for $19.95 per volume. Please add $4 per order plus $1 per volume shipping and handling. Other programs are available, please call for a complete catalog. **Please specify software version and Macintosh or Windows platform.** The newest version will be shipped unless otherwise specified.

Think of how valuable you will be with this training!
Only $59 per Volume Order Now Call 1-800-527-1914

100 E Granada Blvd Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712 Phone 904.677.1918 Fax 904.677.6717
http://www.macacademy.com Priority Code SP-710

United Kingdom Phone 0181.445.5225 Fax 0181.446.3314 **Australia** Phone 03.9705.1066 Fax 03.9705.1077

Circle 106 on reader service card

Authorized Catalog Reseller

MacWAR

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plus

Monitor sold separately.

Includes 28.8 Modem!

MOTOROLA PRICES SLASHED!

ON 100% MAC-OS COMPATIBLE SUPER SYSTEMS!

AS LOW AS $1095!

StarMax 3000/180 — Ask for Item # CPU 0538	$1249
StarMax 3000/180 Mini-tower — Ask for Item # CPU 0537	$1395
StarMax 3000/200 — Ask for Item # CPU 0449	$1495
StarMax 3000/200 Mini-tower — Ask for Item # CPU 0450	$1695
StarMax 3000/240 Mini-tower — Ask for Item # CPU 0548	$2195

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0

New!

Upgrade only $149.95

Ask for item # UPG 0549

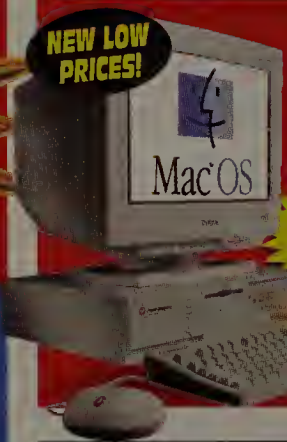
Limited Time!

While supplies last!

StarMax 3000/160
160MHz PowerPC, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
only $1095!
Ask for item # CPU 0447

PowerComputing PowerBase SERIES

NEW LOW PRICES!



MAC OS LOW PROFILE OR MINI-TOWER
- 603e PowerPC Processors
- 16MB RAM • 1.2GB HD
- 8X CD-ROM • 2MB VRAM

Jam-packed with FREE SOFTWARE!

PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0412	$1299
PowerBase Low Profile 200MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0409	$1499
PowerBase Low Profile 240MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0408	$1899
PowerBase Mini-Tower 180MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0411	$1499
PowerBase Mini-Tower 200MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0410	$1599
PowerBase Mini-Tower 240MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0407	$1999

Monitor sold separately.

APPLE HARD DRIVES

2GB AS LOW AS $499

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Interchangeable foot pads make it easy to use vertically or horizontally!

2GB drive: DRI 1336 $499
3GB drive: DRI 1658 $599
4GB drive: DRI 1828 $999

3 Ways to Order:

1. Call: 1-800-434-3036
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

http://www.warehouse.com
✓Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!
✓Latest information on the newest products!

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 5 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 5 lbs. are $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.

30 DAY Money Back GUARANTEE

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

© Copyright 1997 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.

$50 REBATE Iomega Zip Drive

$199.95* price before rebate
-$50 mail-in rebate
$149.95* Final price after rebate!
Offer exp. 3/31/97.

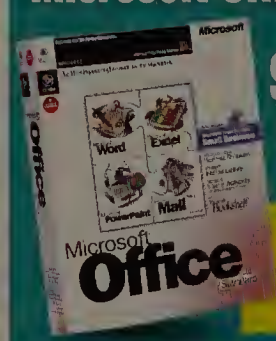
LOWEST PRICE EVER! AFTER REBATE

Includes your first disk FREE!†

Ask for item # BND 1429

* After mfr's mail-in rebate. In lieu of rebate you can choose Iomega's "Game Pack-to-Go" Bundle. Options specified on rebate coupon included with your order.
† Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.

UPGRADE TO Microsoft Office 4.2.1



FOR ONLY $269.95

Ask for item # SID 0385

PLUS! Essential tools for small business

Microsoft Office: BUS 1015....$449.95

GET Marathon Infinity FREE!*

when you buy a 12X CD-ROM Drive for only $249.95

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Ask for item # BND 1785

*Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

SoftWindows 95 4.0

NEW VERSION!

Upgrade for as Low as $99.95*

*Serial number required at time of order.

Ask for item # UPG 0626

17" COLOR DISPLAY

ONLY $449!

Ask for item # MON 0378

15.8" viewable display area, resolutions up to 1024 x 768

PowerUser

Upgrade to NEW PAGEMAKER 6.5

for only $99.95

Adobe

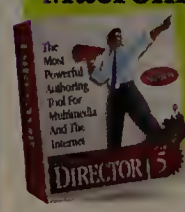
Convert your files easily to HTML!

Ask for item # UPG 0560

Trade-up from QuarkXPress for only $129.95! Ask for item # SID 0381.

Mail or fax us the title page of the user manual or a photocopy of the original program disk.

Macromedia Director 5



Upgrade for only $369.95*

Ask for Item # UPG 0601

*Qualifying Products: Director 4.0 or earlier. Serial number required at time of purchase

REHOUSE®

a full line of Macintosh™ and Mac OS computers!

FREE!* WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

WITH ANY PURCHASE Marathon 2: Durandal

Ask for item# AAA 0442. *You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

DeskWriter 600

B&W: 600dpi! Color: 300 x 600dpi!*

$149.95

COLOR Ready!

HEWLETT PACKARD

*Color printing requires optional color kit— Only $39.95. Item # PA 0078

Ask for item # INP 0542

28.8 v.34 TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

only $79.95

While Supplies Last!

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Ask for item # BND 1787

GREAT ABs ARE BUILT, NOT BORN!

Active Abs is Like Having a Personal Trainer on CD-ROM!

- ✓ Interactive fitness videos guide your routine!
- ✓ Tracks your weight and fat loss!
- ✓ Tracks multiple users!

New!

ONLY $34.95

Ask for Item # EDU 2034 (Mac/Win CD)

Also get: **Active Trainer** guides you through a complete fitness and nutrition program!

Ask for item # EDU 1363 (Mac/Win CD) . . . $39.95

JAZ DRIVE

iomega

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5"cartridge!

$499.95 Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge*

Ask for item # DRI 1119

*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.

Purchase any Jaz Drive and get Speed Doubler 2 for only $29.95** Ask for item # AAP 0388

**Drive must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Increase Jaz & Zip performance speeds by up to 40%

1GB Jaz Cartridges Ask for item # MED 0177

1-4 carts.	5-9 carts.	10+carts.
$124.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.	$89.95 ea.

†Based on Connectix benchmark tests

Upgrade WAREHOUSE!

SAM 4.5 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0585 ..... $39.95
Proof of ownership required.

Speed Doubler 2—Upgrade
Ask for item # UTI 1052 ..... $29.95*
Price after $25 Manufacturers mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners. Price before rebate is $54.95.

Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 Upgrade from 5.0
Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM) $99.95

Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0601 (Mac CD-ROM)
Ask for item # UP 3772 (Win. CD-ROM) $369.95

Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0600 (Mac CD-ROM)
Ask for item # UP 3773 (Win CD-ROM) $468.95

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0237 ..... $269.95

Symantec Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade
Ask for item # UPG 0210 ..... $39.95

SuperMac C500 180MHz PowerPC

Jam-packed with 12 FREE software titles!

1-Year On-Site Warranty

Mac OS

only $1299*

UMAX Computer Corporation

- ✓ 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor!
- ✓ 16MB RAM (expandable to 144MB)!
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM Drive!
- ✓ 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive!

SuperMac C500/180 Item # CPU 0590....$1299* Monitor not included.

*Price reflects a $50 mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $1349. Rebate coupon in box. Offer exp. 4/15/97.

SuperMac C600 Monitor not included.

1-Year On-Site Warranty

180MHz/603e/1.2GB/16MB/8X CD
Item # CPU 0479(with 28.8 modem)....$1499

200MHz/603e/2.1GB/16MB/8X CD
Item # CPU 0478(with 28.8 modem)....$1799

240MHz/603e/2.1GB/24MB/8X CD
Item # CPU 0533(with 28.8 modem)....$2099

SIMMs

as low as $19.95

1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs

Ask for item # CHP 0022

Get a Power User's Tool Kit®

FREE! with every order!

Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for Item # AAA 0462. All programs work with System 7.

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-434-3036

FREE CATALOG!

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

MMU7

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.95 to cover shipping & handling.*

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ DataComm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE ❑ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!

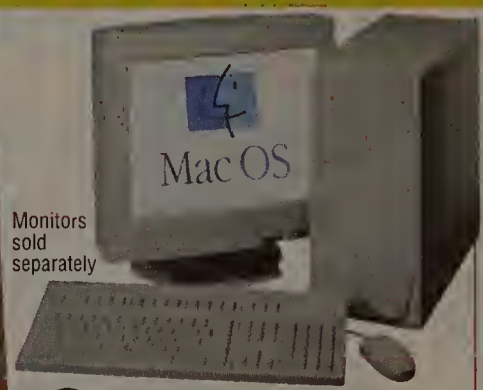
Circle 150 on read[illegible] ca[illegible]

MAC BARGAIN$®

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN$.

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock



Monitors sold separately

MOTOROLA

StarMax Computers

- Upgradable 240, 200, 180 or 160MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor
- 16 or 32MB RAM, expandable to 144MB
- For more info, e-mail keyword STARMAX

StarMax™ *Motorola*

As Low As $1249

Motorola Model	Processor	RAM/Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Order #	Price
StarMax 3000/160 DT*	160MHz 603e	16M8/1.2GB	8X CD	*#81521*	$1249
StarMax 3000/180 DT*	180MHz 603e	16M8/1.2GB	8X CD	*#80865*	$1395
StarMax 3000/160 MT*	160MHz 603e	32MB/2.5GB	8X CD	*#80866*	$1595
StarMax 3000/200 DT*	200MHz 603e	16M8/1.2GB	8X CD	*#81523*	$1695
StarMax 3000/200 MT*	200MHz 603e	32MB/2.5GB	8X CD	*#81524*	$1895
StarMax 3000/240 MT*	240MHz 603e	32M8/2.5GB	8X CD	*#80867*	$2495
StarMax 4000/160 DT	160MHz 604e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	*#81525*	$1895
StarMax 4000/160 MT	160MHz 604e	32M8/2.5GB	8X CD	*#81526*	$2095
StarMax 4000/200 DT	200MHz 604e	16M8/1.2GB	8X CD	*#81527*	$2795
StarMax 4000/200 MT	200MHz 604e	32MB/2.5GB	8X CD	*#81528*	$2995

*28.8 Modem included.

UMAX SuperMac Computers

SUPERmac®

- Upgradable PowerPC™ 603e processor running at up to 240MHz
- Up to 32MB RAM
- For more information, e-mail keyword SUPERMAC

UMAX

As Low As $1199

UMAX Model	Processor	RAM/Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Order #	Price
SuperMac C500 DT	160MHz 603e	16M8/1.2G8	8X CD	*#81530*	$1199
SuperMac C600/180 MT**	180MHz 603e	16M8/1.2G8	8X CD	*#81531*	$1499
SuperMac C600/200 MT**	200MHz 603e	16M8/2.1G8	8X CD	*#81532*	$1799
SuperMac C600/240 MT**	240MHz 603e	24M8/2.1G8	8X CD	*#81533*	$2099
SuperMac J700/150 DT	150MHz 604	16M8/2.1G8	8X CD	*#90937*	$2195
SuperMac J700/180 DT	180MHz 604	24M8/2.1GB	8X CD	*#81534*	$2499
SuperMac S900/200 MT	200MHz 604e	32MB/2.1GB	8X CD	*#90935*	$3399
SuperMac S900/225 MT	225MHz 604e	32MB/2.1GB	8X CD	*#81529*	$3899

**33.6 Modem included.

PowerComputing

As Low As $1495

PowerBase, PowerCenter and PowerTower Computers

- Upgradable PowerPC™ 603e processor running at up to 240MHz
- 16 or 32MB RAM, expandable to 144MB
- Up to a spacious 2.1GB hard drive

PowerComputing

PowerComputing Model	Processor	RAM/Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Order #	Price
PowerBase 180 DT	180MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	*#83734*	$1495
PowerBase 180 MT	180MHz 603e	16M8/1.2G8	8X CD	*#83737*	$1595
PowerBase 200 DT	200MHz 603e	16M8/1.2G8	8X CD	*#83733*	$1695
Power8ase 200 MT	200MHz 603e	16MB/1.2GB	8X CD	*#83736*	$1795
Power8ase 240 DT	240MHz 603e	16M8/1.2GB	8X CD	*#83732*	$1995
PowerBase 240 MT	240MHz 603e	16M8/1.2G8	8X CD	*#83735*	$2095
PowerCenter 150 Low Profile	150MHz 604	16M8/1GB	8X CD	*#91538*	$2095
PowerCenter 150 MT	150MHz 604	16MB/1GB	8X CD	*#91536*	$2195
PowerCenter 180 MT	180MHz 604	16M8/1G8	8X CD	*#81544*	$2795
PowerTower Pro 200	200MHz 604e	32MB/2G8	8X CD	*#81543*	$3795
PowerTower Pro 225	225MHz 604e	32MB/2GB	8X CD	*#81542*	$4295

OT: Oesktop Case MT: Minitower Case

Software

Activision

84360 Mech Warrior 2 ..... $44.83

Adobe

93952 Adobe Acrobat 3.0 ..... $184.49
88827 Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD $648.89
88205 Adobe Illustrator 5.0 to 6.0 Upgrade CD $98.89
88206 Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD & 3.5" $388.89
83069 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 CD & 3.5" $548.89
83068 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade $89.99
88414 Adobe PageMill 2.0 ..... $98.89
83932 Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade $48.89
81740 Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Upgrade $118.89
83083 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ..... $548.89
83084 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade $134.49
04670 Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD $488.89
03971 Adobe Streamline 3.1 ..... $128.89

AEC Software

03456 Fast Track Schedule 4.0 PowerMac or Mac $167.20

Aladdin

05827 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 ..... $66.11
85605 StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade $32.36
87434 StuffIt Dlx 4.0/Conflict Catcher 3 Bundle $79.99

Alien Skin

81008 Eye Candy $112.25

Berkeley Systems

83662 After Dark 4.0 w/$10 Rebate $27.46
83667 You Don't Know Jack Sports $27.46

Bestware

99042 MYQB Accounting w/Payroll 7.0 ..... $121.03

Caere

91304 DmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade $116.17

radius

Only $2349

Radius PrecisionView 21"

(19.75" viewable image size)

- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Supports 1600x1200 resolution
- Adjust color temperatures – 5000 to 9300K

Radius #92648

Casady and Greene

82126 Conflict Catcher 3/RAM Doubler/ Speed Doubler Bundle $98.89

Claris

86444 Claris Organizer 2.0 ..... $62.45
92638 ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Version Upgrade $62.38
88830 FileMaker Pro 3.0 ..... $181.02
88829 FileMaker Pro 3.0 Version/ Comp Upgrd CD/3.5" $89.90

Connectix

84048 Connectix RAM Doubler 2 ..... $52.44
90375 Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac 2.0 ..... $54.49

Corel

91628 Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac) $33.75
92234 Corel Stock Photo Library 1 ..... $869.99
84052 CorelDraw 6 Suite Version/Comp Upgrade $136.12
03972 WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CD-RDM $156.04
83933 WordPerfect 3.5.1 C/V Upgrade CD-RDM $78.75

Dantz

02586 Dantz Retrospect 3.0 ..... $136.13
04194 Dantz Retrospect w/10 User Remote $247.11

Dataviz

96908 MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 8.0 ..... $87.11
96908 MacLink Plus/Translator Pro 9.0 ..... $87.35

Datawatch

02077 Virex 5.7 for Mac $64.49

Davidson & Associates

84730 Warcraft 2: Tides of Darkness CD $41.13

DeLarme

96777 Street Atlas USA 3.0 ..... $37.44

Epson

82860 Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus Pro $190.90
83649 Epson PostScript Level2 SW for Stylus XL ..... $238.

Equilibrium

98360 DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6 ..... $233.

Extensis

84233 PhotoTools ..... $87.
91343 QXTools ..... $87.

Farallon

96801 Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Mac 2.0 2-Pack ..... $167.
96800 Farallon Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0 ..... $127.

Fractal

37624 Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD $44
93967 Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgrade for Mac ..... $124.
91289 Fractal Design Poser ..... $124.

FWB Software

06271 CD-RDM Toolkit 2.0 ..... $46.
00555 Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0 ..... $116.
05476 Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 2.0 ..... $46.

GDT SoftWorks

00642 PowerPrint 3.0 ..... $88.
82867 StyleScript 3.0 ..... $88.

GraphSoft

97781 MiniCad 6.0 ..... $519.

Insignia

98475 SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD ..... $292.
87440 SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD $325
87442 SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CD Upgrd $141
91088 SoftWindows for Performa $118

Intuit

93222 Quickbooks 4.0 for Mac $112
89653 Quickbooks Pro 4.0 for Mac $182
04230 Quicken 7 for Mac $39
89685 Quicken Deluxe 7 for Mac $57

Jump Development

92896 Qptimem RAM Charger 2.0 ..... $28

Leister Productions

05984 Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software $89

Macromedia

86007 Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade $457
92266 Director Multimedia Studio 2 ..... $894
82501 FreeHand 7 ..... $388
84212 FreeHand 7 Comp Upgrade $148
84242 FreeHand 7 Version Upgrade $148
92290 FreeHand Graphic Studio 2 ..... $448

MetaTools

81843 Bryce 2.0 ..... $158
84479 Kai's Power Goo $48
06668 Kai's Power Tools 3.0 ..... $124

Micromat

87067 TechTool Pro $84

Microsoft

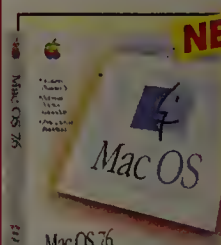
37803 Cinemania 97 for Mac CD $29
95750 Encarta 97 Mac CD $69
04545 Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade $118
04293 Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac $44
83316 Office 4.21 Upgrade w/Essential Tools $274
00596 Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade f/Mac $118
05750 Works 4.0 for Mac $48

Now Software

86085 Now Up to Date/Now Contact 3.6 ..... $54
04191 Now Utilities 6.5 ..... $5
86442 Now Utilities 6.5 Upgrade $2

NEW!

Only $98.98



Upgrade to System 7.6 w/Appl Internet Ki

- Integrates latest versions of hot technologies such as QuickTime and QuickDraw!
- Now supports Windows 95 disks!
- For more information, e-mail keyword APPLEOS

Apple #80438

Call MAC BARGAIN$ before you buy!

1-800-619-9091

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day. Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight Delivery. Freight is based on an average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-619-9091

PorSoft

89	A-10 Attack CD-RDM	$43.65

Qualcomm

72	Eudora Pro Mac	$52.44

Quark

00	DuarkImmedia	$585.98
20	DuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC	$635.45

Symantec

31	ACT! 2.5 for Mac	$149.99
90	Norton Utilities 3.2	$94.49
76	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	$38.89
46	SAM 4.5 Upgrade	$28.89
42	Suitcase 3.0 Upgrade	$46.69

onitors

Hitachi

96	Rasterops SuperScan MC 20	$1385.14
21	Rasterops SuperScan MC 801 21"	$1644.33

NEC

42	NEC MultiSync C400 14" Monitor	$299.99
69	NEC MultiSync E1100 21"	$1649.90
93	NEC MultiSync M700 Clr Monitor 17"	$769.99

Sony

37	Sony Multiscan 100sf 15" Monitor	$464.11
36	Sony Multiscan 100sx 15" Monitor	$388.89
75	Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor	$350.56
87	Sony Multiscan 200sf 17" Monitor	$771.56
89	Sony Multiscan 200sx 17" Monitor	$669.11
38	Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" Monitor	$1624.00

ViewSonic

84	ViewSonic 15GA 15" Multimedia Monitor	$412.33
59	ViewSonic 17EA Multimedia Monitor w/Adapter	$614.54
29	ViewSonic 17GA Monitor/ Adapter 8undle	$715.55
31	ViewSonic 17GS Monitor/ Adapter 8undle	$635.14
32	ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor	$739.44

deo Cards

Connectix

17	Connectix Color DuickCam lor Mac	$222.19
34	Connectix DuickCam for Macintosh	$93.61

Radius

43	Radius Thunder 3D Video Card	$2950.00
20	Radius Video Vision Studio PCI	$3235.00

celerators

FWB

24	FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer	$317.31
21	FW8 SCSI JackHammer	$434.64

odems

Baca

55	FastMac V.34 33.6 FaxModem	$102.27

Global Village

12	PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/ 10-T PC Card	$425.48
13	PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	$263.89
75	TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 Fax/Modem	$166.65
74	TelePort SpeakerPhone Ed. 33.6 Voice	$244.89

Megahertz

28	CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac	$229.99

Supra

55	Supra FAXModem V.34 33.6 External Mac	$191.82
56	SupraExpress 336e External	$119.89

US Robatics

01	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/ Data Modems	$55.53
03	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$166.59
06	Mac Sportster Voice v.34 28.8	$193.23

orage

LaCie

04	LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GB Ext SCSI HD	$374.89
03	LaCie Fireball TM 1.280G8 Int SCSI HD	$306.70
18	LaCie IO 2160M8 Internal HD	$363.52

MicraTech

4	MicroTech 200M8 SyQuest External Drive	$364.89
9	Road Runner 500M8 Power8ook Drive	$511.36
1	Road Runner 800M8 PowerBook Drive	$625.00

Quantum

1	Lacie Fireball TM 2.16GB SCSI Int HD	$386.25

VST

6	VST Expansion Bay 230M8 MD Dr. f/ P8 190/5300	$399.06

Media

Fuji

94094	FUJI 3.5" MF2HD Mac Formatted 10-Pk 1.4M8	$5.20
91952	FUJI CDR-74	$7.80
05717	Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95G8	$6.49

Iamega

97291	8ernoulli MultiDisk 150M8 Single Cart	$94.49
91160	Zip Media Mac100 3-Pack	$49.99
91161	Zip Media Mac100 10-Pack	$149.99
91159	Zip Media Mac100 Single	$17.64

Kyocera

86251	Kyocera CDR-74	$7.79

Global Village Teleport Platinum 28.8 Refurbished

- 33.6 Kbps – blazing fast!
- Call Sensing – take fax and voice calls on the same line as your answering machine
- GlobalFax software for fast, easy faxing
- Complete address book

Global Village #82065

Performantz

80203	Performantz 12x Ext CD Drive	$249.99
83415	Performantz 200M8 Cart	$54.49
83400	Performantz 4x CD Drive	$149.99
83416	Performantz 88M8 Cart	$36.69
40359	Performantz SyDuest Comp EZ135MB Cart	$19.99

Philips

89805	Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk	$7.80

Sony

01140	Sony 3.5" 230M8 M.D. 512b/s	$15.71
14368	Sony CD-R 650M8 74 Min Disk	$7.80
86838	Sony SRS-91 Speakers	$128.00
32804	Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers	$22.16

SyQuest

00278	SyDuest 200M8 5.25" Removable Cartridge	$805.59
97992	SyDuest 270M8 3.5" Removable Cartridge	$52.29
02183	SyDuest 44M8 Cart Unformatted	$42.29
00183	SyDuest Cart 88MB	$45.59
24910	SyDuest EZ135M8 3.5" Cartridge 10-Pk	$198.89
24909	SyDuest EZ135M8 3.5" Cartridge 5-Pk	$109.99

Verbatim

21922	Verbatim CD-R 74min 4x	$6.55

Scanners

AGFA

02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, Mac Version	$1875.00
89851	AGFA StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner	$630.48
06686	AGFA StudioStar	$968.84
06685	AGFA StudioStar LE	$792.79

Epson

91939	Epson ES-1000C Flatbed Scanner	$575.51
82673	Epson Expression 636 Professional Scanner	$1778.00
82671	Epson Expression 636 Executive Scanner	$858.88

Micratek

06673	ScanMaker E3	$309.55
06672	ScanMaker E6 Standard	$560.55
78922	ScanMaker III w/TMA	$1398.00

UMAX

81853	UMAX Powerlook 2000 Scanner	$3892.00
83501	UMAX Vista S-6E w/Adobe PhotoDeluxe	$292.13
83507	UMAX Vista-S12 w/Adobe Photoshop	$716.52
82675	UMAX Vista-S12 w/PhotoDeluxe	$525.51
83503	UMAX Vista-S6E w/Full Photoshop	$573.03

Visianeer

86783	PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Mac	$63.60
78931	Visioneer PaperPort VX w/SCSI Cable	$275.84

Input

Adessa

91854	Adesso Soft Touch Keyboard	$44.09
90766	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	$73.18
85594	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Touchpad	$90.91

Apple

93374	Design Keyboard	$84.49
94461	Extended Keyboard II	$154.49

Calcamp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen	$304.22
91869	Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/Pressure Pen	$494.94
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	$171.78

Gravis

89394	Advanced Gravis Fire8ird for Mac	$60.57
05998	Gravis MouseStick II	$40.39

Kensington

89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$53.03
93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB	$63.17

Thrustmaster

95201	Thrustmaster Flight Control System	$90.88
95200	Thrustmaster Weapons Control System	$56.70

Wocom

90644	ArtPad II (AD8) w/Dabbler 8undle	$147.63
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$133.77
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPen	$417.85
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$301.72

Printers

Epson

90488	Epson Multi-Protocol Ethemet Interface	$382.02
83409	Epson Stylus Color 500 Inkjet Printer	$278.31
80668	Epson Stylus Color 800 Printer	$449.99
87980	Epson Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer	$1780.00

Hewlett-Pockord

89150	HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer	$1925.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

Only $289.98

HP DeskWriter 680C Color Printer

- 600 dpi black; up to 600x300 dpi color
- Up to 5 ppm B&W; 1.5 ppm color
- Memory: 512 KB • 27 TrueType fonts

Hewlett-Packard #86345

86809	HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Printer	$319.99
36156	HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer	$499.99
88902	HP DeskWriter 600 Printer	$149.99
86345	HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer	$289.99
82666	HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	$930.02
13692	HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge	$23.78

Surge/Back-up

American Power Conversian

94359	APC Back-UPS 200	$89.78
99364	APC 8ack-UPS 400	$141.11
05901	APC Back-UPS 450	$172.30
11651	APC 8ack-UPS 600	$238.52
85595	APC Back-UPS Dffice	$132.25
94396	APC Personal Surge Arrest – 7 Outlet	$14.97
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Dutlet w/Ph	$19.97
94393	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Dutlet w/Phone	$32.42
25582	APC Smart UPS 700	$348.25

Mobile Accessories

Battery Technalogy

87494	8TI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt	$79.60
88751	BTI Auto Pwr Adapter f/PB 5300/190 Series	$54.20
93648	8TI P8 100-180c Univ. Power Adapter	$54.20
06641	8TI P8 140-180c Power Charger	$79.60
85820	Internal 5300/190 Battery	$79.60

Curtis

85810	Curtis Case – Leather	$108.52
85809	Curtis Case – Vinyl	$85.80

DaubleCase

87219	ZipPack Hard Case w/ Iomega Zip Drive 8undle	$227.79
88293	ZipPack Hard Case	$30.31

Targus

07720	Targus Premier Deluxe Leather Case	$142.61
07454	Targus Universal PowerBook Case	$59.32

Great Prices
on the Complete Line of Apple Computers

Reg price $657.98
SAVE Over $50 While supplies last!

Only $605.98

QuarkImmedia

- Easily add links, video and sound
- Author projects for viewing on all platforms
- Use QuarkXPress typographic and design controls and apply them to interactive projects

Quark #82500

iomega

Only $499.95

Only $149.95*

Iomega Zip and Jaz Drives

- Faster than most hard drives
- 100MB of space on each Zip Cartridge
- Provides 1GB of space on each Jaz Cartridge
- For more information, e-mail keywords ZIPSCSI or JAZSCSI

Iomega

#91825 Iomega Zip 100 SCSI $149.95*
#25659 Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive $499.95

*After $50 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate. Low Mac 8argains Price $199.95

WHY PAY MORE when you can get a better price from MAC BARGAIN$?

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$®

FAX: 1-206-430-3420
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

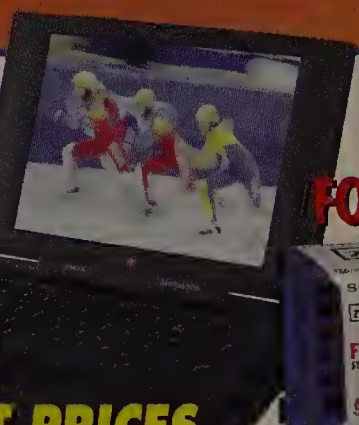
YOUR SOURCE CODE BW705

©1997 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA All product names throughout this ad are trademarks ™ of their respective holders. All rights reserved

FREE CATALOG! BEST Service!

10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

Authorized Catalog Reseller



YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MOBILE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS!

FREE! Technical Support!

FREE System Customization Overnight!

FREE Catalog Subscription!

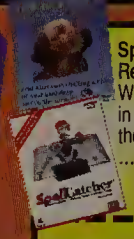
FREE Memory Installation Offer!

MORE Exciting Bundles!

MORE Hot New Products!

ALWAYS Open! 24 hrs. a day

ALWAYS Available! Knowledgeable sales reps ready to help you.

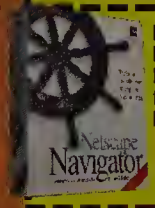


SpellCatcher/ Retrieve-It Bundle — EXCLUSIVE!
Write with confidence... in ANY application! Search the Internet and your hard drive ... FAST!
37503 ONLY! $49.95* — *Save over $30

Barebones BBEdit 4.0 — Macworld 1997 World Class
If you're serious about features like HTML keyword and syntax coloring, spell and syntax checkers, and direct editing of text files on remote FTP servers, get serious about BBEdit.
35397 ONLY! $99.95

Mac OS 7.6 w/ Apple Internet Connection Kit — UPGRADE TODAY!
- Most powerful Internet integration ever
- Uses cutting-edge Apple Technology to keep you ahead

$69* — *System 7.5 users only — 37345



Netscape Navigator 3.0 — WOW!
New Version of the popular Web browser!
ONLY! $19.95* — *After manufacturer's mail-in rebate
32570

Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 Upgrade! — LOWEST PRICE!
- Faster, more productive page layout
- Extended abilities for online publishing
- Wider choices of imported page elements

UPGRADE ONLY! $94.95* 32846

Connectix Speed Doubler 2.0 — FASTER!
Provides up to triple the speed for your network copies, faster disk access and faster Power Mac emulation. Just install the hardware and restart your Mac.
33984
ONLY! $29.95* — *After $25 rebate for previous owners of Speed Doubler

Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade — UPGRADE!
Easy way to manage and share information in the real world. Integrates forms, queries, scripts, and other elements into a single, intuitive design.
UPGRADE ONLY $99.95! 27666

BEST PRICES ON POWERBOOKS!

U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem

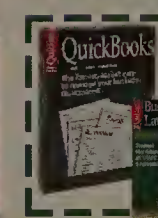
ONLY $219.95
Download from the Internet nearly twice as fast as 28.8 modems–even faster with compression. 38088
Exclusive Offer: Purchase the Sportster 56K at the regular price and receive Pantone Colorweb software FREE!
*Offer valid through 5/31/97

Matrox MGA Millennium for PCI Power Mac
Matrox Millennium's award-winning 64-bit Window RAM graphics technology is power packed for PCI Power Mac, delivering high performance graphics acceleration in all display resolutions and color depths. Ideal for desktop publishing, 3D design, business and multimedia applications.
25623 $269

LACIE LIMITED 4CD-ROM Changer 8X
- Features 100% more data throughput than quad speed and a transfer rate of up to 1.2MB/sec.
- Fast Direct Disk Loading & Fast Reloads
- A 4 disc changer so compact it fits into the same space as a single disc drive

ONLY $319 — 4CD changer for price of single drive!
37729

Sony Zip Disk 6-Pack with FREE Holder — CASH BACK & FREE HOLDER!
35387
Back up and Store with Confidence!
FREE Zip Disk Drive Holder with 6-Pack!
$79.95* SONY
*Price after manufacturer's rebate



QuickBooks 4.0 with Quicken Business Law Partner — HOT BUNDLE!
Let Quickbooks put you in control, showing you exactly what's going on in your business.
*Get Quicken Business Law Partner (a $29.95 value) when you buy QuickBooks 4.0
$119.95 36299

Epson PhotoPC 500 — NEW!
ONLY $499
- Epson ColorTrue processing and ClearView optics produces sharp 24-bit color images at 640x480 resolution
- Optional LCD monitor previews and plays back images
- Expandable storage capacity; up to 200 standard images

35047

webtv — HOT!
ONLY $329.99*
Philips-Magnavox Web TV 36634
Introduce your family to a whole new world: World Wide Web access through your television. Simply hook it up to your television and phone line and let WebTV help you get the most from the Internet.
- Surf by Remote Control
- Parental Control
- One button Internet Access
- Easy Hook-up
- Email

*Internet access fee not included in price

Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- 3 Drives in 1
- Unlimited storage potential at 100MB a disk!
- Hard drive-like performance!
- Weighs just about 1 pound!
- Free Zip Tools software – $100 value!

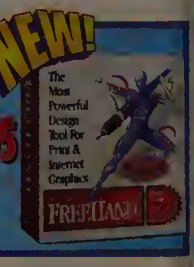
ONLY! $149.95* — *After mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Valid through 3/31/97
19171

Microtek ScanMaker E3 — NEW LOW PRICE!
This affordable choice provides fast, single-pass 24-bit scanning
$199
- 300 x 600 dpi opitcal resolution; 4800 dpi max
- Legal size scanning area
- FREE ColorIT! software

26232

Microsoft FrontPage 97 — NEW!
ONLY $142.95
Award winning program for professional web-site publishing and management.
Microsoft
37879

The Most Powerful Tool for Print and Interent Graphics — UPGRADE — NEW!
Combines the speed, simplicity, and features of all-new FreeHand 7 with the entended power of fully integrated high-performance 3-D graphics, font creation, and hi-res image editing programs.
$189.95 33028



"Best Mail-Order Company!"

BCS THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY — MacConnection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society!

BMUG SPRING 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT — The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) named MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603 446 4444 or FAX 603 446 7791 M-F 9 a.m. 5.30 p.m. ET

©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc.
All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

LOWEST Prices!

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT® $5! (up to 10lbs)

HOTTEST DEALS! ON APPLE® PERFORMAS, POWER MAC & POWERBOOK!

www.macconnection.com

Now shop on-line with a name you can trust!

- Search our 10,000+ product database
- Access daily price updates on all products
- Link to other valuable resources and manufacturers

SAVE ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS CALL FOR DETAILS

THE BEST PRICES ON MAC SYSTEMS!

CALL US FIRST! 800-800-MACs

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Extended Service Plan

Apple Macintosh Performa 6400

FEATURES:

- The fastest Performa Processor yet–a 180 or 200 MHz PowerPC 603e
- High-performance SCSI and two high-speed serial ports
- Two internal expansion slots and addition SCSI expansion bay
- Huge 1.6 or 2.4 GB hard drive

CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICING!

MC Item#	Model	Processor/ Speed	RAM Std/Max	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Modem Kbps
31681	Performa 6400/180 Tower	603e/180MHz	16MB/136MB	1.6GB	8X	28.8
31687	Performa 6400/200 Tower	603e/200MHz	16MB/136MB	2.4GB	8X	28.8
34229	Performa 6400/200 VES Tower	603e/200MHz	32MB/136MB	2.4GB	8X	28.8

STARMAX 3000MT

MOTOROLA

Nobody's Prices Are Lower! When You Need Even More Power...

Featuring the fastest processor available–the 240MHz 603e. These immensely upgradeable MiniTowers, give you full workstation performance at industry-low prices. With 32MB of RAM, 32K of internal cache, and 256K Level 2 cache, runnning several high-end applications at once is not only possible, its fast.

BUSINESS LEASE Just as low as $48.42 mo.†

AS LOW AS $1395

35701

35701 3000/180MT, 32MB RAM $1395
35702 3000/240MT, 32MB RAM 2195

Monitor sold separately

MAXpowr 225MHz 604e

FAST!

Pump Up the Power of Your Power Mac or Clone!

- Easy to install
- Ultra-fast – 30% faster than a 604A running at the same clock speed

ONLY $1199

Newer TECHNOLOGY

37548

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

1MB SIMMS as low as $16.95 1107

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $29.95	as low as $59.95	as low as $119.95	as low as $239.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade at no extra charge!

VST Storage Options for the PowerBook 1400 Expansion Bay

- The Expansion Bay's Hard Drive fast access time and transfer rate allows you to run appliations directly from the expansion bay
- The VST 230 MB Magneto Optical Drive is hot-swappable, eliminating the need for restarts or powering down. Each hold up to 230MB, providing limitless storage and archiving space.

36289 230MB Magneto-Optical Drive .. $499.95
37133 100MB Zip Drive *(coming soon)*.... 329.95
37135 1.2GB Hard Drive 499.95

UMAX Vista-S6E with PhotoDeluxe

FAST, EASY AND AFFORDABLE!

ONLY $279*

27463

Captures crisp, clear pictures in brilliant 24-bit color at an economical price. Fast, accurate and easy-to-use one button scanner. *Price after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate through 3/31/97

Save! $100 on Fractal Design's Expression Software When you Buy a UMAX Vista S6E! Call for Details

FREE! CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION!

CALL TODAY!

(Mention source code 597MW)

❑ MacConnection ❑ PC Connection
Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive

Name _____
Address _____ Apt ____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MacConnection All NEW PowerMacs! $1699 800-800-2222

† Leasing option available to businesses. CALL 800-800-0014 to see if you qualify.

MacConnection®

MACUSER 597MW **800-998-0034**

Circle 145 on reader service card

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and *still* get Overnight Delivery!

FAX US AT: 603-446-7791

Call 800-945-4920 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:®

The APS M•POWER Line of H

All M•POWER systems are shipped complete with a floppy drive, ADB keyboard, ADB mouse, printer port, modem port, ADB port, SVGA monitor port (supporting 14", 15", 17" & 21" monitors), 2 PS/2 ports, SCSI port, IDE bus, ATAPI bus, 16-bit sound output port, rear headphone jack and a microphone jack to make computing much more enjoyable. All M•POWER systems are ready to grow with you—the M•POWER

APS M•POWER 603e180™

• 180MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 1.2GB hard drive • 10X CD-ROM • 16MB of DRAM • 1MB of VRAM • Desktop enclosure w/3 PCI slots • 2 year limited warranty

$1299*

APS M•POWER 603e200™

• 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 1.2GB hard drive • 10X CD-ROM • 16MB of DRAM & 256K L2 Cache • 1MB of VRAM • Desktop enclosure w/3 PCI slots • 2 year limited warranty

MacUser LABS 282

$1499*

ASK US FOR THIS WEEK'S M•POWER VALUE SYSTEM!

APS is now bundling Nisus® Writer 4.1 at no extra charge with all of its formatted hard drives and M•POWER systems.

JUST THE RIGHT CAPACITY!

APS Q 2100

$299.95 Internal configuration

✔ MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
✔ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism

Breathe new life into your PowerPC by giving it the extra storage space it needs with the APS Q2100.

Quantum ICE

MIND-BLOWING 4.3 GIG DELIVERS

APS WD 4300

$899.95 Internal configuration

✔ Time tested 7200 rpm
✔ Ultra SCSI interface with a 5 year warranty

Put this 7200 rpm dynamo on your desktop and get ready for action! It delivers over 4.1GB of formatted space to quench the thirst of your data storage needs.

WESTERN DIGITAL ICE

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	1222MB	$249.95	$299.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2014MB NEW LOW PRICE	299.95	379.95
APS WD 2000 Western Digital Enterprise	2070MB	649.95	699.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3000MB	399.95	479.95

• 30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping. 30-day money-back guarantee does not apply to M•POWER systems. Two year limited warranty on M•POWER systems. Monitors carry separate warranty from their respective manufactures.
• SCSI cables sold separately.
• Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
• Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
• International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
• Listed capacities are formatted.
• Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
• Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
• You need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
• Not responsible for typographical errors.
• © 1997, Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Computer case may not exactly match images shown

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000	APS Pro
APS WD 4300 Western Digital Enterprise	4157MB 7200 rpm	$899.95	$949.95	$999.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $50.00				
APS Q 4300 Quantum Atlas II	4341MB 7200 rpm	999.95	1049.95	1099.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $50.00				
APS MS 4300 Micropolis 434S	4240MB 7200 rpm	999.95	1049.95	1099.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $100.00				

Motorola, and Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is Motorola, and Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. and is used by Motorola, Inc. under license from International Business Machines Corp. Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. AIX is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. M•POWER, APS and APS Technologies are registered trademarks of Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Techmedia is a registered trademark of Techmedia Computer Systems Corporation. Other brand or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 1997 APS Technologies

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000	APS Pro
APS Q 9000 Quantum Atlas II	8682MB 7200 rpm	$1799.95	$1849.95	$1899.95
Ultra/Wide available for an additional $100.00				
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391	8669MB 7200 rpm	1799.95	1849.95	1899.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00				
APS ST 9000 Seagate Barracuda	8600MB 7200 rpm	N/A	2099.95	2149.95
Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00				

APS IDE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal
APS I 2.1 IBM 2.5 17mm DCRA-22160	2067MB 4900 rpm	$599.95
APS WD 3000 Western Digital Caviar	3020MB 5200 rpm NEW LOW PRICE	399.95
APS I 4000 IBM DCCA-34300	4330MB 5400 rpm	499.95

MW ★★★★ MacWEEK

MAC HOME JOURNAL

BMUG

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

MacUser LABS 200

World Class Winner Macworld

MacUser RECOMMENDS

MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharg
Same day shipping available for personal checks (Restrictions appl

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

h Performance Mac OS Computer Systems!

603e180 and the 603e200 desktop systems have four internal bays, while the M•POWER 603e240 and the 604e200 tower systems have eight internal bays. These features and many more make the APS M•POWER system the best value.

*Monitors are not included. Filling all available drive bays may exceed power limitations.

APS M•POWER 603e240™

- 240MHz Motorola® PowerPC 603e processor • 2.5GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM • 24MB of DRAM & 512K L2 Cache • 1MB of VRAM •
- Tower enclosure w/5 PCI slots
- 2 year limited warranty

$1999*

ware Now Included FREE ith APS M•POWER systems

- aris Works®
- aris Organizer™
- aris Home Page®
- acintosh System 7.5.3 or later
- sus Writer 4.1
- werMerge LE
- skFit Direct
- ickMail Express
- eb Arranger 30-day trial
- ickKeys 30-day trial

APS M•POWER 604e200™

- 200MHz Motorola® PowerPC 604e processor
- 2.5GB hard drive • 10X CD-ROM • 32MB of DRAM & 512K L2 Cache • 2MB of VRAM • Tower enclosure w/5 PCI slots • 2 year limited warranty

$2399*

*Monitors are not included.
*Filling all available drive bays may exceed power limitations.

1GB REMOVABLE!

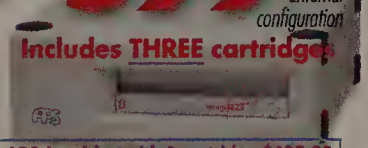
APS Jaz

$599.95 External configuration

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media

Includes THREE cartridges

Rivaling the performance of many fixed-platter hard disk drives, the APS Jaz is perfect for your removable storage needs.



APS Jaz drive with 1 cartridge $499.95

BEST VALUE IN CD-R!

APS CD-R

$499.95 External configuration

- ✔ 2X record, 6X read mechanism
- ✔ Your choice of Toast, Discribe or Retrospect

2X recording and 6X CD-ROM playback makes this drive ideal for creating multimedia CDs or backing up a hard drive.

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095	8GB	$349.95	$399.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 DC	8GB NEW LOW PRICE	749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 DC	8GB NEW LOW PRICE	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® III DDS-3 DC	24GB	1149.95	1199.95
APS Mini Library 4mm DDS-2 AutoLoader	64GB	N/A	2599.95
APS AIT 8mm W/DC	50GB	N/A	3999.95
APS DL1 4mm DDS-2 Autoloader	136GB	N/A	4999.95

APS is now bundling Nisus® Writer 4.1 at no extra charge with all of its formatted hard drives and M•POWER systems.

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

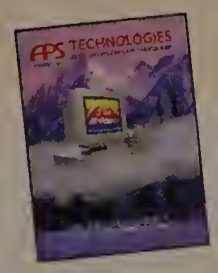
Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
*With Nomai rebate APS M540 (with 1 cartridge)	515MB	N/A	$249.95*
APS M540 (with 4 cartridges)	515MB	N/A	NEW LOW PRICE 449.95
APS SQ 5200	190MB	N/A	389.95
APS Jaz (with 1 cartridge)	1GB	$499.95	499.95
APS Jaz (with 3 cartridges)	1GB	599.95	599.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	SR1000	SR2000
APS 230 MO	Up to 217MB	$299.95	$379.95
APS 640 MO	606MB		NEW LOW PRICE 599.95
APS PD4	633MB Phase Change/4X CD-ROM		NEW LOW PRICE 399.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	External
APS CD12 12X CD-ROM in Slimline case	$179.95
APS CD Changer 8X 4 Disc CD changer	299.95
APS CD-R 2X record/6X read CD-R	499.95
APS Jaz/CD-R System 2X record/6X read CD-R	999.95
APS CD-R Pro 4X record/6X read CD-R	1099.95
APS CD-R Mastering System 4 2X record/6X read CD-R	1999.95
Retrospect CD-R drop in driver (with drive purchase)	49.95



CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** Winter 1997 **CATALOG**

Call 800-945-4920

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
International Sales: (816) 920-4109

Circle 62 on reader service card

Call 800-945-4920 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

radius™ Quantities are Limited...

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

20/19 INCH TRINITRON $999

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor $1599*

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- 2 year Mfr's Warranty on some models
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
NEC 20" & 21" Displays	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor Display 21	$1499*
RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER! $999*

While Supplies Last!

20" SONY Trinitron Technology

- Industrial Grade CRT
- Two page WYSIWYG output

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 $1499*

- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x480

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
SuperMac Trinitron	from $1099
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR $599*

- Studio Grade Trinitron CRT
- 0.26 Dot Pitch

Swivel base sold separately.

SuperMatch 17T TRINITRON	$699
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Pivot Display $199*

We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi** Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Color Pivot LE	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$299
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

24 BIT COLOR $150

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

IMS Twin Turbo 128M ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK from $199

- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- 2MB Interleaved VRAM, upgradeable to 4MB

HARD TO FIND NUBUS CARDS IN STOCK!

Radius Thunder II & IV GX Cards	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder 3D	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius ThunderPower 30/1920	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$399

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit cards	from $399
Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 & Thunder 24/GT*	from $499
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit cards	from $150
SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$299
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$189
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24-bit video cards	from $189
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from $389*

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$399
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

600 DPI TABLOID $1999

QMS 860 Hammerhead from $1999

- 600 dpi 11 x 17
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4MV $2499

- 600 dpi 11 x 17
- Powerful RISC processor

EPSON Stylus Pro XL *2-YEAR WARRANTY!* $1299

- 12" x 18" full-bleed color output
- 720x720 dpi for photo-quality proofing

GCC Elite XL series 800dpi (11.6" x 20") from $1999

Radius ProofPositive Dye-Sublimation $CALL

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

www.cra-sys.com

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

STOP!! LOOK!! REBATES ON CPUs

AWESOME REBATES

UMAX COMPUTER CORPORATION SUPERMAC SERIES

•ON-SITE WARRANTY!!

	CPU ONLY	BUNDLE REBATE
C500/180 603e/180	$1349	from $1149
C600/180 603e/180	$1695	from $1285
C600/200MHz 603e/200	$1995	from $1899
C600/240 603e/240	$2295	from $1549
J700/150 604e/150	$2795	from $1859
J700/180 604e/180	$3095	from $2125
S900/180/604e/180	$3199	from $2839
S900/200/604e/200	$3399	from $2915
S900/225MHz 604e/225	$3899	from $3355
S900/180DP 604e/180	$3899	from $3329
S900/200DP 604e/200	$4499	from $3855

*FREE ClarisWorks, Netscape Navigator & Internet Access with every CPU purchase !! *

APPLE SYSTEMS

PCI MAC

4400/200MHz	$1699	from $1429
7200/120	$1349	from $1125
7300/180	$2699	from $2299
8600/200	$3199	from $2709
9600/200	$3699	from $3145
9600/200MP	$4699	from $4015
8500/120	$1699	from $1425
7600/132	$1729	from $1475

* Rebate Prices available with qualifying monitor or card purchase !! *

MOTOROLA SERIES

StarMax™

•5 YEAR WARRANTY!!

	CPU ONLY	BUNDLE REBATE
3000/160DT 603e/160	$1095	from $1035
3000/160MT 603e/160	$1149	from $1089
3000/180DT 603e/180	$1249	from $1135
3000/180MT 603e/180	$1395	from $1275
3000/200DT 603e/200	$1495	from $1339
3000/200MT 603e/200	$1695	from $1325
3000/240DT 604e/240	$2195	from $1949
4000/160DT 604e/160	$1595	from $1339
4000/160DT 603e/160	$1795	from $1519
4000/200DT 604e/200	$2495	from $1949
4000/200MT 604e/200	$2695	from $2145

PRICES CHANGE FREQUENTLY - CALL FOR TODAY'S BEST DEAL!!

APPLE SYSTEMS

NUBUS MAC

6100/60	$979	from $795
6100/66	$999	from $799
WG6150	$1445	from $1249
7100/66	$1299	from $949
7100/80	$1399	from $1049
8100/80	$1699	from $1325
8500/120	$1699	from $1425
7600/132	$1729	from $1475

* Rebate Prices available with qualifying monitor or card purchase !! *

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON ALL DIGITAL VIDEO!

TRUEVISION Targa 2000

NEVER UNDER SOLD!!

- 16-bit audio up to 48KHz
- NTSC: 30 frames/60 fields per second,
- Supports PAL broadcast standards

Other Truevision Products:

- Targa 1000/2000 Pro
- BRAVADO/Targa 1000

Video Vision Studio, PCI and Nubus

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!! $INSTOCK!

Video Vision Studo Array 4-12GB

Radius Spigot Pro AV $999

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video

Includes Apple AV card!

Radius Spigot Power AV $799

Includes Apple AV card!

Video Vision Telecast

- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Compare at ~~$4999~~ $2999

miroMOTION DC30 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback* $CALL

Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere* $399

VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from $99

BEST DIGITAL VALUE ANYWHERE!

Full Digital Video Workstation for les$ than a PCI Digital Video card alone!!

SAME TECHNOLOGY FOR HALF THE PRICE!!

RADIUS 81/110

32/2GB AV Drive/CD with Video Vision

PowerMacs from $799

EarthLink Network®

SET-UP WAIVED! 10 FREE DAYS With every purchase!

CRA SYSTEMS

New and Factory Recertified Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc.

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*

Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050

Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere. FedEx

DEALER AND EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON MOST ITEMS!

800/375-9000

Circle 20 on reader service card

PCWERtools

MacOS Clones

Base Systems 0 / 0 / floppy

Start Here

3180	603e/180	$ 999
3200	603e/200	$1099
3240	603e/240	$1299
4200	604e/200	$1499

Add a Bundle

NEW!

infiniti series MacOS Clones

Digital Desktop Video

3200 dVp

603e/200 processor
32MB RAM
3.2GB super-fast drive
8X CD
512k L2
1.44 supper floppy drive
Miro Motion DC-20 Card
4MB VRAM
ADB KB & Mouse
Mini-Tower Case

$2299

4200 dVp

604e/200 processor
32MB RAM
3.2GB super-fast drive
(2) 2.1GB barracuda drives
fast-wide SCSI PCI card
8X CD
1.44 supper floppy drive
Miro Motion DC-20 Card
512k L2
4MB VRAM
ADB KB & Mouse
Mini-Tower Case

$4499

All infiniti series computers can be upgraded to faster processors and even CHRP!

Ask about motherboard upgrades for all StarMax and M*Power computers!

tel: 800-891-4307
512-891-0646 Email: sales@pwrtools.com
fax: 512-476-6399 url: www.pwrtools.com

Call for latest prices!

Circle 63 on reader service card

SMART BUNDLE $500

16MB RAM
2.5GB Hard Drive
8X CD Rom
2MB VRAM
256k L2 Cache
ADB KB & Mouse

PRO BUNDLE $950

32MB RAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
8X CD Rom
2MB VRAM
512k L2 Cache
ADB KB & Mouse

ELITE BUNDLE $1499

32MB RAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
8X CD Rom
4MB 3D Video Card
2MB VRAM
512k L2 Cache
ADB KB & Mouse
10-Base-T Ethernet
33.6 Fax / Modem

SERVER BUNDLE $2175

32MB RAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
8X CD Rom
2MB VRAM
512k L2 Cache
ADB KB & Mouse
100-Base-T Ethernet
AppleShare

Macworld DIRECTORY

DIRECTORY

3D GAME HARDWARE

LC STEREO GLASSES $99.95!

Liquid crystal shutter glasses w/ controller & software
True Stereoscopic 3D, in color, for games and modeling
Supports Apple's Game Sprockets (included)
Plugs into standard Mac video port; powered by ADB
Up to 4 users; extra glasses just $49.95

MACADAPT
Visa/MC/AmEx/Disc • 510-525-0789 • fax:525-5740
jzjames@macadapt.com • http://www.macadapt.com

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299
1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR POSTCARDS

500 4"x6" color Postcards for $95!

Effective, inexpensive way to promote your business. Great for product and upgrade announcements. Printed on high-quality stock using state-of-the art printing technology. Your order will be ready in 2 weeks.

PAPER CHASE PRINTING
7176 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046
800-36Paper • fax: 213-874-6583 • chasepaper@aol.com

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (SM) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.
5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

COMPUTER TRAINING

Video Training for MACS

Clearly explained, easy-to-follow 4-tape set shows how to use your Mac more productively. Covers the Mac OS, word-process, spreadsheets, file-management tips, much more! 400 minutes of expert training for only $89.95. Visa/MasterCard. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

SCRIBBLERS MEDIA, INC.
1775 N. State Street • Girard, OH 44420
(800) 860-2324 (24hrs) • www.scribblers.com

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG .(Repair) . . . $40.00
Advanced Exchange . . . . . $50.00 to $85.00
New & Refurbished Drives . . . . . .CALL
Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted. Expert Data Recovery.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES
http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime
Valencia, California 805-254-3384 Fax 805-254-1950

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

Family Heritage File™

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages, Surnames • Unlimited Info/Individual • Export • GEDCOM • Jewish/LDS features. Demo $7. Free Lit. Pak.

STAR•COM MICROSYSTEMS
Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480
Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION®

The family tree software rated best by Macworld (6/95), MacUser (1/96), MacHome Journal (4/95). Create large wall charts, perfect for family reunions! To order call MacWarehouse (800)255-6227. Free demo on CIS, AOL (keyword: roots) and our Web site: http://www.LeisterPro.com.

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

MONITORS

Refurbished 17" & 20" Color Monitors

Sony GDM 1602 17" RGB Color, .26 dot pitch. Supports 832x624 pixel display. 90 Day replacement warranty....$399.

Sony GDM 1960 20" RGB Color, .29 dot pitch. Supports 1024x768 pixel display. 90 Day replacement warranty ...$699.

DFI COMPUTING
181 Salem St., Malden, MA
MC/VISA/AMEX 1-800-390-7020

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

Your Best Battery & RAM Source!

From PB 100 to 3400, Mac Plus to Power Mac 9600, Erudite has what you need at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI and Absolute and memory from Viking — all new & backed by warranty. Call, e-mail or shop online for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex/Discover Accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.
409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 800-310-8505
EMail: sales@EPC-Online.Com, www.epc-online.com

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

ADVERTISE IN THE DIRECTORY

Advertise in the Directory!

Make sure you're part of the resource directory that reaches further than any other directory, delivering 625,000 targeted active buyers! All this at a very low cost!

For more information on advertising,
call 800/888-8622

"This is my favorite section of the magazine. I read these ads more than the regular ones. I love to shop and compare prices."*

– Assoc. Director of Development
Opera

Macworld SHOPPER

*Harvey Communication Measurement Report

Contact Macworld on how to advertise.
(800) 888-8622

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
Business Operations	**200-202**
Bar Code	
CD Production	
Discount Software	
Inventory Management	
Print Utility	
Survey Software	
Video/Display	
Communications/ Networking	**203**
Cross Platform	
Education/ Entertainment	**203-205**
Astrology	
Discount Software	
Games	
Music	
Religion	
Graphics	**202**
Clip Art	
Digital Art	
Games	
Memory & Upgrades	**228-234**
Memory Upgrade	
Peripheral Products	**206-208**
Cables	
Cd Labeling	
Digital Media	
Input Devices	
Magnetic Media	
Mobile Computing	
Software Publishing	
Services	**235-236**
Data Recovery	
Digital Production	
Repair	
Color Printing	
Systems & Peripherals	**208-228**

Account Managers . .800.888.8622

Carol Johnstone . .415.978.3152
carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Shannon Smith . . .415.974.7414
shannon_smith@macworld.com

Niki Stranz 415.978.3105
niki_stranz@macworld.com

Ad Trafficking Coordinator:
Brian Mullin 415.267.1735
brian_mullin@macworld.com

DTP Coordinator:
Clayton Haberman 415.978.3132
clayton_haberman@macworld.com

Bar Coding

• Portable & Non-Portable Readers
• Radio Frequency Readers
• PostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

BAR CODE PRO™

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

800.619.0399
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997
http://www.snx.com

0 012345 7

SYNEX

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

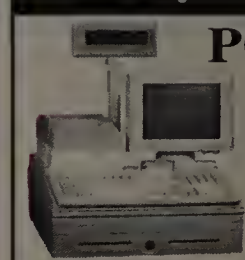
Newton® Joins the Mac-Barcode® Family!

Newton® Walk-About™
Mac-Barcode ProLabel Software
SmartLaser/SmartScanner/SmartPen
Thermal Transfer Printer
Call for Literature & Free Demo Disk

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
http://www.mac-barcode.com

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Point of Sale
Inventory Management



POS•IM... the Point of Sale leader!

• Easy to Use
• Intuitive
• Powerful

Credit Card and Leasing Options Available!

FREE Catalog!
(800) 409-7678

Ensign SYSTEMS INC

Picked by Guy Kawasaki as one of 1997's hottest new Mac applications!

Put Your Customer's Thoughts at Your Fingertips

Introducing the world's easiest to use survey software.

▼ Expert Helper built-in ▼ fast and easy data entry
▼ one command tabulation ▼ works on the Web too!

PowerTab
Only $199

Power Knowledge Software, LLC

Try our FREE demo at: www.powerknowledge.com
Call toll-free to order: (888) PWR-KNOW

MAC & NEWTON BAR CODE SPECIALISTS

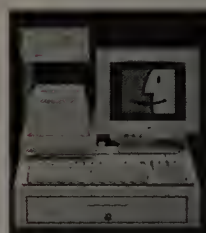
800-988-1914

• Mobile Wand & MobileScan for Newton
• Easy Plug and Play Cross Platform - Mac & PC's
• Wireless and Portable Solutions
• CCD / Laser / Wand Readers
• Fonts & Software / Bar Code Labels & Printer
• Sun & Dec Bar Code Solutions
• Corporate and School P.O.'s Welcome

Int'l: 415-325-0379 Fax:415-325-1779

InPath DEVICES

POINT OF SALE
INVENTORY CONTROL



• Retail
• Rentals
• Service
• Manufacturing
• Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers
Credit Card Auth.& Deposit Software
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog at our Web Site: http://www.posdirect.com
call, fax, or e-mail for a FREE CATALOG
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
30 day MBG

P.O.S. DIRECT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Blowout!!!

Tel:1-800-714-4381

Microsoft

MS Office 4.21 (Word, Excel, Powerpoint)	$225
MS Word 5.0/6.01	$99 ea.
MS Excel 5.0/Powerpoint 4.0	$125 ea.
MS Project 4.0	$250
MS Office Win 95/Win 97	$295 ea.

Corel

Corel Draw 6.0 (CD)	$225
Corel Office/Ventura (CD)	$$$CALL$$$
Word Perfect 3.5(CD)	$175
Quattro Pro (CD)	$$$CALL$$$
Presentations(CD)	$$$CALL$$$
Corel Graphics Pack (CD)	$$$CALL$$$
Ventura (CD)	$$$CALL$$$

Adobe

Photoshop 4.0	$305
Pagemaker 6.5	$299
Illustrator 6.0	$225
Premier 4.2	$299
After Effects 3	$325
Framemaker 5	$325
Acrobat Pro 3.0	$90
Streamline/Persuasion 4.0	$99/199
After Effects Studio Bundle	$$$CALL$$$
Pagemill	$79

Macromedia

Director 5 (w/ Shockwave)	$550
Studio 2/Authorware	$$$CALL$$$
Freehand 7.0 (w/ Vector Effects)	$215
Fontographer 4.1	$200
XRes 2	$150
Extreme 3D	$250
Freehand Graphic Studio	$299
SoundEdit 16 Deck II	$275

Claris Works	$49
Claris Filemaker Pro 2.1/3.0	$75/150
Fractal Design Painter 4.0	$235
Ray Dream Studio 4.1	$220
Fractal Design Detailer	$200
OmniPage Pro 7.0	$360
OmniForm 2.0	$160
Canvas 5	$255
Strata Studio Pro 2.0	$425
Strata Media Paint	$250
Strata Vision 3D	$199
Wacom Tablet	$$$CALL$$$
Truevision Targa 1000	$$$CALL$$$
Truevision Targa 2000/Pro	$$$CALL$$$
Insignia Softwindows	$$$CALL$$$
Global Village/US Robotics Modems	$$$CALL$$$

Powerbook Blowout

1400 c 16/1GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$
1400 cs 16/1GB/CD	$$$CALL$$$
1400 cs 16/1GB	$$$CALL$$$

Software Mart

Tel: 1- (800) 714-4381
1- (818) 346-6350
Fax: 1- (818) 346-1890
Bus. Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00 PM PST
Visa, MC, Discover, Am Ex

Prices valid while supplies last.
Prices are subject to change without notice. Call for items not listed.

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXPERT ADVICE IS NOT CHEAP

IT'S FREE!

If you make presentations, call us. We specialize in projection products and we'll take the time to assist you in finding the one that's right for you. No hype. Just knowledgeable, friendly service.

- Trustworthy technical guidance and support
- Quick delivery
- Money-back guarantee
- Tremendous selection of all leading projectors
- Sales, leases or rentals
- Discount prices

Major Credit Cards Accepted

We carry all the top brands!

Telex P-400
- 800x600, 400 lumen
- poly-Si LCD, power zoom
- Data/video/audio: $6,495

Panasonic L-291
- 640x480, 300 lumen
- poly-Si LCD, zoom
- Data/video/audio: $3,495

Proxima Lightbook 20
- 800 x 600, 250 lumens
- 10 lbs, Data/Video/Audio
- Sub-Compact size $4,995

Toshiba 411 Multi-Projector
- 800 x 600 poly-Si, 500 Lumens
- Projector +Document Camera
- Data/Audio/Video/Doc: $7,995

Epson 5000/3500
- 800x600 & 640x480
- 450 & 650 Lumens, 14-15 lbs
- Data/Audio/Video $7,995/$5,995

Mon.-Fri.
6:30am-5:30pm PST
24-hr. Fax: 415-986-3817
E-Mail:
sales@panelight.com
Panelight Display Systems, Inc.,
P.O. Box 190940,
San Francisco, CA 94119
415-772-5800

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

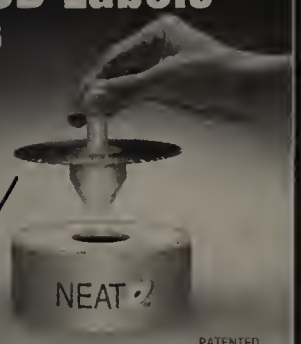
http://www.panelight.com

Epson | Toshiba | CTX | Polaroid | Panasonic
In Focus | NEC | nView | Proxima | Telex

Call for Free Catalog (800) 726-3599

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESIGN, PRINT and APPLY CD Labels for $79.95



That's NEATO!

Kit Includes
- The NEATO CD Label Applicator
- 100 Labels – Assorted Colors
- DesignExpress Labels™ Software for Windows
- NEATO Label Design Templates for MAC and PC

PATENTED WORLDWIDE

NEATO™ CD LABELER KIT

1 Create your own artwork *On Your Computer* with NEATO Templates.

2 Print on *Any Laser or InkJet* using NEATO pressure-sensitive labels.

3 Using the NEATO Labeler, apply labels...*PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!*

U.S.: 250 Dodge Ave., East Haven, CT 06512
800-984-9800 203-466-5170 Fax 203-466-5178
Europe: Ealing House, 33 Hanger Lane, London W5 3HJ, UK +44 (0)990 561571
Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480

See us at:
http://www.neato.com

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FlexWare™ Accounting

FLEXIBLE • POWERFUL • FAST

MacOS based, High-End, Multi-User, *true* client/server accounting software. Twelve fast, integrated modules. Customizable reports and financials. Extensive feature set. Powerful tools to grow your business. Call for free multimedia demo CD-ROM.

MacUser RATED APRIL 1996 | BEST BUY

Tel: 888-FLEXWARE
Fax: 916-624-0757
Email: info@flexwareint.com
Web: www.flexwareint.com

MW EDITORS' CHOICE | score card MacWEEK

300,000 Business People Worldwide Use Our Bar Coding Products.

Call To Find Out How.
Order To Find Out Why.

800 232•7625 Call Today!

3 Exciting New Products Available!

Call For More Information And Your FREE Catalog.

Or Visit Our Website At:
www.bearrock.com

The makers of the most powerful printing software in the world...

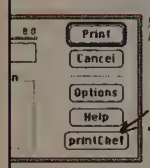
LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

now bring you the most powerful and the most easy-to-use printing software in the world...

New! available in April 97

printChef™

Spices up any application's printing...



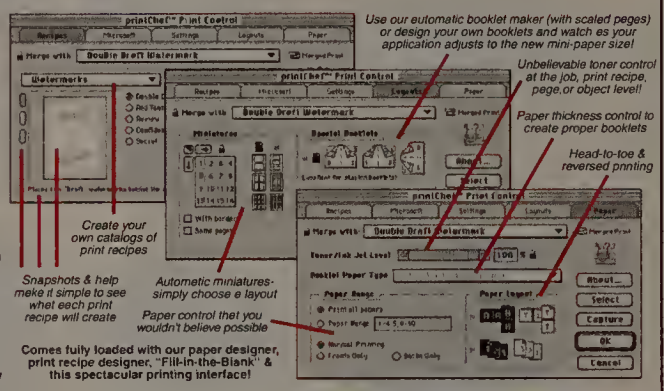
you can just feel the power

This is the button you push

...and printChef does all this for any application & on any printer...

- *Create new paper sizes & layouts*
- *Control toner & ink-jet level*
- *Watermarks (at page & object level)*
- *Preview printing with zoom*
- *Booklets with built-in "page creep"*
- *Accumulate print jobs into one fax, booklet, or printing*
- *Flash print to PostScript 10x faster*
- *Dump a database through a form*
- *Fill out forms with "Fill in the Blank"™*
- *"Variable data" printing (fast & easy)*
- *Create your own multi-ups*
- *Make full or partial label layouts*
- *Two cover pages*
- *Front-to-back, range, & collated prints*
- *PS Level 2 forms caching*
- *Stamp different images for each customer, all from one print recipe*
- *Print logging with security & reports*
- *Create any bar code from one font*
- *Serialization*
- *Sign letters & faxes electronically*
- *Imports EPS & PICT images*
- *Control print resolution*
- *38 Print-time text commands & 100 database commands*
- *You can move, rotate, colorize, clip, scale, & duplicate each object & page to your design...*

and use this power to make your own letterheads, business cards, invoices, name plates, labels, badges, envelopes, and much, much more...



For 101 ways to boost the printing power of any application & printer, call **(800) 648-6840** *or try our demo at* **www.mindgate.com**

Introductory priced at $45

...so that everyone can make their printer sizzle right now!

90-day money-back guarantee

printChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver... It uses **Print Recipes** that you design to control any application's output...

System 7+ required! For 680x0 & any PowerMac. Works with ANY printer & ANY application, printChef's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper & their logos are registered trademarks, printChef, its logo, & Fill-in-the-Blank are trademarks, & "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies.

List Price: Base unit $95 Net, $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

Order Direct
VISA
or thru MaxWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISCOVER A NEW WAY TO SHOP!

Find exciting product offers at the Web Shopper on

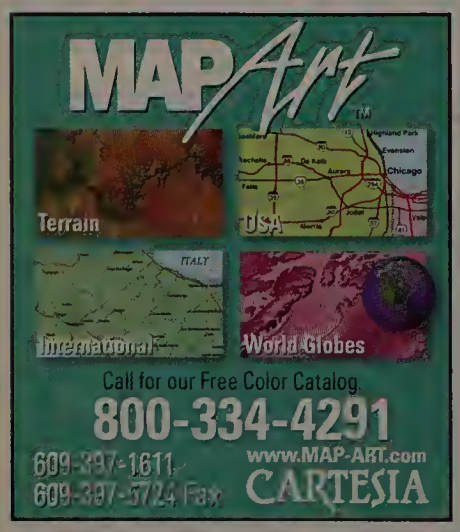
Macworld ONLINE

The Essential Macintosh Website.

www.macworld.com/buyers/guide

Contact your Macworld sales representative for details.

(800) 888-8622



Call for our Free Color Catalog.
800-334-4291
609-397-1611
609-397-5724 Fax
www.MAP-ART.com
CARTESIA

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Detailed Networks in Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!

With over 330 professionally drawn images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users immediate access to clip art symbols for LANs, WANs, computing, PCs, telephony and patching and cabling. Also included are flow charting symbols as well as mapping graphics to depict your networks geographically. Available now for just $129.95, NetDraw® 2.0's complete clip art library is easily imported into most Macintosh applications. **Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!**

Clip Art for Building Networks®
NetDraw

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld SHOPPER

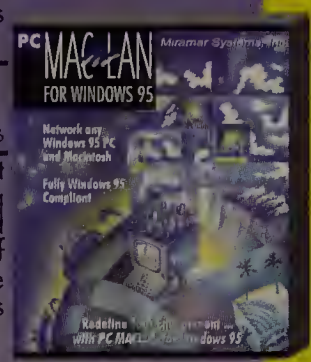
Music • Astrology Education/Entertainment
Cross Platform Communications/Networking

Finally! Windows 95 and Macs Share Files and Printers Both Ways

Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently as an enterprise with **PC MACLAN for Windows 95**. Low cost, plug and play installation, Network Neighborhood and long file name support, are just a few of the features that make sharing files, volumes and printers between Macs and PCs a snap.

"For peer-to-peer networking . . . PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice."
— Macworld · Nov. '96

Create your own network or complement almost any pre-existing LAN. Sharing information between Windows 95 and Macintosh users is as easy as working off your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the printer of your choice regardless of its location on the network.



For ordering or information:
800-862-2526
e-mail: sales@miramarsys.com
Web: www.miramarsys.com

NOVEMBER 1996 Macworld STAR Rating ★★★★ 7.5

Miramar Systems, Inc.

Visit us at: Sunbelt Computer & Games Show — Booth #229
Seybold New York — Booth #132

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Astrology software

SPEED ACCURACY BEAUTY
TCR

CALL 800-827-2240
TIME CYCLES RESEARCH
375 WILLETTS AVENUE
WATERFORD, CT 06385
WEB: HTTP://WWW.TIMECYCLES.COM
E MAIL: ASTROLOGY@TIMECYCLES.COM
FAX:(860) 442-0625

MUSIC for the MAC

We sell the full range of music products for the Mac. Hard Disk Recording Specialists.

Best prices & customer support in the business!

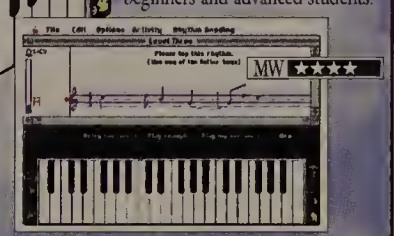
MacBEAT®
1314 Rufina Cr. Ste. #A4
Santa Fe, NM, 87505

www.macbeat.com
FREE CATALOG
☎ 505-473-3434
Fax 505-473-4647
1-800-MAC-BEAT

Practica Musica™ 3

Your Personal Music Tutor!

"The best music education program for the Mac" *(–MacUser)* is now available in Solo, Family, and Site editions. (retail $99, $140, and $450). The most complete music training package for both beginners and advanced students.



A Little Kidmusic

NEW! Fun music learning and entertainment for kids. Tap keys to play with automatic accompaniment, play rounds, learn pitch and rhythm notation, write or record tunes. Expandable library of traditional songs. $75

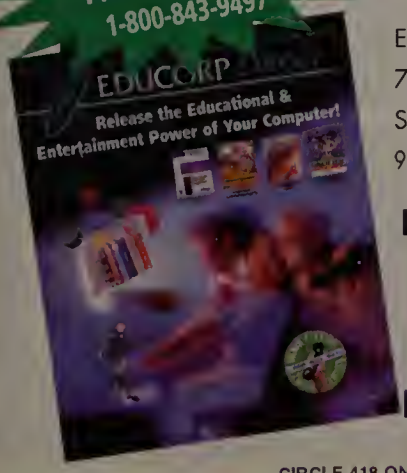
ARS NOVA • (206) 889-0927 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 889-0359 • www.ars-nova.com

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

World's Largest Selection of Mac CD-ROM Titles

Please Send my FREE Catalog to:
Name: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
_____
City: _____ St: ___ Zip: _____

Call now for your FREE Catalog! 1-800-843-9497



For your FREE EDUCORP Direct catalog just fill out and mail this form to:

EDUCORP Direct
7434 Trade Street
San Diego, CA
92121-2410

Link-up to our website:
www.educorp.com

Games
Entertainment
Education
Multimedia Tools
Web Design
Creative Arts
Maps & Atlases
and more...

EDUCORP® Direct
Info: (619) 536-9999 Fax: (619) 536-2345

MW43

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE SUPERSALE

ADOBE

ACROBAT v3.0	$179
AFTER EFFECTS v3.0	$569
ILLUSTRATOR v6.0	$319
PERSUASION v3.0	$233
PREMIERE v4.2	$419

PageMaker v6.5 **$499**
Photoshop v4.0 **$499**

CLARIS

FILEMAKER PRO v3.0	$159

COREL

CORELDRAW v6.0	$359

FRACTAL DESIGN

RAY DREAM STUDIO v4.1	$259

MACROMEDIA

AUTHORWARE INTERACTIVE STUDIO V3.5	$1809
DECK II V2.5 DIGI AUDIO WRKSTAT	$259
DIR. MMEDIA STUDIO V2.0 W/ DIR 5.0	$819
DIRECTOR V5.0 W/ SHOCKWAVE	$755
EXTREME 3D	$419
FONTOGRAPHER v4.1	$285
FREEHAND 7	$345
FREEHAND GRAPHIC STUDIO v7.0	$369
SOUNDEDIT 16 v2.0	$239
SOUNDEDIT 16 v2.0 PLUS DECK II	$325
XRES v3.0	$359

Director v5.0 w/ Shockwave **$729**
Freehand v7.0 w/ Vector Effects **$339**

Office v4.21 **$335**
Excel v5.0 **$185**
Word v6.01 **$189**

MICROSOFT

FOXPRO v2.6 PRO	$389
POWERPOINT v4.0	$279
PROJECT v4.0	$399
VISUAL FOXPRO v3.0 PRO ED	$429

STRATA

STUDIO PRO v1.5 / v1.75	$819/739
VISION 3D v4.0	$219

HARDWARE

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKWRITER 600 MONO 600X300DPI	$205
DESKWRITER 680 C 600X600DPI	$275
LASERJET 4MV 16PPM 600X600DPI	$2629
LASERJET 5SIMX 24PPM 12MB	$3709
CLR LASERJET 5M10PPM 300DPI 36MB	$6815
LASERJET 5M 12PPM 600X600 DPI 6MB	$1655
LASERJET 6MP 600DPI 8PPM	$855
SCANNER 4C 600DPI OPTICAL	$795
SCANNER 4P300DPI 24BIT COLOR	$479
SCANNER 4S	$179
AUTO DOC. FEEDER 3C, 4C, 4P	$415
TRANSPARENCY ADAPTER FOR 3C, 4C	$569

PAGE COMPUTER (888) 444-4845
4665 MELROSE AVE, L.A., CA 90029
(213)665-7777 FAX:(213)660-0444
VISA
LOWEST PRICES

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Thousands of MACINTOSH Titles Available

www.UNITED CD ROM®.com

THRUSTMASTER T-2 NEW FOR THE MAC $129 55454

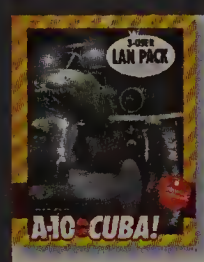
CALL US NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

1•800•864•8334

OVER 10,000 TITLES IN STOCK DAILY!

FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY PURCHASE!*

SAME DAY SHIPPING!**



PARSOFT

A10 Cuba! 3 User Lan Pack
A10 far three! Includes full versian af A10 Cuba & twa additionol netwark seriol numbers allowing up to three players over a LAN network.
53169 $54

A10 Attack 1.1
Battle against the best of madern day warfare in the world's taughest, ugliest airbarne assault vehicle ever.
46543 $44

Dragon's Lair II
Only you, Dirk the Doring, can save the beautiful princess Daphne fram the evil wizard Mardrac, wha plans ta marry her.
35174 $36

Shadoan
Journey through a Lond of wizords, myths & mogicol wanders on o hero's quest to restare the Five Kingdoms to their original splendar.
56954 $36

READYSOFT

HURRY! OFFER ENDS SOON!

$40 REBATE!

On Sportster 33.6 D[illegible] Good U[illegible] 1997

Mac Fax 49579 $122*

33.6 External 50763 $149*

Sportster Mac & Fax
Offers easy e-mail, friendly faxing & outstanding anline capabilities. Proven US Robotics modem technalagy. MacCam Center fax saftware & hardware flaw cantral. Mac to modem cable included. FREE anline service offers, Internet Cannection Kit with Warld Wide Web guidebaak & registratian/navigotian saftware fram mojar Internet Access providers included.

Sportster 33.6 Voice Mac External
Naw one campact, easy-to-use salutian lets Macintash users manoge vaice mail, faxes & data transmissians. Spartster Vaice affers full duplex speakerphane capability, remate message retrieval, caller ID capability & 33.6 speed capability as well! Special Mac cabling & saftware make this Spartster the smartest chaice far anything yau da anline.

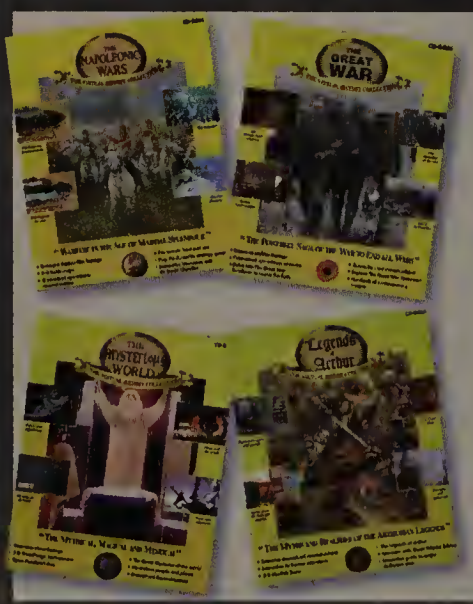
***Price after $40 mail-in rebate good thru 3/29/97.**

Revolutions in Art & Music
by Zane Publishing
Hear music while seeing artistic mosterpieces & understand the carrelotion between the orts & events that have shoped aur civilizotian.
54549 $24

All Movie Guide 2
by Corel
Takes yau ta the heart af maviemoking with updated listings far mare than 100,000 feature films, documentaries, videas & made far TV movies.
55514 $18

Chitty Chitty Bang Bang
by MGM/UA
Put the pedal to the metal behind the wheel af the legendary car an o journey thraugh Tinker Tawn while learning haw things wark.
55104 $26

Let's Explore the Farm
by GT Interactive
Captures all the excitement af a real warking farm. Visit the big red barn, watch a cow being milked, & help harvest the carn & feed the pigs.
53794 $17



Napoleonic Wars: This is the autharitotive accaunt af the turbulent periad which saw the rise af on unknawn Corsicon saldier ta the pinnacle of Imperial greatness.

The Great War: The definitive interactive accaunt af The Great War, fram the foteful shat af the assassin's gun at Sarajeva ta Armistice Day in 1918.

New! **North vs. South:** An interactive record of the American Civil Wor, fram the apening shats at Fart Sumter to the confederate surrender at Appamattax.

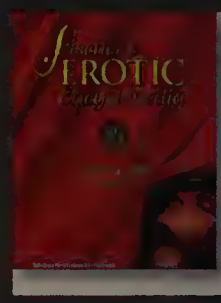
Mysterious Worlds: A virtual world beckans & lost cities, ancient sites, poranormal tales & mysterious creotures await discavery. A campendium af the bizorre & the unexploined.

The Legends of Arthur: Open the doar ta the mystical warld af Camelat with a camprehensive intraductian ta Arthur, Guinevere & Merlin.

New! **Mysteries of Nature:** Experience the wander, beauty & excitement in the lives af the strangest inhabitants af the animal kingdam in three dacumentaries: Hunter & Hunted, Senses, & Flight.

Napaleanic Wars 55085 $24
Great War 55066 $24
Narth vs. South 55385 $24
Mysteriaus Warlds 55077 $24
Mysteries of Nature 55051 $20
Legends of Arthur 55065 $24

VISION INTERACTIVE PUBLISHING



Fischer's Erotic Encyclopedia
by Dream Catcher
Brings together over 1000 pictures & movies representing 3,700 years af eratic history. Filled with fascinating information.
52694 $27

Harpoon '97
by Interactive Magic
With new displays, updated & added scenarias & a mare intuitive opproach, Harpoon '97 will continue ta test yaur growing expertise!
54256 $44

Derrat Sorcerum
by Hopkins Technology
A warld you're already familior with, explared ta its forthest frantiers, filled with secrets, sarcery & swardplay.
56320 $25

* While supplies last. Shipping charges apply ta free affers.
**Orders received as late as 9:30 pm (CST) far 2nd day air. Call far other deadline times.
Special affers, item availability and prices may vary according ta farmat and are subject ta change withaut notice. All prices in U.S. dallars. Nat responsible far inadvertent errors.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

CODE M05

Business Hours: Mon-Fri 8am–10pm; Sat 8am–5pm; Sun 12pm–5pm.
Mail Orders to: 800 United CD ROM Drive, Urbana, IL 61802

CONTACT US!

CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
Int'l orders 1-217-337-8532
http://www.unitedcdrom.com
Fax back 1-217-352-8123
Fax orders 1-217-337-8531

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher & School Discounts

We will beat any advertised Price * Latest Version & Full Packages

$469

Artist's Dream Bundle
Wacom II 6x8 & Painter 4.0

$129

FileMaker Pro 3.0
#1 Relational Database

$1349

ElectricImage 2.7.5 Broadcast
Hi-Speed Rendering

$79

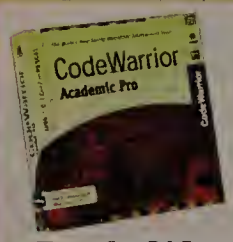
Eye Candy 3.0
Photoshop Plug-in that contains several filters

$199

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7
Includes FreeHand 7, Fontographer, Exteme 3d, and Xres

$319

MiniCad 6.0
2D/3D Cad Software



$129

CodeWarrior 11
C/C++ Programming

$549

StudioPro 2.0
3D Modeling and Rendering

CALL

LightWave 3D 5.0
Modeling & Animation

18 Perfect People	$249
Agfa Arcus II	$1849
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	$199
Astound 2.0	$99
Aurorix 2	$149
Authorware 3.5.1	$649
AutoCAD R12 w/Ame	$199
BBEdit 4.0.2	$79
Berserk 1.0	$149
Boris Effects 2.1	$125
Canvas 5.0	$179
Claris Organizer 2.0	$59
ClarisWorks 4.0.5	$89
Coda Finale 3.7	$249
Collage 2.0.1	$69
Conflict Catcher 4.0	$59
CorelDRAW Suite 6	$169
Cubase Audio XT/VST	$299
Cyclonist	$249
DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	$219
DeltaGraph 4.0	$89
Director 5.0.1	$299
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$299
Elastic Reality 1.2	$149
ElectricImage Student 2.5	$249
Encore 4.1.1	$249
EndNote Plus 2.1 w/EndLink	$165
FastTrack Schedule 4.01	$129
Final Draft 4.1	$125
Flash 1.0	$199
Fontographer 4.1.3	$149
Form Z 2.8.2	CALL
Fractal Detailer 1.0	$199
FreeHand 7.0	$169
Hard Disk ToolKit 2.01	$109
HomePage 2.0	$69
HyperCard 2.3.5	$89
HyperStudio 3.0	$119
Infini-D 3.5	$229
Inspiration 4.1c	$89
Japanese Language Kit 1.2	$129
Jmp 3.1.5	$329
KPT Final Effects 3.0	$349
KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85
Kai's Power Goo 1.0	$49
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	$85
Kpt Bryce 2.0	$119
Live Picture 2.5.1	$199
M.Y.O.B 7.0	$49
MTropolis 1.1.1	$495
Mac Academy Tutorial Videos	$35
Mathcad 6.0+	$149
Mathematica 3.0 Student	$149
Matlab 4.0 Student	$99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0	$35
MediaPaint 1.2	$199
MeshPaint 3D 1.6	$315
Mosaic 1.43	$249
Mouseman Cordless	$69
MovieFlo 2.0.2	$349
Myrmidon 1.1	$35
NetObjects Fusion 1.0	$249
Nisus Writer 5.0	$99
Now Utilities 6.5	$55
OmniPage Pro 7.0	$329
Overture 2.0.1	CALL
PhotoTools 1.0	$85
Poser 2.0	$95
Presenter 3D 3.6	$995
QX-Tools 2.0	$85
Quickeys 3.5	$85
Ram Doubler 2.0	$55
SPSS 6.1 Student	$99
SoftWindows 95 4.0	$269
SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	$249
Speed Doubler 2.0	$55
Spring Cleaning 1.0	$49
Studio Effects 1.0	$349
Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	$69
Stylist 1.0	$85
SuperCard 3.0	$129
System 7.6 Software	$85
TelePort Platinum 336 Ext	$169
TextBridge Pro 96	$159
Umax S900L/180DP System	$4299
Umax Vista-S6E Scanner w/MDL	$299
Us Robotics Sportster 56k External	$209
Virex 5.7	$49
Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Serial Tablet	$399
Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet	$285
Wacom ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dblr 2.0	$149
WordPerfect 3.5.1	$69

Visit our NEW Web Site!!
http://www.swsonline.com

Call for FREE Catalog!
(800) 831-2295
Includes Complete Price List & Free Product Info.

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-831-2295

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
PHONE (908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

macally

We work hard for your Macintosh

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1•800•644•1132

http://www.macally.com

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SyQuest
EZ-135 cart. 19.95
Jaz
1GB cartridge..95.00
Zip
100MB cart. 13.95

4mm
Sony 120m.....19.95
TDK 90m 6.00
8mm
Maxell 112m.....6.50
Maxell 160m....13.95

OSAKA

Optical disks
MO230 fmt.....10.50
MO128 fmt.....9.25
MO1.2 .....48.00

CD-R74 & accessories
CD-R's .....Call
Marking pen.....3.99
Labels, 20/pk 5.50
CD wipes 5.50

PD
PHASEWRITER DUAL™

Better than CD-R!

Two Drives in One!
Both Rewritable PD & CD-ROM
Toray's Phasewriter Dual — the 650MB rewritable optical drive and 4X CD-ROM player in a single device! The rewritable feature makes it an ideal solution for running applications, file archiving, multimedia authoring/editing, and as a backup system. Plus, this PD-CD-ROM drive supports all your favorite CD's: Audio, Photo CD, Multimedia games, and CD-i movies. Switch between PD and CD media without rebooting. SCSI interface.

Internal Drive $299
PD Drive & 2 PD Cartridges!

e-mail diskconn@telepath.com http://www.disketteconnection.com

DisketteCONNECTION ph 405-789-0888, fax 405-495-4598 1.800.654.4058

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CDs

A/D CD RECORDERS
4x/6x write read
NEW! FAST!
2MB CACHE BUFFER
150 MS ACCESS SPEED
YAMAHA INSIDE

$899 fastest ever!

MEDIA

Syquest/JAZ/ZIP
44MB..... $33
88MB..... $37
200MB..... $55
270MB..... $52
ZIP 100MB.....$14.99
JAZ 1GB..... $95

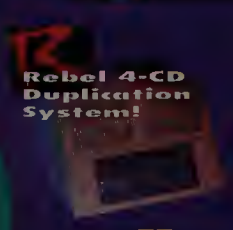
CDs only $5.79
each w/ CD-R purchase (maximum order: 20 or $7.49 regular)

Optical
12BMB.....$9.99
230MB.....$14.99
650MB... $29.99
1.3GB.... $39.99
2.6GB.... $69.99

special discounts!

EXTREME
$999 JAZ/CD-R duo
1GB JAZ & CD-R ALL IN 1 SCSI W/ SOFTWARE+CABLES

Rebel 4-CD Duplication System! call



JAZ 1GB removeable cartridge $449

APEX 4.6GB optical $1565

SOFTWARE

ASTARTE.

CD-DA: Mac software for writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs	$399
CD-Copy: Macsoftware for bit by bit copying of CDs	$199
M-PACK: MPEG encoding software for Mac	$399
TOAST 3.0: #1 CD-writing software for Mac, Improved	$299
STUDIO: with Toast 3.0, CD-DA & CD-Copy	$499

digidesign

AUDIOMEDIA III: Mac PCI Audio I/O Card	$699
MASTERLIST: Mac software for writing Pro Audio CDs	$499
SESSION: Audio Edit Software	$199
PROTOOLS: Professional audio, for use with PCI	$699
MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5: #1 Authoring Tool	$499

LABEL CDs

PRINTS DIRECTLY TO CDs, PAPER OR CARDSTOCK!

AFFEX CD-R PRINTER
$1295
720dpi color!

CD STOMPER
COMPLETE CD LABELING KIT
-INTERACTIVE CD WITH CLIP ART
-LABELS PC/MAC
-EASY!
$79
100% accurate!

Ad Code: BA-105

MEDIASTORE
www.mediastore.com
800-555-5551
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS P.O.s

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Ultra Fast SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Optional Remote Display

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • Supports 68 Pin, 50 Pin
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Ultra SCSI Std. & Wide Compatible

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

From: $39

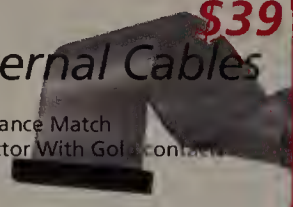
Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Cable Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire, 50 & 68 Pin

Over 40 Cable Styles In Stock

From: $39

SCSIVue™ Teflon Custom Internal Cables



Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold Contacts

Custom Internal Cables in 1 DAY!

SCSIVue™ Active Digital Switch

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

Benefits:
- Share SCSI Devices Between 2 Computers
- Attach up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Catalog Online @ www.scsipro.com

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L — The SCSI Solution Company

3101 Whipple Rd. • Union City, Ca. 94587 • Ph: 510-471-6442 • Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Easiest Way To Label Your CD-R Media

ONLY $79.95

With our easy to use hardware and software designing CD Labels like these is a snap!

COMPLETE CD LABELING SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- *1 Interactive CD-ROM* with over 1200 Clip Art Images.
- 1 CD Stomper Label Applicator Perfectly Centers Your Labels Every Time.
- 100 Blank Labels in Assorted Colors, Laser and Ink Jet Ready.
- Mac & PC Templates for all major applications.

The Original **CD STOMPER**

The Professional CD Labeling Kit For Everyone

Phone: 714.250.6771 . FAX: 714.250.6775

http://www.labelcd.com

Dealer & Distributor Inquiries Welcome

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

ORDER TOLL FREE 1.888.LABEL.CD

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR CD-R SOURCE!

WE HAVE THE LOWEST CD-R PRICES!

$6.25

74M • 4X & 6X
SONY • TDK • VERBATIM
CUSTOM PRINTING AVAILABLE

jaz

JAZ DRIVES $439.95

4X CD-R $799

JAZ CARTRIDGE $88.95

SYQUEST 230 EZ FLYER $24.95

zip

PRESS-IT CD-LABELER $65.95

ZIP CARTRIDGE $12.95

VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR WEEKLY UPDATED MACWORLD SPECIALS!

MEDIA SUPPLY

610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

800-944-4CDR

www.mediasupply.com

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

888-AAA-MEDIA

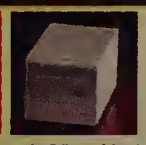
AAA Media, inc

BACK UP SOLUTION • SPECIALIST •

http://www.aaamedia.com • e-mail • sales@aaamedia.com

TEL: 818-718-9625 FAX: 818-718-9626

4MM DAT



HP C1533A	4-8 GB	$878
*CDT 8000	4-8 GB	$898
WANGDAT 3400	4-8 GB	$838
SONY 5000	4-8 GB	$738
HP 35480A	2-4 GB	$708
*ARCH. 4322	2-4 GB	$548
WANGDAT 3200	2-4 GB	$678
HP 35470A	2.0 GB	$598
*WANGDAT	2.0 GB	$528
*HP C1553	24-48GB	$1998

*external pkg. included

8 MM EXB

EXB 8200	2.3 GB	$428
*EXB 8205XL	2.3-7 GB	$1228
EXB 8500	5 GB	$1018
EXB 8505	5-10 GB	$1298
*EXB 8700	14 GB	$1148

*external pkg. included

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE ST15150N 4.3 GB $1048

MICROPOLIS 1991A/V 9.0 GB $1798

ALL DRIVES INCLUDE 1 FREE MEDIA!

OPTICAL DRIVE

LARGEST DISTRIBUTER OF STORAGE PRODUCTS

FUJI	230 MB	$428
*HP C1716C	650 MB	$698
SONY E501	650 MB	$738
MAXOPTIX T-2	1.0 GB	$608
*SONY F521	1.3 GB	$1098
HP C1716T	1.3 GB	$1788
HP C1113F	2.6 GB	$1998
*MAXOPTIX	2.6 GB	$1788

EXTERNAL PACKAGE INCLUDED

MEDIA

TDK • FUJI • SONY

4 MM	60/90M	$5.25/7.25
4 MM	120M	$22
8 MM	112/160M	$5.75/12
CDR	74M	$7.25
DLT 2/3/3XT/4		$35/41/55/99
1024 B/S 650 MB		$42
1024 B/S 1.3 GB		$49
1024 B/S 2.6 GB		$75

CALL FOR TAPE & OPTICAL LIBRARIES

MAXELL • 3M • HP

DLT

DLT 2000	10-20 GB	$2298
DLT 20XT	15-30 GB	$2798
*DLT 4000	20-40 GB	$4358
*DLT 4700	280 GB	$7998

*external pkg. included

BEST PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEED • QUANITY & CASH DISCOUNTS

• ALL TAPE DRIVES INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND 1 FREE MEDIA •
• EXTERNAL PACKAGE ADD $98 FOR H.H / $115 FOR F.H. •

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$799* P631	68040LC33 8/450/CD *Including 17" Trinitron Mtr*
$999* P6116	601 RISC 60Mhz 8/700/CD *Including 17" Trinitron Mtr*
$1099* P6205	603 RISC 75Mhz 8/1.2GB/CD/TV/VI *Including 17" Trinitron Mtr*

http://www.poweron-line.com

Trinitron™ Super Sale
17" Std.-Res. Trinitron (R) 285.00
17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R) 325.00

PowerComputing, Motorola, UMAX
StyleWriter 1200 B/W Ink-Jet (R) 119.00
Apple 1.44 FDHD *Pull/New* 79.00/99.00
Extended Keyboard, 3yr warranty (N) 39.00
Int./Ext. 4x CD-ROM (N) 85.00/119.00
Int. *40/160* MB HDs(N) 25.00/65.00
Radius Mouse, ADB (N) 16.50

POWER ON COMPUTER SERVICES

*Prices include 3% cash discount. (800) 673-6227
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations

Slide in to convert your PowerBook to a complete desktop system, slide out for portability!

- Eliminates the need for a desktop computer
- Fast, reliable connections every time
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all rear ports
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

- *Free* NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands

NEW!

Models for 1400, 5300/190, 500, & 100 series

Orders: 800-682-4987

Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806
URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/ Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Services Group
Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

Mac Se 4/40 800K w/K&M	$199.00	800K Internal Floppy -	$39.00
Mac Se 4/40 FDHD w/K&M	$275.00	1.4 Meg Internal Floppy (w/t)	$89.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M -	$349.00	Se & Se/30 Power Supply -	$49.00
Classic II 4/80 w/K&M -	$399.00	Apple 4*8 Video Brd - 8 Bit	$85.00
Mac Se/30 4/80 w/K&M -	$399.00	ImageWriter II -	$149.00
		LaserWriter IInt -	$399.00

Logic Board Upgrades - Service Parts - Repairs - RAM - Hard Drives

Mac Lc 4/80 w/Std Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	$349.00
Mac IISi 5/80 w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	$499.00
Mac IICi 8/160, w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	$599.00
Mac IIVx 8/230/ CD w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	$749.00
PM 6100/60 8/250 w/ Ext Kyb, Mouse and Apple Hi-Res Color Monitor	$1099.00

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERMAC	
7300/180	$2299
7300/200	$2699
8600/200	CALL
9600/200	CALL
7200/7600/8500/9500/	CALL
PRINTERS	
LWRITER 12/640	CALL
LWRITER 4/600	$889
HP 6MP	CALL
HP 1600 C/PS	CALL
HP 4MV	$2699
STYLEWRITER 1500	CALL
STYLEWRITER 2500	$349
DESKWRITERS	CALL
POWERBOOK	
1400CS/12/750	$2479
1400CS/16/750CD	$2899
1400C/117	CALL
1400C/133	CALL
UMAX / SUPERMAC	
S90L	CALL
S900D	CALL
SCANNERS	
MICROTEK SCANNERS	CALL
VISTA/S6E SOHO	$279
POWERLOOK II	$1729
HP SCANJET 4C	$939
EXPRESSION 636	$1389
AFGA SNAPSCAN	$329
AFGA ARCUS II	$1899
MONITORS	
APPLE 1710AV	$1049
APPLE 1705	$779
CPD200SF2	$799
PRECISION 17"SR	CALL
PRECISION. 21"SR	$3299
THUNDER COL.	CALL
CPD 15SF	CALL
NEC	
NEC 17XV	$779
NEC 17XP	CALL
NEC 21XE	$1899
NEC 21XP	$2199
Performas	
6360	$1499
6400/180	CALL
6400/200	CALL
APPLE SUPERDRIVE	$149

INTERNAL / WITH EXCHANGE

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FUJITSU Microsoft radius and more !

POWERBOOK 1400's MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 & 4000 SYSTEMS *Are Here Now !*
See Us For All Your Software Needs!

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Rentals / Service available in NYC area
CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR LEASING NEEDS !
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
FAX 516 737-0923
331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lowest Prices Guarantee
NEW 9600 / 8600 / 7300 / 4400 CALL

Powermacs
9500/200 32/2gb cd 2889
9500/132 16/1gb cd 1599
8500/180 32/2gb cd 2489
8500/150 16/1gb cd 1949
7600/132 16/1gb cd 1599
7200/120 16/1gb cd 1199

Powerbooks
NEW PB 3400 CALL
1400c/133 16/1g cd 3789
1400c/117 16/1g cd 3279
1400cs 12/750 cd 2679
1400cs 12/750 2279
2300C 8/750 mdm 1399
5300c/5300cs Call

Performa
6400/200 16/2GCD 1649
6400/180 16/1GCD 1099
6360/160 16/1GCD 1049
6300 / 6200 / 5200 Call

PowerComputing
MOTOROLA
UMAX *$ CALL $*

POWERMACS MEMORY
64MB 299
32MB 189
16MB 84
08MB 49

Monitors
Sony 17" 735
Sony 20" 1589
Apple 1710AV 929
Apple 1710 849
Apple 1705 679
Apple 15" AV 479

Printers
Epson
HP
Apple
Styl 1500 179
Styl 1200 129

LARGE MACINTOSH INVENTORY
order today (800)505-8991
e-mail eficohen@earthlink.net
Tel(818)505-8991 Fax(818)505-8992

MAC CITY
THE MAC STORE
WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICES SINCE 1987
NO TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT
Prices are subjat to chsnge w/o notice
11016 Ventura Blvd Studio City ,CA 91604

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE
SAVE ON USED & DEMO MACS
BUY • SELL • TRADE
NEW & USED CPU's
TECH SUPPORT: 310.448.4488
FAX 310.448.4494
800-432-2983
Open Monday - Saturday
4223 Glencoe Ave., #C200
Marina del Rey, CA 90292

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld SHOPPER

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE
Used Macs Priced to Move
800.790.3881 ORDERS & PURCHASING INFO
We buy and sell used Macs!

Cash paid for your Mac via Fed Ex!

HP DeskWriter	$179	LC/LCII/LCIII	$199/249/299
Image Writer II	$169	IIcx or IIsi	$299
Personal LW NT	$299	IIci/IIvx	$389/449
LW IIg - photograde	$799	Quadra 610/660AV	$599/749
LW IInt/ntx	$399/499	Centris 660AV	$749
PB 140/145	$499/549	6100/66 8/350/CD	$899
PB 160/165c	$599/899	5260/100 16/800/CD	$1099
PB 180/180c	$899/1099	8100/80AV 48/500/CD	$1499
PB 520/540	$1099/1499	PB 500 8MB upgrade	$59
Classic/Classic II	$299/399	IIsi/Centris NuBus adapter	$29/39
Color Classic	$599	PowerBook Floppy Drive	$89

Many More Macs & PowerMacs in stock! Please Call!

SPECIAL! New Reno 2X Portable CD Rom $89

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Business Leasing By

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change! MWAd# 0597

* Factory refurbished with Warranty

COMPU.D

International, Inc.

1-800-929-9333

http://www.compu-d.com

Sales(818)787-3282
Fax(818)787-5555
e-mail:csales@compu-d.com

FedEx. DHL
Fast Worldwide Shipping

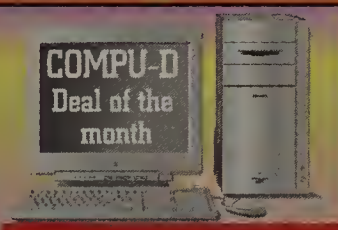
PowerMacs

NW. Server 700/200	48/2x4GB	$11,650
NW. Server 700/150	48/1GB	$9,895
NW. Server 500/132	32-4xCD	$6,595
WGS 8550/200	32-2GB, CD	$3,995
WGS 7250/120	16-2GB, CD	$1,850
7300/200	32-2GB, 12xCD	$2,395
7300/180	16-2GB, 12xCD	$2,145
4400/200	16-1.2GB, 8xCD	$1,595

8500/180 32-2GB, CD **$2,495**

7200/120 16-1.2GB, CD **$995**

8600/200	32-2GB, 12xCD, Zip	$2,945
8500/150	16-2GB, CD	$1,865
8500/120	16-1GB, CD	$1,495
7600/132	16-1.2GB, CD	$1,665
7200/120	16-1.2GB, CD	$995
7200/120PC	16-1.2GB, CD DOS	$1,725
9600/200MP	32-4GB, 12xCD	$4,395
9600/200	32-4GB, 12xCD	$3,495
9500/200	32-2GB, CD	$2,895
9500/180MP	32-2GB, CD	$3,345
9500/150	16-2GB, CD	$1,995
9500/132	16-2GB, CD	$1,845



DIMM Memory
We will beat any price including installation

Performa

6400/200	16/2.4GB, 8xCD, KB.	$1,545
6400/180	16/1.6GB, 8xCD, KB.	$1,095
6320	16/1.2GB, CD, TV, Modem, KB.	$995
6300/100	8/1GB, CD	$895*
6220/75	16/1GB, CD TV, KB., Modem	$895
6200/75	8/800, CD	$675
5260	16/1.2GB CD, SVGA Mntr., KB.	$1095
DOS/TV Card		CALL

6400/180 16/1.6GB, CD, KB, 28.8, No Display **$1,095**

6360/160 16/1.2GB, CD,KB, 28.8, No Display **$999**

5260 8/800MB, CD, KB, Modem, Display **$995**

Apple Displays & Printers

Apple 14"/15"/15"AV	$289/349/429
Apple 1705/1710/1710AV	$645/779/845
Apple 20 20" Color Trinitron	$1,545
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	$4,995
LaserWriter 12/640	$1,349
LaserWriter 4/600*	$589*
StyleWriter 2500*/2500	$199*/299
StyleWriter 1200*	$125

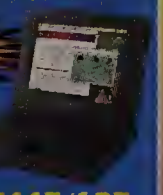
PowerBooks

Hooper 3400c/200		$4,695
Hooper 3400c/180		$4,375
Epic 1400cs/117	16-750, 6xCD	$2,695
Epic 1400cs/117	12-750	$2,190
Epic 1400c/117	16-1GB, 6xCD	$3,295
Epic 1400c/133	16-1GB, 6xCD	$3,595
5300ce/117	32-1.1GB	$2,495
5300cs/5300c	16-750	$1,895/2,295
150	8-240	$745
DUO 280 & 250	8-240	$799/499

Mobile & Desktop Computing with Duo 2300C/100 MHz

20/1.1GB $1,545

8/750MB $1,245



Dou Dock+/Floppy & Adptr.	$445/195
14.4 Fax/Modem f/all Duo's	$95
19.2 Fax/Modem f/PB. 500 Series	$75

STORAGE

Quantum	Atlas 2.1GB SCSI / Wide	$469/469
Quantum	Atlas 4.3GB SCSI	$849
Toshiba	1.35 / 2.16 IDE 2.5" for PB.	$299/469
Iomega	Zip Drive SCSI /10 pack Cartridge	$189/129
Iomega	Jaz Drive SCSI/5 pack Cartridge	$489/479

CD Recordables

PHILIPS	2x6 CD-R, 650MB	$549
PinacleMicro	4x4 CD-R, 650MB	$679
YAMAHA	4x6 CD-R, 650MB	$729

Printers hp Scanners

LaserJets/DeskJets

6MP	8ppm, PS.L2	$895
5M	Color 1200dpi, 36MB, Eth.	$6,395
5M	12ppm, Eth.	$1,499
5MP	6ppm, 600dpi, 3MB	$699
4MV	16ppm, Eth. 12MB, 11x17"	$2,099
4SIMX	17ppm, 600doi, Eth.	$2,449
5SIMX	24ppm, 600dpi, Eth.	$3,295
DeskJet 1600CM	9ppm, 600dpi	$1,575
DeskJet 340C		$275
DeskJet 870Cxi/855Cxi		$475/350
DeskWriter 680C		$269

Deal of the month

7ppm, 600dpi, 1MB for Mac & PC P.N. C4576A

$350

ScanJets

4C/4P Color Scanner	$795/469
5PMAC Clr. Scanner	$449

UMAX *The Magic of Color*™

Scanners

UC1200SE	$499
Vista S6E	$289
Vista S12 ($50 rebate)	$439
PowerLook II	$1,698
PowerLook 2000	$3,495

SOFTWARE

at Unbeatable Prices!

Adobe	Photoshop 4.0	$349
	Illustrator 6.01	$239
	PageMaker 6.5/Acrobat 3.0	$299/139
	Premiere 4.2/Persuation 4.0	$395/199
	After Effects 3.0/StreamLine 3.1	$429/109
Quark	QuarkXpress 3.32	$625
MetaTools	Bryce2.0	$149
	Kai's PowerTools 3.0	$119
Macromedia	Freehand 7.0	$239
	Design Studio	$839
Fractal Design	Painter 4.0	$279
	Detailer	$239
Microsoft	MS Office 4.2.1	$279
	MS Excel	$159
	MS Word 6.01	$149

UMAX SuperMac · Mac OS · MOTOROLA StarMax

Systems in stock. (Best prices!)

Graphic Tablets

WACOM

ArtPad II 4x5	$109
ArtZ II 6x8*/12x12	$195/389
ArtZ II 12x18/UD 12x12	$629/239

Video & Graphic Cards

IMS

Twin Turbo 128M2P	$159
Twin Turbo 128M4	$259
Twin Turbo 128M8	$579
Number Nine Imagine 128 w/8MB	$579
TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI	$1,295
TrueVision Targa 2000 PCI	$2,649
radius VideoVision NuBus	$695

PCI Graphic Cards

Thunder 3D	1820x1080 Res./8MB VRAM	$2,849
ThunderPower 30/1920	1920x1080 Res.	$1,099
PrecisionColor 24/1600	1600x1200 Res.	$549
PrecisionColor 8/1600	1600x1200 Res.	$229
LeMans GT/Spigot II Tape		$395/149
Thunder 30/1152		$599
Thunder Color 30/1600		$1,895

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Duo Dock Plus

- Ethernet
- 1MB VRAM
- Nubus Slots
- Fits all Duos

*New 1 Year Warranty

NEW!

$429

Apple 7500 Upgrade

- PowerPC 604/120
- Upgrade Card
- Work on 7500
- 30-40% Faster

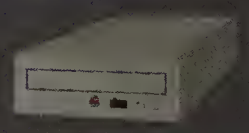
*Add 512K Cache for $29

NEW! $99

Apple CD600i

- 4X/12X
- Internal, Tray Loading Also Available
- 300i+ only $49
- 300e+ only $99

*Mounting Kit Not Included Most Machines only $20



NEW! $99

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service...That's The Deal!"

800-482-2705

web: http://www.macworks.com/
e-mail: sales@macworks.com

DESKTOP SPUS

PowerMac 9600/200 -32/4000/12xCD/kybd.	[illegible]
PowerMac 9500/200 -32/2000/8xCD	[illegible]
PowerMac 8600/200 -32/2000/12xCD/kybd.	[illegible]
PowerMac 7500/100 -16/500/CD	[illegible]
PowerMac 7300/180 -16/2000/12xCD/kybd.	$2299
PowerMac 7100/66 -16/250/CD/Soft Windows	$799
Performa 6400/180 - 16/1600/8xCD/28.8/kybd	$1399
Performa 6360/160 - 16/1000/8xCD/28.8/kybd	[illegible]
Performa 6320/120 - 16/1200/CD/28.8/kybd/Mon./TV	$1399
Performa 6214/75 - 8/1200/CD/kybd	[illegible]
Performa 5200/75 - 8/500/CD/kybd/14.4	[illegible]
PowerMac 4400/200 -16/2000/8xCD/kybd.	[illegible]
Quadra 610 BUNDLE - 12/230/CD/14"/kybd-used	[illegible]

PORTABLES

PowerBook 5300ce -32/1100	[illegible]
PowerBook 1400cs -12/750/Floppy	[illegible]
PowerBook 1400cs -16/750/6xCD	[illegible]
PowerBook 1400c -16/1[illegible]/6xCD	[illegible]

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan 15- Refurbished/New	[illegible]
AppleVision 1710AV - Display	[illegible]

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 1200 - Refurbished	[illegible]
Color StyleWriter 1500 - New	[illegible]
Color StyleWriter 2500 - New	[illegible]
LaserWriter 12/640PS - 600 dpi	[illegible]
LaserWriter 16/600PS- 600 dpi	[illegible]

PARTS/ACCESSORIES

Atlantic Technology - [illegible]tellite Speaker System	[illegible]
Apple Design Speakers - JBL Design	[illegible]
Apple Design Speakers II - "Great Sound"	[illegible]
Manual/Auto Floppy - with exchange	[illegible]
Apple CD300i+ - internal 2x CD-ROM	[illegible]
PB 500 8MB/Duo 8MB - RAM Module	[illegible]
PowerMac AV Card - for 6100/7100/8100	[illegible]
6100 DOS Card - 486DX266/Full Kit	[illegible]
PB 190 Upgrade- Video Out Card	[illegible]
PB 190 Upgrade - Infrared Card	[illegible]
Performa MPEG Card - for 630-63[illegible] series	[illegible]
LC 580/Performa 631 - Main Logic Board (no [illegible])	[illegible]
CPU Power Supplies - available for most Apple C[illegible]	[illegible]

TVO DEALS

GV Teleport - 33.6 Internet Edition	[illegible]

Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent 2% Cash Discount • We only ship FedEX • *Denotes Refurbished • Voice 913-599-6227 • Fax 913-599-6111

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

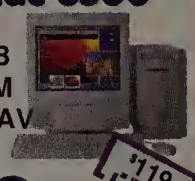
PowerMac 9500

64MB /2GB 200MHz
8x CD/ATI
4MB Card
Sony 20"
Ext. Kkbd

$4999 $167 Lease 36 Mons.

PowerMac 8500

180MHz
48MB /2GB
8x CD-ROM
Apple 1710 AV
Ext. Kkbd



$3599 $119 Lease 36 Mons.

MA MAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

16116 Sherman Way Van Nuys, CA 91406
International Order
Bestellen Sie per Tel/fax/Email.
Tel: 818-901-6250
Fax:818-901-6260

WE GIVE YOU A GENEROUS OFFER FOR YOUR TRADE IN

LOW LOW RATE
BUSINESS LEASING
100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE
0 DOWN APR

PowerMac 8600

200MHz
32MB /2GB
12x CD-ROM
Sony 200sf
Ext. Kkbd

$4193 $139 Lease 36 Mons.

PowerMac 9600

96MB /4GB 200MHz MP
12x CD/ATI
4MB Card
Sony 20"
Ext. Kkbd

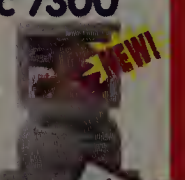
$6999 $229 Lease 36

MEMORY

8MB DIMM	$59
16MB DIMM	$99
32MB DIMM	$199
64MB DIMM	$399
4MB SIMM	$35
8MB SIMM	$55
16MB SIMM	$95
32MB SIMM	$195

PowerMac 7300

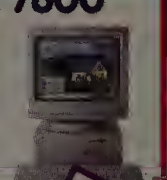
180MHz
32MB /2GB
12x CD-ROM
Apple 15"
Ext. Kkbd



$2899 $99 Lease 36 Mons.

PowerMac 7600

132MHz
32MB /1.2GB
8x CD-ROM
Apple 1705
Ext. Kkbd



$2599 $89 Lease 36 Mons.

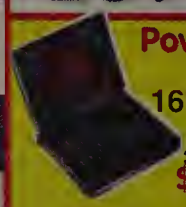
PRINTERS

HP Laser Jet 4MV	$2649
HP Laser Jet 6MP	$899
HP Desk Jet 870 Cxi	$499
HP Scan Jet 4C	$799
Apple L/W 12/640	$1499
Epson stylus Pro XL	$1599

MONITORS

Apple 15" Color	$449
Apple 1705 Color	$749
Apple 1710 AV	$949
Apple 20"	$1795
Sony 17" 200 SF II	$779
Sony 20"	$1795
ViewSonic 17GA	$659
ViewSonicGT810 20"	$1389

PowerBook 3400 c



180MHz
16MB RAM /1.3GB
6x CD-ROM
33.6 Fax/Modem
$4899

3400c/200 MHz	16/1.3/CD	$5499
3400c/180 MHz	16/1.3	$4449
1400c/117 MHz	16/750	$3349
1400c/133 MHz	16/1GB/CD	$3799

Iomega Zip 100MB

$179

Hard Disk

Capacity	Internal	External
1.2GB	$289	$349
2GB	$349	$399
4GB	$899	$999
4.3 GB	$1199	$1299

Fast&Wide Barracuda 8ms

Iomega Jaz 1GB

$449

Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$329	Director Multimedia	$889
Adobe Page Maker 4.0	$389	Quark Xpress 3.32	$629
Adobe FreeHand 5.5	$349	Connectix Color Cam	$159

SCANNERS

Agfa SnapScan	$329
Agfa Studio Star LE	$769
Agfa Arcus II	$1729
Umax Vista S6-E	$279
Umax Vista S12	$719
Umax PowerLook Pro	$1829

Performa

6360/160 MHz 16MB/1.2GB/CD/15" Mon.	$1025
6400/180 MHz 16MB RAM /1..6 HD/CD	$1159
6400/200 MHz 16MB RAM /2.4 HD/CD	$1599

Call: 800-931-2001

Due to publication time advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discount. All products carry one year minimum manufactur's earranty on parts and labor. All Returns must have an authorization Number (RMA). Shipping and service fees are not refundable. No Sales Tax outside CA. Business hours are 8am to 6pm Mon-Sat.

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Custom Configuration Specialists"
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Govt.,University & Corporate P.O's Welcome.
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234

TEL 310•470•9426 FAX 310•470•4956

Web Site @ www.infinity-micro.com

UMAX radius RasterOps Apple QMS

Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source!

2289 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, CA. 90064

POWERMAC

4400/200 16/1.2/8XCD/KB	1595.
6100/66 8/500/CD	895.
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	1045.
7100/80 8/500/CD	895.
7300/180 16/2GB/12XCD/KB	2195.
7300/200 32/2GB/12CX/KB	2545.
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	1795.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	1995.
7200/90 16/500/CD/14"/KB	1095.
7200/120 16/1G/4XCD	895.
7200/120 16/1.2/8XCD	1095.
7200/120 8/1.2/4CD/PENT.	1795.
7500/100 16/1G/4XCD	1195.
7600/120 16/1.2G/4XCD	1495.
7600/132 16/1.2/8XCD	1695.
8500/120 16/2G/4XCD	1595.
8500/132 16/1G/4XCD	1695.
8500/150 16/1.2G/8XCD	1895.
8500/150 16/2GB/4XCD	1995.
8500/180 32/2GIG/8XCD	2495.
8600/200 32/2GB/CD/ZIP/KB	2995.
9500/132 16/2G/4XCD	1795.
9500/150 16/2G/4XCD	2295.
9500/180MP 32/2G/8XCD	3595.
9500/200 32/2GIG/8XCD	2795.
9600/200 32/4GB/12XCD/KB	2995.
9600/200MP32/4GB/12X/KB	4345.

W.G. SERVER'S

6150/66 16/1.2/CD	$ CALL
9150/120 16/2GG/CD	$ CALL
7250/120 16/1.2/CD	$1495.
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DT	$2995.
500/132 32/2G/CD	$ CALL
500/132 32/2G/CD/DAT	$ CALL
700/150 32/1G/CD	$ CALL
700/200 48/4G/CD/DAT	$10395.

PERFORMA

580 8/800/KB	895.
580 8/800/CD/KB	995.
5215 8/1G/CD/14.4	895.
5260 16/800/CD	1195.
5300 16/1GIG	1295.
640DOS 12/500/CD	895.
6116 8/700/CD/14"	745.
6200 8/1G/CD/14"	745.
6220TV 16/1.2G/CD	795.
6300 16/1.2/CD	895.
6320CD 16/1G/CD/15"	1295.
6400/180 32/2G/CD	1135.
6400/200 16/2.4/CD	1595.
6400/200AV 16/2.6/CD	1995.

POWERBOOK

150 8/240	$ 745.
190CS 8/500	$1395.
280C 12/160/MDM	$1095.
2300C 8/750/14.4 Fax	$1395.
2300C 20/1GB/MOM	$1695.
520 8/240	$995.
520C 20/240/19.2FAX	$1495.
540C 20/500/19.2MOM	$1895.
5300 8/500 MONO	$1395.
5300CS 8/700	$1845.
5300CS 16/750	$1949.
5300C 16/750	$2295.
5300CE 32/2GIG/117	$2695.
1400CS 12/750	$2095.
1400CS 16/750/6XCD	$2595.
1400C-117 16/1GB/CD	$3349.
1400C-133 16/1GB/CD	$3695.
3400C-180 16/1.3GB	$4095.
3400C-180 16/1.3GB/CD	$4445.
3400C-200 16/2GB/CD	$4895.

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$249.
Apple 15" Mutiscan (R)	$289.
Apple 17" Multiscan	$695.
Apple 1705/1710	$485./$835.
Apple 1710AV Multiscan	$ 949.
Apple 20" Multiscan	$1295.
Magnavox 20" Color	$695.
Radius Intellicolor 20e	$1095.
Radius Intellicolor 20V	$995.
Sony 100SX/100SF	$389./$445.
Sony 200SX/200SF	$639./749.
Sony 17SE2/20SEII	$945./1795.
Sony 300SF-20"	$1585.

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	$139.
STYLEWRITER 1500	$169.
STYLEWRITER 2200	$349.
STYLEWRITER 2400	$199.
STYLEWRITER 2500	$249.
LASERWRITER 4/600	$695.
LASERWRITER 12/640	$1395.
LASERWRITER 12/600	$1895.
COLOR LASER 12/660PS	$5395.
EPSON STYLUS COLOR II	$295.
EPSON STYLUS Color IISi	$195.
EPSON STYLUS PRO	$375.
EPSON STYLUS PRO-XL	$1645.
POST SCRIPT OPTION	$249.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Elite XL-1212 Laser	$1495.
Elite XL-608 w. toner	$2195.
Elite XL-616 11X1,600dpil	$2445.
Elite XL-808 11X17,800dpi	$2849.
Elite XL-1208 11X17,1200dpl	$3895.

FARGO ELECTRINICS

FOTOFUN PRINTER 4X6	$395.
PRIMERA PRO Color 8.5X11	$1249.
PICTURA 310 Color,11x17	$2595.
PICTURA 310 Eth.,11x17w.P.S.	$3395.
POSTSCRIPT OPITON	$595.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 340CM	$295.
DESKWRITER 680C	$295.
LASERJET 5MP	$895.
LASERJET 5M	$1695.
DESKJET 1600CM COLOR	$1695.
LASERJET 4MV B&W.	$2295.
LASER 5SIMX	$3595.
COLOR LASER 5M	$CALL

MAGNAVOX 20" MULTISCAN COLOR $699.00

Seagate

2.4GIG Barracuda.	$695.
4GIG Barracuda.	$995.
Seagate 9G ELITE	$1795.

SCANNERS

AGFA Transparancl option	$379.
AGFA StudioScan II Color	$795.
AGFA Arcus II w. transparanci	$1729
EPSON ES-1000C COLOR	$585.
Epson Exp. 636 Executive	$849.
Epson Exp. 636 Artist 600dpi	$1285.
Epson Exp. 636 Professional	$1695.
Microteck Scanmaker E3	$345.
Microteck ScanMaker E6 STO	$569.
Microteck ScanMaker E6 Pro	$845.
Microteck ScanMaker III	$1375.
Microteck ScanMaker 35T Plus	$745.
Microteck ScanMaker Internet	$565.
Umax Vista S6E 300dpi color	$299.
Umax VIsta S12 600dpi,OCR	$599.
Umax Vista S12 600dpi,Pgmkr	$695.
Umax PowerLook II w. UTA	$1795.

VIEWSONIC

ViewSonic 17GA -17"/.27	$675.
ViewSonic 17EA-17"	$599.
ViewSonic GT-770 17",.25	$695.
VIewSonic GT-800 20"	$1249.
ViewSonic PT-810 21",.25MM	$1599.
ViewSonic P810 21",.25MM	$1495.
ViewSonic P815 21",.25MM	$1649.
ViewSonic G810 21",.25MM	$1455.

VIDEO CARDS

Precision Color 24/1600	$299.
Thunder30-1600	$995.
Thunder Color/30-1152	$1495.
Thunder Color/30-1600	$1695
Thunder Power/30-1920	$1645.
TrueVision Bravado 1000	$ 599.
TrueVision Targa 1000	$1795.
TrueVision Targa 2000Pci	$2795.
TrueVision Taga 2000PRO	$3195.
Number 9 Imagine 128/8MB	$1095.
IMS Twin Turbo 8MB PCI	$595.
ATI Xclaim-GA 4Mb card	$349.

MEMORY PRODUCTS

PowerMac	PowerBook
8MB $89.	8MB $129.
16MB $139.	16MB $179.
32MB $229.	32MB $295.
64MB $375.	48MB $395.

Umax/Supermac

S900 604E 180Mhz/32/2.1/KB	$3695.
S900 604E 225Mhz/32/2.1/8xCD	$3495.
S900 604E 200Mhz/32/2.1/KB	$3195.
S900 604E 180Mhz/32/2.1HD/KB	$2995.
S900 604E 150Mhz 16/2Gig/8Vram	$2995.
S700 604/150Mhz, 16/1.2/6pcl/KB	$2195v.
S700 604E 180Mhz/24/2.1/IMS 2mb	$2885.
C600 603E 240Mhz/24/2.16/28.8MDM	$2175.
C600 603E 200Mhz/16/2.1/8xCD/28.8	$1895.
C600 603E 180Mhz/16/1.2/8xCD/28.8	$1745.
C500603E 160Mhz/16/1.2/8xCD/KB$	$1395.

GE 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

$ 701 To $ 1200.	$1201.To $ 2000.	$2001.To $ 3000.	$3001.To $ 4000.	$4001 To$ 5000.
$ 135.95	165.95	189.95	$ 219.95	$ 249.95

•Prices Subject to change without notice!• Visa, MC,Amex o.k. Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome!

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES & BEST SERVICE

PowerMacs!!!

7200/75*	8/500/cd	$795
7200/120*	16/1.2G/8x	$995
7200/120	w/DOS	$1,695
New 7300/200	32/2G/12Xcd/L2	Call!!!
7500/100*	16/1G/cd	$1,195
7500/120	16/1G/cd	$1,299
7600/132	16/1G/cd	$1,595
8500/120	16/2G/cd	$1,495
8500/132	16/1G/cd	$1,695
8500/150*	16/1G/cd	$1,495
8500/150	16/1G/cd	$1,795
8500/180	16/2G/8x	$2,295
8500/180	80/2G/8x/JAZ	$2,995
New 8500/200	32/2G/12Xcd/L2	Call!!!
9500/120	16/1G/cd	$1,695
9500/132	16/2G/cd	$1,795
9500/150	00/0/cd	$1,895
9500/180mp	32/2G/cd	$3,295
9500/200	32/2G/cd	$2,795
9600/200	96/2G/cd/JAZ	$3,495
New 9600 200	32/4G/12Xcd/L2	Call!!!
New 9600 200mp	32/4G/12Xcd/L2	Call!!!

PowerBooks!!

190	8/500	Call!!
190cs	8/500	$1,299
500's	New,Ref	In stock!!!
5300ce117	32/1G	$2,795
5300cs*	16/750	$1,795
2300c	8/750/M	$1499
1400cs	16/750/cd	$2,595
1400c	16/1G/cd	$3,195
1400c/133	32/1G/cd/L2	$3,699
New 3400's	180/200/240l	In Stock!

International Orders Welcome!
Full Inspection before shipping
Prices subject to change due to publication lead time.
*Ref 90 day warranty

FREE!!! Infomac 600dpi color scanner with purchase of complete system

MacLand Inc. dba CompuAge

303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211
phn: (310) 358-9000 fax: (310) 358-9100
email us at: Applemagic@aol.com
come visit us at: www.compu-age.com

(800) 799-4MAC

Performas!

LC580	8/500/cd/14	$849
5200*	8/800/cd/mon	$895
5260*	16/1G/cd/mon	$995
5215*	8/1G/cd/14	$995
6116*	8/750/cd	$795
6200*	8/1G/cd	$695
6220*	16/1G/cd/tv	$895
6320*	16/1G/cd/tv	$949
6360	16/1G/cd/28.8	$1,049
6400/180	16/1.6G/cd	$1,095
6400/180	32/1.6G/cd	$1,195
6400/200	16/2.6G/cd	$1,495
6400/200VE	16/2.4G/cd	$1,795
NEW 4400/200	16/1,2G/cd	Call!

Monitors!!!

AppleMultiscan	14"*	$245
AppleMultiscan	15"*	$295
AppleMultiscan	15"	$379
Apple1705	17"	$639
Apple1710	17"	$819
Apple1710av	17"	$919
Apple	20"	$1,699
5any5FII	17"	$759
Hitatchi 5C	21"	$1,599
LaCleElectran	17"	$1,599
Viewsonic17av		$759
Viewsonic20G		$1,199

PRINTERS!!!

Stylewriter	1500	$195
Color2500*		$199
Laserwriter	300	CALL!!!
Laserwriter	320	$399
Laserwriter	4/600	$695
Laserwriter	12/640	$1,395
HPDJ660C		$299
HPDJ870cxi		$459
HPLJ6MP		$899
HPSCANJET4C		$639

We'll beat any variifiable prices!!

FedEx Fast delivery!!

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VISA

Computer Pros
Your Macintosh Source.

We have been with "MACWORLD" for over a year and could pay them for a full page ad but we'd rather pass on the savings to you.

We will beat any competitor's price!
1-800-319-4MAC (4622)
International Orders (305) 825 9574
Web site: http://www.synaptix-inc.com E-Mail mailman@synaptix-inc. com

16/1.2/8xcd / 28.8/KB $1,095 - 6400/200 16/1.2/8xcd/28.8/KB $1,895. POWERMACS 7200/120MHz 16/1.2gb/8x/L2 $1,299 - 7600/132MHz 16/1.2gb/8xcd/L2 $1,495 - 8500/150MHz 16/2gb/4xcd/L2 $1,995 - 8500/180MHz 32/2gb/8xcd/L2 $2,395 - 9500/200 32/2gb/8xcd/L2 $2,995 - 9500/180MP 32/2gb/8xcd/L2 $3,695 - 7300/180 16 /2gb/1 2xcd PERFORMAS 6360 160MHz/16/1.2gg/8xcd/28.8 $995 - 6400/180 $2,295

FAST CASH

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

voice: 510-689-9488 fax: 510-689-9487 PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Place Your Orders OnLine!

1-888-447-3728 • MacResQ • www.macresq.com

Toll Free

MONITORS !

PRINTERS !

Mac OS

Parts, parts, parts!!

CD 300i+ (tray) NEW!	$49
CD 600i+ (tray) NEW!	$89
mounting kits avail- call for prices!	
Manual inject floppies (661-0121)**	$49†
Auto inject floppies (661-0474)**	$79†
Apple ADB II mice -NEW!	$39
120 mhz PM processor upgrade cards	$99 !
PB 240 MB 2.5" SCSI hard drive	$249†
APPLE DESIGN SPEAKERS -I'S $89/ II'S $59	

Printers:

StyleWriter 1200*	$169
Color StyleWriter 2400*	$219
Color StyleWriter 2500*	$249
Color LW 12/660 w/acc. kit(D)	$3499

Displays:

Apple 13" RGB Display	$199†
Apple 14" RGB Display	$219†
Apple 15" Multi-scan Display	$249†
Apple 17" Multi-scan Display	$599†

PowerSupplies:**

LC thru Q 605	$19
Mac II cx/ci/ Q 700	$49
Q 800 / PM 8100	$109
PM 8500 / 9500	$129
Duo Dock	$69
Q 900 / 950	$129

Potables:

Duo 250 12/200/14.4	$649†
Duo Dock Plus	$449

CD ROM'S !

POWERBOOKS !

PERFORMA 630 8/500/CD $549† & PERFORMA 640 DOS 12/500/CD/DOS $699†

DESIGN SPEAKERS ! MICE ! PB 2300C ! UPGRADE CARDS ! LW ACCESSORIES !

Mac-Res-Q

†= Used, 90 Day MacResQ Warranty • *= Refurbished (90 Day Warranty) • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • ** = Exch. Required For Orders of 10 or Less • All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. •

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.

We custom configure and test your system. Specializes in Pre-Press, Publishing, Digital Video products.

WE BUY • SELL • TRADE Competitive Leasing Rates are Available FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER

PowerMacs

9600 200 MHZ MP	4170
9500 200 MHZ	2790
8600 200 Mhz +ZIP	3395
8500 180 16-2GB-CD	2290
8500 150 MHZ	1850
7300 180 MHZ	2145
7200 120Mhz	1190
Call For 200 & 180 Mhz	
7600 16-1GB-C Cd	1390
7200 /75/90/120	CALL
Call for config. not listed	

Powerbooks

1400C 16-1Gb-CD	$ 3325
1400cs 16/1GB-CD	2675
1400cs 12/750	2175
5300c 16/750	2090
3400CE	Call
Call for New PB 3400	

Demo Powerbooks

PB 180c Color	895
520C / 540C	999/1399
5300c 16/750	1940
145 - 170 -180c-165c	CALL
5300CS 8/500	*1499*

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!	
Prf 63X to 6300 603-100Mhz	595
PM 7200 to 604-120Mhz	725
8100 to 8500/180Mhz	1625
8100 to 8500/150Mhz	1325
Upgrade to 200 or180 Mhz	CALL
All PowerBook Upgrade	CALL
7100/ 80 to 7500/ 100	650
Q/Cts 610-660 to 6100	399
Q800-840 to 8100	550
PB 5300 to 1400/CD	CALL
Call forUpgrades not listed	

Demo Macs

8500 132/120	1590 / 1390
Power Mac 8100 /AV	999
Q 800/ 840/950	685/ 790/
Q630 8/230	450
PM 6100	690
6200 8/1.2	750
PM 7500 /7600	1290/1445
8500 150	1850

Performa

4400-200/180	1525/1075
Call for latest prices.	
6320/6400/6214/5212/575	

Memory

Dimms 16/32/64	72 /148/265
30 Pin 1/ 4/16	8 / 26 / 98
72 Pin 8/16/32	32 /72 /159
2X - 4X-8x CD	40 /119/195
HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB	Call
Iomega Jazz Drive	389
Global Village Modem	179

Call For: Monitors, Printers, Scanners. All Apple Parts In Stock and We do Advance exchange. Leasing Available.

Parts

Floppy 1.44	99 / 109
POWER SUPPLIES	CALL
AV Card	$175
Logic Bd 180/ 200Mhz	899/ 999
Call for Logic Boards & more	

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 **Fax: 310-441-4770**

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

3847 GRANDVIEW BLVD
LOS ANGELES CALIF 90066

800•345•1234

TEL(310) 398•3300
FAX(310) 391•2488

HTTP://WWW.DATAMICRO.COM
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome
Prices subject to change without notice

QMS BASTEROPS LASERMASTER GCC TECHNOLOGIES UMAX radius HEWLETT PACKARD MAC

PowerMAC

	Sale	Lease
6100/66 8/500/CD	795	22
6100/Dos16/500/CD	995	27
4400/200 16/1G/CD	1485	41
7100/80 8/700/CD	1295	35
7200/120 16/1G/CD	1175	32
7300/180 16/2G/CD	2059	57
7300/200 32/2G/CD	2399	66
7500/100 16/500/CD	Call	Call
7600/132 16/500/CD	1495	41
7600/132 16/1G/CD	1626	45
8500/120 16/1G/CD	1495	42
8500/150 16/1G/CD	1975	54
8500/180 32/2G/CD	2399	66
8600/200 32/2G/CD	2885	79
9500/132 16/1G/CD	Call	Call
9500/150 16/2G/CD	2189	60
9500/MP 32/2G/CD	3499	96
9500/200 32/2G/CD	2949	81
9600/200 32/4G/CD	3289	91
9600/MP 32/4G/CD	4282	118

SCANNERS

Any Brand Scanner Call for Price

PERFORMA

6116 8/700/CD	739
6116 Dos 16/700/CD	995
5200 8/500/CD/15"	949
5215 16/1G/CD/15"	1095
5320 16/1G/CD/15"	1295
5400 16/1G/CD/15"	Call
6200 8/1G/CD/Ref.	889
6220 16/1G/CD/TV	959
6300 16/1G/CD	965
6360 16/1G/CD	1039
6400/180 16/1.6G/CD	1095
6400/200 16/2.4G/CD	1629
6400/200 32/2.4G/CD/zip	1958

DIGITAL

Media 100qx	3995
Bravada 1000	629
Targa 1000 PCI	1789
Targa 2000 PCI	2698
IMS Twin Turbo 8mb	595
Kodak DC 50	859
Kodak DC 25	459
Apex 4.6 Opitcal Drive	1685
Any Raid Array HD	Call

POWERBOOK

190 cs 8/500	1295
1400cs/117 12/750	2295
1400cs/117 16/1G/CD	2695
1400c /117 16/1G/CD	3495
1400c /133 16/1G/CD	3749
2300c 8/750/Modem	1279
2300c 20/1G/Modem	1679
3400c180/16/1G	4060
3400c180/16/1G/CD	4495
3400c200/16/2G/CD	4960

UMAX

C500/160 16/1.2G/CD/KB	1149
C600/180 16/2G/CD/KB	1429
C600/200 16/2G/CD/KB	1695
C600/240 24/2G/CD/KB	1975
J700/150 16/2G/CD/KB	2049
J700/180 24/2G/CD/KB	2349
S900/180 32/2G/CD/KB	2975
S900/200 32/2G/CD/KB	3145
S900/225 32/2G/CD/KB	3595
S900/180MP 32/2G/CD/KB	4275
S900/200MP 32/2G/CD/KB	3595

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 16/600	2045
Color L.W. 12/660	4995
L.W. 12/640	1495
L.W. Select 300	475
Personal 320	595
Personal 300	395
StyleWriter 1500	198
StyleWriter 2400	249
StyleWriter 2500	269

STARMAX

Desktop Version	
3000/160 16/1.2G/CD	1195
3000/180 16/1.2G/CD	1295
3000/200 16/1.2G/CD	1549
4000/160 16/1.2G/CD	1595
4000/200 16/1.2G/CD	2189
Tower Version	
3000/160 32/2.5G/CD	1249
3000/180 32/2.5G/CD	1449
3000/200 32/2.5G/CD	1695
3000/240 32/2.5G/CD	2195
4000/160 32/2.5G/CD	1725
4000/200 32/2.5G/CD	2395

MONITORS

Apple Multiscan14"	294
Apple Multiscan15"	385
Apple 17" (1705)	649
Apple Multiscan20"	1599
Radius 15" GS	199
Radius Pivot 15" GS	295
Radius Pivot 15" Clr	369
Radius 21" GS	777
Radius 17"	745
Radius Precision 21"	1495
Radius Intellicolor 20'	1299
Radius 21 TXI	1595

We Specialize in business Leasing

Call for Hewlett Packard Microtek Epson,Kodak Agfa,Daystar ATI,Software and more

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBase® USA

(800)943-1211

FAX (714)428-0778 Int'l (714) 428-0777

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

FedEx

Since 1988 215 E. Baker St Costa Mesa, CA 90804

http://www.macbase.com

7300 & 7200 Series

180Mhz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604 running at 180 Mhz
- Three PCI slots
- Built in Video & Ethernet
- 12x CD ROM
- Includes keyboard

Mon. sold separately

$2149

200 32/2GB/12xCD/KB	$2559
170 16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1249
132 16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1689

Power Mac 4400/200 Mhz

16MB/2GB/8xCD/L2 /KB

- PowerPC™ 603e running at 200 Mhz
- TWO PCI slots
- 10BASE-T Ethernet card
- Includes 256K level 2 cache
- Keyboard is included

Mon. sold separately

$1599

32MB DIMM EDO	$199
64MB DIMM EDO	$349

Power Mac 8600 Series

200 Mhz 32MB/2GB/12xCD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604e running at 200 Mhz
- Three PCI slots
- Built in digital video input capabilities
- Includes 256K level 2 cache
- Includes Iomega Zip Drive & AppleDesign keyboard

$3059

Mon. sold separately

•••Power Mac 8500 Series•••

180 Mhz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$2399
150 Mhz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$1999

Power Mac 9600 Series

200 Mhz 32/4GB/CD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604e running at 200 Mhz• Six PCI slots
- 12 DIMM Slots supporting 768MB of RAM
- Includes 512K level 2 cache
- Includes AppleDesign KB

Mon. sold separately

$3498

150 Mhz 0/0/CD	$1499
9500/200 32/2GB/CD/VI	$2999
180MP 32/2GB/CD/VI	$3659

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT, & FORTUNE 1000 P.Os ACCEPTED

SONY · TRUEVISION First in Digital Video · AGFA · iomega · GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerBook Series

1400cs 12/750

- PowerPC™ 603e running at 117Mhz • 12 MB of RAM & expandable • Two Type II PCMCIA or one Type III • Dual Scan Passive Matrix display • 750MB HD • Optional Fax Modem

$1949

117 16/750/6X CD	$2889
117 16/1.0GB/6X CD	$3489
133 16/1.0GB/6X CD	$3989
160 16/1GB/L2	$4299
16/1GB/6X CD/L2	$4695
16/1GB/6X CD/L2	$5199
2300c 20/750/M	$1649
ROBOTICS 28.8 PC	$249
Village 28.8 pc	$289

Printers

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS

• Offers 600- by 600-dpi, clear printing • Comes with 4MB of RAM, expandable to 64M• RISC processor--the 30-MHz AMD 29040• Optional Duplex printing w/12MB RAM.

$1429

APPLE

1500	$249
2500	$329
LW 12/640 w/Duplex	$1999
LW 16/600	$2079
Color LW 12/660	$5498

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 4MV	$2629
HP 6MP	$899
HP 5M	$1699

MOTOROLA

PowerPC 603e™ or 604e at 160,180, or 200 MHz, a min.of 16 or 32MB standard memory, and a 256K or 512K Level 2 cache Every Motorola StarMax 3000 come pre-loaded with the same Mac OS you know and rely on. 8X speed CD-ROM, 5-year limited warranty . 3 or 5PCI expansions • Mouse/KB • Motorola Lifestyle 28.8 data/fax mod.(ext.)with StarMax 3000 series • Popular software and CD titles included • more

3000 DT/160 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD	$1289
3000 MT/160 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD	$1449
3000 DT/180 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD	$1389
3000 MT/180 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD	$1589
3000 DT/200 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD	$1598
3000 MT/200 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD	$1849
3000 MT/240 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD	$2459
4000 DT/160 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD	$1659
4000 MT/160 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD	$1949
4000 DT/200 16MB/1.2GB/8xCD	$2269
4000 MT/200 32MB/2.5GB/8xCD	$2539

Performa Series

Performa 6300 16/1.2GB/CD NEW !

$1399

6200CD 8/1.2GB/CD/Ref	$839
6220CD 16/1.0GB/CD	$849
6218CD 16/1GB/CD/15*	$1159
5200 8/800/CD/KB	$1159
5260 16/800/CD/15"	$1259
6360CD 16/1.2GB/8xCD	$1099
6400/180 16/1.6GB/CD	$1099
6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD	$1599
6400/200 Video Edition	$2085

Specials Limited Supply

HARD DRIVE	$349

CALL FOR WEEKLY SPECIALS

IOMEGA

CART.	$149*

EZ QUEST JAZ 1GB $449

*manufacture mail-in-rebate

Apple WebSpring Server

16 2GB/8xCD/A.S	$2495
32 2GB/8xCD/A.S	$4298
32 2GB/8xCD DAT/A.S	$5498
16/2GB/8xCD/Inter.	$2099
32 2GB/8xCD/Inter.	$3898
500/132 32/2GB/CD/DAT	$8398
700/150 48/4GB/CD/DAT	$9698
700/200 48/4GB/CD/DAT	$10889

MEMORY

DIMM	$55
MB DIMM	$85
2MB DIMM	$159
MB DIMM	$299
256K L2 DIMM CACHE	$59
512K L2 CACHE DIMM	$119
V-RAM	$49
SIMM	$40
SIMM	$55
SIMM	$85
32MB SIMM	$159
/16MB PB 1400c	$89/$139
32MB PB3400	CALL
MB 8MB PB 5300 & 190	$49/$69
32MB PB 5300&190	$149/$239

Free FedEx Two Day Shipping

*Only For Memory products purchased

Monitors

Apple MultipleScan 20 Display

• 0.26-mm aperture grille pitch• Upto 1,280 by 1,024 at 60 Hz •• 20-in. diagonal Trinitron CRT 19.1-in. diagonal viewable image

$1549

MultipleScan 14	$269
MultipleScan 15"	$369
MultipleScan 15AV	$429
Multiple Vision 1705	$629
Multiple Vision1710	$779
Multiple Vision1710av	$859

SONY

MultiScan 100SX	$399
MultiScan 200SX 17	$679
MultiScan 200SF 17	$769
MultiScan 17SE2T	$879
NEC C400 14"	$289
NEC C500 15"	$369
NEC M500 15"	$399
NEC M700 17"	$779

NEW!

NEC XE21 $1449

UMAX Computer Corporation S900L/200

SUPERmac

Mon. sold separately

$3658

A.S.P.D.

Offering 225 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 8X CD-ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 32 MB of RAM, 2.1GB HD, IMS 4MB VRAM Video, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T, Ext KB, Mouse, Conflict catcher 3.0, Asante Net doubler, Mac™ O/S, and FWD CD-ROM & H/O Tool kit.

S900L/200 32/2.1GB/CD	$3659
S900L/180 32/2.1GB/CD	$2998
J700/150 16/2.1GB/CD	$2089
J700L/180 24/2.1GB/CD	$2359
C500/160 16/1.2GB/CD	$1099
C600/240 16/1.2GB/CD	$1999

Peripherals

IMS

IMS Twin Turbo 8MB PCI	$599

TRUEVISION

TARGA 1000 PCI	$1599
TARGA Bravado 1000 PCI	$699

AGFA

ARCUS II	$1759

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

Dealers inquiry welcome. returned products are subject to a restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D or cash & subject to change w/o notice * P.Os are subject to credit approval.

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER MAC 7300
200MHz/32/2G
12xCD/604e/L2Cache
$1969

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

POWER MAC
9500 200MHz
32/2GB/8xCD/604e Chip
$2879

POWERMACS

9600
200Mhz MP 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache $4199
200Mhz 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache ... $3369

9500
200Mhz 32/2GB/CD $2879
200Mhz 0/0/CD ... $2299
180Mhz MP 32/2GB/CD .. $3499
150Mhz 16/2GB/CD ... $2179
150Mhz 0/0/CD ... $1499
132Mhz 16/2G/CD* ... $1699
120Mhz 16/1G/CD* ... $1599

8600
200Mhz 604e 32/2GB/12XCD/ZIP/L2 Cache $2899

8500
180Mhz 32/2GB/CD/604e ... $2429
150Mhz 16/1G/CD ... $1929
120/132Mhz 16/1G/CD ... $1549/1649

7600
132Mhz 16/1.2G/CD ... $1579
120Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD ... $1499

7300
200Mhz 604e 32/2GB/12xCD/L2 Cache ... $2449
180Mhz 604e 16/2GB/12xCD/L2 Cache ... $1969

7200
120Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD/L2 Cache ... $1195

4400
200Mhz 16/2GB/CD/L2 Cache ... $1599

CALL FOR DEMO
9500 200MHz 8500 180MHz 7600 132MHz 7200 120MHz

UPGRADES

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

950 ,900 to Workgroup Server 9150/120 $1195
8100s to 8500/120/132/150 $1150-1250-1450
Quadra 840AV, 800 to 8500/120/132/150 ... $1250-1350-1550
(8500 & 9500) to 150/180/200 MHz 604 Processor $499-699-899
7200/75-90MHz to 7200/120 ... $550-450
7200 to 7600/120/132 ... $1190-1390
7500 to 7600/120/132 ... $395-595
7100 to 7200/120 ... $695
630 to 6200/75 - 6300/100 ... $495-795
Duo 2300 From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 (PPC 603e,100MHz) ... $895
Powerbook 500 Series Processor Card to PowerPC 100Mhz Processor ... $479
8100/80, 8150/80 to 8100/100-110 $790-890
Centris, Quadra 610, 660 to 6100 & Q650 to 7100 ... CALL

QUADRAS

Q605 4/40* ... $399
Q840AV 0/0* ... $779
Q800 8/0* ... $690
Q650 8/0* ... $679

ORIGINAL APPLE UPGRADE

7600/8500/9500
TO 180MHz/200MHz
$699 / $899

TOSHIBA, MOTOROLA AND UMAX
AUTHORIZED DEALER

MOTOROLA

Star Max 3000/240 32/2GB/8XCD ... $2459
Star Max 4000/200 32/2GB/8XCD ... $2599
Call for Prices on Other Models

UMAX

Super Mac S900/225 604E/32/2GB/CD ... $3499
Super Mac C600/240 24/2.1GB/CD/28.8M $2199
Call for Prices on Other Models

PRE-OWNED POWERBOOKS

145 8/120 ... $429
160 12/160 Modem ... $599
165 12/160 Modem ... $639

POWERBOOKS

1400c/113Mhz/16/1GB/CD $3590
1400c/117Mhz16/1GB/CD $3299
1400cs/117Mhz/12/750 ... $1995
1400cs/117Mhz16/750CD $2599
3400c/180Mhz16/1.3GB ... $4199
3400c/180Mhz16/1.3GB/CD $4599
3400c/200Mhz16/2GB/CD $4999
5300ce/32/1.1GB ... $2599
Duo2300c/20/1GB/Mod ... $1699
Power Book 500 Series In Stock

SCANNERS

Agfa Arcus II Transp/Full Photoshop ... $1749
Agfa Studioscan IIsi Photo. LE ... $649
Umax Vista S6E Full Photoshop ... $599
Umax Vista S12 Full Photoshop ... $699
Umax Powerlook II Transp/Full Photo. ... $1799
Epson ES-1200C Pro Full Photo. ... $1099
Epson ES-1000C 3200x3200 dpi. ... $599
Nikon Coolscan 35mm, 2700dpi ... $1149
ScanMaker III 600dpi/36 Bit/Transp./Live Pict. ... $1379
Visioneer PaperPort-VX ... $299
Call for Prices on Other Models

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * : Refurbished

1.800.660.9876
Fax:(310) 445-6611 Tel:(310) 445-6600
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave. LA, CA 90025

APPLE PARTS

Original Apple 8x-CD-ROM ... $195
Original Apple 4xCD For POWERMAC ... $99
Original Apple 6xCD For PB 1400 Series ... $359
9500/8500 Logic Board ... $895-799
150/132/120Mhz 604 Processors ... $599-399-299
200/180Mhz 604e Processors ... $1099-899
1.44 Floppy Drive ... $125

PERFORMAS

6360 160MHz/1.2GB/8xCD/28.8 Mod./KB. $1039
5260 100MHz/16/800MB/CD/Buit-in Mon/KB $1029
6400 180MHz/16/1.6GB/8xCD/L2C/28.8Mod/KB ... $1149
6400 200MHz/16/2.4GB/8x-CD/L2C/28.8 Mod/KB ... $1599
Call for Prices on Other Models

MONITORS

APPLE 15" Multi ... $359
APPLE 15" AV Multi ... $419
APPLE 1705 Multi* ... $579
APPLE 1710 Vision ... $769
APPLE 1710AV ... $829
APPLE 20" Multi ... $1599
NEC XV15+/XV17+ ... $469-699
NEC M500/M700 ... $479-779
NEC XP17/XP21 ... $999-1929
RADIUS PressView 17SR/21SR ... $1899-3099
RASTEROPS MC20 20"Color New ... $1379
SONY 15" 100SX/ 15"100SF $399-469
SONY 17" 200SX/ 17"200SF ... $659-759
SONY 20" 300SF/ 20"SE2 ... $1589-1799
VIEWSONIC 17GA/ PT770 ... $699-779
VIEWSONIC 20" P810/ P8115 ... $1549-1699
Call for Prices on Other Models

PRINTERS

APPLE LaserWriter 12/640 ... $1369
APPLE LW 4/600 ... $849
APPLE Color 12/660 ... $5479
APPLE SW 2500 ... $339
APPLE SW 1500 ... $239
GCC XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11.7x20 ... $2099
GCC XL808 800dpi/8ppm/11.7x20/Ethernet ... $2799
HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Color ... $349
HP Laser Jet 6MP ... $889
HP Desk Jet 870 CXI ... $499
HP Laser Jet 4MV Prints 11x17 ... $2579
HP Laser Jet 5M ... $1695
HP Desk Jet 1600CM $1799
EPSON Stylus Color Pro XL Wide 720dpi $1679
EPSON Stylus Color Pro 720dpi ... $379
Call for Prices on Other Models

FOR CURRENT PRICES VISIT
OUR WEB SITE AT:
http://www.icni.com
E-mail: icn@icni.com

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPU AMERICA

"The Computer Specialist"

1800-533-9005

HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

(310) 446-1771 FAX Bids
(310) 475-7744

10435 Santa Monica Blvd
LA, CA 90025

EMAIL: CompAmer@artnet.net

Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!
We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

PowerComputing

WE CARRY THE WHOLE LINE OF POWERCOMPUTING UNITS! WE BUILD THE PERFECT SYSTEMS!

PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 225e
225MHz 604e Full Tower
16/2G/8XCD/8MB IMS
1MB CACHE, KEYBOARD
$3199 Refurbished One Year On-Site

PowerTower Pro 180e
180MHz 604e Full Tower
16/2G/8XCD/8MB IMS
1MB CACHE, KEYBOARD
$2999 BRAND NEW! IN STOCK NOW!

PowerTower Pro 180e
180MHz 604e Full Tower
16/2G/8XCD/8MB IMS
1MB CACHE, KEYBOARD
$2799 Refurbished One Year On-Site

PowerTower 604/166
166MHz 604 MiniTower
16/2G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
1MB CACHE, KEYBOARD
$1895 Giant Software Bundle Incld.

PowerCenter 604/180
180MHz 604 MiniTower
16/2G/8XCD/1MB VRAM
512k CACHE, KEYBOARD
$2195 BRAND NEW! IN STOCK NOW!

PowerCenter 604/150
150MHz 604 Low Profile
16/2G/8XCD/1MB VRAM
512k CACHE, KEYBOARD
$1549 Refurbished One Year On-Site

PowerBase 603e/200
200MHz 603e Mini Tower
16/1G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
256k CACHE, KEYBOARD
$1599 Giant Software Bundle Incld.

PowerBase 603e/180
180MHz 603e Low Profile
16/1G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
256k CACHE, KEYBOARD
$1299 Giant Software Bundle Incld.

NEW POWERMACS!

9600/200MP	34/4GIG/12X	4299
9600/200	32/4GIG/12XCD	3399
8600/200	32/2GIG/CD/ZIP	2999
7300/200	32/2GIG/12XCD	2499
7300/180	16/2GIG/12XCD	2169
4400/200	16/1.2/8XCD	1599

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/4XC	799*
7200/90	8/500/4XCD	849*
7200/120	16/1.2G/8XCD	1089
7200/120	16/1.2G/DOS	1749
7500/100	16/1G	1199/1099*
7600/120	16/1G/4XCD	1299*
7600/132	16/1G/CD	1649/1499*
8500/120	16/1G/4XCD	1499
8500/120	16/2G/4XCD	1599
8500/132	16/1.2G/4XCD	1699*
8500/150	16/1.2G/8XCD	1995
8500/150	16/2G/8XCD	2199
8500/180	32/2G/8XCD	2449
9500/120	16/1G/8XCD	CALL
9500/132	16/2G/8XCD/V	1999
9500/132	16/2G/8XCD	1799
9500/150	0/0/CD	1499
9500/150	16/2G/4XCD/VID	2099
9500/200	16/2G/8XCD	2879
9500/180	MP 32/2G/8XCD	3399
8100/100	8/700	1199*
8100/110	16/2G/4XCD	1499*

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120	16/2G/CD	1695
7250/120	16/2G/INT	2085
7250/120	16/2G/CD/SHA	2429
8550/132	24/2G/DAT	2495
8550/200	32/2G/CD/INT	3795
8550/200	32/2G/CD/SHR	4445
8550/200	32/2G/CD/DAT	4259
500/132	32/CD/BASE	6295
500/132	32/2G/DAT/CD	7899
700/150	32/1G/CD	7499
700/150	48/4G/DAT/CD	9395
700/200	48/2G/CD	9995
9150/120	16/1GIG	1895

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	299
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker E6 Pro	829

POWERBOOKS

3400C/240	16/3G/12XCD	CALL
3400C/200	16/2G/6XCD	CALL
3400C/180	16/1.2G/6XCD	CALL
3400C/180	16/1.3G	CALL
1400C/133	16/1G/CD	3499
1400C/117	16/1G/CD	3299
1400CS/117	16/750/CD	2499
1400CS/117	12/750	1989
5300CE/117	32/1G	2699/2499*
5300C/100	8/500	1895/1695*
5300CS/100	16/750	1895/1695*
5300CS/100	8/500	1595/1495*
5300/100	8/500	1199/1099*
190CS/66	8/500	CALL
190/66	8/500	899
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	1699
DUO 2300C	8/750/14.4	1299
150	8/250	749

Apple Printers

SW 1200/2400	129*/169*
SW 2200	349
SW 1500	199/149*
SW 2500	279/199*
Apple LW Select 360	999*
Apple LW 4/600PS	749/649*
Apple LW 12/640/PS	1379
Apple LW 12/660PSC	5399
Apple LW 16/600PS	2099

VIEWSONIC

VIEWSONIC 15GA/15ES	439/379
VIEWSONIC 17GA/17EA	679/529
VIEWSONIC 17GS	639
VIEWSONIC GT770	689
VIEWSONIC PT770	789
VIEWSONIC GT800	1299
VIEWSONIC PT810	1699
VIEWSONIC P810	1549
VIEWSONIC P815	1699

AGFA

SNAP SCAN 3D	299
STUDIO SCAN II SI	639
STUDIOSTAR	829
ARCUS II	1795

PERFORMAS

6400/200V	16/2.4G/CD	1899
6400/200	16/2.4GIG/8XCD	1499
6400/180	16/1GIG/4XCD	1079
6320/120	16/1GIG/4XCD	949
6300/100	16/1.2G/4XCD	849*
6360/160	16/1.2G/8XCD	999
6290/100	8/1.2GB/4XCD	799*
6220/75	16/1G/CD/TV	749*
6200/75	8/1GIG/4XCD	649*
6116/66	8/700/4XCD	649*
640DOS	12/500/CD/DOS	649*
5320/120	16/1.2/CD/15"	1279
5260/100	16/800/CD	1099
5200/75	8/800/CD	1099*/949*
631/66	8/500/CD	599*

APPLE Monitors

Apple Ms 14"	299/249*
Apple MS 15"	349/299*
Apple 1705 17"	649/499*
Apple 1710 17"	799/699*
Apple 1710AV	899/799*
Apple Multiscan 20"	1599/1199*

SONY Monitors

Sony 100SF/100SX	449/379
Sony 200SF/200SX	759/649
Sony 300SF 1599	

NEC Monitors

NEC 15XV+	449
NEC 17XV+	679/599*
NEC C500 15"	429
NEC C400 14"	329
NEC M500 15"	399
NEC M700 17"	749
NEC M750 17"	899
NEC 21XE	1599
NEC E1100	1649
NEC P1150	1999

MODEMS

Global Village Plat 33.6	165
Global Village Gold II 14.4	79
Global Village 28.8 PCMCIA	289
Global Village 28.8/ETHER	395
US Robotics X2 56.6	219

HewlettPackard

5M color	6999
5SIMX	3799
5M	1779
6MP	879
4MV	2299
DeskWriter 680C	299
Deskjet 870CXI	499

EPSON

STYLUS PRO 500	329
STYLUS COLOR PRO	499
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	1649
EXPRESSION/636/EXEC	829
EXPRESSION/636/ART	1259
EXPRESSION/636/PRO	1729

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1199*
PRECISION VIEW 21"	2249
15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
Thunder 30/1600	659
Tunder color 30/1600	1799
Thunder Power 30/1600	829
Thunder Power 30/1920	1099
Thunder 3D 1600 x1200	2699
VIDEO VISION STUDIO 2.0	3399

IMS

TWIN TURBO 8 MEG PCI	549
TWIN TURBO 4 MEG PCI	329
TWIN TURBO 2 MEG PCI	199

ATI

XCLAIM ULTRA VR 4 MEG	329
XCLAIM ULTRA VR 2 MEG	229
XCLAIM TV TUNER	89
XCLAIM 3D 8 MEG ACCEL	339

IOMEGA

ZIP DRIVE 100 MEG	145*
JAZZ DRIVE 1 GIG	459
ZIP CART 10 PACK	129
JAZZ CART 89	

RASTEROPS

SUPERSCAN MC-611	769
SUPERSCAN MC-17S	639
SUPERSCAN MC-801	1729
SUPERSCAN 801-HR	1979

PINNACLE MICRO

APEX 4.6 GB OPTICAL	1679
VERTEX 2.6 GB OPTICAL	1479
RCD 4X4 EXT RECORDER	879
TAHOE 640 MB DRIVE	679

WACOM

ARTZ II 6 X 8 W/PAINTER	579
ARTZ II 6 X 8	295
ARTZ II 12 X 12	429
ARTZ II 12 X 18	679

DIGITAL CAMERAS

RICOH RDC-2 W/MONITOR	979
KODAK DC 25	479
KODAK DC 20	189
KODAK DC 50 ZOOM	679
CASIO QV-300 W/MONITOR	679

TRUEVISION

TARGA 1000 PCI	1679
TARGA 1000 PCI PRO	1995
TARGA 2000 PCI	2899
TARGA 2000 PCI PRO	3399

NEWER TECH.

PB 1400 200MHZ UPRADE	659
PB 500 167MHZ 0MB	549*
PB 500 167MHZ 8MB	649*
POWER MAC 200MHZ	979
POWER MAC 225MHZ	1179

UMAX COMPUTERS

C500/160	16/1.2/8XCD	1079
C600/180	16/1.2/8XCD	1399
C600/200	16/2G/8XCD	1579
C600/240	24/2G/MOD	1799
J700/150	16/2G/8XCD	1999
J700/180	24/2G/8XCD	2199
S900/180	32/2G/8XCD	2795
S900/200	32/2G/8XCD	2899
S900/225	32/2G/8XCD	3129
S900/240	32/2G/8XCD	4299

UMAX SCANNERS

VISTA S6E Photo Shop LE	299
VISTA S6 FULL PHOTO	479
VISTA S12 PHOTOSHOP LE	589
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	669

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbished.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO OUTLET 800-801-4MAC

http://www.microoutlet.com
email:sales@microoutlet.com

MICRO OUTLET

Free Utilities CD's With Every CPU Order!

9600/200MHz MP

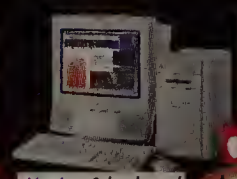
- 32MB RAM
- 4GB HD
- 12X CD

PowerPC

Monitor & keyboard sold separately

$4424

8600/200MHz



- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 12X CD

PowerPC

Monitor & keyboard sold separately

$3010

StarMax 4000/200MHz

- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 8X CD

MOTOROLA

$2539

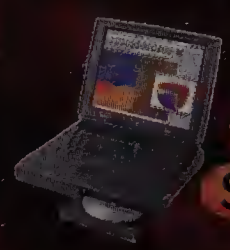
Umax S900/200MHz

- 32MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 8X CD

UMAX®

$4599

PB 3400C/200MHz

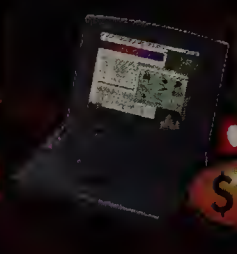


- 16MB RAM
- 2GB HD
- 6X CD

PowerPC

$5149

PB 2300C/100MHz

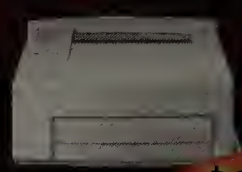


- 8MB RAM
- 750MB HD
- Modem

PowerPC

$1399

LaserWriter 4/600PS



$829

Newer Technology

- MaxPowr
- 604E Processor
- 200 MHz Card

$889

Power Macs

9600/200	MP32/4G8/12XCD/L2	$ 4424
9600/200	32/4GB/12XCD/L2	3479
9500/200	32/2GB/8XCD/L2	3049
9500/180	MP 32/2GB/8XCD/L2	3649
9500/150	16/2GB/4XCO/L2	2325
8600/200	32/2GB/12XCD/L2/Zip	3010
8500/180	32/2G8/8XCD/L2	2549
8500/150	16/2GB/8XCO/L2	2195
8500/150	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	2095
8500/120	16/2GB/4XCO/L2	1649
7600/132	16/2GB/8XCO/L2	1829
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1699
7600/120	16/1.2GB/4XCO/L2	1499
7300/200	32/2GB/12XCO/L2	2540
7300/180	16/2G8/12XCD/L2	2164
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1299
4400/200	16/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1599

Powerbooks

3400C/200	16/2GB/6XCD/Flop.Dr.	$ 5149
3400C/180	16/1.3GB/6XCD/Flop.Dr	4679
3400C/180	16/1.3GB/Flop.Dr	4214
5300CE	32/1GB	2995
5300C	16/750	2499
5300C	8/500	1849
5300CS	8/500	1839
DUO2300C	8/750/14.4 Mod	1399
DUO2300C	20/750MB/14.4 Mod	1499
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/14.4 Mod	1649
1400C/133	16/1GB/6XCD	3995
1400C/117	16/1GB/6XCD	3499
1400CS	16/750MB/6XCD	2879
1400CS	12/750MB	2299

Umax Supermacs

C500/160	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	$ 1333
C600/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1675
C600/200	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1860
C600/240	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	2140
J700/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2575
J700/180	24/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2849
S900/240	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	4599
S900/225	32/2GB/8.0CO/KEY/VCard	3959
S900/200	Dual Processor Model	4499
S900/200	32/2GB/8.0CO/KEY/VCard	3499
S900/180	Dual Processor Model	4235
S900/180	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3315
S900/150	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3219

Motorola StarMaxs

3000/160 DT	16M8/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	$ 1599
3000/160 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1875
3000/180 OT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1439
3000/180 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1645
3000/200 DT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1655
3000/200 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1855
3000/240 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	2399
4000/160 DT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	1695
4000/160 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1959
4000/200 DT	16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/L2	2335
4000/200 MT	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	2539

Network Servers

500/132	32/2GB/CO/Dat/Unix	$ 8269
700/150	32/1GB/CD/UNIX	7699
700/150	48/4GB/CO/Dat/Unix	9695

Workgroup Servers

7250/120	16/2GB/CO/As	$ 2469
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/Dat	4339
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/Internet	3989
8550/200	32/2GB/CD/Internet	3899

Performas

6360/160	16/1.2GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8	$ 1099
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8CD/Kbd/28.8/15"	1499
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8	1699
6400/200	16/2.4GB/8XCD/Kbd/28.8/Vid	2099

DOS Cards

Apple	Pentium 100Mhz	$ 999
Apple	586 100Mhz	675
Apple	6100 Series w/8MB's	199

Keyboards

Apple	Design Keyboard	$ 75
Apple	Extended Keyboard II	135
Radius	Extended Keyboard	49

Video Cards

ATI	ExclaimVR 2mb V-card	$ 219
ATI	ExclaimVR 4mb V-card	289
IMS	Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	442
IMS	Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	749
Number 9	Imagine 128 8mb V-card	725
TrueVision	Bravado 1000	615
TrueVision	Targa 1000	1483
TrueVision	Targa 1000 (Pro)	1889
TrueVision	Targa 2000	3039
TrueVision	Targa 2000 (Pro)	3399

Monitors

Apple	Multiscan 14"	$ 295
Apple	Multiscan 15"	399
Apple	Multiscan 15" AV	459
Apple	Multiscan 1705	675
Apple	Multiscan 1710	889
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV	899
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1699
Iiyama	VisionMaster 15"	359
Iiyama	VisionMaster 17"Pro	659
Iiyama	VisionMaster 21"	1399
Iiyama	VisionMaster 21"Pro	1469
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 17TX	759
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 21TX	1549
NEC	Multisync XV15+	415
NEC	Multisync XV17+	739
NEC	Multisync M700	739
NEC	Multisync XE21	1649
Rasterops	Hitachi S Superscan	729
Rasterops	Hitachi MC 17 Superscan	879
Rasterops	Hitachi MC 20 Superscan	1399
Rasterops	Hitachi MC 21 Superscan	1779
Radius	All Newer Models	Call
Sony	Multiscan 100SX 15"	385
Sony	Multiscan 200SX 17"	659
Sony	Multiscan 200SF 17"	749
Sony	Multiscan 20SF2 20"	1599
Viewsonic	PT770	776
Viewsonic	All Newer Models	Call

Hard Disk Drives

		Int.	Ext.
IBM	2.1 GB Ultrastar II	$ 403	$ 463
IBM	4 .0 GB Ultrastar II	715	775
IBM	9 .0 GB Ultrastar 2xp	2255	2315
Quantum	1.2 GB Fireball	250	310
Quantum	2.1 GB Fireball	317	377
Quantum	3.2 GB Fireball	363	423
Quantum	2.1 GB Atlas	495	555
Quantum	4.3 GB Atlas	935	1065
Quantum	4.5 GB Atlas II	909	1039
Quantum	9.0 GB Atlas II	1670	1800
Seagate	2.1 GB ST32155N	499	559
Toshiba	850 MB 2.5" SCSI	589	--

GE 3 Year Extended Warranty

$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $4000	$4001 to $5000
$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$229.95	$259.95

- Custom Configuration Specialists
- Free Technical Support
- FedEx Fast Delivery
- On Site Warranties Available

MICRO OUTLET 2785 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY #178 TORRANCE, CA • 90505

Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable.

FAX • 310 • 533 • 0501 800 • 801 • 4MAC

MICRO OUTLET http://www.microoutlet.com email:sales@microoutlet.com

800 • 801 • 4MAC
FAX • 310 • 533 • 0501

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS · American Express

http://www.microoutlet.com
email:sales@microoutlet.com

MICRO OUTLET 800-801-4MAC

Expression Executive

$821

Iomega Jaz Drive

$429

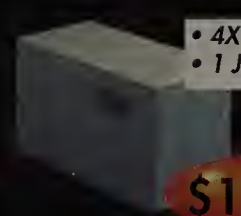
SyQuest EZ Flyer 230

$285

SyQuest EZ 135MB

$135

CDR/JAZ Combo



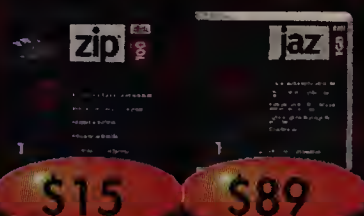
- *4X CDR Toast*
- *1 Jaz Cartridge*

$1289

Global Village 33.6

$162

Iomega Cartridges



$15 $89

SyQuest Cartridges

$19 $65

Printers

Apple	LaserWriter 12/640	$ 1349
Apple	LW 12/660PS/Color	5100
Epson	Stylus Color 500 720dpi	263
Epson	Stylus Color 600 1440dpi	279
Epson	Stylus Color 800 1440dpi	408
Epson	Stylus Color Pro XLWide	1685
HP	CopyJetM Color Copier	1625
HP	LaserJet 6MP	899
HP	DeskJet 755cm Plotter	8749

Removeable Cartridges

Syquest	200MB or 270MB	$ 65
Syquest EZ	135MB / 230MB	19/25
Iomega	100MB / 1GB	15/89
Nomai	20DMB	56

Scanners

AGFA	Arcus II	$ 1745
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	625
AGFA	StudioStar FV	949
AGFA	StudioStar LE	799
AGFA	SnapScan	325
Epson	Action Scanner II	360
Epson	Express.636 Prof.	1699
Epson	Express.636 Artist	1228
Epson	Express.636 Exec.	821
Microtek	Scanmaker E3	295
Microtek	Scanmaker E6	840
Microtek	Scanmaker III	1339
Poloroid	Sprintscan LE	785
Poloroid	Sprintscan Plus	1989
Umax	Visioneer Pport VX	259
Umax	VistaS6E MacDlx.	275
Umax	VistaS6E ProMac	525
Umax	VistaS12 Mac	595
Umax	VistaS12 MacDlx.	695
Umax	Powerlook II	1869

Removeable External Hard Drives

Iomega	Zip 100 MB & Cartridge	$ 179
Iomega	Jaz 1 GB Original & Cart.	469
Iomega	Jaz 1 GB Generic & Cart.	429
Syquest	EZ 135 MB & Cartridge	139
Syquest	EZ 230 MB & Cartridge	285

Removeable External Hard Drives

Iomega	Zip 100 MB & Cartridge	$ 179
Iomega	Jaz 1 GB Original & Cart.	469
Iomega	Jaz 1 GB Generic & Cart.	429
Syquest	EZ 135 MB & Cartridge	139
Syquest	EZ 230 MB & Cartridge	285

Magneto-Optical Drives

Fujitsu	230 MB Dynamo Ext.	$ 489
Fujitsu	640 MB Dynamo Int.	549
Fujitsu	640 MB Dynamo Ext.	699
Olympus	230 MB PowerMo Ext.	485
Olympus	2.6 GB PowerMo Ext.	1799
Pinn. Micro	2.6 GB Vertex Ext.	1499

Modems

Farallon	Netopia (ISDN)	$ 299
Global Village	Teleport 33.6	162
Global Village	Teleport 33.6 Speakph Edit	259
Global Village	PowerPort PC Card	263
Global Village	Platinum Pro PC Card	425
Supra	Express Modem 33.6	119
Supra	Fax Modem 33.6	189
Supra	Sonic Modem 33.6 w/Vmail	259
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 28.8 PC Card	289
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 33.6 Internet	179

Newer Technology

MAXPOWR	PCC604-200 OK-CACHE	$ 889
SCSI	MICRODOCK FOR DUO 210-280	135
16SCE	ULTRADOCK W/ETHERNET	469
ETHERNET	MICRODOCK FOR DUO 2300-280c	185

Cache Cards

256K	L2 Dimm, 7200-8500 Series	$ 69
256K	L2 Dimm, 9500 Series	139
512K	L2 Dimm, 7200-9500 Series	129

Low Priced Memory

4MB	30 Pin Simm	$ 36
4MB	72 Pin Simm	31
8MB	72 Pin Simm	37
16MB	72 Pin Simm	87
32MB	72 Pin Simm	159
8MB	168 Pin Dimm	45
16MB	168 Pin Dimm	79
32MB	168 Pin Dimm	165
64MB	168 Pin Dimm	310
8MB	Duo 1400 Mem. Module	60
16MB	Duo 1400 Mem. Module	110
32MB	Duo 1400 Mem. Module	165
48MB	Duo 1400 Mem. Module	220
8MB	Duo 2300 Simm	65
12MB	Duo 2300 Simm	105
16MB	Duo 2300 Simm	133
20MB	Duo 2300 Simm	163
28MB	Duo 2300 Simm	229
36MB	Duo 2300 Simm	299
48MB	Duo 2300 Simm	469
8MB	PB5300/190 Simm	67
16MB	PB5300/190 Simm	115
32MB	PB5300/190 Simm	225
48MB	PB5300/190 Simm	375
16MB	Motorola Mem. Module	90
32MB	Motorola Mem. Module	185
64MB	Motorola Mem. Module	345

VRAM

1MB	7200,7500,7600,8500 Series	$ 35
2MB	ATI VRam Card-9500 Series	159
4MB	Motorola Dimm Upgrade	89

Leasing Specialists

- *Fast Approval*
- Lowest Rates • No Advance Payments
- Tax Deductible
- Business & Personal Leasing Available
- Ask For The Leasing Department

Lease Special

9600/200 MHz MP
- *32MB RAM*
- *4GB HD, 12X CD*
- *Apple 1710 Monitor*
- *Keyboard*

36 Month Lease: $177

Free CD's With Every System Purchase! Call For Selection!

BankVest Capital Corp. Financial Services

B.V. 36 Month Lease Rates (FMV)

$3000	$5000	$7000	$10000	$12000	$15000
$109	$165	$231	$314	$377	$471

800 • 801 • 4MAC FAX • 310 • 533 • 0501 MICRO OUTLET http://www.microoutlet.com email:sales@microoutlet.com

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM PST Saturday 10:00 AM to 2:00 PM PST

No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.) Graphics shown do not necessarily represent actual product.

CompuMall®

Your Premier Computer Source

6735 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405

http://www.cmpumall.com

e-mail:csales@pacificnet.com

800-977-5665

Sales(818)780-9457

Fax(818)787-2111

Business Leasing

TRANS LEASING INTERNATIONAL

IBM ThinkPads

365E	P100 10.4" TFT Color 8-540	$1,095
365E	P100 10.5" DSTN Color 8-540	$895
365X	P133 11.3" DSTN Color 8-1.08	$1,795
365XD	P120 10.4" TFT Clr. 8-810 CD	$1,995
365XD	P120 11.3" DSTN Clr. 8-1.08, CD	$1,795
365XD	P100 11.3" DSTN Color 8-810	$1,695
560	P120/P133 12.1" TFT Color 8-1.08	CALL
701CS	DX4/75 8-540 DSTN	$945
760C	P90 12.1" TFT 8-1.2	$2,295
760C	P120 12.1" TFT 8-1.2	$2,495
760ED	P150 12.1" TFT Color 16-2.1, 6xCD	$4,995
760ED	P133 12.1" TFT Clr. 16-1.2, CD	$4,295
760EL	P133 12.1" TFT Color 16-2.1	$3,995
Memory, HD's Upgrade, Accessories		CALL

APPLE PowerBooks

NEW 16-1.3GB, 6xCD $4,745

PowerBook 3400C/180

Epic 1400cs/117	16-750, 6xCD	$2,595
Epic 1400c/117	16-1GB, 6xCD	$3,395
5300ce/117	32-1.1GB, 10.4" TFT	$2,795
PowerBook 150	8-250, GrayScale 9.5"	$695

DUO 2300C Specials

Active Color 4.8lbs 100MHz

40-2.1GB,	Apple Case	$1,845
20-1.1GB,	Apple Case	$1,595
Duo Dock+		$449
Floppy & Adptr.		$199

SOFTWARE

MS Office 4.2.1/MS Office 97	$295/299
MS Office 97 Pro/MS Excel 97	$349/169
MS Word/97	$159
Photoshop 4.0/Illustrator Mac or PC	$349/239
Freehand 7.0	$239
PageMaker 6.5/QuarkXpress3.32	$299/639

Printers & Scanners

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 6P/6MP	8ppm, PS.L2	$749/899
LaserJet 5/5L	600dpi	$1,175/345
LaserJet 5P/5MP	6ppm, 600dpi	$599/699
LaserJet 4V/4MV	16ppm, 11x17"	$1,495/2,175
DeskJet 690C/680C(DJet. & DW.)		$289/265
DeskJet 870Cxi/855Cxi		$469/359
DeskJet 1600C*/1600CM*		$999/1,499
LaserJet 4Si/4Simx	17ppm	$1,749/1,995
LaserJet 5Si*/5Simx*	24ppm	$2,399/2,995
ScanJet 4C/4P Color Scanner		$799/CALL

EPSON 24 Pin Color Printer Model No. 3260 PC only $89

LEXMARK WinWriter 600 Laser Printer 8ppm, 600dpi, 2MB RAM, PC only 1 year Factory Warranty $375

TOSHIBA

Authorized Reseller & Service Center

T-2150CDS	4-540 DX4/75, 10.4" DSTN, CD	$895
T-100CS	8-540 P75, 10.4" DSTN	$895
T-110CS	8-810 P100, 11.3" DSTN	$1,245
T-400CS	8-540 P75, 10.4" DSTN, Sound & Speaker	$995
T-400CDS	8-1.3GB P75, 10.4" DSTN, CD	$1,250
T-430CDS	16-1.3GB P120, 10xCD	$1,779
T-430CDT	16-1.3GB P120, 10xCD	$2,445
T-650CT	16-1.2GB P133, 10.4" TFT	$3,095
Tecra 730XCDT	16-2.1GB P150/MMX 10xCD	$BEST
Tecra 740CDTMMX	16-2.1GB P166, 13.3" TFT	$BEST

T-660CDT P150, 11.3" TFT Screen 28.8 Fax Modem, 10xCD 16/1.4GB New $4,499

Tecra 730CDT P150, TFT 16/1.2GB 6xCD $4,895 Lease as low as $119

Tecra 720CDT P133, TFT 16/1.2GB $3,795 Lease as low as $90

DeskStation IV/V/V+ $349/679/769

T-400CDS P75, Color 10.4" DSTN 8/540 4xCD 3-Years Factory Warranty $1,095

TOSHIBA PC Desktop

INFINIA 7200	P200 32-3GB	$1,745
INFINIA 7160	P166 16-2GB	$1,359
INFINIA 7130	P133 16-1.6GB	$979

8xCD-ROM, 28.8 Kbps Data/Fax Modem, 256KB External Cashe, S3 Virge Video 3D Processor, InTouch™ Module with LCD Display

Memory

We will beat any price on all PCMCIA memory cards plus installation for all notebooks!

PCMCIA Cards & Accessories

Toshiba	Battery f/All Subnotebooks PA2489U	$219
Toshiba	Internal CD f/400/500 & 700's Ser.	$229
XIRCOM	28.8 Fax/Modem	$139
XIRCOM	28.8 F/M. Ether. Combo 10BT/10B2	$229
Megahertz	XJACK 28.8/28.8 Fax/Modem	$129
Megahertz	28.8/14.4 Combo Fax/Modem	$249/79
MiniStore	PCMCIA 170MB PN. MP85P	$99
IBM	PCMCIA 14.4 FM & Ethernet Combo	$65

Fast Delivery FedEx DHL

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject To Change!

MW 0597

COMPAQ

Armada

4120T	P120 11.8" TFT 16-1.08	$2,695
4131T	P133 12.1" TFT 16-1.4	$3,495
1125	P100 10.5" DSTN 8-810	$1,095
1120T	P100 10.5" TFT 8-810	$1,695

LTE Elite & 5000

5400	P150 12.1" TFT 32-2.1	$4,795
5300	P133 12.1" TFT 16-1.3	$3,595
5280	P120 12.1" TFT 16-1.3	$3,195

Presario Notebooks

1030	P133 11.8" TFT 16-1GB, CD, 33.6 Fax	$3,395
1020	P120 11.3" DSTN 16-1GB, CD, 33.6 Fax	$2,295
1010	P120 11.3" DSTN 8-1GB CD	$1,925

Desktop

DeskPro 6000/4000, Prosignia, Proliant		CALL
DeskPro XL	P133 16-2.1GB	$1,395
DeskPro	P133 16-2.1GB	$1,095
Presario*	P100 8-1.2D CD 14.4 M	$649
COMPAQ System Boards, LCD's, HD, Parts		CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate™

6050*	P150 16-1.35, 12.1" TFT	$1,795
6030*	P133 16-1.35, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$1,599
6020*	P120 8-1.08, 11.3" SVGA TFT	$1,395
5300*	P133 8-1.2, 11.3" TFT	$1,649
5100*	P90 8-1.2, 10.4" TFT	$1,195

Extensa™

650CDT*	P133 16-2.1, 10xCD, 11.3" TFT	$1,795
605CD*	P120 8-810, 6xCD, 12.1" DSTN	$1299
570CDT	P100 8-1.2, CD, 11.3" TFT	$1895

Color Displays

Apple, Compaq, NEC, Radius, Sony, & ViewSonic Color Displays in stock.

External CD-ROM for all PC Notebooks

4xCD-ROM $189 PCMCIA EXP 8xCD-ROM $349

Ext. 8xCD-ROM for Apple Systems $225

STORAGE

2.5" Notebook Drives

Upgrade your Laptop or Notebook Drives at Unbeatable Prices!

IBM	810MB IDE Slim 2.5"	$189
IBM	1.2 IDE 2.5"	$285
IBM	1.4/1.08GB IDE Slim 2.5"	$379/239
Toshiba	1.08 IDE 2.5" Slim line	$229
Toshiba	1.35/2.16 IDE 2.5"	$279/419

iomega

Zip Drive SCSI	($50 rebate)	$139
Zip 10 pack Cartridge	($20 rebate)	$109
Jaz Drive SCSI		$449
Jaz 5 pack Cartridge		$439

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOTOROLA
UMAX
Authorized Reseller

MAC TO GO™

your #1 Apple® Super Source™

Power Macintosh® 7200/120 16/1GB/8XCD $1199.00	Power Macintosh® 7200/120PC 16/1.2/8XCD $1759.00	Power Macintosh® 7600/132 16/1.2/8XCD $1645.00	Power Macintosh® 8500/120 16/1GB/4XCD $1539.00
Power Macintosh® 8500/150 16/1.2/8XCD $1998.00	Power Macintosh® 8500/180 32/2GB/8XCD $2499.00	Power Macintosh® 9500/200 $2999.00 9500/180MP $3498.00	PC Compatibility Pent. 100 8MB/Win/Dos $849.00
Performa® 6400/180 16/1.6GB/8XCD $1099.00	Performa® 6400/200 16/2.4GB/8XCD $1547.00	SONY 200sf New! 17" Monitor, .25 DP,New $729.00	Apple® 15" 15" Mntr, Refurb. $299.00*
Power Macintosh® 4400/200 16/2G/8XCD/KB $1599.00	Power Macintosh® New! 7300 180MHz 16/2G/CD/KB $2097 200MHz 32/2G/CD/KB $2489	Power Macintosh® New! 8600/200 32/2G/12XCD/ZIP/KB $3439.00	Power Macintosh® 9600 200 MHz 32/4G/CD/KB $3439 200 MP 32/4G/CD/KB $4299
UMAX S900/200 32/2GB/CD/IMS8MB/KB $3121.00			

INVENTORY BLOWOUT
"Limited Quantity"

Bargains!

Performa 6116 8/700MB/CD/KB	$ 699*
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD/KB	$ 799*
Performa 6220 16/1GB/CD/KB	$ 849*
PowerMac 7200/90 8/1GB/CD	$ 899*
Performa 5200 8/800MB/CD/KB/15"Mntr	$ 999*
* NEW *	
Performa 6220 16/1GB/CD/KB/TV	$ 1049
PeowerMac 7500 16/500/CD	$ 1199
Performa 6230 16/1GB/CD/KB/MPEG/15'	$ 1249
PowerMac 5260 16/1gb/cd/kb/15"	$ 1149
Performa 5320/120 16/1gb/cd/kb/15"/Demo	$ 1199
WG Server 9150 120 MHz,16/2GB/CD	$ 1599
StyleWriter 2400	$ 169
Newton 120	$ 399

PERFORMA®

Sale!

5200CD	8/800/KB/15"	999*
6220CD	8/1GB/TV/KB	849*
6116CD	8/700/CD/KB	699*
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	799*
5320/120	16/1GB/CD/15	1399
6360/160	16/1.2G/8XCD	1044
6400/180	16/1.6/8XCD	1099
6400/200	16/2.4/8XCD	1577
6400/200	Video Edit.	2089

POWERBOOK®

1400CS	12/750/Passive	2349
1400CS	16/750/CD/Pass	2789
1400C	16/1G/CD/TFT	3319
1400C/133	16/1G/CD	3799
3400C/180	16/1.1G/CD	4799
3400C/200	16/2GB/CD	5399
5300CS	16/750	1999
5300C	8/500	2099
2300C	8/750	1419
2300C	20/1.1/ MDM	1789

Apple® Monitors

MS 14"/15"	255*/299*
MS 15"/15AV	379/426
MS 1705/1710	609/749
MS 1710AV	849
MS 20"	1649

UMAX®

Price Drop!

C500	603E/160	1099
C600	603E/180	1439
C600	603E/200	1689
C600	603E/240	1959
J700	604/180	2329
S900	604E/180	2959
S900	604E/200	3121
S900	604E/225	3599
S900	604E/200DP	4499

SCANNERS

Vista S6e	279
Vista S6 Pro	499
Vista S12LE	625
Vista S12 Pro	699
PowerLook II LE	1799

*Scanners after $20 Mfg Rebate

Apple® Printers

StylWrtr 2400	139*
StylWrtr 1500	249
StylWrtr 2500	329
LsrWrtr 4/600PS	739
LsrWrtr 12/640 PS	1389
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr 12/660Ps Kit	5289

MOTOROLA StarMax™

3000/160	16/1.2/CD/MDM	1139
3000/180	16/1.2/CD/MDM	1289
3000/200	16/1.2/CD/MDM	1499
3000/160	32/2.5/CD/MDM	1219
3000/180	32/2.5/CD/MDM	1429
3000/200	32/2.5/CD/MDM	1689
3000/240	32/2.5/CD/MDM	2139
4000/160	16/1.2/CD/MDM	1525
4000/200	16/1.2/CD/MDM	2149
4000/160	32/2.5/CD/MDM	1699
4000/200	32/2.5/CD/MDM	2239

WorkGroup® Servers

6150/66	16/1.2/INTRNT	1499
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	1599
7250/120	16/2GB/CD	1699
7250/120	16/2GB/INRNT	2099
7250/120	16/2GB/CD/AS	2459
8550/200	32/2GB/INTRNT	3799
8550/200	32/2GB/8XCD/AS	4169
8550/200	32/2GB/8CD/DAT	4269
8550/200	32/2GB/AS/DAT	4999
500/132	32/CD/BASE	6399
500/132	32/2GB/DAT/CD	7939
700/150	32/1GB/CD	7575
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	9399
700/200	48/2-4GB/CD	10789

SONY

LOWEST PRICES!

15SF2		419
100SX/100SF	15"	379/449
200SX/200SF	17"	639/729
17SE2		939
300SFT	20" New!	1589
20SE2	1600X1280 .25	1839
GDM-2000CT		3099
GDM-W900T	24"	4199

NEC

LOWEST PRICES!

M500/M700	379/737
XV15+/XV17+	369/689
P750/XE21	869/1569
E1100/P1150	1599/1939

ViewSonic

GT770	17"	689
PT770	17"	789
P810	20"	1589
P815	20"	1909

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PlatinM 33.6	159
Pltnm PC	309
Platnm Pro	415

WACOM

ArtPad ii	129
Artz ii 6x8	298
Artz ii12x12	415
Artz ii 12x18	685

MICROTEK

ScnMkr E3	299
ScnMkr E6	547
ScnMkr E6 Pro	829
ScnMkr	1299

OMEGA

ZIP 100	139*
JAZ 1GB	449
100/1GB	15/93

SyQest

88 w/Cart	319
200 w/Cart	379
270 w/Cart	359

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWrtr 680C	289
DeskJet 340 Prtbl Mac	318
DeskJet 870CXi	469
DeskJet 1600CM	1739
LaserJet 6MP New!	859
Color LaserJet 5M	6888
LaserJet 4MV	2299
LaserJet 5M	1689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	809
DesignJet 755CM Plotter	Call

EPSON

ES-1000C	525
Expression 636 Exec	825
Expression 636 Artist	1259
Expression 636 Proff.	1739
Stylus Color 500	279
Stylus Color 800	439
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1729
SnapScan	339
StudioScan IIsi	609
StudioStar LE	779
StudioStar Full Photoshop	979

Call 1-800-946-6221

Toll Free! E-Mail: mactogo@knl.com Customer Service: 310.444.1122 Facsimile : 310.444.1130

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome."*" are all Refurb prod. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Caah Diacounted for COD Cash/Caahler Check.Prices may change without notice. Limited atock. All Sales are Final.

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL

USED/ REFURBISHED/NEW

Desktop CPU's

Mac SE (800K) 2/80	$199.00
Mac IIFX 4/80	$249.00
Mac LC 4/40	$169.00
Mac IISI 5/80	$229.00
Mac IIVX 4/80	$349.00
Quadra 840AV 8/350	$899.00
*7200/120 16/1.2G/CD	$1099.00
*8500/120 16/2G/CD	$1599.00
New 8500/120 16/2G/CD	$1749.00
Perf. 600 5/80/CD	$449.00
*Perf. 5200/75 8/500/CD	$999.00
*Perf. 6214 8/1G/CD	$899.00
*Perf. 6290 8/1.2G/CD	$999.00

Monitors

Apple 14" Color Display	$275.00
Apple 14" MultiScan	$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	$279.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	$679.00

*** USED ***

Color StyleWriter 2200/2400

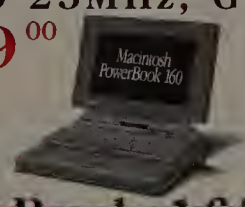
►$159.00◄

This is only a small sampling of our inventory. Please call for any equipment not listed

USED SYSTEM SPECIALS

Mac II 4/0-$79
Mac IIcx 4/80-$159
Mac IIx 4/80-$159
(Monitor,keyboard/mouse additional)

PowerBook 160 4/120
68030 25MHz, Gray Scale
$499.00



$579.00

PowerBook 165 4/160
68030 33MHz, Gray Scale

• Add Ram & 14.4 Modem
From Only $100.00

USED/ REFURBISHED

PowerBooks

PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 170	4/80	$499.00
PB 180	4/80	$699.00
Duo 210	4/80	$349.00
Duo 230	4/80	$399.00
Duo Dock		$249.00
Duo Dock II		$379.00
PB/Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00

Printers

*StyleWriter 1200	$179.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
LaserWriter IINT	$449.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$899.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	$39.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$69.00

*** NEW ***

• Apple CD-300i Plus •
2X Speed Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY- $49.00

• Personal LaserWriter •
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In, ONLY $79.00

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount- off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt /15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr. Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602)858-0900 /www.macsaleint.com

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

1-800-594-4007
Int'l (310) 829-9780
Fax (310) 315-1009
email: macstorm@k-net.net

New Powermacs

7300/180 16/2g/cd/12x	2099
7300/200 32/2g/cd/12x	2479
8600/200 32/2g/cd/zip	2999
9600/200 32/4g/cd/12x	3499
9600/200 MP 32/4g/cd	4425
4400/200 16/1g/cd/18x	1629
9500/180 MP	Call
604e/180 upgrade	579

Apple Monitors

Multiplescan 14"	299
Multiscan 15" Color	399
Multiplescan 15AV	439
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
AppleVision 1710AV	Call
Multiplescan 20"	1675

Apple Printers

Imagewriter II	389
Stylewriter 2200	Call
Stylewriter 1500	249
Stylewriter 2500	349
Laserwtr 12/640 PS	1399
Col. Laserwtr 12/660	Call

Call for Current prices

Powerbooks

1400cs/117 12/750	Call
1400cs 16/750/cd6x	Call
1400c/133 16/1gb/cd6x	3675
3400c/180 16/1.3gb	4299
3400c/180 16/1.3gb/cd	4899
3400c/200 16/2gb/cd	5299

Performas

5215 8/1gb/cd	Call
6300 16/1.2/cd (Refurb)	Call
6360/160 16/1.2g/cd	Call
6400/180 16/1.6g/cd	Call
6400/200 16/2.4g/cd	Call
6400/200 Video Editing	Call

Workgroup Servers

8550/200 32/2g/cd/ln	3799
8550/200 32/2g/cd/AS	4179
8550/200 32/2g/cd/dat	4249
8550 32/2g/cd/dat/AS	4995

Network Servers

500/132 32/1g/cd	6499
500/132 32/2g/cd/dat	7999
700/150 32/1gb/cd	7445
700/150 48/4g/cd/dat	9499
700/200 24/8g/cd	10699

Nikon

Scantouch AX 110	339
Scantouch AX 210	699
Scantouch AX 1200	1569
Super Coolscan	1899

Motorola Starmax

3000/180 16/1.2g/cd	1399
3000/180 32/2.5g/cd	1599
3000/200 16/1.2g/cd	1625
3000/200 32/2.5g/cd	1799
3000/240 32/2.5g/cd	2325
4000/160 16/1.2g/cd	1599
4000/160 32.2.5g/cd	1999
4000/200 16/1.2g/cd	2399
4000/200 32/2.5g/cd	2599

Agfa

Snapscan 600dpi	329
Studiostar LE	779
Studioscan IISi	579
Arcus II	1749

Radius

Pressview 21SR	2995
Pressview 17SR	1665
Multiview 21"	1449
Precisionview 21	2245
Thunderpower 30/1600	819
Thunder 3D	2699
Videovision Studio 2.0	3099

Sony

100SX/100SF 15"	399/479
200SX/200SF 17"	679/769
17SE2T	949
300 SFT 20"	1599
GDM-20SE2T 20"	1879

Umax/Supermac

C500/160 16/1.2g/cd	1119
C500/180 16/1.2/cd	1299
C600/180 16/1.2/cd/m	1399
C600/200 16/2.1/cd/m	1689
C600/240 24/2.1/cd/m	1975
J700/150 16/2.1g/cd	2039
J700/180 24/2.1g/cd	2299
S900/150 16/2.1g/cd	2489
S900/180 32/2.g/cd	3550
S900/180E 32/2.g/cd	2899
S900/200E 32/2.1g/cd	3099
S900/225 32/2.1/cd	3550
S900/240 32/2.g/cd	4499
S900/200dp 32/2/cd	4199
Vista S6E	299
Vista S12LE	619

NEC

Multisync C400	299
M500 15" Display	485
M700 17" Display	759
P750 17" Display	899
P1150 21" Display	1899
XE21/XP21	1625/1899

Microtek

Scanmaker E3	299
Scanmaker E6	559
Scanmaker E6 Pro	739
Scanmaker III	1365

Daystar Digital

MP360 0/0/2x180m	Call
MP720 0/0/4x180m	Call
MP800 0/0/4x200m	Call

Epson

Clr. Stylus 500	289
Clr. Stylus 600	299
Clr. Stylus 800	439
636 Executive	829
636 Artist	1229
636 Professional	1699

Truevision

Bravado 1000	625
Targa 1000	1899
Targa 1000 Pro	2049
Targa 2000	2999
Targa 2000 Pro	3379
Targa 2000 DTX	6495
Targa 2000 RTX	8995

Viewsonic

15 GA 15"	399
17 GA 17"	659
PT 775	899
17 PS 17"	719
20 G 20"	1195
P 815 21"	1695
G 810 21"	1459
PT 810 21"	1675

H P

Deskwriter 680C	299
Deskwriter 870 CXi	485
Laserjet 6MP	885
Laserjet 5M	1689
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	3699
Scanjet 4C	829
Scanjet 4S	219
Color LJ 5M	6845

We carry all H.P accessories

Miscellaneous

Iomega Zip Drive ext	185
Iomega Jaz Drive ext	459
Wacom Artz II 6x8	299
GV 33.6 modem	179
H.P 2Gb HD internal	350
Connectix QuickCam	109
Connectix VideoPhone	179
Connectix Quickcard	45

Lease Specials

9500/180MP
160MB/2GB/CD
Appledesign keybd
NEC P1150 21" mon
$201 per month

9600/200
160MB/4GB/CD
Appledesign keybd
Sony 300sft 20"
$189 per month

PM 7300/180
80MB/2GB/CD 12x
Appledesign keybd
Apple 15" display
$94 per month

Custom Configurations Available
We will try to beat any price or lease quote
International Sales and Dealers Welcome
WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX & DISCOVER
Visit our Web site @ www.macstorm.com
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change without notice due to publication lead time

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals

MacUser Labs Says: "Four Mice! A PowerMax Power Play" "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" *and* "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – nice monitor!"

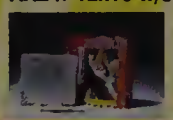
PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$419
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	$719
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$899
Model PM20T	30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	$1599
Model PM21T-	New! 21" Diamondtron!	$1647
Model PM20T+	W/ 25 mm dot pitch!	$1799

We're Wacom Experts!

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$139
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen w/Dabbler	$159
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$309
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	$579
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	$689
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen	$699



We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

Perfect Printers at Perfect Prices!

Apple StyleWriter 1200- special ref. package!	$139
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400- special ref. package!	$189
Apple Color StyleWriter 2500- special ref. package!	$249
Canon 11x17 Color Bubble Jet	$499
Apple LaserWriter Select 360- hard to find!	$1099
GCC Elite 600 10PPM 600 dpi w/4 Mb ram	$1428
Epson Stylus Color Pro 11x17 Inkjet	$1899
GCC Elite XL 608 11x17 800/600 dpi w/6 Mb ram	$2348
Kodak XLS8650 Color Dye Sublimation Printers	$Call!

Need a scanner? We stock: Apple •Agfa •Epson •Hewlett Packard •Microtek •Nikon •Linotype Hell •Polaroid •Umax

Call one of our PowerMax scanner experts about your specific needs. We can recommend one that's just right for you: all the latest models at the nation's best prices!

As low as **$199!**

Its a 200 MHz shootout! Save hundreds of dollars on these specially priced 200 MHz systems! Or call for your own custom configuration, usually with same day delivery!

Apple 200 MHz System

PowerMac 8600/200 with 64 Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, internal 12x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **$4199**, or just **$161 per month!**

SuperMac 200 MHz System

SuperMac S900 200 MHz with 64 Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, internal 8x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, 4 Mb video card, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **$4449**, or just **$171 per month!**

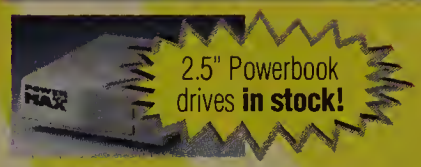
PowerComputing 200 MHz System

Power Tower Pro 200 with 64 Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, internal 8x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **$3949**, or just **$151 per month!**

StarMax 200 MHz System

StarMax 4000/200 with 64 Mb Ram, 2.5 gig drive, internal 8x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector, 10 Pack of Zip disks, Canvas 3.5. Only **$3749**, or just **$144 per month!**

PowerMax External Hard Drives



Arrays are our speciality!
•Atto •Micronet •FWB •Optima

PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive	$349
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive	$419
PowerMax External 4.0 Gig Drive	$949
PowerMax External 9.0 Gig Drive	$1899

Receive FREE with every CPU:
Canvas 3.5 CD- a $300 value!
PLUS- upgrade to Canvas 5 for only $129!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Abacus to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales tactics!
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need. In other words, would you rather buy your next Mac from someone who has to look on a little green screen to find out what "After Dark" is, or from a company of specialists who provide expertise, unbiased opinions and up-to-date information at even better prices?

•Adobe •Agfa •Atto •Canon •DayStar •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •Hewlett Packard •Iomega •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Mag •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •Motorola •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko •StreamLogic •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax • US Robotics •Visioneer •Xante

Overwhelmed? Only PowerMax will give you the straight scoop on the pros and cons of each model and manufacturer!

No one stocks more and knows more about Apple New, Apple Vintage, Apple Refubished & all Compatibles!

Performa 6116 Ref 8/700/4x CD Wow!	$649
Performa 6200 Ref 8/Gig/4x CD/Modem Wow!	$688
Performa 6300 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD	$888
Performa 6320 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD/TV	$999
Performa 5200 Ref 16/1.2/4x CD/15"	$999
Performa 6360 160 16/1.2/8x CD	On Special!
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6 Gig/8x CD	On Special!
PowerMac 7200/120 16 Ram/1.2 Gig/8x CD	$1039
PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8x CD	$Call!
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4 Gig/8x CD	$1711
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/8x CD	$1788
PowerMac 7300/180 16 Ram/12x CD	$1879
PowerMac 8500/180 32 Ram/8x CD	$Call!
PowerMac 9500/200 32 Ram/8x CD	$2489
PowerMac 8600/200 32 Ram/12x CD/Zip	$2795
PowerMac 9600/200 32 Ram/12x CD	$2799
PowerMac 9600/200MP 32/12x CD	$Call!
Powerbook 1400CS 12/750	$2449
Powerbook 1400CS 16/750/CD	$2849
Powerbook 1400C/133 16/Gig/CD	$3949
Powerbook Duo 2300C 8/750 Active Matrix	$Call!

Umax SuperMac Compatibles

SuperMac C500 /160 16/1.2/CD	$1199
SuperMac C600/180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 Mod	$1499
SuperMac C600/200 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Mod	$1799
SuperMac C600/240 16/2 Gig/CD/28.8 Mod	$2099
SuperMac J700/150 16/2 Gig/CD	$2099
SuperMac S900/180 16/2 Gig/CD	$3199
SuperMac S900/200 32/2 Gig/CD	$3399
SuperMac S900/225 32/2 Gig/CD	$3899

Plus all models of StarMax and PowerComputing at new low prices!

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

800-613-2072

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!
Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Powermax .com • E-Mail: powermax@europa.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parts • Trades • Upgrades

Bargain Basement

Macintosh Performa
6300/100
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e
- 16MB of RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X internal CD ROM
- one PDS slot
- built-in LocalTalk
- 15" Apple Multiscan
- Apple keyboard
- internal 14.4 faxmodem

PowerPC

RECONDITIONED $1299

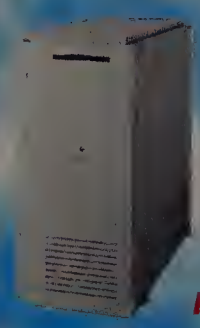
Macintosh
LC580
- 50-MHz 68040 chip
- 8MB of RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- one PDS slot
- built-in LocalTalk
- 14" built in monitor
- Apple Design keyboard

NEW!

NEW $899

We Specialize in Parts!

POWER SUPPLIES · LOGIC BOARDS · FLOPPY DRIVES · RAM SIMMS



Quadra 950
- 33-MHz 68040 processor
- 8MB of RAM
- 500MB internal hard drive
- 5 expansion slots
- Sixteen SIMM sockets

NEW $1199

$199

NEW!
800/840AV/8100
POWER SUPPLIES
GENUINE APPLE

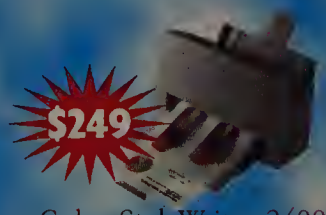
$499

Apple Color Printer
Brand New

$49

AppleDesign
Powered Speakers II

$249



Color StyleWriter 2400
factory refurbished

$249

Apple
QuickTake 100

MAC LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES!

Personal NT to NTR printer [illegible]
LaserWriter IIx [illegible]
Mac II or IIx to IIfx [illegible]
Centris 610 to Quadra 610 [illegible]
Quadra 800 to Quadra 610 [illegible]
IIvx, IIfx, IIcx, Centris 650 [illegible]
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6100 [illegible]
Performa 630 to Performa 6300 [illegible]

Macintosh CPUs

LC580 8/500 NEW	$899
Performa 475 4/0	$599
● Performa 637 8/250 CD	$809
Performa 638 8/350/CD	$789
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$999
● PowerMac 6100/60 8/250/CD	$[illegible]
● Performa 6200 8/1GB CD	$799
Centris 650 4/0	$519
Quadra 660av 4/0	$519
Quadra 840av 0/0	$849
Quadra 800 8/0	$849
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1199
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1GB CD ref	$1299
PowerMac 9500/132 16/1GB/CD	$2409
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW	$1899

● = FACTORY REFURBISHED

Accessories

660Av NuBus Adapter	$[illegible]
610 NuBus Adapter	$49
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$59

• • • • • • • • • • • •

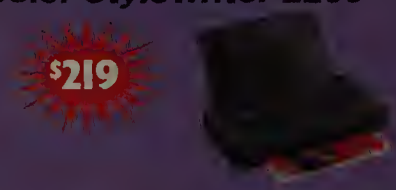
Apple OneScanner	$249
Apple Color OneScanner 600/27	$549
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$129

• • • • • • • • • • • •

StyleWriter 1500

$219

Color StyleWriter 2200



$219

Video Cards

Daystar Digital [illegible]	$[illegible]
RasterOps [illegible]	$[illegible]
RasterOps ColorBoard 108	$199
E Machines Daytona Color SX	$[illegible]
6100 series AV Card	$[illegible]
7100 series AV Card	$[illegible]
8100 series AV Card with PDS adapter	$[illegible]

MONITORS

Apple 14" MultiScan	$[illegible]
Apple 14" AV [illegible]	$549
● Apple 15" MultiScan	$529
Apple MultiScan 1[illegible]	[illegible]
AppleVision 1710 AV Display	$[illegible]
Hewlett-Packard [illegible]	$[illegible]
Hewlett-Packard [illegible]	$[illegible]
Radius TPD [illegible]	$[illegible]
Radius TPD 2 [illegible]	$[illegible]
Radius Intercolor Esprit 20	$1299
Radius Pressview [illegible]	$[illegible]

● = FACTORY REFURBISHED

Printers

● [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
● Apple [illegible]	[illegible]
Apple [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Apple [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Laser Color [illegible]	[illegible]

Personal Laser

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

● = FACTORY REFURBISHED

Best [illegible] Parts!

SHREVE Systems

TO PLACE AN ORDER CALL
1 • 800 • 227 • 3971
[illegible] Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

FAX (318) [illegible] • TECH [illegible]
Customer Service [illegible]
Purchasing [illegible]
HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

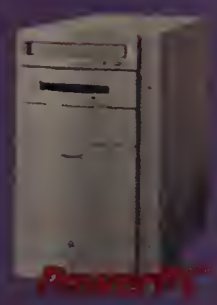
ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED

VISA · MasterCard · [illegible] · DISCOVER

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES



Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80
Logic Board Upgrade

starting at **$599** with exchange

Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66
Logic Board Upgrade

starting at **$399** with exchange

LOOK!

Macintosh Performa
5200/75LC
- 75-MHz PowerPC 603e
- 8MB of RAM
- 800MB hard drive
- 4X internal CD-ROM
- one PDS slot
- built-in LocalTalk
- 15" Apple Display
- Apple keyboard
- internal 14.4 faxmodem

RECONDITIONED $999

Quadra/Peforma 630 to Performa 6200
Logic Board Upgrade

starting at **$399** with exchange

Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100
Logic Board Upgrade

starting at **$399** with exchange

Power Macintosh 7500/100

Apple Computer

Brand New!

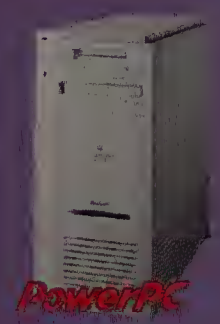
Only **$1449**

- ***16/1GB/CD***
- ***100-MHz PowerPC™ 601+***
- ***built-in AV capability***
- ***internal 4X CD-ROM***

Macintosh Performa
6200/75

RECONDITIONED $1099

Workgroup Server
95
- 33-MHz 68040 processor
- 16MB of RAM
- four Nubus slots
- one processor-direct slot
- internal DDS-2 DAT (optional)
- int. 4X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in Ethernet



NEW $1299

Specials Specials Specials

Apple PowerBook 520

$1099

- 4MB RAM
- 240MB Hard Drive
- passive grayscale display
- 25MHz 68LC040

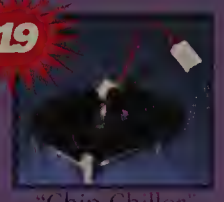
NEW

PowerBook 5300c
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB Hard Drive
- 16-bit active-matrix display
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e

NEW!

$1899

$19



"Chip Chiller"
THERMO-ELECTRIC COOLER WITH HEAT SINK FOR PPC 601+ PROCESSORS

$25

ClarisWorks™3.0 on CD-ROM or Diskettes!

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$249

*OR POWERMAC 6100 / PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 processor
DEMO UNITS

$129

E-MACHINES
DOUBLECOLOR SX
- ACCELERATED 8 BIT COLOR
- HARDWARE PAN AND ZOOM
- VIRTUAL SCREENS

NEW

$399

Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

$249

HP DeskWriter 560c
REFURBISHED

NEW

1.44 DISK DRIVES
$129 and up
661-0474 or 661-0121

POWERPORT GOLD PC CARD

14.4 PCM-CIA For PowerBook 190 and 5300 series

$99 NEW

$29

Internal Global Village 14.4 faxmodem for Performa 630, 640, 5200, 6200 and 6300

HARDWARE ONLY

$649

PowerBook 150 4/120

AV!

Power Macintosh AV Card
$249

*For PowerMac 6100, 7100 and 8100 series. 6100 requires adapter

$219

REFURBISHED
StyleWriter 2200

1•800•227•3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad # MW0597

Sales (818) 786-8150
Export (818) 787-1054

Universal Computers

FAX (818) 787-8243
E-Mail: ronimac@aol.com

1-800-621-1963

PowerMac/Performa

9500/200 32-2GB CD	$2895
9500/180MP 32-2GB CD	$3195
9500/132 16-1GB CD	$1895
8500/120 16-1GB CD	$1495
7600/132 16-1.2GB CD	$1595
7600/120 16-1.2GB CD	$1465
7200/120 16-1.2GB CD	$1059
7200/120 16-1.2GB CD DOS	$1729
6400/200 16-2.4GB CD, 28.8	$1475
6400/180 16-1.6GB CD, 28.8	$1095
*Performa 6300/100 8-1 CD, KB.	$1265*
Performa 6360/160 16-1.2 CD, KB.	$975
Performa 6200/75 8-800 CD, KB.	$675
Performa 6220/75 16-1GB CD, KB.	$945
*Performa 6220/75 16-1GB CD, KB.	$875*
Performa 5260 16-800 CD, KB.	$995
Apple TV/DOS Card	$109/699
Apple Design Keyboard/Qty 10+	$65/58

9600/200 32/4GB 12xCD $3445	8600/200 32/2GB 12xCD, Zip $2965	9600/200MP Dual Processor 32/4GB 12xCD $4395
7300/180 16/2GB 12xCD $2145	4400/200 16/1.2GB 8xCD $1595	7300/200 32/2GB 12xCD $2445
8500/180 32/2GB CD $2499	9500/150 16/2GB CD $1999	8500/150 16/2GB CD $1845

Dimm Memory ___ We'll try to beat any price!

PB. 1400cs 16/750, 6xCD $2595

3400c/200 NEW	$4495
3400c/180	$4245
1400c/133	$3445
1400c/117	$3195

PB. 1400cs 12/750 $2075

PowerBook s 1.3GB HD 2.5" IDE $239

SPECIALS

Photoshop 4.0	$379
PageMaker 6.5	$349
Illustrator 6.01	$279

PowerBook s 2.1GBHD 2.5" IDE $349

PowerBook

DUO 2300C 8-750 Fax/Modem	CALL
DUO 2300C 20-1.1GB Fax/Modem	$1695
DUO Dock+/Duo Floppy & Adptr.	$449/195
5300ce/117 32-1GB	$2595
5300c/5300cs 16-750	$2290/1975
150 8-500/240 with Apple Case	$795/745
DUO 280 8-240/250 4-200	$795/595
8/16/32 Memory	$85/175/259
Apple 20" Color Monitor .25dpi	$1445

Modems

Global Village TelePort Platinum 33.6 Internet Edition	$149
Global Village TelePort Platinum 33.6 w/VoiceView	$179
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PC	$269
" PowerPort Gold 14.4 f/190 & 5300 Ser. PCMCIA	$75
Supra SuperSonic 33.6 External	$169
Supra Express 33.6 Fax/Modem External	$129
US Robotics Sportster 28.8 w/VoiceView Ext.	$189
US Robotics Sportster 56K w/VoiceView Ext.	$289

Displays

ViewSonic

15GA 0.27dpi W/Sound	$425
17GA 0.27dpi W/Sound	$665
20G 20" 0.28dpi "	$1145

NEC Multisync M500 15"/M700 17" $439/769

SONY 200SFII 17" 0.25 dpi $739
100SFII 15"/17SFII 17" 0.25 dpi $439/719

radius Best Buy

MultiView 21" 0.28dpi	$1375
PrecisionView 21" 0.25dpi	$1995
SuperMac 21" * 0.31dpi	$785

FedEx DHL We accept: VISA MasterCard

* Factory Reconditioned with Warranty

All prices are based on C.O.D. Order & subject to change & availability!

AGFA Scanners

StudioScan IIsi	$619
StudioStar FV	$939
StudioStar LE	$789
DuoScan	$4195
Arcus II	$1625

Nikon

Coolscan II LS20E	$1179
Super Coolscan LS1000	$1649
Auto Slide Feeder	$549

Microtek

45T Chrome	$5849
ScanMaker III 36BIT	$1395
ScanMaker E6 Pro 30BIT	$679

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-334-KIWI

Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Performas

630 8/500 2xCD	$549
6116/60 8/700 2xCD	$699
6200/75 8/1 Gig 4xCD 14.4	$699
5200/75 8/1 Gig 4xCD built-in 15"	$999
6300/100 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD 28.8	$849
6320/120 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD TV 28.8	$949
6360/160, 640/180 & 6400/200	Call

Performa prices listed above are CPU only.

Upgrades

Performa 630 series to 6200/75mhz	$349
Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz	$399
Performa 630 series to 6320/120mhz	$549
Performa 630, 6200, 6300 to 6360/160mhz	Call
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/80	$499
Quadra 660AV to PowerMac 6100/60	$349
PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120 & 132	Call
PowerMac 8100 to 8500/120	$899

Power Macs

7100/80 8/700 2xCD	$899
7200/75 & 7200/90	Call
7200/120 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD	$1049
7200/120 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	$1125
7500/100 16/1 Gig 4xCD	$1249
7600/120 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD	$1399
7600/132 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	Call
8500/120, 132, 150 & 180	Call
9500/120, 132, 150 & 200	Call

Monthly Specials

Apple Stylewriter 1200	$125
Color Stylewriter 1500 and 2500	Call
GV Platinum internal 28.8 modem for P5200/6200	$75
GV Mercury 19.2 modem for PB520/540	$99
Apple TV/Video card for P630, 6200, 6300	$99
Apple Plaintalk microphone	$15

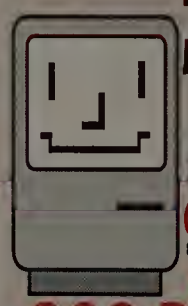
Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change without notice.

Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494
International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667
Hours: Mon-Fri 8am to 6pm, Sat 9am to 2pm • Better Business Bureau Member
Kiwi Computer, P.O. Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED COMPUTERS



The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used MACS nationwide."

Classic to PowerPC

Call for More Info

800-304-4639

404-898-0700 www.compexch.com
205 Armour Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACS & POWERBOOKS WANTED

TOP $$$ PAID

MAC Solutions

Any Quantity
Fast Turnaround
Trade Ups Welcome
FedEx check delivery available
We Buy, Sell & Trade New & Used Macs

1416 Wilshire Bl.
Santa Monica, CA 90403
www.macsolutions.com

(800) 80-WE-BUY

Tel:(310) 394-0001 Fax:(310) 394-7744

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas
410/466/476 Call
550 5/160 $799
580 5/500/CD $800
631 8/500/CD $650
6116 8/700/CD $850
5200 8/500/CD $1175

Power Macs
7200 8/500 Call
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/500 Call

Memory
4 MB 72-pin $40
8 MB 72-pin $75
16 MB 72-pin $115

PowerBooks
160/165/170/180 Call
150 4/240 $550
520 4/240 $750
520C 4/240 $1,100
540C 4/320 $1,750

Quadras
630 8/250 Call
650/800/840/950 Call

Printers
Stylw II $185.00
Stylw 1200 $175
Laser 300 $285
Laser 320 $490
Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors
14" Color $195
15" App. Multi. $300
17" Radius Trin. $675
20" GS $540

WE REPAIR MACS!

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Macintosh Authority
MacNet

Always The Best Deals!

we beat any price $ $ $ $ advertised in this magazine!

Website:www.applemacnet.com

PowerBook 1400cs 117 MHz
- 603e Proc.
- 117mhz
- 12MB
- 750MB HD
- 11.3" Disp.
- Software

WOW! FOR ONLY $2,199.

APPLE COMPUTERS

8500/120MHz 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Monitor & Keyboard not included!

Unbelievable PRICE

FOR ONLY $1,499.

7200 120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/1MBVR	$1,299.00
7600 132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/ 2MBVR	$1,699.00
8500 180MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8XCD/2MBVR	$2,399.00
9500 150MHz/16MB/2.0GB/CD/	$2,449.00
9500MP 180MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/	$3,599.00

NEW! POWER MACS

4400 200MHz/16MB/2.0GB/8XCD/KYBD	$1,599.00
7300 180MHz/16MB/2.0GB/12XCD/KYBD	$1,999.00
8600 200MHz/32MB/2GB/12xCD	$2,869.00

PERFORMAS

PERFORMA 6400 180 MHz 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Mouse & Keyboard Included!

- Power PC 603e
- 180MHz
- 16MB Memory
- 1.6GB HD
- 28.8Bps Mdm
- 8X CD
- Software bundle

FOR ONLY $1,149.

FAX MODEM

6360/160 16MB/1.2GB/CD/28.8Mdm/Software Bundle/15"Mon.	$1,369.00
6360/160 16MB/1.2GB/CD/28.8Mdm/TV/Video syst.	$1,399.00
6400/180 16MB/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8Mdm/Software/TV/Video syst.	$1,499.00

APPLE SERVERS

7250/120MHz

- 16MB/2.0GB/8XCD/256k-L2
- Ethernet AAUI and 10baseT
- More than $4000 in bundled Software.

FOR ONLY $1,699.

WorkGroup Server Solution

7250/120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD	$1,699.00
8550/200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/DAT	$4,399.00

Internet Server Solution

7250/120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD	$2,099.00
8550/200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD	$3,999.00

Apple Share Server Solution

7250/120MHZ/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD	$2,499.00
8550/200MHZ/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD/DAT	$5,399.00

PowerBook1400cs/117MHz 16MB/750MB/6XCD/11.3" Dual-Scan Display	$2,499
PowerBook1400c/117MHz16MB/1.0GB/6XCD/11.3" Active Matrix Displ	$3,299
PowerBook1400c/133MHz16MB/1.0GB/6XCD/11.3" Active Matrix Displ	$4,099

MEMORY

16 MB

NEW PRICE ONLY $69.

DIMMS

8Megabytes	$39.00
16Megabytes	$69.00
32 Megabytes	$149.00
64 Megabytes	$279.00

SIMMS

8Megabytes	$39.00
16Megabytes	$69.00
32 Megabytes	$149.00

MONITORS

Apple 15AV*

1 YEAR WARRANTY — STEREO SOUND

ONLY $429.

*Mac native!

Apple

Multiscan 15"	$369.00
Multiscan 1705	$699.00
Multiscan 1710	$849.00
Multiscan 1710AV	$979.00
Multiscan 20"	$1,799.00

Sony

100SX 15"	$399.00
100Sf 15"	$445.00
200SX 17"	$699.00
200Sf 17"	$749.00
300SX 20"	$1,699.00
SE2 20"	$1,799.00

SCANNERS

Scanmaker E3

ONLY $199.

Agfa

SnapScan	$309.00
StudioStar	$759.00
Arcus II	$1,739.00

Apple

Apple Color One.1200/30	$729.00
Apple Color One	$499.00

Microtek

ScanMaker E6	$449.00
ScanMaker III	$1,299.00

UMAX

Super Vista S6-E	$269.00
Super Vista S12	$689.00
PowerLook Pro	$1,289.00

*After Manuf. rebate!

PRINTERS

Color Stylewriter 2500

ONLY $299.

Apple

Color StyleWriter 1500	$199.00
Laserwriter 4/600	$779.00
Laserwriter 12/660	$4,999.00
Laserwriter 12/640	$1,439.00

HP

DeskJet 870CXI	$465.00
DeskJet 870Cse	$489.00
DeskWriter 1600CM	$1,859.00
LaserJet 5MP	$1,019.00
LaserJet 6MP	$919.00

Epson

Stylus Color 500	$269.00
Stylus Color	$369.00
Stylus Color 1500	$939.00
Stylus Color Pro	$389.00
Stylus ColorPro XL	$1,639.00

Tektronix

Phaser 140i	$1,479.00
Phaser 350	$3,299.00

Xerox

XPrint 4915 Color	$4,499.00

SOFTWARE

Quark Xpress V3.32

PRICE LOW $619.

Adobe Systems

PageMaker	$459.00
Photoshop 4.0	$459.00
Illustrator 6.0	$379.00
Page Mill 2.0	$99.00

Macromedia

Director	$799.00
Free Hand..V7.0	$259.00

STORAGE

Dynatek

2.1 GB Ext. HD	$439.00
4.35 GB Ext. HD	$899.00
9.0 GB Ext. HD	$1,599.00

Fujitsu

4.3 GB Int. HD	$869.00
4.3 GB Ext. HD	$919.00

IBM

2.1 GB Int. HD	$339.00
2.1 GB Ext. HD	$389.00

Quantum

1.2 GB Int. HD	$259.00
1.2 GB Ext. HD	$309.00

Seagate

4.3 GB Int. HD	$799.00
4.3 GB Ext. HD	$859.00

Digital Video

XCLAIM VR/TV — ATI TV/Video System ONLY $399.

MEDIA

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE* Tools Cartridge Included

FOR ONLY $133.

*After Manuf. rebate!

Iomega

	Drive	Cartridge
ZIP	$133.00	$ 14.00

Syquest/Microtech

	Drive	Cartridge
EZ 135	$109.00	$ 19.00
EZFlyer 230	$259.00	$ 23.00
88 Megabytes		$ 44.00
200 Meg	$339.00	$ 59.00
270 Meg	$219.00	$ 46.00

IOMEGA JAZ

• No Cartridge

ONLY $359.

JAZ Ext. w/3 Cart	$589.00
JAZ Int. w/Br.ackets	$339.00
JAZ 1GB Cartridge	$87.00

PINNACLE

SPECIAL OFFER

RCD 4X4 Recordable CD Drive

FOR ONLY $899.

DYNATEK STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

CDM 400 4XRecord. CD Drive

PRICE FOR ONLY $899.

MODEM

SUPRA 33.6

FOR ONLY $119.

*After Manuf. rebate!

Farallon

Netopia™ ISDN	$289.00

Global Village

Telep. Platinum 36.6	$165.00
Telep. Speakerph 33.6	$235.00
Platinum PC Pro	$439.00

Hayes

*Accura 288 v.34 (Ext.)	$149.00
*Optima 288 (Ext.)	$269.00

Supra

SupraSonic™ 33.6	$239.00
Supra Express 33.6	$119.00
Supra Fax M 288 33.6	$179.00

U.S.Robotics

*Sportster 33.6 Fax/M	$165.00
Sportster Voice 28.8	$189.00

CALL 1-800-404-9976*

FedEx — SCHOOLS and US GOVERN are WELCOME — American Express, DISCOVER, MasterCard, VISA

* ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED! PRICES & PRODUCT AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.- Not responsible for typographical errors! FAX:(305) 591-4391 www.applemacnet.com

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Digital Imaging & Graphics

800.244.4622

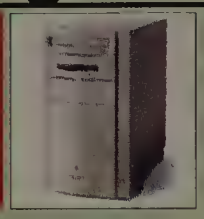
818.719.0007

Fax. 818.719.9115

6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

POWER MACS



7300/180	16/2000-CD	2195
7300/200	32/2000-CD	2599
8600/200	32/2000-CD/ZIP	3095
9600/200	32/4000-CD	3499
9600/200MP	32/4000-CD	4375
9500/200	32/2000-CD	2995
8500/180	32/2000-CD	2499

UMAX COMPUTER CORP.

S900L 225	32/2000-CD	3650
S900L 200	32/2000-CD	3195
S900L 180	32/2000-CD	2995
J700/150	16/2000-CD	2099
J700/180	24/2000-CD	2399

PERFORMAS

6400/180	16/1.6-CD 28.8	1099
6400/200	16/2.4-CD 28.8	1649
6400/200 VIDEO	32/2.4-CD	2075

PACKAGE

* 7500/100	48/2000-CD	1995
15" APPLE/STYLEWRITER 1200/KYBD		
* POWER MAC 5200/75	8/800-CD	1199
15" MONITOR BUILT IN/STYLEWRITER 1200/KYBD		
* 7500/100	96/2000-CD	3750
17" VIEWSONIC / LASER360 / KYBD		

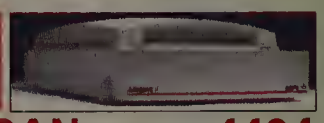
* APPLE REFURB.

POWERBOOKS

CALL NOW!

5300C/CE		CALL
1400C/CS		CALL
3400C/180	16/1.3	CALL
3400C/180	16/1.3-CD	CALL
3400CE/200	12/2-CD	CALL

SCANNERS



AGFA DUOSCAN	**4494**
AGFA SNAP SCAN	338
AGFA STUDIO STAR/ P.S. LE	750
AGFA STUDIO STAR/ P.S.FULL	975
AGFA ARCUS II	1695
NIKON COOLSCAN	1159
NIKON SUPER COOLSCAN	1879
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35/LE	699
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35/ES	1469
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35 PLUS	1850
LINOTYPE HELL JADE	850
LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIRE	1950
LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIRE ULTRA	3559
LINOTYPE HELL OPAL 11x17	5350
UMAX S6E/ PHOTO DELUXE	299
UMAX S12/ PHOTO SHOP LE	679
UMAX POWERLOOK II	1888
UMAX POWERLOOK 2000	2950
UMAX MIRAGE 11x17	5650
MICROTEK SCANMAKER III	1388

DIGITAL CAMERAS

COMPLETE LINE OF DIGITAL CAMERAS!

POLAROID PDC T	2220
POLAROID PDC/ 40	2750
POLAROID PDC/ 60	3250
KODAK DC 25 / 50	444/ 844

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/15 AV	395 / 469
1705/1710 MULTISCAN	675 / 845
1710 AV / 20"	985 / 1795
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 17SR	1888
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 21SR	3049
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 21	2222
RASTEROPS MC 611	789
RASTEROPS MC 20	1299
RASTEROPS MC 801	1599
RASTEROPS MC 801 HR	1799
SONY 100 SF	465
SONY 200 SF	769
SONY 300 SF	1625

GREAT BUY!

DRIVES

ZIP / JAZ	185 / 450
EZ QUEST EXTERNAL JAZ	425
PINNACLE MICRO APEX 4.6	1495
PINNACLE MICRO VERTEX 2.6	1299
YAMAHA 4x6 TOAST	950
8 / 16 GIG DISK ARRAY	2800 / 5550
8X CD ROM EXTERNAL	199
SYQUEST EZ 135	119
SYQUEST EZ FLYER 230	295
SYQUEST SYJET 1.5	475
EZ QUEST INTERNAL JAZ	389
EZ QUEST CDR & JAZ DUO	1395

HOT!

MEDIA

10 PACK ZIP CARTRIDGES	127
JAZ CART / 5 PACK	89 / 439

ACCELERATORS

POWERSHOP	1775
DAYSTAR N POWER 360+	1388
MAX POWER 604-180	795
MAX POWER 604-200	945

BEST PRICE!

PRINTERS

STYLE 1200/2400/2500	169/242/299
LASER 4/600 / 12/640	747 / 1399
LASER 12/660	5777
HP 6 MP / 5M	899 / 1695
HP 4 MV / 1600CM	2599 / 1949
GCC ELITE 600 / ethernet	1099
GCC ELITE XL 608	2099
GCC ELITE 808	2750
GCC ELITE 616	2450
GCC ELITE 1208	3750
GCC ELITE SUPER SIZE	5250
EPSON STYLUS 800	CALL
EPSON PRO XL / POSTSCRIPT	1675 / 255
TEKTRONIX PHASER 140	1395
TEKTRONIX PHASER 240	3295
TEKTRONIX PHASER 350	CALL

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

DIGITAL VIDEO

MEDIA 100 — DIGITAL VIDEO SYSTEM

MEDIA 100 qx	3550
(with component)	4995
MEDIA 100 LE / LX	5550 / 7995
TARGA 1000 /1000 PRO	1250 / 1750
TARGA 2000 /2000 PRO	2950 / 3250
TARGA 2000 RTX	7950
TARGA 2000 PRO + 8 GIG DISK ARRAY	6350

- MEDIA 100 qx w/9500/200 / 96/2000-CD 10995
- MEDIA 100 qx c/9500/200 / 96/2000-CD 12750

INCL. 8 GIG DISK ARRAY, 17" MONITOR, KYBD, ADOBE PREMIERE

- TARGA 2000 PRO w/9500/200 / 96/2000-CD 10995

INCL. 8 GIG DISK ARRAY, 17" MONITOR, KYBD, ADOBE PREMIERE

- TARGA 2000 RTX w/9500/200 / 96/2000-CD 19500

INCL. 8 GIG DISK ARRAY, 17" MONITOR, KYBD, SPHERROUS

SCHOOL, GOV'T, P.O.'S WELCOME!

CALL FOR SCHOOL SPECIALS!

We can customize to your individual needs and our prices can't be beat! Call our helpful experts today!

1-800-244-4622

Free Shipping

UPS Ground (Cont US)

Most Itms (Monitor not inc.)

- WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS
- LEASING BY TRANS LEASING
- BEST PRICE, AVAILABILITY
- HELPFUL TECH SUPPORT
- IN BUSINESS SINCE 1988

Shop On-line at http://www.macprofessional.com

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Shipping World Wide

LA COMPUTER CENTER

CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T
& FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999
Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

NEW

POWERMACS

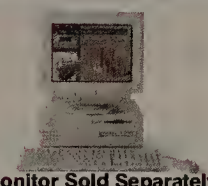
OUR PURCHASING POWER MEANS YOU SAVE !!

NEW!!

Monitor Sold Separately.

9600/200MP	$3689
32/4GB/12xCD/KYBD	
9600/200	$2799
32/4GB/12xCD/KYBD	
8600/200 +ZIP DRIVE	$2469
32/2GB/12xCD/KYBD	

NEW!!



Monitor Sold Separately.

7300/200	$1999
32/2GB/12xCD	
7300/180	$1769
16/2GB/12xCD/KYBD	
4400/200	$1299
16/1.2GB/8xCD/KYBD	

POWERMACS

9500's

200MHz! $2699	150MHz $2599	180MHz! $2199
32/2GB/8xCD	64/4GB/4xCD	32/2GB/8xCD
180MP $3199	150MHz $2099	150MHz! $1699*
32/2GB/8xCD	16/2GB/CD	16/2GB/4xCD
132MHz! $1995	150MHz $1499	120MHz! $1499
16/2GB/4xCD	0/0/CD	16/2GB/4xCD

8500's

7600's

CLOSEOUT

132MHz! $1499	120MHz! $1199*
16/1.2GB 8xCD	16/1.2GB/4xCD

7500/100

16/1GB/4xCD w/1MB Vram
$1199/1099*

PERFORMAS

6320CD
16/1.2GB/CD/28.8Kbps
TV/VID, No MONITOR
$899*

6220CD
16/1GB/CD/TV No Modem
No MONITOR
$729*

6116CD
8/700/CD No Modem
No MONITOR
$699*

640CD
12/500 2xCD DOS No Modem
No MONITOR
$749*

6400CD

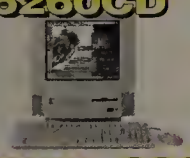
>PCI ARCHITECTURE
W/2 PCI SLOTS
>MID TOWER CASE
>INTERNAL FAX/MODEM
>3D SURROUND SOUND

180MHz! $1099
16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps
No Cache, No Monitor

200MHz! $1399
16/2.4GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps
256K L2Cache, No Monitor

200MHz! $1795
VIDEO EDITION
16/2.4GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps
256K L2Cache, No Monitor

POWERMAC 5260CD



16/800/CD/KYBD
15" MONITOR
$899*

Performa 5200/75MHz
8/800/CD
$879*

PERFORMA 6360CD

>160MHz! PowerPC
>DESKTOP CASE
>INTERNAL FAX/MODEM
>PERFORMA SOFTWARE BUNDLE
>KEYBOARD & MOUSE INCLUDED

$999

SCANNERS

AgfaArcus II	$1729
AgfaStudioStarw/Photo	$899
AgfaStudioScan IIsi	$649
AgfaSnapScan	$299
UmaxVistaS6Ew/Deluxe	$299
UmaxVistaS6w/Photo	$549
UmaxVistaS12w/Deluxe	$599
UmaxVistaS12w/Photo	$729
Umax Gemini V-16	$1099
Umax PowerLook II	$1749

MODEMS

GlobalVillage Modems

Internal 14.4 Performas	$49
Mercury19.2Kbps for PBB500	$99
Powerport Gold14.4Kbps	$99
Powerport Plat. 28.8Kbps	$299
Powport Plat. Pro 28.8+Enet	$429
Teleport Gold II 14.4Kbps (External)	$59
TeleportPlatinum33.6Kbps	$189

ACCESSORIES

Iomega ZIP 100 w/1cart	$189
Iomega JAZ 1GB w/1cart	$449
ZIP 10Pk/JAZ 1Pk Cart	$149/89
6100 DOS CARD	$99
Pentium 100 Card	$899

NEW PowerBook 3400 SERIES !!!!!!

Now in stock!

3400/200MHz 16/2GB/6XCD	$5299
3400/180MHz 16/1.3GB/6XCD	$4799
3400/180MHz 16/1.3GB	$4299
1400C/133/16/CD	$3599
1400CS/117 12/750	$1999
1400CS/117 16/750/CD	$2599
1400C/117 16/1GB/CD	$3199
5300CE 32/1G	$2399*
5300C 16/75	$1999*
5300C 8/500	$1799
5300CS16/750	$1799
5300CS 8/50	$1499*
5204/240	$1099
190CS 8/500	$1399
150 8/250	$749
540C 20/500/MOD	$1799*
DUO250 12/200/MO	$799*
DUO280 12/240/MOD	$999*
DUO2300C 8/750/MOD	$1199*
DUO2300C 20/1.1GB/MOD	$1449*

Trade in your PowerBook

5300 to 1400cs/CD	$2099
5300 to 1400c/CD	$2499
5300cs to 1400cs/CD	$1649
5300cs to 1400c/CD	$2099
5300c to 1400cs/CD	$1899
5300c to 1400c/CD	$2149
5300ce to 1400c/CD	$1799
540c to 1400c/CD	$2099

PowerMacs

6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$999*
7200/90 8/500/4xCD	$999*
7200/12016/1.2GB/8CD256K/1V	$1199
7200/120/P10016/1.2GB/8xCD	$1699
8500/13216/1.2GB/8xCD	$1599*
9500/200 00/CD	$1999

Performas

5215/75 8/1GB/4xCD/14.4	$899*
5320/120 16/1G/CD /Monitor	$1299
6200/75 8/1GB/CD	$699*
5300/16/800/CD	$1099

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD/NETWK	$1349
8150/110 16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$2799
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/AS	$4199
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/INT	$3799
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$4799
8550/200 24/2G/CD/AS	$4599
8550/200 24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$5299
9150/120 16/2GB/CD	$1699

Printers

HP DeskJet 870Cxi	$469
HP LaserJet 6M	$869
HP LaserJet 5	$1679
HP LaserJet 4M	$2299
HP 5MColor	$6399
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1999
LaserWriter 12/660 Color	$5299
StyleWriter 1200	$189/149*
StyleWriter 1500	$249
StyleWriter 2500	$279/199*
LaserWriter 4/600 (New Toner)	$649*

Monitors

14" MultiScan	$279
15" MultiScan	$379/299*
15" AV MultiScan	$399
1705 17" MultiScan	$649/499*
1710/1710AV MultiScan	$799/899
20" MultiScan	$1499/1199*
NEC 15V/17XV	$499/699
SONY 100SF/100SX 15"	$429/379
SONY 200SF/200SX 17"	$749/689
SONY 300SF 20"	$1579

LEASE SPECIALISTS

FAST APPROVAL & LOWEST RATES FOR BUSINESS

Cost	Term	Approx. Monthly Pmt.
$2,000	36 Mo.	$76
$4,000	36 Mo.	$142
$6,000	36 Mo.	$207
$8,000	36 Mo.	$276

Based on Credit Approval, proper lease documentation, FMV lease, security. Other options available.

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

Visit Us At Our Web Site http/www.LACC.com
24Hrs A Day - On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

DHI Product Plus™ 1 Year Warranty 2 Year Warranty
NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE
INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Care Incorporated

Your Digital Video & Pre-Press Specialists

800-429-7779

Tel: 714-574-3939
Fax: 714-574-3947
Email: Clucero126@aol.com

3101 W P.C.H., Suite 150
Newport Beach, CA 92663

PowerMacs

9500 200Mz 80/2G/CD $3095
9500 200Mz 64/4G/CD $3550
9500 180MP 32/2G/CD $3995
9500 150Mz 32/2G/CD $1975
8500 180Mz 64/2G/CD $2975
8500 150Mz 16/2G/CD $2275
8500 132Mz 16/1G /CD ..... SCALL

PowerMacs

7600 120MHz 16/1G/CD $1899
7300 180Mz 16/2G/CD $2450

Work Group Servers

7250/120 16/2G/CD $2597
8550/132 32/2G/CD Internet ... $3896
8550/200 32/2G/CD Internet ... $4360
Call for Other Server Configurations

Imagesetters • AGFA • Linotype • ECRM

New & factory refurbished. Call for special national/international discounts!

The World's Best Professional Broadcasting Exposition... NAB

FOR THE PERIOD OF NAB SHOW MAC CARE, INC. WILL GUARANTEE THE BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE ON ALL DIGITAL NON-LINEAR AND POST-PRODUCTION NEEDS!

ALONG WITH ALL THE NECESSARY WARRANTIES TO SATISFY YOUR PRODUCTION NEEDS. CONSULT WITH OUR QUALIFIED VIDEO ENGINEERS WITH OVER 10 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE, TOLL FREE. SPECIAL WILL ONLY BE VALID FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, NO EXCEPTIONS.

SilkScreening System

Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide

$15,000

- Includes RIP
- Adobe Postscript
- 2400 DPI
- Factory Refurbished
- Call for New & Refurbs!!

Pre Press System

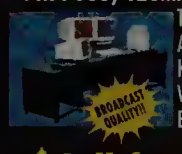
COMPLETE COLOR PRE PRESS SYSTEM

$16,950

Includes Power Mac 7500 24/1G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor.

Targa VideoStation

PM 7600/120MHz – 120MB/1GB/CD



Targa1000 PCI, Adobe Premier, Apple 17" Color Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, 4.2GB Audio Video, Adobe After Effects v3.0, Borris Effects. Reflects

$Call for NAB Special

Adobe Effects Bundle

GenesisLT 400+ 32M/2G/CD/8M VM

Adobe Premier 4.2, Adobe **After Effects 3.1** ***Production Bundle***, 17" Manitor, Ext. Keybaard

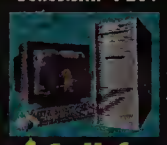
$Call for NAB Special

BLAZING EFFECTS!

Adobe After Effects
Ultimatte
Metatools
Studio Effects
Final Effects
Light Wave 3D
Form • Z
Electric Image
All Plug-ins
Adobe Photoshop
Pagemaker
Illustrator

Radius VideoVision SP

GenesisMP 720+ 128M/2G/CD/4M VM



17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, 4G Hard Drive, ATTO Card Single Channel, Adobe After Effects !!! CALL FOR THE 800+ AND 900

$Call for NAB Special

MicroShere Station

Experience the creative freedom with the most prominent video pioneers in the industry. Scitex introduces real time effects, dual stream video, easy to use operator in terface, max 360k per from, edl import and much more!

SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO

$Call for NAB Special

Media 100qx

MEDIA 100 AUTHORIZED RESELLER

7600/132 – 32M/1G/CD Adobe Premier 4.2, After Effects 3.0, 17" Manitar, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component

$Call for NAB Special

Media 100LX

MEDIA 100 AUTHORIZED RESELLER

9500/200MHz 128MB/2G/CD After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keybaard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component, Batch Digitizing Real Time Effects and much more!

$Call for NAB Special

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES

POWERMAC, PERFORMA & POWERBOOK
MACINTOSH
componex@componex.com
http://www.componex.com

MEMORY

SIMMS: 30-PIN, 72-PIN, 1-32MB
DIMMS: 168-PIN, 4-128MB
CACHE: 256K, 512K, L2
VRAM: 1MB, 2MB

CIC

9008 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90211
1.800.444.6969
Tel: 310.385.9100
Fax: 310.385.9111

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Friends don't let friends use 'DOS'!"

... Buy or Sell Any Macintosh Through Us!

United Computer Exchange
800.755.3033 770.612.1205
Visit Our Online Exchange at www.uce.com

UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Lifetime Warranty

1-800-808-6242

168 PIN DIMM

8/16MB ___ $39/69
32MB ___ $149
64MB ___ $285

72 PIN SIMM

4/8MB ___ $18/34
16MB ___ $65
32MB ___ $135

30 PIN SIMM

1/2MB ___ $9/19
4MB ___ $27
16MB ___ $105

VRAM

256K ___ $12
1MB DIMM ___ $27
2MB f/PM 9500 $98

PowerBook Memory

PB 1400

16/32/48MB ___ $129/245/329

PB 5300, 500 & 190

16/24MB ___ $135/175
32/48MB ___ $225/299

PB DUO Series

16/24MB ___ $119/189
32/36MB ___ $235/285

PB DUO 2300

16/32MB ___ $129/259
40/48MB ___ $315/365

CACHE

256K DIMM ___ $45
512K DIMM ___ $95
256K f/PM 6400 ___ $95

We Specialize in PowerBook Memory

eritech INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Phone:(818)244-6242 ❖ FAX:(818)500-7699
Internet:http://www.eritech.com ❖ e-mail:eritech@sprynet.com
4551 San Fernando Road, Suite 110, Glendale, CA 91204

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITORS' PRICES
CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

MEMORY

NEW DRIVES NEW

30 PINS
72 PINS
168 PIN DIMMS

NEW NEW

QUANTUM
INT. & EXT. DRIVES
FWB
CD RECORD/WRITER
IOMEGA
ZIP & JAZ DRIVE
ZIP & JAZ CART.
NEC
MULTISPIN CD-ROM DRIVE

VIDEO RAM
CACHE CARD

POWERBOOK MEMROY
ALL SERIES AVAILABLE

PRINTER MEMORY
MAJOR BRANDS AVAILBALE

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORIES

ACCELERATORS

1-800-427-2021

HBR ENTERPRISES

11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD. #201 LA. CA. 90025
M-F 7:30AM - 6PM SAT 10AM - 3PM
FAX 1-310-826-2573
INTERNATION. 1-310-826-3363

TERMS: VISA, MC., AMX., DISCOVER, PRE-PAID, C.O.D & APPROVED P.O.s

http://www.hbr.com

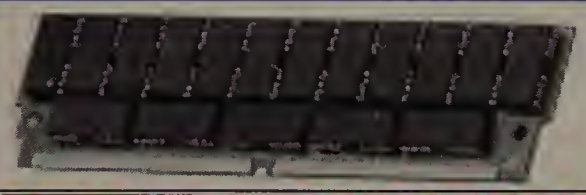
RETURN ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND RESTOCK. FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

PC & Mac Memory in stock at Lowest Prices



SIMMs / DIMMs / EDO / Printer / Notebook / DIPs/ SIPs / VRAM / Cache

Iomega ZIP & JAZ Drives

UMAX VISTA Color Scanners

FOCUS™ Connectivity Products

www.datamem.com..Updated Daily

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Dr. Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax 603-898-6585
email-sales@datamem.com

800-662-7466

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Quantity Discounts Available

BEST PRICES!

MAC Solutions

168 Pin DIMMs	
8mb	$ 42
16mb	$ 75
32mb	$ 165
64mb	$ 304

PBook 5/53/1400	
8mb	$ 75
16mb	$ 115
24mb	$ 165
32mb	$ 225

3.3v EDO DIMMs	
16 mb	$ 115
32 mb	$ 230
64 mb	$ 35

72 Pin SIMMs	
4mb	$ 22
8mb	$ 37
16mb	$ 80
32mb	$ 165

30 Pin SIMMs	
1mb	$ 13
2mb	$ 19
4mb	$ 28
16mb	$ 90

Storage Specials	
Quantum 2.1 GB	$ 325
Quantum 3.2 GB	$ 399

Cache/VRAM		
61/71/81	256k	$ 25
72/85	512k	$ 80
1 mb	VRAM	$ 29

All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand.

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS!
CALL (800)80-WE-BUY

1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403
Tel: (310) 394-0001 Fax: (310) 394-7744
visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com
University & School P.O.'s Welcome
VISA-MasterCard-AMEX no surcharge

MAC Solutions

(800)809-3289

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Active Buyers turn to the

Macworld SHOPPER

Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

MEMORY BLOWOUT

Low As $4.50 per MB!

Low Price Guarantee: We will BEAT anyone's valid advertised price in this issue by 2 percent !!* Call us LAST

All New Chips!

Fully Tested!

SIMM-72
4M $18.00
8M $36.00
60 nsec

DIMM-168
8M $43.00
16M $79.00
60 nsec

NO Credit Card Surcharge

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Call for updates.
*Offer good for comparable items in stock

Lifetime Warranty!

SIMM-72
16M $84
32M $154
60 nsec

Call for EDO

DIMM-168
32M $157
64M $302
60 nsec

Gold Plated DIMM's

Shadow Technologies

(800) 4-SHADOW
(800) 474-2369
M-F 9-5 PST

Gov, Edu, & Corp. P. O.'s OK with Approved Credit

Addr. verification used to prevent credit card fraud

Run Your Mac Faster & Save!

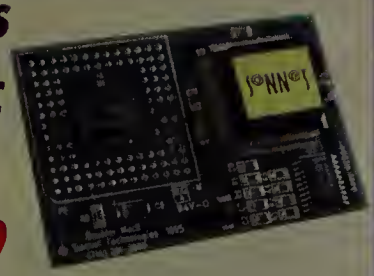
Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, IIci, IIsi, IIvx, or Performa 600 to '040 Speed Starting at $199

Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II, or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1+req'd). The Presto LC is only $199, or with a hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU), only $249.

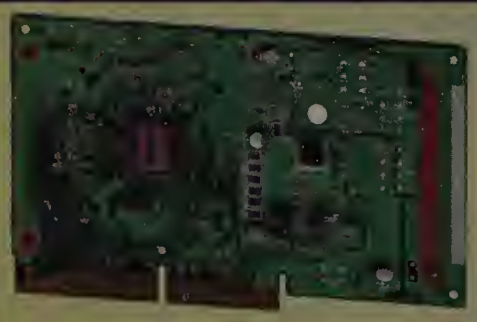
The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIsi*, IIci, IIvx, or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 250-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto is only $299, or with FPU and 128K level 2 cache, $399.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.5.5*. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. (*Some configurations are not compatible with RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory. Adapter req'd for IIsi)

Allegro's Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, II, IIx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from $99



Give your older Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU–all for only $149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain $199. Allegro Mac II, IIx models double '030 speed to 33MHz for a mere $99.



150-200MHz PowerPC 604 for 7500-9600 starting at $399*

Give your Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600 the PowerPC 604 upgrade it was designed for. This power-packed upgrade is 100% compatible with your existing software and hardware–including cache card. Just plug it in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. *with card trade-in.

Wow! 100BaseTx PCI Ethernet....Only $99

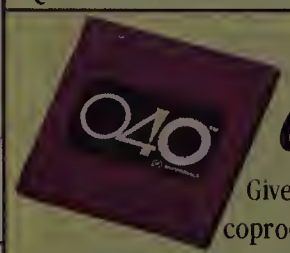
Upgrade Your PowerBook 520/540 to 100MHz 603e with 8MB Memory for $399*

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520/540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. *Price after a $100 discount for trade-in of existing 68LC040 card.

Run the Fastest Quadra Ever! 100/50 MHz is Faster than 840AV

Only $399

Plug the Sonnet QuadDoubler™ into a Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660AV, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only $399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoubler into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDoubler includes a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. *The Centris 610 QuadDoubler runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at $299 (without FPU $199).



Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math intensive applications. 25MHz 68040 $125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink $169*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for $199*. This also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz. Call for PB190, Duo280 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in req'd.

IMS Twin Turbo

Accelerate graphics 270% in a PCI Power Mac with the fastest video accelerator, the same as Apple bundles with the 9600. Scroll faster. Increase the speed, color depth and resolution on your big monitor.

With 4/8MB VRAM .....$399/$699

Sonnet Is Cache King

We build 'em & will not be undersold!

256K for 6100/7100/7200/7500 .....$49
512K for 72/75/76/85/8600.....$99
1M for 72/75/7600/85/8600.....$199
256K for 5260/5400/6360/6400 .....$99
512K for 5260/5400/6360/6400 ...$149

MasterCard

SONNET™ SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614
714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com

800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com

VISA

VISA and MasterCard no surcharge. We used to have a surcharge; we don't anymore. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. We actually welcome all types of customers, as long as you are nice to our sales reps, especially Craig; he strives for satisfied customers and he plays hockey. One year limited warranty on all products. If you step on it and break it we limit the warranty, otherwise we don't limit it too much. All returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. ©1997 Sonnet Technologies, Inc. Sonnet, the Sonnet Logo, Allegro, Presto and QuadDoubler are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies.

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1•800•553•4230

Call Mac Xtra Now!

Fax • 206•746•5324 International• 206•746•3803

168-Pin DIMMs

For PM 9500,8500,7500,7200

8MB - - - - - $55
16MB - - - - - 90
32MB- - - - - 185
64MB- - - - - 354

72-Pin SIMMs

For Q 605/650,610,650, 700,800-840AV, LCIII/475/630,PERF.450-560/575 / 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100 WS60/60/95/6150/81/9150

4MB 70NS/60NS - $26/29
8MB 70NS/60NS - 93/45
16MB 70NS/60NS - 97/99
32MB 60NS - - - - 190

PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/EDO - - $42/43
8MB 70NS/EDO - - 60/55
16MB 70NS/EDO - -119/94
32MB 70NS/EDO- -240/185

http://www.macxtra.com

EDO DIMMs

new!

3.3volt
for PowerMac 4400 & Starmax

64MB - - - - - - $329
32MB - - - - - - 215
16MB - - - - - - 109
8MB - - - - - - - 64

5volt
for Power Computing PowerBase system

64MB - - - - - - $359
32MB - - - - - - - 222
16MB - - - - - - - 99
8MB - - - - - - - 59

PLEASE CALL US FOR ALL YOUR MEMORY NEEDS!

Powerbook Series

PB 500 Series
4MB - $62 8MB - - $68
16MB -105 32MB - 195

PB 2300 Series
4MB - $68 8MB - - $98
16MB -120 32MB- 281
36MB-286

PB 190 Series
4MB - $48 8MB - $82
12MB -108 16MB - 137
32MB - 215

PB 5300 Series
8MB - $65 16MB - $115
12MB - 116 48MB - 339
32MB - 215

PB 1400 Series
8MB - $75 12MB - $110
16MB - 125 24MB - 208
32MB -239

PB Accessories

Nupowr 200 MhzCPU - $645 (Powerbook 1400)
Nupowr 167Mhz 8MB - 730
Nupowr 167Mhz 0MB - 636
VST PB5300 Bat/Chrgr - 329
Int. Battery pk 140/180- -59
Battery PBDuo210,2300c 115
VST PB1400 A/C Adptr - 42

Accelerators

Newer Technology
Maxpower 180MHz 7500/8500/9500 $832
Maxpower 200MHz 7500/8500/9500 1015
Maxpower 360MHz Dual Processor 1581
Maxpower 400MHz Dual Processor 1787

Modems

•GLOBAL VILLAGE•
Teleport Plat. 33.6 V.34 - - - $175
Powerport Plat. PC Card 33.6 - 349
Powerport Plat. PC Card Pro - 519

•SUPRA•
Express 33.6 EXT V.34 - - - - $149
33.6 V.34 Fax Modem - - - - - 199
Supersonic 33.6 V.34 W/voice - 275
Supra 33.6 EXT V.34e/r fax - - 149

•MOTOROLA•
ISDN Bitsurfer Pro - - - - - $365

•US ROBOTICS•
33.6 V.34 Internet Bundle - - $175
33.6 Sportster Ext W/Voice - 205
33.6 Sportster V.34PC card - 215

Media

•IOMEGA•
ZIP 100 Single - - - - - - - $19
ZIP 100 3-Pack - - - - - - - 49.50
ZIP 100 10-Pack - - - - - - 139
JAZ 540MB Single - - - - - 69
JAZ 540MB 5-Pack - - - - - 294
JAZ 1GB Single - - - - - - 123
JAZ 1GB 5-Pack - - - - - - 479

•SYQUEST•
EZ FLYER 230MB Cart. - - $29.50
SYJET 1.3GB Cart. - - - - - 108
SYJET 1.3GB 3/PK Cart. - - - 278
SYJET 1.3GB 5-PK Cart. - - - 452

•SONY•
MO 128MB 3-Pack - - - - - - $44
128MB Format 3-Pack - - - - 50
MO 230MB 3-Pack - - - - 55
230MB Format 3-Pack - - - - 60
DDS 4MM 2GB Data - - - - 8
DDS 4MM 4GB Data - - - - 23

•VERBATIM•
128MB 3.5 MO Disk - - - - - - - $16
230MB MO Disk - - - - - - - - - 20
600MB/512K MO Disk - - - - - - 51
650MB/1024K MO Disk - - - - - - 51
1.2GB/512K MO Disk - - - - - - 60
1.3GB/1024K MO Disk - - - - - - 60
DATA 4MM DC 197 FT - - - - - 6.50
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT - - - - - 7.50
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT - - - - - 6.50
CDR 74MIN 640MB REC 10-PAK - 83

VRAM

256K 80N5 V RAM - - - - - $15
512K VRAM - - - - - - - - - 20
1MB V RAM (DIMM) - - - - - 45
2MB V RAM (DIMM) - - - - - 79
1MB V Ram PM4400 - - - - - 79
2MB V Ram PM4400 - - - - - 125

FPU's

FPU'S/MATH/COPROCESSOR
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ - - - - $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 - - - 51
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ - - - 48
LC575 33MHZ FPU - - - - - 238
LC FPU 16MHZ - - - - - - - 49
LCIII FPU 16MHZ - - - - - - - 49

•CACHE•
256K Cache 61/71/8100 - - - $45
256K DIMM Cache - - - - - - 64
512K DIMM Cache - - - - - - 139
256K Cache PM4400 - - - - - 149
512K Cache PM4400 - - - - - 235

Drives

•APPLE DRIVES•
1.2GB Drive - - - - - - - - - - - $467
2GB/4GB Drive - - - - - - - 765/1089

•QUANTUM•
1.2GB Int/Ext Drives - - - $323/399
2.1GB Int/Ext Drives - - - - - 389/479
4.3GB Int Drive - - - - - - - - 1127
4.3GB Ext Drive - - - - - - - - 1225

•MICROTECH•
PB150/190/5300 1GB IDE Drive - $445
PB150/190/5300 2GB IDE Drive - 779
500MB INT SC512 2.5LP 11M5 Drive 559
500MB INT SC512 2.5LP 11M5 Drive 699

•IOMEGA•
Zip 100 Drive W/Ctg. - - - - - - $199
Jaz 1GB Drive w/Cart. - - - - - - 499

•SYQUEST•
EZ FLYER 230 Drive - - - - - $295
SYJET 1.3GB Drive - - - - - - 495

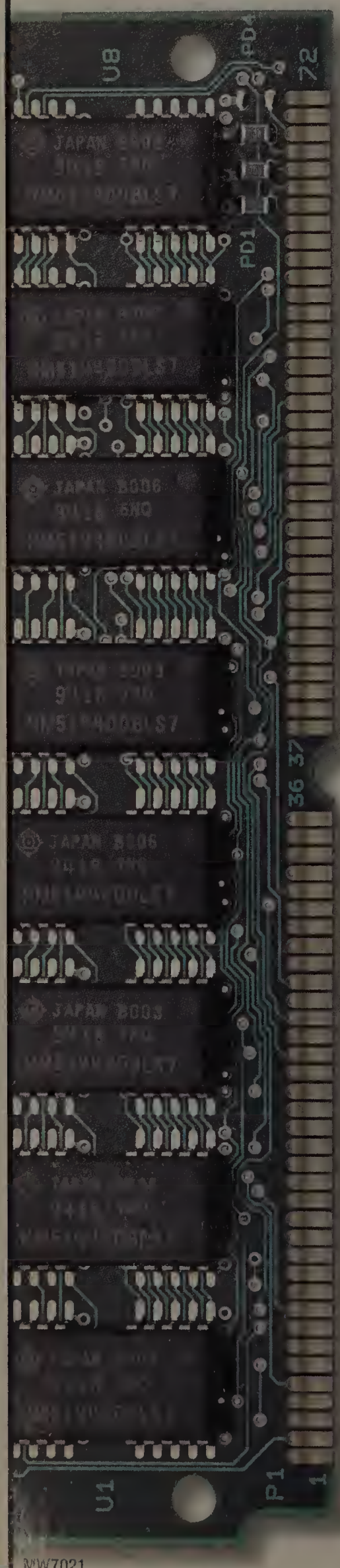
•Mac Xtra•

Prices subject to change without notice.
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm

Overnight Del. $7.50 and UPS ground $6 & up
Returns subject to approval & restocking fee
We accept P.O.'s from fortune 500 & educational institutions

Mac Xtra • 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Ste. 114, Bellevue, WA 98004
Phone (206) • 746-3803 • Fax (206) • 746-5324

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD



WHEN IT COMES TO MEMORY, WE KEEP PROMISES OUR COMPETITION CAN'T MAKE.

Call us today for the highest quality memory products, fast delivery and the industry's best pricing. Our 10-year reputation for exceptional service has made Peripheral Enhancements Corporation a leading supplier of MAC and PC memory products to businesses, resellers, and institutions worldwide.

WE PROMISE AND DELIVER–

- U.S manufactured memory products that are individually designed to the precise specifications of Original Equipment Manufacturers, then double-tested to insure perfect performance.
- Overnight "just-in-time" shipments, in most cases from our huge inventory of memory products.
- Lifetime replacement warranty on every memory product we sell.
- Immediate price quotes via worldwide toll-free numbers.
- Outstanding installation assistance and technical support.
- Design, engineering and quickstart manufacturing of custom memory components.

Call today. Memory tomorrow.

800/259-6565

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245
sales@peripheral.com • www.peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM, Friday 6AM-6PM CST

An INC. 500 Company

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: http://www.llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

PRINTERS

HEWLETT® PACKARD

870CXI 8PPM BLKPRNT	$512
4MV 16PPM 600 DPI LASER	2840
6MP 8PPM 600 DPI LASER	955

EPSON

STYLUS 500 INKJET	$299
1200C PRO MAC SCANNER	1202
LOCAL TALK CARD INTERFACE	145

APPLE

COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600	$6465
LASERWRITER 16/600	2249
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500	375

WE CARRY ALL PRINTER SUPPLIES!

SCANNERS

UMAX

MIRAGE ENGINE	$5469
POWERLOOK ENGINE	1369
POWERLOOK 2000 ENGINE	2976
VISTA S-12 SOHO BUNDLE	477
VISTA S-6 SOHO BUNDLE	287

NIKON

COOLSCAN II EXT LS/20	$1055
SUPER COOLSCAN LS	529

POLAROID

SPRINTSCAN 35	$2015
SPRINTSCAN 45	7529

DRIVES

APPLE

1.2GB $467 2GIG $765 4GB $1089

QUANTUM

1.2GB Int/Ext	$323/399
2.1GB Int/Ext	389/479
4.3GB Int/Ext	1127/1225

IOMEGA

ZIP 100MB EXT DRIVE	$149*
JAZ 1GB EXT SCSI DRIVE	499

* After Manufacturer's Rebate

MICROTECH NEW!

POWERBOOK DRIVES

IDE 1GB HD PB150/190/5300	$445
IDE 2GB HD PB150/190/5300	779
500MB INT SCSI2 2.5LPS 11MS	559
800MB INT SCSI2 2.5LPS 11MS	699

!!!NEW!!!

UMAX®

SUPERmac® $900

MacOS™ Compatible

200MHz 604e PowerPC Processor
512K L2 Cache
32MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
2GB Int. Fast-SCSI Hard Drive (S900L only)
8X Int. CD ROM Drive
IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit 4MB
VRAM PCI display board (S900L only)
16-bit Stereo sound
and much more... call for details!

S900L - 180MHz w/32MB	$3140
C500L - 160MHz w/16MB	$1170

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

DIMMs

168-PIN 60NS

128MB	$1238
64MB	353
32MB	185
16MB	90
8MB	55

ALL 2K REFRESH ✓

EDO 3.3 volt

64MB	$325
32MB	210
16MB	97
8MB	64

EDO 5 volt

64MB	$332
32MB	174
16MB	80
8MB	60

SIMMs

72-PIN

32MB	$170
16MB 70/60ns	90/92
8MB 70/60ns	40/42
4MB 70/60ns	25/27

30-PIN

16MB/8MB	$129/65
4MB 80/70ns	29/32
2MB 80/70ns	23/25

72-PIN EDO

32MB	$185
16MB	94
8MB	55
4MB	43

36-BIT PC

32MB	$240
16MB	119
8MB/4MB	65/42

MAJOR BRAND MEMORY ONLY ✓

POWERBOOK MEMORY

PB 5300

48MB	$339
32MB	215
16MB	115
8MB	65

PB 2300

48MB	$425
32MB	281
16MB	105

PB 1400

32MB	$239
24MB	208
16MB	125

PB 3400C

128MB	$1356
64MB	680
32MB	364
16MB	120

PB 500

32MB	$195
16MB	105
8MB/4MB	68/62

PB 150

28MB	$235
20MB	179
8MB	69

PB DUO

36MB	$310
32MB	287
20MB	179
14MB	145
12MB	109
8MB	75

PB 190

32MB	$219
16MB	139
8MB	82
4MB	48

ZIP 100MB drive/cart $149 After Mfr Rebate

iomega

Newer TECHNOLOGY MAXPOWER

MAXPOWER 180MHz	$832
MAXPOWER 200MHz	1015
MAXPOWER 360MHz	1581
MAXPOWER 400MHz	1787

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Telepart Internet Ed. 33.6	$179
Telepart 33.6 Speaker Phone Ed.	257
PowerPart Platinum PC Card 33.6	289
PowerPart Platinum PRO PC Card	51

SUPRA

Express 33.6v.34 ext	$127
Supra 33.6 v.34 fax	199
Suprasanic 33.6vaice	275

US ROBOTICS

Spartster 33.6 Inet	$175
Spartster 33.6 vaice	205
Sportster 56k fax	215

TDK

33.6 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class28.8PCMCIA 14.4S/R	315

FPU/CACHE

FPU

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
DUO/P600 FPU 33MHz	52
Calar Classic FPU 25MHz	49
LCIII FPU 33MHz	49
LC/LCII FPU 16MHz	49
LC575 FPU 33MHz	240

VRAM

256k VRAM	$15
512k VRAM	20
1MB VRAM PM7200/7500/8500	49
2MB VRAM PM9500	119
1MB VRAM PM4400/Starmax	79
2MB VRAM PM4400/Starmax	125

CACHE

256k Cache Card	$45
512k Cache Card	220
1MB DIMM Cache	64
2MB DIMM Cache	139

ACCESSORIES

BOOST YOUR POWERBOOK!

Newer TECHNOLOGY NEW!

NUPOWR 167MHz 0MB	$653
NUPOWR 167MHz 8MB	899
NUPOWR 167MHz 8MB w/madem	1040
NUPOWR 200MHz CPU+Cache(PB1400)	645

CALL TO ORDER!

1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders:
E-Mail us: sales@llb.com
http://www.llb.com

E-MAIL US!

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F, 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

SONY®

10 PACK CDR
74MIN 640MB

$83

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADVANTAGE MEMORY CORPORATION

TOSHIBA COMPUTING

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

HYUNDAI

Kingston TECHNOLOGY · PNY · VIKING COMPONENTS · NewerRAM · TECHWORKS

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns
1MB.....$9
2MB.....$18
4MB.....$23
16MB.....$99

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300
4MB.....$39
8MB.....$79
16MB.....$119
32MB.....$219
48MB.....$349

L2 CACHE
256k - 61/71/81XX.....$25
256k - 72/75/85XX.....$49
256k - 54/64XX.....$99
512k - 72/75/85XX.....$99

VRAM
1MB DIMM7X/8X/9X.....$29
256k SIMM 61/71/81.....$15
512k SIMM 61/71/81.....$25

HIGHEST QUALITY
LOWEST PRICES
GUARANTEED!
LIFETIME WARRANTY
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
GOVT & EDUC NET POs WELCOME
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
ORDER 24 HRS A DAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE !
CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!
800/900-4599
Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com

SIMMS SAMSUNG
2k•72pin 60ns
4 MB.....$19
8MB.....$35
16MB.....$79
32 MB.....$159

MITSUBISHI
OKI DIMMS IBM
2k•168pin 60ns
8 MB.....$45
16 MB.....$79
32 MB.....$169
64 MB.....$309

FUJITSU · MOTOROLA

VISA · MasterCard · FedEx Federal Express · American Express Cards · DISCOVER NOVUS

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY TECHNOLOGIES TEXAS
http://www.memory-tech.com
Complete price list on our WebSite!
High Quality•Lifetime Warranty•2k Refresh

DIMMS	SIMMS
32Mb $155	16Mb $ 78
64Mb $285	32Mb $155

EDO DIMMS

3.3V	5V
32Mb $159	32Mb $155
64Mb $295	64Mb $285

PowerBooks

1400-24Mb $185	190-24Mb $189
5300-24Mb $189	2300-24Mb $175

info@memory-tech.com Fax: 512/451-3323
We accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express, & Discover
800•950•8411
CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

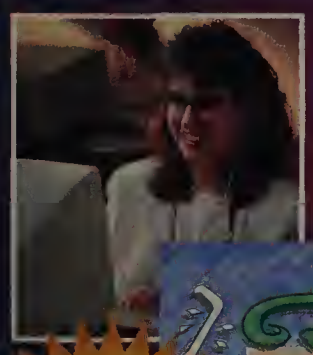
RAM SIMMS & DIMMS
•LIFETIME WARRANTY•
POWERBOOK MEMORY INCLUDING PB1400
THE FINEST QUALITY WITH THE BEST PRICE!
MONITORS • SOFTWARE
MODEMS • PRINTERS
ALL STORAGEDEVICES
1.800.844.8356
FIBER CANYON
http://www.fibercanyon.com
CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

www.macworld.com/buyers/guide
Buyer's Guide
Want bargains online?
Bookmark the Web Shopper at:
Macworld ONLINE
Contact Macworld on how to advertise.
(800) 888-8622

"I bought a Personal LaserWriter from Shreve Systems, a Macworld Shopper advertiser, and got a great deal and an excellent product. They're better than local computer stores!"
–Technical writer, Shopping Center Developers
Source: Harvey Communications Measurement report January 1996
Macworld SHOPPER

WE SPECIALIZE IN
WHOLESALE WATERLESS COLOR PRINTING

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR $100 Sug. retail price $179
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR $149 Sug. retail price $249



RAPID MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS
• FAST •
• ACCURATE •
• RELIABLE •

Save Money! Upload Your Files to Our FTP Site at ftp.copycraft.com

TAMARIND CLUB HOTEL
JOSIAH'S BAY, TORTOLA
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS
Reservations: 809.495.2477
Robert Granfeldt Manager

FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING

Output from your computer files at 300 line screen on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote Stock with our FREE scratch resistant aqueous coating.

Rates for Brochures, Booklest and Flat Sheets are also available.

MONTHLY 4-COLOR SPECIAL
5000 BROCHURES
8.5"x11" 4-Color Brochures printed on 80 lb. Fortune Gloss Text. Price includes folding and aqueous coat.
SHIPPING NOT INCLUDED
$799
SUGGESTED RETAIL $1289

GRAPHIC ARTS AVAILABLE

Copy Craft PRINTERS, INC.
4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.794.1305

QUARK Authorized Service Bureau
Factory Authorized COREL Service Bureau

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

1.800.794.5594
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG
Visit http://www.copycraft.com for more 4-Color Specials!

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE

* Specialize in component repairs:
• Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.
800-622-7977
720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
http://www.dttservice.com

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SLIDES $2.75
FIERY $4.75
on introductory offer!
PC & MAC, 35mm SLIDES & DUPES, SCANS, OVERHEADS, COLOR PRINTS
NEXTWAVE PRODUCTIONS
MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS AND ONLINE SERVICES
134 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10011-4727
call 212 989 2727, 800 445 9002
www.NextwaveProd.com

CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Postscript Slides Overnight!
Send PC/Mac files FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and receive the completed slides the next morning for $4.95 each. Economy slides at $3.00 each in 48+ hours. Call Today!
Great Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed
IMAGERS® Digital Production Center
800-672-7032
404-351-5800
www.imagers.com
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Big Color Posters Overnight!
Send PC/Mac files FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and receive the completed posters the next morning. $84 for 36 x 48 on our Lasermaster Pro Ink Jet. $189 for 54 x 72 Express.

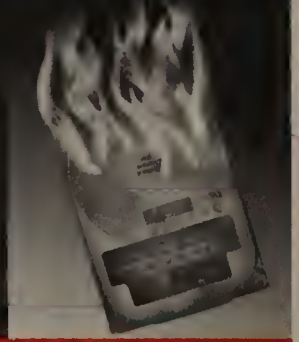
IMAGERS® Digital Production Center
800-672-7032
404-351-5800
www.imagers.com
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP OUTPUT SERVICES
50% OFF YOUR FIRST JOB
MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED
■ Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi
■ Dye-Sublimation ■ Wax Thermal
■ Color Laser Prints/Copies
■ Big Color Posters
Celebrating 10 years of offering the highest quality, fastest turnaround and lowest prices.
SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.
7455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076
800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181
www.spectrumarts.com

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.
Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.



TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY™
800 743-0594
VISIT US AT www.recallusa.com

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Want bargains online?
Bookmark the Web Shopper at:
Macworld ONLINE
www.macworld.com/buyers/guide
Advertise at (800) 888-8622

SCANNING SERVICES
Overnight!
Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER
Pro/$8 • 35mm Master/$.90
IMAGERS Digital Production Center
800-672-7032
404-351-5800
www.imagers.com
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery in hours.
- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103
LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business
800-341-DATA
CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ECO Data Recovery
Mac Specialists
Win95+NT, DOS, MAC
Novell, OS/2
• FLAT RATE
• NO EVALUATION FEE
• 18 YEARS EXPERIENCE
• 24 HR. SERVICE AVAILABLE
• CALL US LAST!
800-339-3412
561-691-0019 • 561-691-0014 Fax
www.eco-datarecov.com
4115 Burns Rd. Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY
The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!
•Mac Specialists
•Any Media
•All Operating Systems
•Emergency Services
Mention this ad for a FREE diagnostic evaluation!
Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
Mpls • LA • DC • London • Tokyo • Stuttgart
1-800-872-2599
www.ontrack.com
©1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.
CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL IMAGING
Slides & Negatives $3.75
4x5 chromes/negs $30
Large Posters & Displays
Scanning High & Low Res
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads
Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)
CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR
Mac Shop Northwest
- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards*
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*

Tel: 1-503-642-3456
*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.
FEDERAL EXPRESS
1-800-MAC-SHOP
CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO COM
When you absolutely, positively have to get your data back...
www.macrecovery.com
800 469-2549
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
818 881-7417 • 818 881-8015 Fax
CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Printed Mouse Pads
Prices Start at $1.49/pad
Small Orders Welcome
Your Logo Design
Wrist Support Pads
Toll Free 888-213-4340
IHS Associates
10880 S. Roberts Rd
Dunkirk, NY 14048
Fax 716-363-0141
CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery and Assistance:
800 440-1904
DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY
DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN, C-Net,* and *NextStep,* and appeared in *The Los Angeles Times, MacUser,* and *Nation's Business* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!
Visit us at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, PHONE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780
CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fiery DocuColor Copies
Overnight!
Digital color originals from your files. Send FTP or Priority Air Express to Imagers and get the completed job the next morning. Get quality color and technical support!
As low as $.50 per original
IMAGERS® Digital Production Center
800-672-7032
404-351-5800
www.imagers.com
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

continued from page 238

SCENE 2
Microsoft headquarters.

UNDERLING: Apple has a turnaround expert as its new CEO, your Billness. Should we be worried?

BILL GATES *(to the tune of "I Write the Songs"):*
I've been a geek forever,
And I wrote the very first DOS.
I put my software and IBM together—
I got profit, and they got the loss.
I write the code that makes the whole world run;
I'm gettin' royalties from *everyone.*
Sometimes it's garbage, but the press is snowed;
You buy the box, I sell the code.

Every software company
Is doing Microsoft's R&D;
You can't keep a good idea down these days.
Even Windows is a hack
We kinda based loosely on the Mac.
So it's big, so it's slow—
You've got nowhere to go!
I need cash, I don't need praise!

I write the code that fits the world today:
Big mediocrity in every way.
We'll make the Mac OS's share erode;
You'll have no choice—you'll buy my code.
I am Bill Gates, and I write the code!

SCENE 3
The Macworld Expo.

REPORTER: It's the best-attended Macworld Expo ever, and as our paper sees it, that's a sure sign that Apple is dying. In fact, Apple has just canceled its Copland operating system, and the fans are not pleased.

CHORUS OF MAC FANS *(to the tune of "Matchmaker"):*
Mac maker, Mac maker, find an OS,
Buy us a way out of this mess!
Mac maker, Mac maker, please show some guts—
Do something to save our butts!

Mac maker, look, System 7 is swell;
Works great for me, works very well.
But all the magazines say it's passé,
So buy an OS today!
For Tesler, make it Net-savvy;
For Hancock, make it simply not suck.
For Gil, well, he would be happy
For anything under a billion bucks!

Mac maker, Mac maker, you know the tune:
Time's running out! Buy something soon!
Be OS, Next OS—who could care less?
So find us a find, try us a try,
Deal us a deal, buy us a buy—
Just get us a new OS!

REPORTER: How about you, sir? Will Apple's financial situation affect your next computer purchase?

AVERAGE GUY *(to the tune of "When I'm 64"):*
What should I buy? I'm losing my hair.
Many years from now,
Will obsolescence haunt my Mac equipment list?
And will Apple even exist?
I read the *Wall Street Journal* today:
Says Apple's at death's door.
Will we still see Macs,
Will there still be Macs,
When I'm 64?

Windows is safe, but harder to use,
That's what people say;
Nothin' but a hassle using CD-ROMs;
Twice a day the whole machine bombs.

Forget the whole thing, I'll wait a few years,
To see who wins the war.
I'll stick with my dusty,
Sluggish but trusty,
Commodore 64!

SCENE 4
Apple's Cupertino headquarters.

REPORTER: Apple just bought Next—and with it comes Apple cofounder Steve Jobs. Yes, the same man his own board kicked out of the company 12 years ago. Let's listen now as he addresses the crowd.

STEVE JOBS *(to the tune of "Don't Cry for Me, Argentina"):*
It won't be easy; you'll think I'm strange,
When I try to explain why I'm back
After telling the press Apple's future is black.
You won't believe me;
All that you see is the kid in his teens
Who started out in a garage
With only a buddy named Woz.
(*Hey*—you *try rhyming with* garage!)

Don't cry for me, Cupertino!
The truth is, I never left you.
I know the ropes now, know what the tricks are;
I made some millions over at Pixar.
Don't cry for me, Cupertino!
I still have the drive and vision!
I still wear sandals in any weather—
It's just that these days,
They're Gucci leather.

REPORTER (*approaching a lone figure at the back of the crowd*): Hey you! Don't you write for *Macworld*? How about a quote for my story about how Apple's latest plan will never work?

MACWORLD COLUMNIST *(to the tune of "The Band Played On"):*
They all assumed that poor Apple was doomed,
But the Mac played on;
This was before, back in late '84,
But the Mac played on.
By the very next year, the press had it to here,
Predicting that Apple'd be gone;
They hadn't foreseen how we'd love this machine,
And the Mac played on.

Soon Steve Jobs split, and they said that was it,
But the Mac played on;
I recall well how the Apple stock fell,
But the Mac played on.
There was hope in the land when John Sculley was canned,
But analysts stifled a yawn;
They just couldn't deal with the fans and their zeal,
And the Mac played on.

Lately it seems even Apple just dreams
That the Mac plays on;
All the bad press, and the market-share mess:
Can the Mac play on?

Well, we've all heard such fears every day for 12 years,
Yet here we are, somehow still drawn . . .
So somehow I know that despite any blow
The Mac *will* play on! **m**

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE is a songwriter and former Broadway theater conductor.

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

"Apple!"—The New Musical Comedy

AMELIO, GATES, JOBS—NOW THAT'S ENTERTAINMENT

THE GREAT GREEK DRAMAS had three essentials: conflict; a hero brought down by his own pride; and a deus ex machina, a god who sweeps down at the end and solves everything. Sound familiar? Sure it does—it's the story of Apple's life. This is theater! Or, as I see it, *musical* theater.

SCENE 1

Apple headquarters. CEO Michael Spindler is at his desk. Gil Amelio bursts in, surrounded by reporters.

SPINDLER: Gil Amelio! What the—?

AMELIO: Sorry, Diesel-man. You've been fired by the board. They say you bungled the clone thing.

SPINDLER *(to the tune of "Send in the Clowns"):*
Isn't it rich? Can it be true?
I did exactly what they told me to do:
Send in the clones.
Sure, I had doubts. Think IBM:
Once they were king of the hill—
Now look at them.
Killed by the clones. Did we want clones?

Year after year, we said "No way."
Who said that cloning was any less dangerous today?
What do they say when our customers buy clones instead?
"Long live the Mac—Apple is dead!"

Don't you love risk? Gambles and fear?
Cloning our crown jewel so late
In its career?
And fostering clones . . . yes, Macintosh clones . . .
Get ready; they're here.
(He cleans out his desk and leaves.)

REPORTER: Dr. Amelio, they've offered you $10 million, which you keep whether you rescue Apple or not. Do you think you'll succeed where others have failed?

AMELIO *(to the tune of "I Will Survive"):*
At first I was afraid; I was petrified.
Kept thinking, "Gil, old man, to take this job is suicide."
Remember Spindler's final bow,
Brother, where's the poor guy now?
Remember Sculley? Remember him?
Remember how—

They all are gone! Pushed out the door!
The Apple board just told 'em,
"Fellas, you're not welcome anymore."

What makes me think I won't be next to get the boot?
Oh yeah—my contract! Ten-million-dollar parachute!

Oh yeah, that's right! I will survive!
As long as they've got money left,
I know I'll stay alive.
While I've still got bills to pay,
I've still got the will to stay,
I will survive . . . I will survive!
Hey, hey! I will survive!
I can't exercise my options till the stock hits 35.
No one doubts me anymore—
Look, I did it once before.
I will survive! I will survive!

REPORTER: Oh, well, too bad, I've already turned in my article about your failure.

AMELIO: What? Even before the interview? But our statistics show that—

REPORTER *(to the tune of "What's Love Got to Do with It?"):*
You must understand
That the story I've planned
Is a sweeping tale;
It's got a great slant
About how Macintosh can't
Recover and prevail.
It's sensational . . .
Just sensational . . .
I made up the numbers,
But that's just a detail!

Oh-oh-oh! What's fact got to do, got to do with it?
What's truth if the story's not compelling?
What's fact got to do, got to do with it?
I'm in good shape if the paper is selling!

It may seem to you
That our newspaper's view
Only tells one side—
That Apple is dying—
And our paper is trying
To speed up its slide.
Well, if that's your view . . .
Gold star for you!
So what if our principles are undignified?

Oh-oh-oh! What's real got to do, got to do with it?
What's Apple but a giant we caught nappin'?
What's fact got to do, got to do with it?
If we repeat it enough it'll happen!
Oh-oh-oh!

continues on page 237

ANDREW SHACHAT

File Edit View Activities Reports Planning Settings

Help | Accounts | Register | Checks | Prn Chks | Calendar | Cat | Transfer | Reconcile | Graphs | Budget | Retrieve

Document1

This Is Where...

98.7% Page 1

Power HD

Apps Server

Checking: R

DATE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION / CATEGORY	MEMO
12/12 1996		Opening Balance [Checking]	
12/12 1996	1001	Rent	
12/12 1996		Car Payment	
12/12 1996			

Record | Restore | SPLITS

Net Worth Graph

Monthly Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth

$ in 1,000.00

60

Income and Expense Graph

Monthly Income and Expenses
4/1/96 - 11/30/96

$ in 1,000.00

10 8 6 4 2 0

4/96 5/96 6/96 7/96 8/96 9/96 10/96 11/96

Net Savings and Expense Comparison
as a Percentage of Total Income

checking: Write Checks

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Bill Goins DATE 12/12/96 $ 750.00

Seven hundred fifty and 00/100********** DOLLARS

ADDRESS 804 Martin Luther King Blvd.
Smithtown, TX
78756

MEMO Not Trout & Rice

CATEGORY Entertainment

Record | Restore | SPLITS | Current Balance: $ 750.00

Payee & Description Contains

Date: All Transactions

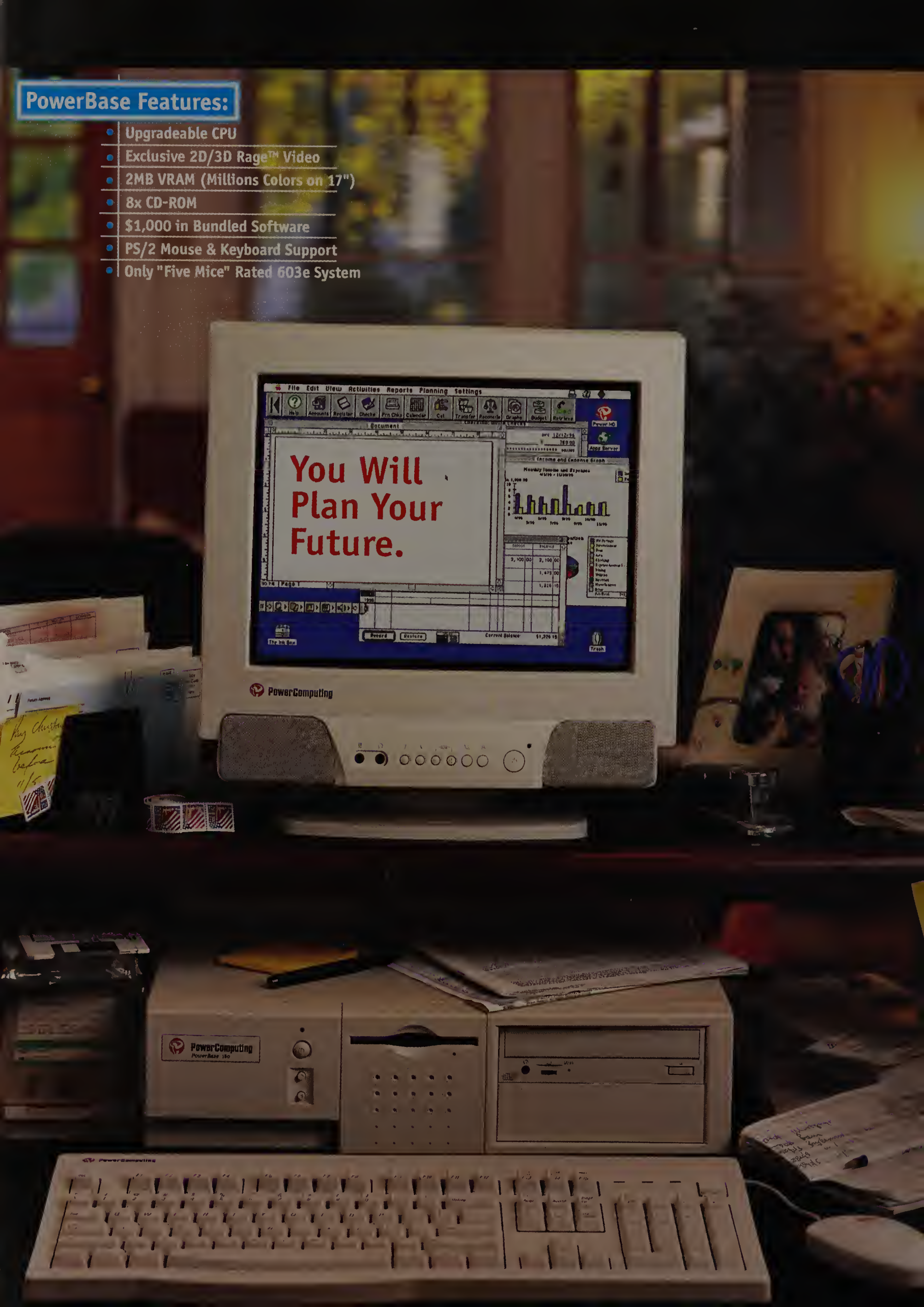
Cancel | OK

The Ink Box

Trash

PowerBase Features:

- Upgradeable CPU
- Exclusive 2D/3D Rage™ Video
- 2MB VRAM (Millions Colors on 17")
- 8x CD-ROM
- $1,000 in Bundled Software
- PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Support
- Only "Five Mice" Rated 603e System



Introducing PowerBase™ from Power Computing. 180, 200, 240MHz Mac™ OS systems starting at just $1,495.

Meet PowerBase. While your kids sleep at night, this is where you will plan their future and chart your dreams. This is where you may write the next great novel or the business plan that changes your life.

PowerBase is a powerful Mac™ system that handles Photoshop™ as easily as Kid Pix™, edits real video as easily as it runs educational software, and plays the latest 3D games as easily as it surfs the internet and balances your checkbook.

MacUser magazine awarded PowerBase their coveted "five mice" rating and Macworld gave PowerBase their prestigious Editor's Choice Award easily beating out all other 603e-based systems from Apple, Motorola and Umax.

PowerBase is simply the best Mac available for home, school or small business.

PowerBase 180 Starter
- Upgradeable 180MHz 603e
- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB Accelerated Video (4 MB Max)
- Built-in 3D Video Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,000 in Bundled Software
- Add Power 15" (vis. 13.7) Display $379
- Add 100MB Iomega Zip™ $145
- Add $100 for Mini-Tower Enclosure

$1295

PowerBase 200 Starter
- Upgradeable 200MHz 603e
- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB Accelerated Video (4 MB Max)
- Built-in 3D Video Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,000 in Bundled Software
- Add Power 17" (vis. 15.7) Display $695
- Add 33.6 Global Village Modem $159
- Add $100 for Mini-Tower Enclosure

$1495

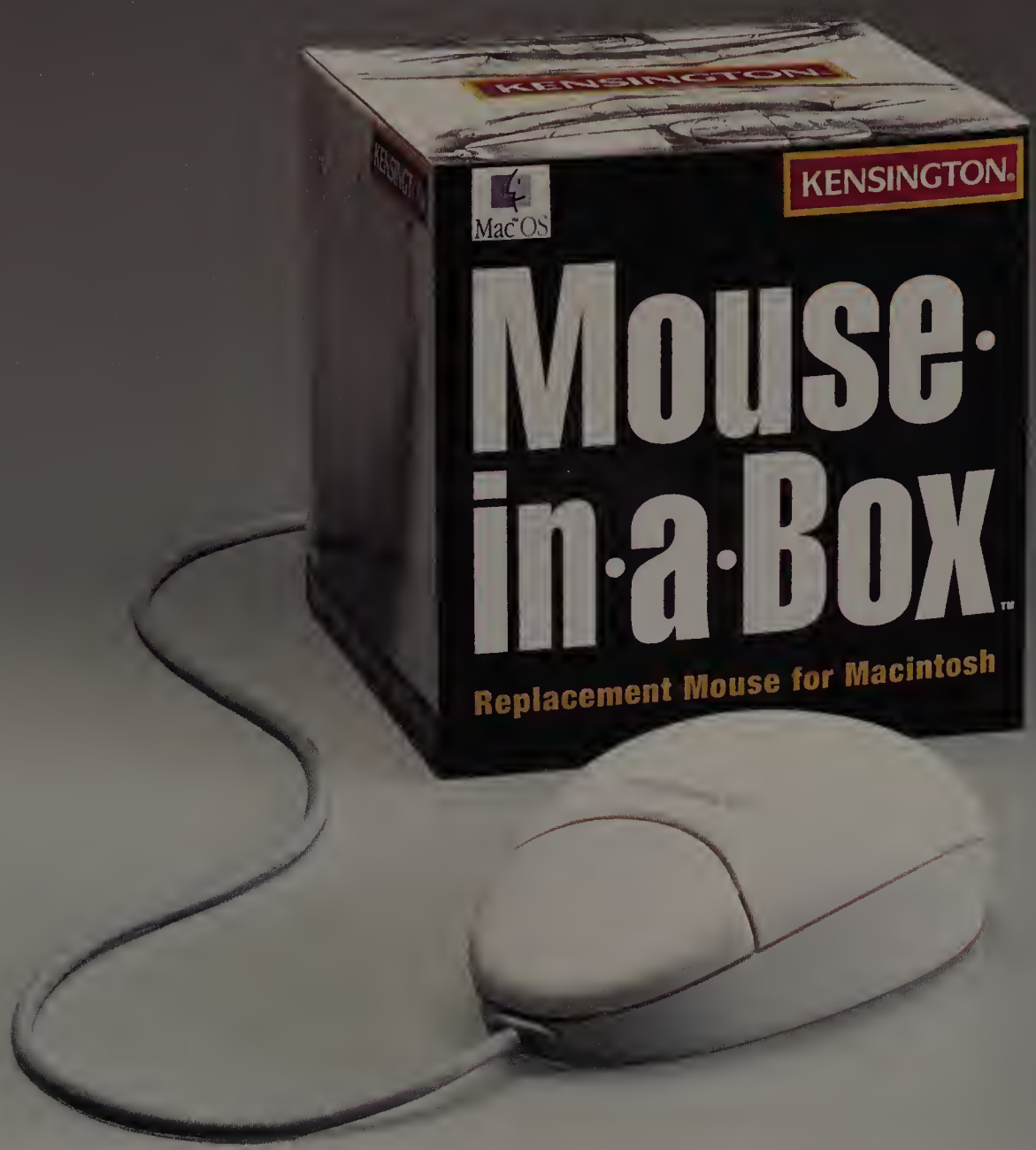
PowerBase 240 Starter
- Upgradeable 240MHz 603e
- 16 MB RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1.2 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB Accelerated Video (4 MB Max)
- Built-in 3D Video Acceleration
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,000 in Bundled Software
- Add Asante 10b/T Ethernet $59
- Add 100MB Iomega Zip™ $145
- Add $100 for Mini-Tower Enclosure

$1895

To have any of these systems shipped direct in 48 hours or less, contact a Power Computing Consultant at 1-800-410-7693

Apple, Performa, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBase is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. PowerBase systems feature a 30-day money back guarantee and extended on-site service packages are available.

Circle 161 on reader service card



Sometimes, simpler is better.

No fancy name. No fancy instructions. Just take it out of the box. Plug it in. Get back to business.

It's Kensington's Mouse•in•a•Box. And it has everything you want in a mouse without being complicated to use.

Best of all, it's a Kensington mouse. That means a quality mouse with a 5-year warranty and toll-free technical support. It also means a no-risk 90-day trial period.

For more information, call 800-535-4242, or visit our Web site at www.kensington.com.

Mouse•in•a•Box works right out of the box. It's 100% Macintosh compatible.

What could be simpler? Or better.

PC MacConnection 1-800-986-2259 | MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227 | KENSINGTON® www.kensington.com | The Mac Zone 1-800-258-2088 | MacMall 1-800-222-2808 | APS Technologies 1-800-374-5681

Mouse•in•a•Box is a trademark and Kensington is a registered trademark of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1997 Kensington Microware Limited. 1/97

Circle 1 on reader service card